THE

VOLUME #5201

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

MARCH 18, 1914

DATE	STEAMSHIP	PORT	[redacted]
Mar 18	Zeeland	Antwerp	47
	Kronprinzessin Cecilie	Bremen, Southampton, Cherbourg	51
	Prinz Eitel Frederik	Kingston, Colon	6

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5201

Mar 8-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 29 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 29 1943
Date

Camera Operator

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Sheet No. 1 Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Zeeland" sailing from Antwerp, 7th March 1914. Arriving at Port of New York 17th March, 1914.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
		Sagal Emily							
1	Hadley	C. Isabell	36		f.	m.	18th Jan. 1878. Indianapolis Ind.	husb-citizen	New York.
2	Kuckeeadt.	A. E.	25		m.	m.	13th July. 1889. New York. N.Y.		do. 83rd Street
3	do.	Mary	20		f.	m.	15th Aug. 1893. Rolland Vermont.		do. "
4	Smith	Edith	25		f.	m.	17th Aug. 1888. New York. N.Y.	husb citizen	do. Yonkers
5	Wolf. Mrs.	Elsie. Richard	39		f.	s.	22nd March. 1875 Cincinatti Ohio.		N. Jersey Jamesville
6	Upham	Helen F.	36		f.	s.	9th July. 1877. Washington D.C.		do. Astoria
7	Vandeveghe.	Adiel.	29		m.	m.		U.S. Dist. Court #307649 7th Aug. 1912. S.C. N. York N.Y.	N. York. 927. Whitlock Ave
8	Rev. Yetmach.	James.	42		m.	s.		West Point 1905. Kansas Town Mont.	La Valleie. Kansas
9	Sobel.	Isidor	31		m.	s.	10th April. 1882. New York. N.Y.		New York. N.Y. 457 W.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Plowden Inch

9c

5201

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Van der Veeren, Surgeon of the Zeeland, sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Van der Veeren

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Zeeland

2

2

Mar 18—14.

	EXEMPTIONS			TOTAL	TAX
	RELATIVES	CHILDREN	WIVES		
	9			9	3 12
	15			15	279 294 24 5 2

Actual

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	3	9	12
2nd Cabin	279	15	294
Steerage			

Revised

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	3	9	12
2nd Cabin	277	15	292
Steerage			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Zeeland," sailing from Antwerp, 7th March, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Clynans	Pierre	26	4	m. s.	Engineer	yes	yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Brussels	father; Emil Clynans, Brussel, 23, Rue de Commerce	N.Y.	New York
2	Vandenweghe	Joseph	21	4	m. s.	Mechanic	"	"	Do	Flemish	Do	Olsene	father; Jak. Vandenweghe, Olsene, Belgium	"	Do
3	Geerts	Francois	36	4	m. s.	Mechanic	"	"	Do	Do	Do	Brussel	father; Ed. Geerts, Brussel, 34 Place la Plain	"	Do
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3/1

2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 17 MAR 1914, *19* 3

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a charitable or penal institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no		Waldorf-Astoria N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	br.	blue	none	Belgium	Brussels
2	"	brother	"	yes		to brother Mr. A. Vandenweghe 1164 York Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	blue	do	do	Ghent
3	"	self	"	"		McAlpin Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	do	do	Brussels
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. Koller, Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. C. Koller
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1914,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Vandekerckhove, Surgeon of the Holland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Vandekerckhove

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1915

at New York

W. W. Haynes

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, March 7th, 1914

11—4631

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Weirne (Wearne) Herbert	22	m s	farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Germany	Rixfach	father: Henry Weirne Pirkrim Mosel
2			Steyer Johann	21	m	"	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Altstätten	parents: Joh. Steyer Altstätten
3			" Josie	23	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
4			" Johann	3	m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"
5			Bergmann Abe	28		merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany		Germany	Duesseldorf	mother: Selma Bergmen Duesseldorf
6			Perel Jizie	28		tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovel	father: Mordche Perel Kovel Wolinsko Gub.
7			" Rachel	19	f	seamstress			"	"	"	"	
8			Lenon Attilio	24	m	farmer	"	"	Austria	Italian	South Austria	Male	wife: Ester Lenon Male Okruzisa Tirol
9			Szezne Stefani	27	m	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Hudeychow	wife: Josefa Szezne Hudeychow Galicia
10			Kraus Stefano	32	m	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kisszables	friend: J. Horvath Kisszables Szabes m.
11			" Stasia	21	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12			Weissenstein Adolf	25	m	butcher	"	"	"	Hebrew	Hungary Olmutz	mother: H. Weissenstein Olmutz Cyrha meyze
13			" Johanna	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	2-752379-12-26-41 H. Arch. Stav. York.	mother-in-law:
14			Kohn Lsofia	32							U.S. Cit. Supreme Court, NY	parents: Bernat Spirgel Kapolcsa Szabs m.
15			Skankovits Emilie wife	24		servant	"	"	"	"	Hungary Csaprentek	parents: M. Skankovits Csaprentek Szabs m.
16			Pollice Domenico	45	m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Bogvoli	none.
17			Pallotta Carmine	24	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	none.
18			Podesta Andrea	20	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Jo.
19			Tartaglia Giuseppe	27	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jo.
20			Ruffanellini Angelo	22	"	"	4-33209-5/29/42		"	"	U.S. Richmond Bagnanalle Romma	Jo.
21	449181-V-1-29-500.		" Angela	21	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Jo.
22			Burato Emilio	59	m	W	"	"	"	"	"	none
23			Perella Vincenzo	20	m m	laborer	no	no	"	"	Boguoli	Jo.
24			Pallotto Achille	20	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jo.
25			Stoccia Nicola	45	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	none.
26			Betz Edward	36	"	s	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	U. S. A.	St. Francisco Cal. brother-in-law: Carl Grebe Nieder Tieschendorf near Leipzig
27			Grebe Hans wife	74	"	none					Germany	Nieder Tieschendorf	father Charles
28			Dargis Anna	16	f	s	maid		Russia	Russian	Russia	Veitz	" 16 " "
29			Grammens Adrianne wife bro 3/16	24					Holland	Dutch	Holland	Gerinke	none.
30			Jantroys Henry	43	m m	miner			France	French	U. S. A.	Pateason N.J.	brother: Ad. Grammens Gerinke parents: A. Vantroys Marcy — France.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector will issue receipts for head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

17 MAR 1914

5

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 191

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	Ohio	Cleveland		father	75 no	no	no	Ford Sterling, Pa Stepfather - Rodolfo Ho					good	no	5	9	fair	bl.	blue	none	Germany	Rinchein
2	Col	Denver		self	100	1909/12 Denver Col		Ford Theodore Hegerty farmer " Denver					"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"		Louisiana	no	no	no	few days - Mytebro Pine, Co					"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"		father	"	"	"	"					"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Nyk			self	"	"	"	"					"	"								
6	"	"		"	"	"	"	to Emma Hejig Goldstein Silverstein Pa 288 Berkley Nyk					"	"	"							
7	"	"		"	"	"	"	"					"	"								
8	Mich	Coretto	NW	"	44	no	no	no	to Emma Vincenzo Lanari Box 81 Coretto Mich				"	"	5	8	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Austria	Head
9	Mass	Holyoke	NW	"	25	"	"	"	to brother-in-law John Panek 35 Prospect ave Holyoke Mass				"	"	5	10	fair	bl.	blue	Broad Rumpled none	Austria	Wadow
10		Westfield			none				to uncle James Borzazke Westfield													
11				husband																		
GRANT ALIEN 12	Nyk	Nyk		yes	170			to brother-in-law of Heinrich New York 2539 Andrachi					"	"	5	7	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Hungary	Other
13	"	"		husband	3	yes	1907/8 Nyk	to brother-in-law Jacob Berger 50-39 Amsterdam ave New York					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"		"	10	"	1906/8 "	to husband Tyala John 21 East 88th st New York		Syphilis			"	"	5	7	fair	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Budapest
15	"	"		"				to uncle " " "					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Wva	Fairmont	SS	self	130	no	no	no					"	"								
17	"	"	SS	"	28	yes	1906/8 Fairmont Wva	to daughter Sabatino Pollice Merchant st 309 - Fairmont Wva					"	"	5	10	fair	br.	br.	none	Italy	Bagnoli
18	"	"	S	"	28	no	no	to brother Nicola Pallota Merchant st 309 - Fairmont Wva					"	"	5	7	fair	br.	br.	none	Italy	Bagnoli
19	Nyk	Nyk	"	"	32	"	"	to brother Angela Poleste Merchant st 309 - Fairmont Wva					"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
GRANT ALIEN 20	Va	Richmond	no	"	80	yes	1909/11 Richmond Va	to cousin Dom Bartolomeo 615 & 617 189th st Co Hughes ave New York					"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	to brother Maria Antonelliii 1521 Main st Richmond Va					"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bagnoli
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Wva	Fairmont	SS	"	46	no	no	no	3 Uncle Nicola Sanguale Memo Servitty to father Perella Sanquale				"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	SS	"	25	"	"	"	Merchant st 303 Fairmont Wva to uncle Vincenzo Domenico				"	"	5	7	"	grey	bl.	"	Italy	Bagnoli
25	"	"	S	"	33	"	"	"	Washington st 585 Fairmont Wva to cousin Vitale Remi				"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
GRANT ALIEN 26	Ohio	Cleveland	no	"	200	yes	1907/8 5th previous visit	303 Penny st Fairmont Wva to uncle Heinrich Goela					"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Bank st 1046-1052 Cleveland Ohio				"	"	5	10	fair	bl.	blue	none	Germany	Wenzel
28	Ill	Chicago	S	father	50	"	"	"	to father Cipiona Ovegro				"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ind.	Hearl	no	self	100	"	"	"	527 W 16th st Chicago Ill to friend [illegible]				"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Olita
GRANT ALIEN 30	NJ	Paterson	"	"	90	yes	1911/4 Paterson NJ	to wife K Tantroys North 7th st 106 Paterson NJ					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Lepik
															5	7	fair	bl.	bl.	none	France	Lareq

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. MOLLER (Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.C.C. Moller
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17 MAR 1914, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Van der Veken, Surgeon of the Zeeland, sailing therewith, (Strike out whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Van der Veken

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, March 7th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Grinspan	Isre	44		m	married	Housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kielce	father: Eisik Chancler Kielce
2			"	Golde	17		f	single	none							2-764-197-2/20/40-505
3			"	Chaim	10		m									godfather:
4			"	Eidel	10		f									
5			"	Mendel	9											VS-985-614
6			"	Jenkel	3		m									
7			Krupnik	Rachel	19		f	single	seamstress	Yes	Yes				Liticzew	parents: Beilech Krupnik Liticzew Gub. Pedel
8			"	Stanie	20											
9			Wilis	David	26		m	m	joiner						Skvire	parents: Aron Wilis Skvire Gub. Kiev
10			"	Brandel	24		f		housewife							
11			Lesnowsky	Rachel	55					no	no				Ujelswed	sister: Sara Grochowsky Ujelswed Gub. Chernigow
12			Goldberg	Mettel	19		s	single		Yes	Yes				Tyagitsin	father: Jos. Goldberg Tyagitsin Gub. Grodno
13			Jacobson	Julius	22		m		vendor						Dorbiew	father: Schmul Jacobson Dorbiew Gub. Kowno
14			Stock	Jacob	21				barber						Dominowka	parents: Jos. Stock Dominowka Gub. Chersone
15			Bar	Isaac	34		m		watchmaker						Proskurow	wife: Broche Bar Proskurow Gub. Podolsk
16			Fichman	Mische	30		m		joiner						Czernosty	wife: Clara Fischman Czernosty Gub. Pedol
17			Gitslin	Dine	58		f	wd.	housewife						Kipitkewitz	none
18			Vlin	Uscher	18		m	s	helper tailor	Yes	Yes				Skvirer	parents: H. Vlin Skvirer Gub. Kiev mother: Hany Urbach
19			Urbach	Perlia	30		f	m	housewife						Stasow	Stasow Radomsk Gub. another:
20			"	Laibish	4	6	m	s	none	no	no					wife: Hinde Lurie
21			Lurie	Mordsche	40		m	m	blacksmith	Yes	Yes				Dorbiaw	Dorbiaw Gub. Kowno mother:
22			"	Fossel	11		"	s	none							" "
23			Tomaschow	Itte	28		f	m	housewife						Kipitkewitz	none
24			"	Rive	7	11		s	none	no	no					do
25			Finkel	Raphael	53		m	wd.	merchant	Yes	Yes				Loew	none
26			"	Fruma	16		f	s	[illegible]							do
27			Goldberg	Wolf	21		m		[illegible]							father: Nathan Goldberg Poretken
28			Bilansky	Ester	19		f	s	seamstress						Germany Protken	mother: F. Bilansky
29			Poztarowsky	Chaje	17				"						Russia Wolkowisk	Wolkowisk Gub. Suwalki
30			Rek	Jozef	27		m	m	farmer laborer						Polish U.S. Laborer	mother: M. Poztarowsky Wolkowisk Gub. Suwalki wife: Teresa Rek Szczelaxescin Gub. Lublin

P. Cowen Insp.

4

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4688

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 17 March 1914, 191 7

71—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Refer to question 19, Immigration Act of 1907. Whether deported, with exemption (if any) under said Act, and cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Nyk	Nyk	yes	husband	no	no	no	to husband Selig Greenspun 19 y. Hastings Mich. New Yk		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Russia	Kielce
2	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	to father		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	4	12	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Brooklyn	"	brother					to brother Elle Krupnick 899 DeKalb ave Brooklyn Nyk							5	6	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Russia	Warsaw
8	"	"	"					"							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Nyk	"	broth. inlaw					to broth. inlaw B. Edelmann 310-12 E. 101st. st. New Yk							5	9	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Russia	Skvira
10	"	"	"					"							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Slavia
11	Brooklyn	"	husband					to husband Jerry Yamonsky 406 4th st. Brooklyn Nyk							5	7	fair	grey	bl.	none	Je	Warsaw
12	Nyk	"	uncle					to uncle H. Miller 120 Ludlow st. New Yk							5	8	"	bl.	bl.	none	Russia	Hagistin
13	Brooklyn	"	self					to broth. inlaw Herman Jacobs 209 Forest ave Brooklyn Nyk							5	8	"	bl.	bl.	Je	Je	Serbia
14	"	"	brother					to brother Sam Hoch 286 Lee ave Brooklyn Nyk							5	8	"	bl.	bl.	Je	Je	Je
15	"	"	self	12				to brother H. Barash 258 Liberty ave Brooklyn Nyk							5	10	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Russia	Pokusse
16	"	"	broth. inlaw					to broth. inlaw Samuel Cooper 390 Wallabout st. Brooklyn Nyk							5	7	"	"	"	Je	Je	Cyprus
17	Nyk	"	son					to son Bernie Gittlin 112-14 E. 103rd st. New York							5	7	"	grey	bl.	Deniliby	Je	Warsaw
18	Pa	Philadel	self					to uncle Jesse Jellin 745 Tree st. Philadel Pa							5	6	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Russia	Kiew
19	Ill	Chicago	husband					to husband Max Orbach 1056 N. Ashland ave Chicago Ill							5	4	fair	bl.	bl.	Je	Je	Staro
20	"	"	father					to father														
21	Pa	Pittsburg	broth. inlaw					to broth. inlaw Harry Jessin 284 Lincoln st. Pittsburg Pa							5	8	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Russia	Latvia
22	"	"	Uncle					to Uncle							5	2	"	"	"	Je	Je	Je
23	Nyk	Nyk	husband					to husband H. Weinstein 112-14 E. 103rd st. New Yk							5	7	fair	bl.	bl.	Je	Je	Kipithen
24	"	"	father					to father														
25	Jamaika	no	son					to son Walter Frankel Bonnie Brae Lyndenmead ave 45- Jamaika Nyk							5	7	fair	grey	bl.	none	Russia	Kaeva
26	"	"	brother					to brother							5	5	"	bl.	"	Je	Je	Je
27	Nyk	Je	self					to cousin Louis Bialostocki 1460 Madison ave New Yk							5	8	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Russia	Khyrdin
28	"	"	sister					to Sister Gold Bilansky 405 - 8th ave New Yk							5	6	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Russia	Volkovi
29	Brooklyn	"	uncle					to uncle Barnett 258 Atlantic ave Brooklyn Nyk							5	6	"	"	"	Je	Je	Je
30	Mich	Kalamazoo	no	self				to brother Samuel Necki 517 North st. Kalamazoo Mich							5	8	fair	bl.	bl.	Je	Je	Grodno

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. MOLLER (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C C Moller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17 MAR 1914, 19..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whose passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4678

8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Van der Veen, Surgeon of the Zieland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louisiana University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Van der Veen

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, March 7th, 1910

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1 ✓									Taets	Petrus	29 ✓ 5	m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Sheffield Stuyvesant	father: Pieters Taets Bouchaut (East fl.)	NON IM
2 ✓									"	Louise wife	25 ✓ 1	f	"	Louisville	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3 ✓									"	Clarice ch	3 ✓ 4	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grd father: " " "	
4 ✓									Jaussens	Joseph	21 ✓	"	"	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bruges	father: P. Jaussens Rue St George Bruges mother: Jeanina Van Ryssel Eeuteka	
5 ✓									Van Hendooghe	Emile	18 ✓	m	"	stoker	"	"	"	"	"	Lembeke		
6 ✓									D' Haenens	Henri	46 ✓	m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	U. S. A. St. Bend		brot. in law: Edward Raes Hansbeke	NON IM
7 ✓									Gaupin	Julien	21 ✓ 6	m	"	machinist	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Herbeumont	mother: Noël Marie Herbeumont	
8 ✓									Jaussens	Albert	24 ✓	"	"	farm lab	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Oertrasse	mother in law: Théodor Jaumin Oertrasse	
9									Terreyn	Jacobus	19 2	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brecht	: Louis Terreyn Brecht	
10									"	Cornelia	34 4	f	s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11									"	Augustinus	13 8	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12									"	Petrus	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13 ✓									Van Boxel	Cornelis	42 ✓	m	m	farmer					U. S. A.	Hart Mich.	father in law: C. Van Boxel Meersch Drief	NON IM
14 ✓									Pomen	Henricus wife	29 10	"	"	"							father in law: D. L. Thomas Baarle Hertog	NON IM
15 ✓									Van Gils	Christ	23 ✓	"	s	"							father: W. Van Gils Gimeken	NON IM
16 ✓									Graumans	Gerardus wife & ch	28 ✓ 1	"	"	"					Holland	Gimeken	friend: J. Nomiks Gimeken	
17									Verstraete	Camille	26	"	m	laborer					Belgium	Hoyet	Fr. Verstraete Hoyet	
18									"	Arthur	20	"	s	mason								
19									"		22	f	m	housewife								
20 ✓									Verrecken	Pelagie	35 ✓ 4	"	"	"			Belgium	flemish		Antwerp	sister: Lennis Van der Vorst Meyenmstraat 35 Antwerp Church	
21 ✓									"	Juliette	14 10	"	s	none								
22 ✓									"	Julia wife & ch	9 6	"	"	"								
23 ✓									"	Rachel	7 6	"	"	"								
24 ✓									Van Hecke	Henri	25 ✓ 7	m	m	farmer						Ste Marguerite	father in law: L. De Pauw Ste Marguerite	
25 ✓									"	Michel wife	23 ✓ 6	f	s	housework							father:	
26 ✓									Vanlandeghem	Gustav	34 ✓ 7	m	m	mason					U. S. A.	Detroit Mich.	parents: Ch. Vanlandeghem Ingelmunster	NON IM
27 ✓									"	Leontine wife	27 ✓ 6	f	s	housework								NON IM
28 ✓									"	Frank ch	4 ✓ 7	m	s	none	no	no			Claims U. S. born			NON IM
29 ✓									Demuynck	Richard	45	"	m	farmer	yes	yes					mother: W. Demuynck Cruckelaer	
30 ✓									"	Elsie wife	42 ✓ 1	f	"	housework	"	"			Belg. Cruckelaer			

5

Flowers 1 ch.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4639

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 17 MAR 1914, 191 — 9

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Free in primé or admission, or if otherwise, by whom assisted or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN	Ill	Sheffield	No	Self	50			Sheffield Ill	to brother William Edw Vandebossche Sheffield Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	bl	bl	none	Belgium	Bouchaute
2	"	Evansana	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	to uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mont	Bedlee	no	Self	300	no	no	no	to friend Rev Victor Day Helena Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	fair	bl	blue	none	Belgium	Bruges
GRANT ALIEN	Alb	Calgary	No	"	20	"	"	Calgary Alb	to friend Billy Hocke Calgary Alb	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	Ind	Ft Wayne	No	"	175	"	Boots	Ft Wayne Ind	to children	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none	Belgium	Kemzeke
7	Cali	San Francisco	S	brother	500	no	no	no	326 Ft Wayne St Ft Wayne Ind to brother George Gaupin 929 Pacific St San Francisco Cali	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	bl	bl	none	Belgium	Eeklo
8	Minn	Ghent	No	Self	100	"	"	"	to friend Jos Lenaem Ghent Lyon Co Minn to brother-in-law August Debruet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	bl	bl	none	Holland	Keetkerke
9	Wyo	Williamson	no	"	"	"	"	Williamson Wyo	to brother-in-law Williamson Wyo														
10	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"														
11	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	to uncle														
12																							
ANT ALIEN	Mich	Hart	No	Self	200	more ye	6	1913 Hart Mich	to brother Jansan Borel Hart Mich							5	8	fair	bl	bl	none	Holland	Eeke
ALIEN	"	"	no	"	110	"	3/4	1913 "	to brother-in-law Jos Willeman Hart Mich							5	10	fair	bl	bl	none	Holland	Eeasen
ANT ALIEN	"	"	No	"	60	"	1/2	1913 "	to friend J. Arnouts Hart Mich							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	No	"	105	no	no	no	to friend " "							5	7	fair	bl	blue	"	"	"
17	Wyo	Paterson	"	Self	"	"	"	"	to brother M. L Willemkes Paterson Wyo														
18	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	to uncle														
19	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	to brother:														
20	Wyo	Hoboken	"	Self	120	"	"	"	to husband Emile Verreckte Washington St 1029 Hoboken Wyo	to husband						5	8	fair	bl	bl	none	Belgium	Kortrijk
21	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	to father							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Wyo	Paterson	No	Self	600	"	"	"	to cousin Victor Pilaet Paterson Wyo 307 E 2							5	10	fair	bl	blue	"	"	Eeklo
25	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN	"	"	No	Self	200	"	"	"	to friend Mr Pilaet Pilaet Paterson Wyo Springfield St 307 E 2 1/2 Paterson N J							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ingelmunster
ANT ALIEN	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"							5	6	"	bl	br	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	born in U.S.	"							—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Eeke
29	Mich	Detroit	no	Self	700	1903 yes	6 1/2	1907 Detroit Mich	to friend J. Parmentier Fort Pts: 5-864 Detroit Mich							5	8	fair	bl	bl	none	Belgium	Couckelaere
30	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. MOLLER (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C C Moller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAR, 1914;

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Van der Veken, Surgeon of the Freeland, sailing thereinto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had, three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louisiana University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Van Veken

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

11—4638

10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, March 7th, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Altmann	Fanny	28		f	m	housewife	Yes	Yes	Russia Hebrew				
2										"	Sale	36		m	m	none							
3										"	Sidin	10											
4										Guzman	Chaiche	9											
5										Chrtschislawsky	Josef	57		m		merchant	Yes	Yes			Stara		daughter: Malke Kaczka Rysxyszow Gub. Kiew
6										"	Eska	53		f		housewife							sister:
7										"	Jakow	14		m	s	none							mother: Reivel Slothin Massodetzke Gub. Lomza
8										Sendak	Chane	37		f	m	housewife	no	no			Massodetzke		
9										"	Schmul	12		m	s	none							
10										"	Isak	10											
11										"	Reiwen	9											
12										"	Schine	8		f									
REFUSED										Schabel	Meyer	54		m	m	joiner	Yes	Yes			Kischeneff		children: Gut Schabel Kischeneff Bessarabski Gub.
REFUSED										"	Zaipel	45		f		housewife							
14										Grinwaldt	Chaie	36		f	m						Siedlajew		parents: M. Birnbaum Kipiel Gub. Wolin
15										"	Czarne	11		f	s	none							grfather: "
16										"	Sore	9											
17										"	Mechiel	7		m									
18										"	Leike	4		f									
19										Agranowsky	Schlome	56		m	m	tailor	Yes	Yes			Romne		friend: Itze Leikin Romne Poltawa Gub.
20										"	Stere	48		f		housewife							
21										"	Sonie	20				no occupation							
22										Weisberg	Liebe	50		m							Mulmoske		brother-in-law: P. Weisberg Mulmoske Gub. Kiew
23										"	Chaje	16		m	s	none							Uncle:
24										"	Jankel	14											
25										Rittmaier	Otto	29				laborer	Yes	Yes		Polish	Stantufke		father: Gustav Rittmaier Stantufke Inowalska Gub.
REFUSED										"	Adele	19		f		seamstress			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Czernowitz	mother: Rosie Finger Czernowitz
27										Finger	Adela	26		m		farmer			Belgium	flemish	U. S. A.	Ipenderquit	father: Leopold Dalle Moerkerke
28										Dalle	Peter	23				gardener					Belgium	Moerkerke	mother: Wd. L. Steenkiste Moerkerke
29										Steenkiste	Jeanne	21		f		farmer							mother: Wd. De Saer Moerkerke
30										De Saer	Jules												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

11

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 17 MAR 1914, 191

11—4637

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	Remarks.
1	Nyk	Nyk	Yes	self	yes	yes. N.Y.				to husband: Julius Altmann 103 Clinton st New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	br.	br.	none	Russia	Yerzeka	
2	"	"	"	mother	"	"				born in N.Y. to father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	—		fair	br.	blue	"	"	Witebsk	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no		to mother: Beile Guzman N. York 56 Norfolk st	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	br.	"	Russia	Kalvarie	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"				to children: Louis Rudnitzlavsky 353 Fairmont ave Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	grey	br.	none	"	Plasa	
6	"	"	"	husband	"	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	father	"	"				to brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.	"	"	"	
8	Nyk	Nyk	"	husband	no	"				to husband: Berl Sendak 56 Montgomery st New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	br.	br.	none	Russia	Lomza	
9	"	"	"	father	"	"				to father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Brooklyn	"	Son	no	"				to Son: Aron Sendak 66 Ft Lauderdale Brooklyn Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	grey	br	none	Russia	Kischenef	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Mo	St. Louis	"	husband	no	"				to husband: J. Greenwald 716 Second st St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	br	br.	none	"	Jicola	
16	"	"	"	father	"	"				to father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Nyk	Nyk	"	Son	no	"				to Son: Zalmen Agranowsky 705 - 2nd st New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	grey	br.	none	Russia	Romny	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	brother	"	"				to brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	"	"	"	"	
23	"	Brooklyn	"	husband	no	"				to husband: M. Weisberg 750 Bank st Brooklyn Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	br	br.	none	Russia	Kalwarie	
24	"	"	"	father	"	"				to father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	Brooklyn	"	Cousin	no	"				to cousin: Theodor Weiss Bleeker st 25 Brooklyn Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	br.	blue	none	Russia	Tzentaffe	
27	Nyk	Nyk	"	uncle	no	"				to uncle: Theie Rudelsmann 142 Suffolk st New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	br.	br.	none	Austria	Czernowitz	
ANT ALIEN 28	"	Rochester	no	self	none	Yes 1911				to brother: Alois Dalle Irondequoit Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	br.	br.	none	Belgium	Roeselare	
29	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no		to friend: Henri Vallet Hudson ave Box 42 Irondequoit Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Ruysdelbe	
30	Minn	Ghent	"	"	"	"	"	"		to brother: Camiel De Saer former Ghent Nyon Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	br.	br.	"	"	Leseth	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. MOLLER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. C. Moller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 17 MAR 1914 19..,
at NEW-YORK

W. Fayne
Immigration Officer.

11—633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Van der Veken, Surgeon of the Zeeland, [Strike out] belonging therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "belonging therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Van der Veken

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer

11—4688

12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4639

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Zeeland, sailing from Antwerp, March 2d, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Dependent; Over 50; Under 50; Child; Married. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		De Cuyper Pieter	28	m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	flemish	U. S. A.	Seattle Wash.	parents: Leop. De Cuyper Hazyt ? Lee
2		" Valentine	23	f	s	housemaid					Belgium	Hazyt ? Lee	
3		Van Bergen John	28	m	m	farmer					U. S. A.	Hart Mich.	father: Frans Van Bergen Maerle
4		" Louise	27	f	m	housewife							mother in law: Wd. Campe St. Laureins
5		Cornelis Edouard	33	m	m	farmer						Moline Ills.	
6		" Sidonie	28	f	m	housewife					Belgium	St. Laurins	
7		Boelens Richard	23	m	s	farmer					Belgium	St. Jean Berchmans / St. Jean Berchmans	father: B. De Pauw St. Jean Berchmans
8		Van Gelderen Camiel	24										father: Ed. Van Gelderen St. Jean Berchmans
9		De Vos Theophiel	26								U. S. A.	Paterson N.J.	father: Petrus De Vos St. Jean en Epine
10		Cackaert Gustave	40									Sheffield Ills.	mother: J. B. Cackaert Cruysbeeckem
11		Rosier Pieter	36									Wayne Williamsville	sister: Jemma Rosier Vrasburg Zeland
12		Adriaensent Frans	30	m	m	laborer						Hart Mich.	father: C. Adriaensen Maerle
13		Adriaensen Louise	26	f	m	housewife					Belgium	Maerle	father in law: Jr Jo
14		Verheyden Camiel	40	m	m	farmer					U. S. A.	New York	fiancé: Emma Herzerick Dayton
15		Van Poucke Oscar	27	m	s	laborer					Belgium	Nazareth	mother: Wd. L. Van Poucke Nazareth
16		Bysens Jan Josef	28	m	s	laborer						Ryckevorsel	father: C. Bysens Ryckevorsel
17		De Groote Edouard	27	m	s	gardener						Genth	father: P. De Groote Genth
18		Goos Johannes	22	m	s	farmer	B-146788	2/25/38	5 05			Rinderhout	father: Petrus Goos Rinderhout
19		Keyzer Adriaen	31	m	m	farmer						Meerle	brother in law: Jan Vermeerden Meerle
20		Storme Gerard	38	m	m	laborer	B-212948	1/23/41	505		U. S. A.	Moline Ills.	parents: C. De Keyzer Hoogstraeten
21		" Mathilde	31	f	m	housewife							
22		Jaeken Adrian	31	m	m	farmer	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rinderhout			father: Jacques Jaeken Heide Rinderhout
23		" Maria	31	f	m	housewife	B-11[illegible]	9/10/35					
24		" Jacques	7	m	s	none							grd. father:
25		" Arthur	28	m	s	farmer							father:
26		Kokx Cornelius	30	m	m	farm laborer					U. S. A.	Hart Mich.	mother in law: G. van den Broeck Antwerpschestraat 57 Turnhout
27		" Victorine	31	f	m	housewife					Belgium	Herenthout	
28		De Bisschop Frank	31	m	m	farmer			Belgium	flemish	U. S. A.	Lodington	father: Petrus De Bisschop Hale Heldeghem: Belgium
29		Jo " Aline	24	f	m	housewife					Belgium	Heele	father in law: Jr Jo
30		Jo " Arthur	5	m	s	none	no	no					grd. father: Jr Jo

7

30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head-tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4628

List √

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

13

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 17 MAR 1914, 191

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution (give name and treatment of the inmate, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Wash.	Seattle	Wife	Self	100	yes	1913 Seattle Wash.	to uncle: Serfinus De Cuiper, Route C Box 1 Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Belgium	Heyst
2	"	"	"	Husband	no	no	no	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
ANT ALIEN 3	Mich	Hart	no	Self	140	yes	1913 Hart Mich	to brother: Joseph Van Bergen Hart Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	none	do	Leerle
4	"	"	"	Husband	140	no	no	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
ANT ALIEN 5	Ill.	Moline	Wife	Self	90	yes	1906 Moline Ill	to brother: Petrus Cornelis 7th st 16th ave 543 Moline Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Belgium	St. Jean
6	"	"	"	Husband	no	no	no	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
7	Wyo.	Paterson	"	Self	15	no	no	no to brother: Charles Barlemen 109 Louisiana ave Paterson Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	blue	"	do	do	do
8	Ill.	Moline	Wife	"	40	"	"	to cousin: Petrus Cornelis 7th st 16th ave Moline Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	br.	br.	none	Belgium	St. Jean
ANT ALIEN 9	Wyo.	Paterson	Wife	"	30	yes	1907 Paterson Wyo	to brother: Daniel Decor 109 Louisiana ave Paterson Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	do	do	do	do
ANT ALIEN 10	Ill.	Sheffield	no	"	70	yes	1906 Sheffield Ill	to sister: Gustave Cachaert Marina Sheffield Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	bl.	blue	none	Belgium	Ingoyghem
ANT ALIEN 11	Mich	Williamson	Wife	"	50	yes	1913 Williamson Wayne	to cousin: Albert De Plaen Marion Wayne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	"	do	Holland	Hellevoetsluis
ANT ALIEN 12	Mich	Hart	No	"	100	yes	1912 Hart Mich	to brother: Jan Adriaensen Hart Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	br.	br.	none	Belgium	Leerle
13	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	to brother in law: do " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	br.	do	do	do
ANT ALIEN 14	Wyo.	Wyo.	"	"	120	yes	1905 Wyo.	to uncle: Adriaen Frans 21-31 Broadway Paterson NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	br.	br.	none	Belgium	Knesselare
15	Ill.	Sheffield	no	"	50	yes	no	to friend: Jan Adriaensen Hart Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	Lozerenbos
16	Mich.	Hart	Wife	"	150	"	"	to friend: Ch. Deminckx 9th ave 47th st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	br.	none	do	Gent
17	Ill.	Chicago	Sr.	"	140	"	"	to friend: John Adam Hart Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	Belgium	Gent
18	Mich	Hart	No	"	150	"	"	to friend: Jan Oomen Hart Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	do	do	Ghyvelde
19	"	"	No	"	50	"	"	to friend: Daniel Vandermeersch 5th st 16th ave Moline Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	br.	br.	none	Belgium	Leerle
ANT ALIEN 20	Ill.	Moline	no	"	100	yes	1906 Moline Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	blue	do	do	Bellem
21	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	do
22	Mich	Hart	"	Self	140	no	no	no to brother in law: Adriaan Stockx Hart Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	br.	br.	none	Belgium	Lindenhoek
23	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	do
24	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	to uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	do	do	do
25	"	"	"	Self	40	"	"	to friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	do
ANT ALIEN 26	"	"	No	"	70	yes	1913 Hart Mich	to brother: John Stockx R. F. D. No 2 Box 140 Pentwater Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	br.	br.	do	Holland	Lindenhoek
27	"	"	Wife	husband	"	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	do	Belgium	Ghelvelde
ANT ALIEN 28	Son-in-law	Ludington	no	self	60	yes	1909/13 Ludington	to brother: Rev. De Biesschop, Edington, Ton.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	br.	br.	none	Belgium	Leele
29	"	do	"	husband	no	no	no	to brother in law: do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	do
30	"	do	"	father	"	"	"	to Uncle: do do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. MOLLER (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C C Moller
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 MAR 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Van der Veeren, Surgeon of the Vreeland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Van der Veeren

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

11—4688

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, March 7th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality of: U.S. Citizens; Wives; Minors; Others; Minors; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizens of U.S. Children	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Miller	Max	17		m s	farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Steinbühl	father: Franz Miller Steinbühl p. Kötzting
2			Herr	Ludwig	16		"	electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Enkenbach	Enkenbach brother-in-law: P. Perlbach
3			Wirth	Albert	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fraidersdorf	brother-in-law: Joh. Wirth Wilkersdorf
4			Voyl	Joseph	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jos. Voyl Fraidersdorf p. Kötzting friend: Joh. Maier
5			Röhrl	Ludwig	17		"	apprentice	"	"	"	"	"	Arndorf	Arndorf p. Kötzting
6			Drexler	Joseph	25		"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Riedenzdorf	father: P. Drexler Riedenzdorf p. Kötzting
7			Grassl	Wolfgang	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonried	father: W. Grassl Bonried p. Kötzting
8			Schmidt	Ernst	22		"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Cöln	father: Carl Schmidt Sturkamp 6 Hamburg brother: Bureau Beyer Hausamburgerstr. 75. Cöln
9			Beyer	Jean	42		m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law:
10			"	Marya	39		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: M. Versky Ludwigstr. 5. Cöln
11			Versky	Robert	23		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: L. Damm Lessingstrasse 175 Antwerp
12			Birger	Bertha	24		f	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Regen	brother: Jacob Emmer
13			Emmer	Johann	20		m s	Wt. butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Schoppe	Schoppe Uncle:
14			"	Adam	44		m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15			Geier	Susanna	25		f	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16			Wacke	Magdalena	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17			Wimmer	Theresia	19		s	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Münchem	mother: Wt. Wimmer Vordorfmannsdorf
18			Jahn	Marie	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: B. Gehr Bichel
19			Lehetbauer	Fanny	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: M. Lehetbauer Kleinzylhofen
20			Haas	Ida	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hockenheim	none
21			von Diel	Nelly	24		"	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Gravenhage	mother: Nelly van Diel Gravenhage - Holland
22			Jungen	Sophie	27		"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Ludwigshafen	mother: Sophie Jungen Ludwigshafen - Rhein
23			Wassner	Philippina	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: M. Wassner Ludwigshafen
24			Westhauser	Anna	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: M. Wt. Westhauser Sigmaringen
25			"	Rosa	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sigmaringen	sister
26			Weyglhoffer	Victoria	26		f	housewife	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	U.S.A. New York father: St. Arnold Hard 42 Austria
27			"	Josef	2		m	none	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	Austria Hard. grandfather: Jos. Kerger
28			Müller	Maria	7		f	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	Austria Hard. grandfather: M. Nicolas. Hungary
29			Mannitzen	Frieda	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	f. f.
30			Schmallegger	Franz	27		m	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Reichendorf	mother: J. Schmallegger Reichendorf 36

8

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4628

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 17 MAR 1914, 191 — 15

11—4637

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (To be answered by "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, such as would be likely to affect his ability to earn a living?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	no	Self	18	no	no	to friend: Frank Perkhofer 5042 Paulina St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10.	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Steinbuh
2	Nyk	Nyk	yes	"	35	"	"	to cousin: Jacob Emmer 884 Commit ave: Jersey City Heights Nj	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7.	fair	bl.	blue	none	Germany	Enkenbach
3	Iowa	Carroll	no	"	75	"	"	to nephew: Frank Thurm RFD 4 Box — Carroll Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7.	"	"	"	"	"	Wilgesdorf
4	"	"	"	"	70	"	"	to nephew: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7.	fair	bl.	blue	none	Germany	Haidenau
5	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	to friend: Charles Trust "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11.	"	"	"	"	do	do Haidenau
6	"	"	"	"	70	"	"	to brother: Heinrich Grant Carroll Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10.	"	"	"	"	do	do Haidenau
7	"	"	"	"	70	"	"	to friend: John Decker 1612 - 3rd ave New Yk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10.	"	"	"	"	do	do Haidenau
8	Nyk	Nyk	yes	"	20	"	"	to nephew: John Decker 1612 - 3rd ave New Yk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7.	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Hamburg
9	"	"	"	"	15	yes Bos/A	Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Cöln
10	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	do
11	Nyk	Carrollton	no	Self	50	no	no	to friend: Rev. Hirsch Carrollton Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Stacken
12	Nyk	Nyk	yes	"	600	1892	Deutsch Bk	to aunt: Antonie Zuberg 615 E. 81st St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	Germany	Regen
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	to friend: Arthur Ziegler 1605 E. 111th St. New Yk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	blue	do	do	Lohoff
14	Conn	Stamford	"	"	no	no	no	Col							5	9	"	bl.	bl.	do	do	do
15	Conn	Stamford	"	"	40	"	"	to Sister Theresa Neuhaus Catholic Convent Jamaica L.I.							5	7	"	bl.	bl.	do	do	do
16	Wis	Milwaukee	"	"	yes	1902 Milwaukee Wis		to Sister Joseph Convent Milwaukee Wis.														
17	"	"	"	consul	no	no	no	to friend: Christ Preuss Mitte + 10 - 3 -							5	7	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Kemnade
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	blue	"	do	do
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	do
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	Hardenb
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	do	Holland	Zwaved
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	do	Germany	Ludwigsb
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	do
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	bl.	blue	do	do	Sigmarin
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	do	do	do
26	Nyk	Nyk	"	Self	270	1909/14	Nyk	to husband: Johan Weighoffer 850 Manhattan ave: New Yk							5	7	fair	bl.	"	do	Austria	Hard
27	"	"	"	mother	"	no	no	to father: — " "							—		"	"	"	do	do	do
28	"	"	"	mother:	"	"	"	to father: Otto Müller 850 Manhattan ave Brooklyn							—		"	"	"	do	Hungary	St Nicolas
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	to father: Karl Kanitzer New York. 319 E. 24th St							—		"	"	"	do	do	do
30	"	"	"	Self	55	no	no	to friend: Johan Weighoffer 850 Manhattan ave New Yk							5	10.	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Austria	Reichenb

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [J. C. C. MOLLER] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. C. Moller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17 MAR 1914, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

M. Harper
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 598 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 7.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp March 8th, 1914, Arriving at Port of 3rd March, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
3									
1	Heizenberger	John Adam	64		m	m.		1887. Cincinatti. Ohio.	New York. N.Y.
2	Blumm	Nathan	28		m	s.		26th Febr. 1913. S.C. New York N.Y.	New York. 92 St Nicolas Av
3	~~Seeley~~	Lobel	35						
4	Barbieux	Theophil	45		m	m.		11th Sept. 1900 S.C. Marquette Mich.	Moline Ill. 5th Ave. 15
5	"	Clementina	43		f	m.		"	"
6	Loch	Johann	20		m	s	10th Feby. 1894. Peola. Kans.		Peola Kans.
7	Lobel	Philip	30		m	s.		12 June 1912 S.C. New York N.Y.	New York. 84 W. 115 St
8	~~Lobel~~	~~Sarah~~	~~32~~		~~f~~	~~m.~~		1904. S.C. New York N.Y.	" 944 E. 169 St
9	~~Lobel~~	~~Lena~~	~~2~~		~~f~~	~~s.~~		"	"
10	Kist	Eichel	36		f	m.		17th Dec. 1913. Washington D.C.	Fall River. Rothmund Av
11	Doran	Paul	58		m	m. 28th Nov. 1856. N.Y. Ireland.			New York, 2117 Tilden Av
12	~~Doran~~	~~Hannah~~	~~36~~		~~f~~	~~m.~~		1899. N. York. N.Y.	N.Y. City
13	Bucher	Emma	37		f	m.		? Rochester N.Y.	Rochester N.Y. 580 2nd St
14	Weller	Gertrude	43		f	s.	31st July 1871. N.Y. Ogde.		N. York. Navy.
15	Young	J. B.	34		m	s.	10th Sept. 1879 Pa Youngsville.		Youngsville Pa.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Max Felix Zeyen

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Van der Veken, Surgeon of the Zeeland, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Make whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Vd Veken

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. "The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, 7th March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Verschuyven	Jacobus	39	m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Bierwit	father: Rud. Verschuyven Eisendyke, Holland
2		do	Emilie	34	f.	m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law: do do
3		do	Augustinus	13	m.	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: do do
4		do	Petrus	11	m.	s.		"	"	"	"	"	"	do do
5		Verstraeten	Camille	36	m.	m.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Flanders		brother: Frans Verstraeten Zeele, Belg.
6		do	Delphine	31	f.	m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		brother-in-law: do do
7		do	Arthur	10	m.	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"		Uncle: do do
8		Kouge	Gerard	36	m.	s.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Kassnie		brother: Jan Kouge Kamiers - Holland
9	VL-191-371	De Kulder	Edouard	32	m.	m.	Tailleur	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	wife: Jan. de Kulder Antwerp, Belgium
10		Kaninsky	Samuel	32	m.	s.	Clerk	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Varshau	father: Isaac Kaninsky Pryzkan, Russia
11		Prager	Rudolf	32	m.	s.	Hatmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law: Vodney Hatselan, Bohemia
12		Olschiffer	Ethel	22	f.	s.	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Isaac Olschiffer 2-106018 6-20-40
13		Eisenfisch	Adolphe	18	m.	s.		"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Eisenfisch Pogiloff, Russia
14		Vollefs	Remi	36	m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	U. S. A.	Williams	father: Vollefs Varshau - Russia
15		do	Marie	26	f.	m.	housework	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Vottelaer	father: Vollefs Vottelaer - Belgium
16		Chaumont	Julien	23	m.	s.	engineer	"	"	"	"	do	Antwerp	father-in-law: do do
17		Caeneyer	Gaston	31	m.	m.	Painter	"	"	"	"	do	Lapaine	mother: Marie Chaumont Antwerp, Belgium
18		do	Vera	22	f.	m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	do	do	mother-in-law: do do
19		Sledders	Johan	44	m.	m.	farmer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Zeebel	father: P. Sledders Zeebel - Holland
20		Vandevee	Charles	32	m.	m.	Painter	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Lepaume	wife: Mary Vandevee Lepaume, Belg.
21		Huyghe	Remi	27	m.	s.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Brylan	father: Paul Huyghe Brylan - Belg.
22		Hansens	Mathias	27	m.	s.		"	"	Luxemburg	German	U. S. A.	Keokuk	father: Jan Hansens Tuelborgn - Luxemburg
23		Perel	Joyne	29	f.	s.	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lowel	father: Mathias Perel Lowel - Russia
24		do	Rickel	19	f.	s.	seamstress	"	"	2-766330	8-9-40	"	"	do do
25		Sevolinas	Isabel	23	f.	s.		"	"	"	"	"	Kinsk	father: Heinde Sevolina Kinsk - Rahowshi 17
26		Soriano	Jose	24	m.	s.	Photograph	"	"	Spain	spanish	France	Paris	none
27		do	Mary	28	f.	s.	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do
28		do	Amelia	27	f.	s.		"	"	"	"	"	"	do do
29		Thoma	Nicolas	27	m.	s.	farmer	14-10659		Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	Bagaen	father: Michel Thoma Bagaen - Luxemburg
30		Poenanoski	Lipa	22	m.	s.	Painter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Varshau	mother: Ch. S. Poenanoski Varshau, Kalaphi 35

10

30

Alex Feldman
Dr. H

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

18

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 17 MAR 1914, 191

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or idiot, or insane person, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	N.Y.	Williamson	no.	self.	300 more.	yes.	1909/13	Williamson	to brother in law; Aug. Smith, Williamson 20 E.	N.Y.	no	no	no	good.	no	5	7	fair.	bl.	blue.	none.	Holland.	Eisendyke
2	"	do	—	husband.	"	"	"	"	to brother; do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	do	Koffeberg
3	"	do	"	father.	"	"	"	"	to Uncle; do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	do	do Eisendyke
4	"	do	—	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	do	do Rietzfeld
5	N.Y.	Patterson	no.	self.	80	no	no	no.	to brother in law; Wilhelm Patterson 4 E.	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bl.	"	Holland.	Sluiskil
6	"	"	"	husband.	"	"	"	"	to brother; do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	do	do do
7	"	do	"	father.	"	"	"	"	to Uncle; do	do	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	do	do do
8	Kan.	Fallier	no	self.	200 more.	"	"	"	to cousin; Humbert Joh. Fallier Hagen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	bl.	"	do	do Kaarina
9	N.Y.	New York	yes.	"	30 more	"	"	"	to brother; Gust. Bickler 4 York 587 84 Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	do	Belgium. Ensee
10	N.Y.	New York	"	"	more.	no	no	no	to brother; Chas Kaminsky 4 York Cohoes Ave. 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	do	Russia. Plotzk
11	N.Y.	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	to brother; Ch. Praeger New York Delancy Stree 885	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	do	do Wyrzel
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	12 [illegible]	no	no	no	to Aunt; Mr. Pfeilsmann New York. 113, Hudlow Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	do	do Hagatoff
13	N.Y.	do	"	"	no	"	"	"	to brother; Ch. Eisenfish 3483 & 13 th Ave. 4 York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	do	do Warsaw
14	Kan.	Williams	no	self.	200 more.	yes.	9 mos.	1913	Williams - Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	do	Belgium. Ostend
15	"	"	—	husband.	no	no	no		to brother; do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	do	do do
16	Ohio	Cincinnati	no	self.	100 more.	"	"	"								5	10	fair	bl.	blue.		do	Argentina La Plata
17	Mich.	Detroit	yes	"	50	"	"	"							me eye	5	7	"	"	"		do	Belgium. Jorange
18	"	do	—	husband	100	"	"	"							no.	5	6	"	"	"		do	do do
19	Kan.	Williams	no	self.	more	"	"	"								5	7	"	"	"		do	Holland. Bergeil
20	Mich.	Detroit	yes.	"	"	no	no	no								5	7	fair	bl.	bl.		do	Belgium. Yorle
21	Kan.	Williams	no	"	100	"	"	"	to cousin; Ludw. Jos. Rulke Williams - Kans to hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue.		do	do Atyla
22	Neb.	Lear	yes.	"	50 more	yes	4 yrs	Lear	Lear - Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair.	"	bl.		do	Luxemburg. Steel
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	1000	8 mos	N.Y.	Brooklyn	to cousin; Wm Goldstein Brooklyn - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		do	Russia. Lowe
24	"	do	—	"	no	no	no	no.	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		do	do do
25	N.Y.	New York	"	"	50	"	"	"	to cousin; L. Pichelny New York. 130. Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	bl.	bl.		do	do Rijeka
26	N.Y.	New York	"	self.	more	no	no	no	to; Greenland 8 Ave. c/o. L. Ben. Gumperty	"	"	"	"	"	major of Cavalry	5	8	"	"	"		do	Spain Leadra
27	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	Loss of Limbs	5	6	"	"	"		do	do do
28	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	no	5	6	"	"	"		do	do do
29	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self.	5 [illegible]	no	no	no	to friend; Chas. Jansen Chicago - Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		do	Luxemburg. Bages
30	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25 [illegible]	"	"	"	to brother; P. Romanski New York. 41 Canal Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair.	bl.	bl.		do	Russia Warsaw

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. MOLLER Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. C. Moller
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17 MAR 1914, 19..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Van der Veken, Surgeon of the Zeeland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Van der Veken

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9.

Transf. to Canada.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Leeland," sailing from Antwerp, 7th March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomatic; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Van Steenberghe	Emiel	29	m.	s.	farmer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Lambeke	mother: Veuve Van Steenberghe, Lambeke — Belgium
2		Van der Ricketer	Jerome	26	m.	s.	"	"	"	do	do	Canada	Kronan	father: R. Van der Ricketer, Langemark — Belg.
3		Descamps	Emil	26	m.	s.	"	"	"	do	do	Belgium	Langemark	father: Alb. Descamps, Langemark — Belgium
4														
5														
6		Heeland	Jos.	36	m.	s.	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Scotland	London	mother: Anna Jones, Stalybridge, England
7		Apers,	Julia,	30	m.	s.	none	"	"	Belgium	flemish	U. St.	New York	mother: Maria Vleeschmidt, Antwerp
8		do	Ferdinand.	7	m.	s.	none	"	"	do	do	do	Antwerp	grd. father do do
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

6
31

11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

20

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 17 MAR 1914, *191*

11—4657

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	From its prisons or poorhouses or public institutions, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Alb.	Calgary	Yes.	self.	60	mar.	no	no.	to friend;	W. Hooker.									
GRANT ALIEN 1									Calgary.	Canada.	no	no	no	no good.	no.	5	9	fair.	bl. blue.	none.	Belgium.	Louvain.
2	Can.	Kronan	no	"	100	mar.	no	no	to husband;	Kronan	Sw.	"	"	"	"	5	11.	"	bl. blue.	do.	do.	Haugesund
GRANT ALIEN 3	"	do.	"	"	100	"	"	"	to friend;	Yes. Van der Bijlen Kronan	Es.	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br. br.	do.	do.	do.
4																						
5																						
6	Can.	Bechel	no	self.	50	mar.	yes.	1913.	to father;	Thomas Beckel						5	6.	fair.	bl. blue.	none.	Ireland.	Cork.
GRANT ALIEN 7	N.Y.	Pers. York	yes.	"	50	"	4/10	12.	to husband;	Beckel - Cayuga						5	6.	"	"	do.	Belgium.	Antwerp
8	"	do.	"	mother.	no	no	no	no.	to father;	Yorkville, N.Y.						—		"	"	do.	do.	do.
9										do.												
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. MOLLER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C C Moller
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of 17 MAR 1914, 19..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Van der Veken, Surgeon of the Zeeland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Vd Veken

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 809 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Antwerp, 7th March, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Liffman	Christo Emanuel	36	m. m.	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	wife: Rachel Liffman Lodz, Wolborska 30.
2			Hulders	Joan	54	m. s.	farmer	" "	Holland	dutch	Holland	Rozendal	brother: Geert Hulders. Allgarkel Holland
3			Regis	Maria	40	f. s.	sister	" -	Germany	German	U. St.	Milwaukee	Sister: Regis Karlsruhe - Baden
4			Hekelenburg	Carl	28	m. m.	farmer	" "	Holland	dutch	Holland	Kirlor	wife: Johanna Hekelenburg. Kirlor - Holland.
5			Hamberts	Joseph	31	m. m.	"	" "	"	"	"	Ulenbraak	father in law: Pieter Zinser Ulenstraaten - Holland
6			do	Hubertina	29	f. m.	housewife	" "	"	"	"	do	father: do
7			do	Maria	3	f. s.	none	na na	"	"	"	do	grd. father: do
8			do	Johanna	2	f. s.	"	" "	"	"	"	do	do do
9			Janssens	Martin	32	m. s.	farmer	yes yes	"	"	"	Kaersbrie	father: H. Janssens. Kaersbrie - Holland.
10			Janssens	Cesar	20	m. s.	"	" "	Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Zevebrack	father: Hozar Janssens. Zevebrack Belgium.
11			Heimann	Alter	45	m. m.	taylor	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brest	wife: Rudel Heimann Brest - Russia
12	new ac Augustus 6-19-14		Kronitz	Hessel	44	m. m.	taylor	" "	"	"	"	Schlutzke	wife: Faike Kronitz Schlutzke - Russia
ADMITTED			do	Julia	64	f. wid.	none	" "	"	"	"	do	daughter: do do
13			Klotogorat	Kalke	27	f. m.	housewife	" "	"	"	"	Warschau	father: Jod. Klotkowitz Warschau St. Galer Str. 21.
14			Van Hafte	Oscar	38	m. m.	farmer	" "	Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Tottelande	wife: Th. Van Hafte Hoffenhuntz - Belg.
15			Bourmans	Walter	29	m. s.	"	" "	Holland	dutch	Holland	Evendale	father: Pie. Bourmans Evendale - Holland
16			do	Leo	24	m. s.	"	" "	"	"	"	do	Uncle: do do
17			do	Walter	19	m. s.	"	" "	"	"	"	do	do do
18			Frank	Leon	26	m. s.	"	" "	Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Eeke	brother: Emil Frank Eeke - Belgium
19			Payter	Gyula	40	m. s.	taylor	" "	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	mother: Maud Payter Watzig - Hungary
20			Yellick	Mottel	20	m. s.	taylor	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	father: Feigy Yellick Warschau Hergenicha 3.
21			Erlich	Rivke	54	f. wid.	none	" "	"	"	"	Jarwick	son: Bendel Erlich Jarwick - Russia.
ADMITTED			Zeller	Otto	18	m. s.	cloth	" "	Germany	German	Germany	Kaempfein	father: H. Zeller Kaempfein - Germany
22			Kadelein	Cyrille	36	m. s.	farmer	" "	Belgium	flemish	U. S. St.	Kansas Minnesota	brother: Harry Kadelein Belgium Langemark
23			Sedeyn	Edouard	47	m. s.	"	" "	"	"	Belgium	Langemark	father: Wilh. Sedeyn Langemark - Belg
24			Yaughet	Victorine	39	f. m.	housewife	" "	"	"	"	Zoutenk	father: Fr. Yaughet Zoutenk - Belg.
25			do	Charles	9	m. s.	none	na na	"	"	"	do	grdfather: do do
26			do	Andre	4	m. s.	"	" "	"	"	"	do	do do
27	Visa Consular		Ebet	Jankel	21	m. s.	taylor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pragan	father: Heiner Ebet Pragan - Russia
28			Beckaert	Augusta	19	f. s.	Servant	" "	Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Posing	father: Ch. Beckaert Posing - Belgium.
29													
30													

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

12

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 17 MAR 1914, 191 — 22

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New-York	yes.	self.	$50 no	no		to brother in law; B. Kalmus 126. Keap St. Brooklyn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair.	bl.	bl.	none.	Russia	Rodzy
2	Kent.	Fallsville	no	"	125 more.	"	"	to wife (same)	"	"	"	"	"	eyes	5	7	"	bl.	blue.	"	Holland.	Allgard
3	Wisc.	Milwaukee	yes.	convent	300 any	yes	1914 Milwaukee	convent. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	6	fair.	bl.	bl.	none.	Germany	Harlgen
4	Kent.	Fallsville	no	self.	150 more.	no	no	to Mrs. Joost. none.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Holland.	Hoflo
5	"	"	no	"	1300 yes.	yes.	1913 Fallsville.	none.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	do.	do.	do.
6	"	"	"	husband.	"	no	no	no	do.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	do.	do.	do.
7	"	"	"	father.	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	do.	do.	do.
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	do.	do.	do.
9	"	"	"	self.	300 more.	no	no	no.	do.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair.	bl.	bl.	none.	Holland.	Leerbe
10	"	Williams	no	"	72	"	"	to friend; Jan Vielaman Williams — Kent.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	bl.	do.	Belgium.	Terrecht
11	N.Y.	New-York	yes.	"	50	no	no	to brother; J. Feldman Brooklyn 122. Seventh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7.	"	grey	bl.	do.	Russia.	Rylsk
12	N.Y.	New-York	"	"	50	no	no	to brother in law; J. Fritz Bayonne, 585. Fourteenth	"	"	"	"	Merchant	Lame leg	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	do.	do.	Shlisk
13	"	do.	"	"	"	no	"	to friend; do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	1	5	6.	"	grey	blue.	do.	do.	do.
14	N.Y.	New-York	"	"	no	no	no	to husband; Rev. Zlotogora New-York. Eldridge St. 2.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair.	bl.	bl.	none.	Russia	Warsa
15	Kent.	Williams	no	"	$2000 more.	"	"	Williamsville, office	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	do.	Belgium.	Langem
16	"	"	"	"	385 more.	"	"	do. —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair.	bl.	bl.	do.	Holland.	Tuseu
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	do.	do.	do.
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7.	"	"	"	do.	do.	do.
19	Ill.	Atkinson	yes	self.	50 more.	no	no	to father; Jos. Frank Atkinson. Forever.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair.	bl.	blue.	do.	Belgium.	Eeck
20	Ills.	Chicago	yes	self.	more.	"	"	to friend; Jos. Bagent Chicago — Lakeview Ave. 1346.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	"	do.	Hungary	Edenbu
21	N.Y.	New-York	yes.	self.	no	"	"	to brother in law; Gelbing New-York. 1409 Brook St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair.	"	"	do.	Russia.	Warsch
22	N.Y.	do.	"	son.	50. no	no	no	to friend; Jos. Erlich New-York. 77. 3rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6.	"	bl.	bl.	none.	do.	Jatosl
23	Cal.	San Francisco	yes.	self.	60 more	"	"	to Mrs. Rud. Keller San Francisco. Oak St. 1447.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11.	fair.	bl.	blue.	"	Germany	Kamke
24	Kan.	Kasa	no	self.	125 yes.	1903	Kasa	to friend; Louis De Kramer Kasa — Kasa — Kan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Belgium.	Langem
25	"	"	"	"	250 more	no	no	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	do.	do.
26	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self.	50 more.	"	"	to husband; Reni Jaghe Detroit. 577 Beniben	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	do.	Yourek
27	"	do.	"	mother	"	"	"	to father; do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	do.	do.	do.
28	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	do.	do.	do.
29	N.Y.	New-York	yes	self.	50 more	no	no	no	do.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair.	bl.	bl.	none.	Russia	Warsch
30	Ill.	Chemisia	no	"	70 more.	"	"	to cousin; Rachel Perlzal New-York. 77 Eldridge St. 153. to brother in law; Ed. Fotz Chemisia — Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	do.	Belgium.	Poem

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. MOLLER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. C. Moller

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17 MAR 1914 19...,

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Van der Veen, Surgeon of the Yeeland, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Van Veen

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1914

at Liverpool

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Zeeland, sailing from Antwerp, 7th March, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Bernaerdt	Julius	18		m. s.	farmer	yes yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Kaugemark	father; Aug. Bernaerdt. Kaugemark - Belgium.
2			~~Van den Bilde~~	~~Jozef~~										
3			Kartinaitis	Vincent	34		m. m.	tailor	yes yes	Russian	Lutherian	U.S.A.	Chicago	father; Kaci Kartinaitis Krasnoe Russia.
4			Fecher	Hases	25		m. s.	tailor	yes yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Krebun	father; Hendel Fecher Krebun - Austria.
5			Cappan	Camille	34		m. s.	farmer	yes yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Kaugemark	father; Pavel Cappan Kaugemark - Belg.
6			Haasz	Stefan	32		m. married	barber	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	none
7			do	Maria	21		f. m.	housewife	yes yes	do	do	do	do	husband; Franz Loffler Zahling - Hungary.
8			Loffler	Franz	38		m. m.	carpenter	yes yes	do	do	do	Zahling	
9			do	Cecilia	35		f. m.	housewife	yes yes	do	do	do	do	father; do do
10			do	Johann	9		m. s.	none	no no	do	do	do	do	do do
11			do	Julia	3		f. s.	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do do
12			do	Gisella	1		f. s.	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do do
13			Jakhontoff	Jenzie	24		m. s.	clerk	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	mother; Rosalie Kaltheim Warschau, Hasenplatz 8.
14	9/3/67	10/4/16	Kreuchauf	Augustas	24		m. s.	laid	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lindberg	Hessen Oberfeld Lehrerin father; Heinr. Kaltenbach Wiesbaden - Belg.
15			Van den Bussche	Leclat	25		m. s.	farmer	yes yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Wijfleveren	do do
16			do	Henri	29		m. s.	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	mother; A. de Voort Ostende Liberaletr. 27
17			Liberaht	Gustave	24		m. m.	housewife	yes yes	do	do	do	Ostende	grandmother; do do
18			do	Piloe	2		f. s.	none	no no	do	do	do	do	do do
19			do	Ester	-	8	f. s.	do	do do	do	do	do	do	father; H. Verberg Wijfleveren - Belg.
20			Verbrugge	Eantice	25		m. m.	farmer	yes yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Wijfleveren	do do
21			do	Renie	22		f. m.	housewife	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do do
22			Smolenskyi	Pitel	60		m. wid.	none	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libkaok	mother; Rosa Revere.
23			Revere	Gustav	29		m. s.	farmer	yes yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Kortrede	Kortrede - Belg.
24			Schumpff	Joseph	32		m. m.			Switzer	German	Switzerl.	Rheim	mother; Rosa Schumpff Rheinfelden - Switzerl.
25	V.S. 7/67	60 135 3/1/3	Keyer	Oscar	32		m. s.		23-71733-4/21/39	do	do	do	Luzern	mother; R. Keyer Luzern - Switzerl.
26			Kissler	Friedrich	33		m. m.		2-70 65 6-505-3/21/40	do	do	do	do	father; Jos. Kissler Engelberg - Switzerl.
27			Schapsjakoff	Isaac	18		m. s.	taylor	do	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lasowezky	father; R. Schapsjakoff Lasowezky - Russia.
28			Eisenschenk	Wilhelm	16		m. s.	none	yes yes	do	do	do	Warschau	mother; Ulrich Eisenschenk Warschau, Leszno 6.
29			Poels	Leon	25		m. m.	farmer	yes yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Ventery	father; Karel Poels Ventery - Holland.
30			do	Maria	25		f. m.	housewife	do do	do	do	do	do	father; do do do

13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4698

List 111.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 17 MAR 1914, 191 — 24

11—9837

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Persons in polygamy or polygamous cohabitation, or who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill.	Marshall	no	self.	40	no no no		friend; Jos. Holen. Marshall — Ill.					good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none.	Belgium	Louvain
2																						
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 3	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self.	NO	1907 Chicago		home; Chicago — Evergreen Pk.							5	10	fair	bl.	bl.	none.	Russia	Gorai
4	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$15	no no no		brother; Joe Baker Pk. Yancy — 318 Lenox Ave							5	7	"	bl.	blue	"	Austria	Krebs
5	Ill.	Marshall	no	"	60	no no no		friend; Louis Rybarnik Marshall — Ill.							5	7	"	br.	br.	"	Belgium	Louvain
6	Kan.	Westfield	no	self.	10th	mar. no no no		brother in law; Johan Borski Westfield — Kan.							5	7	fair	br.	br.	none.	Hungary	Bala
7	"	"	"	husband.	150	"		"							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mis.	St. Louis	no	self.	mar. yes	1905 St. Louis		father; Johan Loffler St. Louis — Emmaberg 27.							5	8	fair	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Kabl
9	"	"	"	husband.	"	1907 "		brother in law; " "							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	father.	"	born U.S.A.		sister; " "							4	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wien
11	"	"	"	"	"	no no no		" "							—		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kabl
12	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "							—		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	self.	800	mar. no no		brother; Louis Fehlin 27 E. Broadway Johnson 27.							5	8	fair	br.	br.	"	Russia	Warsaw
14	N.Y.	"	"	"	40	"		father; Chas. Shreiber New York. 116 St.							5	7	"	bl.	blue	"	Germany	Krumau
15	Ill.	Marquette	no	self.	100	more.		friend; P.T.d. Harvey Marquette — Ill.							5	10	fair	bl.	blue	"	Belgium	Ypres
16	"	"	"	"	—	"		" "							5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ill.	"	yes	husband.	60	"		husband; G. Likyech Marquette — Ill.							5	8	fair	br.	blue	"	"	Opkan
18	"	"	"	father.	"	"		father; " "							—		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "							—		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	no	self.	120	more. no no		friend; P.T.d. Harvey Marquette — Ill.							5	10	fair	br.	br.	none.	Belgium	Ypres
21	"	"	"	"	—	"		" "							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	son	more	no no no		father; P. Smolensky New York 468 E. 10th St.					Mar. 24		5	12	fair	grey	br.	none.	Russia	Lipka
23	Kan.	Williams	no	self.	1500	more		friend; Can. P.T. Bell Williams — Kan.					Can. No.		5	10	"	br.	br.	"	Belgium	Roulers
24	Or.	Portland	Yes	self.	200	"		none.							5	8	fair	br.	br.	"	Scotland	Romsey
25	"	"	"	"	25	"		"							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Finland
26	"	"	"	"	200	"		"							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kemba
27	N.Y.	New York	"	"	250	"		brother; Jos. Shapiro New York 54 Essex St.							5	10	"	br.	br.	"	Russia	Kazan
28	N.Y.	"	"	father	no	no no no		father; Jakob Baumgarten Brooklyn. Lindower Str. 155							5	6	fair	br.	br.	"	"	Karela
29	Kan.	Valeria	no	self.	200	more		none.							5	10	"	"	"	"	Holland	Veuven
30	"	"	"	husband	"	"		"							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. MOLLER (Name in full: Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. C. Moller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17 MAR 1914 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Van der Veeren, Surgeon of the Iceland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vd Veere

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 19 14

at Montreal

W. M. Jacques

Immigration Officer.

11—4036

(12)

25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4036

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Zeeland" sailing from Antwerp, 7th March, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen, Diplomatic, Transit, Residents of Canada, Cuba, Mexico) / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry, In Transit, Children born U.S. Citizens)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Czernowitz	Kalka	38		m.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	father / Benj. Holzstein / Warschau / Berchtes 40.
2		do	Rosa	7		f.	s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	grandfather / " / "
3		do	Anna	5		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do
4		do	Regine	3		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do
5		Van Hove	Josefine	39		f.	s.	door.	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	U.St.	Atlantic City	mother / Hen. Roberts / Kempelen — Belgium
6		Evans	Melanie	26		f.	s.	queen	"	"	Luxembourg	Germ.	Luxemburg	Echternach	Uncle / Ota / Belgium
ADMITTED		Ezik	Katarzina	60		f.	wid.	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau	Echternach — Luxemburg
7		Lowalowska	Anna	20		f.	s.	door.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Phillipsburg	none
8		Szeskewitz	Sofia	24		f.	s.	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Kohara	do
9	P- 7/66415-6,9. 3/4/16	Kinkewitz	Rachel	17		f.	s.	Miss	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radscholany	mother / Jos. Szeskewitz / Kohara — Russia
10		De Bruyckere	Henri	45		m.	farmer	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Saventhem	father / Tallaine Zinkewitz / Radscholany — Russia
11		do	Euphina	45		f.	m.	housewife	"	"	do	do	do	do	brother / Jos. De Bruyckere / Bleaak — Belgium
12		do	Gustave	18		m.	s.	farmer	"	"	do	do	do	do	brother in law / Jos. Szeskewitz / Kohara — Russia
13		do	Achille	18		m.	s.	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	Uncle / do do
14		do	Rudolf	18		m.	s.	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do do
15		do	Anna	13		f.	s.	none	"	"	do	do	do	do	do do
16		Hirezik	Katyas	35		m.	farmer	"	"	"	Hungary	Germ.	Hungary	Ozdocz	father / Peikel Kirezi / Kaschau — Hungary
17		do	Stefan	13		m.	s.	"	"	"	do	Hungarian	do	do	wife / Juliana Kirezi / Pikasz — Hungary
18		Haber	Katyas	16		m.	s.	"	"	"	do	Germ.	do	do	father / Katyas Kirezi / Pikasz — Hungary
19		Hoffman	Lorenz	16		m.	s.	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	father / Paul Hoffman / Pikasz — Hungary
20		Hermann	Rafali	18		m.	s.	farmer	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wisnitz	wife / Malli Hermann / Stadenitz — Austria
21		d'Haene	Oscar	19		m.	s.	farmer	"	"	Holland	dutch	Holland	Kerkrade	father / J. M. d'Haene / Kerkrade — Holland
22		Somers	Josefina	24		f.	m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Genk	father / Joh. Somers / Genk — Belgium

husb. to 1/2

Rejected Insp.

22

14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head-tax

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4630

List 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 17 MAR 1914, *191*

26

11—6837

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, as far as can be judged by the examination?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	no	no	no	to husband, Leon Gerowitz, 219 Lewis Ave Brooklyn cor Lexington Ave, York, Hasidic Rebbe, Bl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Russia	Warsaw
2	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	to father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	N.J.	Atlantic	no	self	$80	yes	1905 Atlantic	to friend, Mrs Valley, Raleigh Ave Atlantic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	Belgium	Louvain
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	$20	no	no	no	to brother, Edw. Evans, 292 E. 60th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"	Luxemburg	Eschter
7	N.J.	Bayonne	no	son	$30	no	no	no	to uncle, Jan Zoklaly, 94 each 25th St, Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	means	5	6	"	gy.	bl.	"	Russia	Warsaw
8	"	"	"	father	$30	"	"	"	to brother, Stanislaw " "	"	"	"	"	$35 arranged	5	7	"	br.	br.	"	"	Plotzk
9	Minn.	Duluth	no	mother	$10	yes	no	no	to Uncle, Wm. Ebmyntki, Duluth, Minn. Lyman Ave 20	"	"	"	"	$35 from Aunt	5	6	"	bl.	blue	Pockmark	"	Kolo
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	$25	no	no	no	to Uncle, Harry Halary, N. York, 261 Division St	"	"	"	"	$30 to uncle	5	7	fair	bl.	blue	none	Russia	Radzyle
11	Conn.	Fallerie	no	self	$30	no	no	no	to buy furniture	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Falmagne
12	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Holland	Ki
13	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Salz
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ohio	Akron	yes	self	$23	yes	1912 Akron	to brother, Koloman Kiraly, 5 Hillside Ave Akron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	bl.	br.	none	Hungary	Pelsoe
17	"	"	"	wife	$5	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gy.	br.	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	$12	"	"	"	to friend, Jno. Zoltvitka, Grant Ave 546 Akron	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	$12	"	"	"	to brother in law, Steve Bilo, 20 Abell St Akron	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	"	bl.	"	"	"	"
20	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$22	yes	1913	to son, Jos. Jaslar, 1 Ave A New York, Simonds Iron Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wien
21	Conn.	Bridgeport	no	"	"	"	"	"	for farm work	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	bl.	br.	none	Holland	Hoek
22	"	Hart Hart	no	husband	"	"	"	"	to brother-in-law, Jos. Kath, Kirch	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Basl
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (J. C. C. MOLLER) Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C C Moller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17 MAR 1914, 19....,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4628

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4628

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van der Veken, Surgeon of the Zeeland, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Van der Veken

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Mch, 19 14

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Treas. dep't
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Trans for Canada
with sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ZEELAND sailing from ANTWERP MARCH. 7 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Minor.	Parents.	Husband or Grandfather.	Wife.	Mother.	Special Inquiry.	To Transit.	Children to be U. S. Citizens.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Markowski	Jan	27		m	m	farm lab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Pavyanpol	wife Anna Markowska Pavyanpol Pol
2									Niedzielski	Jan	32	6	m	m	"	"	"	"	"		Lapulow	wife Domicella Niedzielski Lapulow Pol
3									Gulewski	Jan	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"		Pavyanpol	wife Domicella Gulewska Pavyanpol Pol
4									Rudzki	Stanislaw	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"		Pavyanpol	wife Franciska Rudzka Pavyanpol Pol
5									Spala	Wawrzyniec	22		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Bedzyn	wife Franciska Spala Bedzyn Lublin
6	781536-12/12/31								Wrzesinski	Tomas	26		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Ruth	"	Trojna	wife Bridia Wrzesinska Trojna Volen
7									Prokolicz	Tekenci	34		m	m	farm lab	no	yes	Hungary	Slovian	Hungary	Csesta	wife Protolici Tekenciene Csesta Hung
8									Nebrigity	Vazul	57		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csesta	wife Nebrig Vazul Csesta Hung
9									Hrisan	Roda	45		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borsonda	wife Rosian Rodzyk Borsonda Hung
10									Szegorec	Laudor	45		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csesta	wife Szegorec Laudorova Csesta Hung
11									Tegenis	Csede	31		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borsonda	mother Tegenis Csede Borsonda Hung
12									Tovin	Peter	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karlova	wife Lola Tovin Karlova Hung
13									Tegenis	Olexa	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borsonda	wife Tegenis Olexa Borsonda Hung
14									Szubolicski	Szya	32		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karlova	father Szubolicski Karlova Pol
15									Prekapszki	Miksa	29		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Karlova	wife Elena Prekapszki Karlova Hung
16									Rieglics	Lewanduw	40		m	m	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Borsonda	wife Regina Miksa Borsonda Hung
17									"	Katolin	38		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18									"	Stanko	12		m	s	at school	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19									Tesan	Szya	41		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Karlova	wife Lenka Tesan Karlova Hung
20									Mirkor	Fredaje	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mikan Fredajeva Karlova Hung
21									Bucsa	Tasja	58		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Karlova	wife Lucas Tasja Karlova Hung
22									Pertzes	Miksa	25		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Szyuzyer Pertzes Karlova Hung
23									Szyuzyer	Stanislaw	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borsonda	wife Sofia Szyuzyer Borsonda Hung
24									Bain	Miladin	28		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Karlova	wife Nelan Bain Karlova Hung
25									Szubaticski	Mikaly	34		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Szya Szubaticska Karlova Hung
26									Popeten	Laza	28		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Lenka Popetena Karlova Hung
27									Szlanalyer	Oskar	32		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Karlova	wife Lenka Szlanalyer Karlova Hung
28									Mirkor	Szyrias	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Szya Mirkor Karlova Hung
29									"	Szlayan	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30									Lukacsov	Steva	53		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Karlova	wife Lenka Lukacsova Karlova Hung

John K Montgomery
Inspector

15

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4688

no yes

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

28

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 17MAR 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25		26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether able to read or write the language or dialect of some European country or race designated by Congress or by the President.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	—If Yes— Year or period of years.	—If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Man.	Winnipeg	Yes	self	$60	no			Brother in law Sander Lesnik Winnipeg Man.		no	no	no	Good	no								
2	"	"	"	"	40				Conrad Joseph Lesnik Winnipeg Manitoba														
3	"	"	"	"	60				Conrad Joseph														
4	"	"	"	"	none				Brother in Joseph Godzbrandt Winnipeg Man.														
5	Ont.	Hamilton	S	"	$25	no			Brother Jakob Kala Hamilton Ont. Fare $ 50. acq. Joseph Lenkiewicz							5	10	Fair	bl	Olive.	none.	Prussia	Bodzyn
6	Que.	Montreal	S	"	25	no			Montreal Jos. Wolski 119							5	8	"	br	grey	"	-	Zyzna
7	Sask.	Regina	S	self	22 50	no			Brother Tomasz Swiatek Regina Sask. Fare $ 191							5	10	"	bl	blue	"	Hungary	Kenty
8	"	"	S	"	25	"			Jacob Wilgus Glenboro Man.														
9	"	"	S	"	25	"			Regina Sask.							5	8	"	grey	grey	"	-	Kenty
10	"	"	S	"	25 50	"			Brother Tomasz Jaglo Regina Sask. Fare $ 198							5	5	"	bl	br.	"	-	Kenty
11	"	"	S	"	25	"			Brother Wladislaw Velko Regina Sask. Fare $ 198							5	3	"	br	br.	"	-	Kenty
12	Ont.	Belleville	S	"	50	"			Brother Tomasz Zajac Belleville Ont. Fare $ 50							5	3	"	br	br.	"	-	Karlowa
13	Sask.	Regina	S	"	28	no			Brother Tomasz Zajac Regina Sask. Fare $ 198							5	7	"	bl.	br.	"	-	Karlowa
14	Ont.	Belleville	S	"	40	no			Friend Tomasz Zajac Belleville Ont. Fare $ 50							4	11	"	bl.	br.	"	-	Kenty
15	"	"	S	"	50	no			Friend Stanislaw Kapela Belleville Ont. Fare $ 50							5	7	"	bl	br.	"	-	Karlowa
16	Sask.	Regina	S	"	60	no			Brother Kazimierz Zajac							5	7	"	br	br.	"	-	-
17	"	"	S	unmarried	16				Regina Sask. Fare $ 187							5	2	"	bl	blue	"	-	Kenty
18	"	"	S	father	50											4	11	"	"	"	"		
19	Ont.	Belleville	S	self	60	no			Brother Leander Mazur Belleville Ont. Fare $ 50							5	7	"	bl	grey	"	-	-
20	"	"	S	"	40	"			Friend Tomasz Zajac Belleville Ont. Fare $ 50							5	1	"	bl.	blue	"	-	-
21	"	"	S	"	38	"			Friend Mose Szymanski Belleville Ont. Fare $ 50							5	1	"	bl	grey	"	do -	Karlowa
22	"	"	S	"	60	no			Friend Jozef Wilgus Belleville Ont. Fare $ 50							5	12	"	"	"	"	-	-
23	Sask.	Regina	S	"	25	no			Brother Jozef Wilgus Regina Sask. Fare $ 187							5	2	"	bl	br.	"	-	Kenty
24	Ont.	Belleville	S	"	50	"			Friend Tomasz Zajac Belleville Ont. Fare $ 50							5	2	"	br	br.	"	-	Karlowa
25	"	"	S	"	40	"			Friend Tomasz Zajac Belleville Ont. Fare $ 50							4	11	"	bl.	br.	"	-	-
26	"	"	S	"	60	no			Friend Tomasz Wilgus Belleville Ont. Fare $ 50							5	6	"	bl	br.	"	-	-
27	"	"	S	"	40	"			Friend Tomasz Zajac Belleville Ont. Fare $ 50							5	10	"	bl	br.	"	-	-
28	"	"	S	self	16	no			Friend Teofil Wagat Belleville Ont. Fare $ 50							5	3	"	grey	blue	"	-	-
29	"	"	S	father	77				Friend Bolesław Mazur Belleville Ont. Fare $ 50							4	11	"	bl	"	"	-	-
30	"	"	S	self	320	no			Friend Tomasz Mazur Belleville Ont. Fare $ 50							5	4	"	"	br.	"	-	-

ALIEN

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (J. C. C. MOLLER) Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jlelo Moller
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1914,
at New York

N Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Van der Veeren, Surgeon of the Leeland, [taking the vessel], (State whether foreign-going, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Vd Veeren

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 19 14

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

R.
398

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4636

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ZEELAND sailing from ANTWERP MARCH. 7 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Returning to Canada	Returning to Cuba	Returning to Mexico	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Vandenbroucke	Theophile	35		m	s	farmlab	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Machelen	Mother in Law: Remy Van Ke Meulenbroek Machelen
2										Roosebroom	Henry	34		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Ingelmunster	father: H. Roosebroom Kooigte
3										Goethals	Prosper	24		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Ingelmunster	wife: Mrs. Gaethals Kooigte
4										Vanmeenenhuise	Jan	24		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Ingelmunster	wife: Leon Van Meenenhuise
5										"	Gustave	27		m	s	"	"		"	"	Oost Roosebeke	Oost Roosebeke	father: Gregoire Van Meenenhuise
6										Van Duynslager	Ignatius	24		m	s	"	"		"	"	Wielsbeke	Wielsbeke	father: Van Duynslager Victor
7										Martens	August	36		m	s	"	"		"	"	Wontergheim	Oosthoek Wontergem	brother: Oosthoek Wontergem
8										Heyerick	Cyrille	28		m	s	"	"		"	"	Belgium	Heygem	father-in-law: August Faack
9										De Smet	Adolf	24		m	s	"	"		"	"	U.S.A.	New York	father: Leo Van Heygem
10										Vanhooren	Jerome	29		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Schleghem	father: Oliver Van Deshoot
11										Truicen	Josef	51		m	m	"	"		"	"	Belgium	Oostmalle	Kooie: Alma Spiessens
12										"	Frans	19		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Oostmalle
13										"	August	17		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father: Louis Truicen
14										Marville	René	25		m	s	"	"		"	"	Oost Roosebeke	Oost Roosebeke	father: A. Van Houtte
15										Van Houtte	Achiel	28		m	s	"	"		"	"	Wielsbeke	Wielsbeke	
16										Verschueren	Henri	25	4	m	s	"	"		"	"	Meerle	Meerle	father: Constant Verschueren
17										"	Maria	20	3	f	s	homework	"		"	"	"	"	Oudstrijders Orde Heerle Noord Brabant.
18										"	Clemens	3		m		child	"		"	"	"	"	
19										"	Joseph	8	3	m			"		"	"	"	"	
20										Maenhout	Célestin	20		m	s	farmlab	yes		"	"	Capryke	Capryke	father-in-law: Camiel Maenhout
21										Bellaert	Vital	38		m	s	"	"		"	"	Oedelem	Oedelem	wife: Florimond Bellaert
22										Matthys	Charles	22	5	m	s	"	"		"	"	Capryke	Capryke	mother: Wedum De Matthys
23										Martens	Theophiel	27	2	m	s	"	"		"	"	Bassevelde	Bassevelde	father: Camiel Martens
24										Roegiers		25		m	s	"	"		"	"	St Laureins	St Laureins	father: Ferdinand Roegiers
25										Van de Rostyne	Edmond	18	2	m	s	"	no		"	"	Capryke	Capryke	mother: Wedume Romein Van de Rostyne
26										Boetzkes	Hendrik	18	8	m	s	"	yes		Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Kentfield Cal.	father-in-law: Leopold Boetzkes Holland
27										Hoogeneerf	Jan	22		m	s	daylab	"		"	"	Holland	Aardenburg	mother: Jan Hoogeneerf Aardenburg
28										De Baere	Achiel	26		m	s	farmlab	"		"	"	"	Eede	father: Edgard De Baere Eede Zeeland
29										Reychler	Victor	23		m	s	daylab	"		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Kaldeghem	father: Désiré Reychler
30										De Coninck	Camiel	22		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Kaldeghem Wambeek
																							father: Edward De Coninck Kaldeghem Klein Berkel.

16

Number of aliens on this manifest _____
Calling for transportation to destination in United States _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6220

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 17 March 1914, 191 — 30

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination, or has sufficient money to procure same?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who has been previously deported?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny	Peekskill	Yes	self	$22	No	—	—	friend: Gustaaf van Goethem residence: 1017 Peekskill Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bl	bl	none	Belgium	Hasselen
2	Mich	Capac	Yes	"	$20	Yes	1913	Capac Mich	Capac Mich	Yes						5	7	-	"	blue	-	-	Engelmunster
3	"	"	Yes	"	$20	No	—	—	friend: Ida vanlangenhem former: Capac Mich							5	3	-	gray	gray	-	-	Oostroosebeke
4	Ny	Ridgway	Brother in law	"	$25	—	—	—	brother in law: George Bogart 405 North Broadstreet Ridgway Pa							5	9	-	bl	bl	-	-	-
5	"	"	Self	"	$25	—	—	—	Cousin: George Bogart 405 North Broadstreet Ridgway Pa							5	9	-	bl	bl	-	-	Thielenlez
6	Mich	Bloomfield	"	"	$20	—	—	—	brother in law: Daniel Reimink R.D. no 4 Box 90 Bloomfield Mich							5	7	-	"	Blue	-	-	Ronbergen
7	"	"	"	none	$2	No	1911	Bloomfield Mich.	friend: Daniel Reimink R.D. no 4 Box 90 Bloomfield Mich.							5	5	-	bl	gray	-	-	-
8	Ny	Peekskill	"	"	$20	Yes	1910	Peekskill Ny	friend: Gust Van Goethem Hamilton 1017 Peekskill Ny							5	7	-	bl	bl	-	-	Ayzenot
9	New York		"	"	$25	Yes	1913	New York	friend: Abel Vandewoghe 264 E. street 141-143 W. New York							5	3	-	"	gray	-	-	Olsene
10	Oregon	Portland	"	"	$20	No	—	—	brother: E. Vanhoven 620 Davis St 620 Portland Oregon							5	4	-	"	"	-	-	Schelgelare
11	Wis	Kimberly	"	father	$60	No	—	—	Requemitaned: Mathieu Janssens Kimberly Wis Box 46.							5	3	-	bl	bl	-	-	Ostmalle
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	10	-	bl	blue	-	-	-
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	3	-	bl	blue	-	-	-
14	Pa	Ridgway	No	self	$25	—	—	—	Cousin: George Bogart 405 North Broadstreet Ridgway Pa							5	5	-	"	"	-	-	Oostvorzel
15	Mont	Helena	No	"	$179	—	—	—	friend: Mrs. Alexander Bishop's Home Helena Montana							5	8	-	"	"	-	-	Wielsbeke
16	Mich	Hart	Yes	"	$200	—	—	—	brother: Adriaan Verschueren Hart Michigan							5	8	-	bl	blue	-	-	Heurle
17	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"							4	11	-	"	"	-	-	-
18	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"							—		-	"	"	-	-	-
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							—		-	"	"	-	-	-
20	Ill	Kolmie	No	self	$25	—	—	—	friend: Désiré Cornelis 17 ave 21 et 1717 Kolmie Illinois							5	7	-	"	"	-	-	Lapscheure
21	Iowa	Hartwick Victor	"	"	$20	—	—	—	Cousin: Edward De Neve Hartwick Victor Iowa.							5	7	-	bl	gray	-	-	Oedelem
22	Ill	Paterson	"	"	$25	—	—	—	friend: Henri Martens Belard Ave 117 Paterson N.J.							5	8	-	"	"	-	-	Lapscheure
23	"	"	"	"	$25	Yes	1907 1910	Paterson Ny	brother: Henri Martens Belard Ave. 117. Paterson N.J.							5	8	-	bl	bl	-	-	Fassenelle
24	Ny	Rochester	"	"	$20	No	—	—	brother in law: Alonzo Brooks Rochester Ny Main street, East							5	3	-	"	blue	-	-	Wevelgem
25	Ill	Sheffield	"	brother	$25	No	—	—	brother: Henri Laude Roetgen Sanlines Ille R.1. Box 39 Sheffield							5	8	-	bl	blue	-	-	Lapscheure
26	Tenn	Memphis	"	self	$20	Yes	1905 1913	Memphis Tenn	friend: Alfons Ussery St Francis County Madison							5	12	-	bl	blue	-	Friesle	Eeklo
27	Iowa	Lester-Lyon	"	"	$20	No	—	—	friend: August van Leeuwe Farmer Lester Lyon Iowa. Brother: Cornil De Baere							5	7	-	"	"	-	Zeelandt	Landenberg
28	"	"	"	"	$20	No	—	—	Farmer Lester Lyon Iowa employer: Medard Debonnick							5	5	-	bl	blue	-	-	Zede
29	Ny	Rochester	"	"	$25	No	—	—	Sales. Bell Phone 1732 Rochester Ny friend: Medard Debonnick							5	3	-	"	blue	-	Belgium	Maldeghem
30	"	"	"	"	$20	No	—	—	Sales. Bell Phone 1732 Rochester Ny							5	4	-	gr	gray	-	-	-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [J. C. C. MOLLER] Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C C Moller
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1914,
at New York

M F Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Van der Veen, Surgeon of the Zeeland, sailing thereunto, (Strike out number Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Van der Veen

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Mch, 19 14

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4639

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4639

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ZEELAND sailing from ANTWERP, MARCH. 7 1914, 191 O

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Declared.	Alien.	Residence of: Citizen	Citizen	Native	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Lawrowska	Marya	20		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Brzecany	Father Józef Lawrowski Brzecany Gal
2									Marczewsky	Ignacy	28		m	m	far-lab	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Brody	wife Felicya Marczewska Brody Gr. Lublin
3									Mazur	Mihaly	24		m	m	"	"	"	"		"	Szpyrorka	wife Zofia Mazur Szpyrorka Gr. Lublin
4									Jozwiak	Mateusz	26		m	m	"	"	"	"		"	Brody	wife Gorefa Jozwiak Brody Gub Lublin
5									Wojcik	Josef	22		m	s	"	"	"	"		"	Wolmanowice	father Lukasz Wojcik Wolmanowice Gr. Kielce
6									Góra	Michal	27		m	m	"	"	"	"		"	Tokary	wife Anastazya Góra Kurzelrzeczyn Gub Lublin
7									Golka	Adolf	18		m	s	"	"	"	"		"	Skarzyn	mother Rozalia Golka Skarzyn Warshau
8									Muller	Gustav	22		m	s	11-8113						Kolina	father Andrzej Muller Kolina Gr. Mazowiecka
9									Mendrzejewski	Jan	16		m	s	9X-2863	yes					Koronice	mother Maryanna Mendrzejewski Koronice Gub Radom
ADMITTED 10									Figalkowski	Bernard	18		m	s	"	no					Chromakow	father Andrzej Figalkowski Chromakow Gub Lublin
11									Zych	Piotr	30		m	m	"	yes	Austria			Austria	Skorowka	wife Barbara Zych Skorowka Gal
3833/4-5/23/24-3/4 12									Zulpa	Franciszek	23		m	s	"	"	"	"		"	Glow.	mother Teresa Zulpa Glow. Gal
13									Kwauka	Wincenty	19		m	s	far-lab	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Krelak	mother Franciska Kwauka Krelak Gr. Lublin
14									"	Maryanna	16	6	f	s	servant	no	"	"		"	"	mother Franciska Kwauka Krelak Gr. Lublin
15									Cholewa	Josef	37		m	m	far-lab	yes	"	"		"	"	wife Helena Cholewa Krelak Gub Lublin
16									Baczowski	Michal	18		m	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	father Karl Baczowska Krelak Lublin
17									Arnoszkiewicz	Marya	38		f	m	housewife	"	"	"		"	Parnawka	Rudnik Swirzecek Parnawka Lubl
18									"	Zofia	11		f	s	5-37013	—	—	"		"	"	
19									"	Waclaw	9		m	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	wife Hanna Drucher Parnawka Lublin
20									Drucher	Josef	40		m	m	far-lab	no	"	"		"	Gorajec	mother Marcinska Czupek Gorajec Lublin
21									Czupek	Lucya	18		f	s	servant	yes	"	"		"	Godrisow	father Wojciech Kliszcz Godrisow Lublin
22									Kliszcz	Tomasz	22		m	s	far-lab	"	"	America		Detroit Mich	Kotlice	mother Agnieszka Szarek Kotlice Lublin
23									Szarek	Jan	17		m	s	"	"	"	Russia		Russia	Gorajec	mother Katarz Lycian Gorajec Lublin
24									Kesy	Barbara	25		f	m	housewife	no	"	"		"	Opatow	wife Teodora Kliszcz Opatow Gr. Radom
25									Kliszcz	Wojciech	37		m	m	far-lab	yes	Russia	Polish		Russia	Kotlice	father Anton Tomaszki Kotlice Lublin
26									Tomaszki	Josef	19		m	s	"	no	"	"		"	Polonier	mother Anna Kesy Polonier Radom
27									Kesy	Filip	19	3	m	s	"	"	"	"		"	Holarzenice	mother Rozalia Zielinska Holarzenice Radom
28									Zielinska	Katarzyna	17	6	m	s	"	yes	Austria			Austria	Lisko	father Michal Czerwenna Lisko Gal
29									Czerwenna	Ewa	20		f	s	servant	"	"	"		"	"	wife Anna Szarek Lisko Gal
30									Szarek	Porfyri	45		m	m	far-lab	yes	3-18207				Bratkowka	Bratkowka Gal

17

N. J. Marinosh, Insp.

* Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4939

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 15 MAR 1913, 191 — 32

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether able to read. (Head of family answers for others.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether in good health and good physical condition.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Steubenville	yes	self	$25.00	—	—		brother Jan Cieselski Steubenville Ohio Bears alley	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bl.	blue	none	Austria	Bzegzany
2	Pa	Erie			25	—	—		brother Jan Kielbasa Erie Pa Division st. 1313							5	4	-	br	br.	-	Russia	Hrody
3	Mich	Battle Creek			20	—	—		brother Klagenes Mazur Battle Creek Mich Michole st 33							5	6	-	bl	blue	-	-	Szczuczka
4	"	"			20	—	—		brother Jo Longmaz Bizaur Battle Creek Mich Pine st 40							5	6	-	"	"			Hrody
5	Mich	Jackson			25	10	—		brother Wojciech Kowalski Jackson Mich Cora av. 206	yes						5	7	-	bl	blue	small scar on forehead	-	Tolmanowice
6	Pa	Erie			30	—	—		cousin Jan Kielbasa Erie Pa Division st. 1313							5	12	-	bl	blue	Scar on left cheek	-	Tolmy
7	Ill	Chicago	yes	brother	25	—	—		brother Ludwig Galka Chicago Ill 2720 Lumfield str							5	7	-	bl	blue	none	-	Nazdzin
8	"	"		self	25	—	—		brother Ludwig Galka Chicago Ill 2720 Lumfield							5	6	-	"	"	-	-	Tolma
9	Pa	Philadelphia		brother	15	—	—		brother Wladek Skondziewski Philadelphia Pa 2368 N. Venango st	(illegible)						5	5	-	"	"	-	-	Tarnowiec
10	Ill	Chicago		"	17	—	—		brother Josef Romanski Chicago Ill 1807 W. 19 str	Dr. could not						5	2	-	bl	blue	face cut 18 yrs ago	-	Tarnobrzeg
11	N.H.	Manchester		self	25	yes	1902 11	Canada U.S.	brother Stanislaw Rybala Manchester N.H. 115 Lincoln st							5	5	-	"	"	-	Austria	Krzywka
12	Ill	St Louis			25	no	—		brother Pawel Kulpa Zagl St Louis Ill Exchange av. 2044							5	8	-	bl	blue	-	-	Gnoy
13	Mich	Grand Rapids	yes		15	—	—		father Jan Mranka Grand Rapids Mich 817 - 2 str							5	5	-	"	"	-	Russia	Zelske
14	"	"			15	—	—		father							5	4	-	bl	grey	-	-	-
15	"	"			15	—	—		brother Jan Mranka Grand Rapids Mich 817 - 2 st							5	7	-	"	"	-	-	-
16	"	"			15	—	—		friend							5	10	-	"	"	-	-	-
17	NY	Buffalo		self	15	—	—		brother Stanislaw Omerkiewicz Buffalo NY. Wilson str 82							5	3	-	bl	blue	Mole on right cheek	-	Tarnowka
18	"	"		mother	30	—	—									4	9	-	"	"	-	-	
19	"	"		"	—	—	—									—	—	-	"	"	-	-	
20	Pa	Scranton		self	26	—	—		brother Michal Fucher Scranton Pa Olive st 805							5	12	-	bl	grey	-	-	Gorzyck
21	Mich	Detroit		"	50	—	—		sister Julia Drana Detroit Mich str 32 str 357							4	11	-	bl	blue	-	-	Godziszow
22	"	"		"	30	yes	1902 13	Detroit Mich	brother Franc Kremnick Detroit Mich Magdeburg st 1264	Pr. Dowry						5	10	-	"	"	-	-	Kalisch
23	Pa	Scranton		"	25	no	—	—	father Franciszek Gorecka Scranton Pa. U.S. Pekoyst 858	Yes						5	8	-	bl	blue	face cut	-	Gorzice
24	NY	Buffalo		"	27	—	—	—	husband Josef Kosa Buffalo NY. Jamestown							5	6	-	bl	blue	scar left cheek	-	Opatow
25	Mich	Detroit		"	20	—	—	—	brother Edward Klimek Detroit Mich Tylay st 1264	Pr. Dowry						5	10	-	"	"	-	-	Kotlice
26	NJ	Brooklyn	no	"	48	—	—	—	esterwife Hedwig Lapinowska Brooklyn NY Kosciusko st 24	Yes						5	2	-	"	"	-	-	Polonice
27	"	Buffalo	Yes	brother	22	—	—	—	brother Jan Kosy Buffalo NY. Grant st 69							5	6	-	bl	blue	-	-	Kolaczynice
28	"	Brooklyn	no	father	50	—	—	—	father Ludwik Zielinski Brooklyn NY. Grand st 36							5	2	-	bl	blue	-	Austria	Lisko
29	NJ	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	—	—	—	cousin Ludwik Zielinski Brooklyn NY. Grand st 96							5	6	-	br	brn	-	-	-
30	Pa	Philadelphia		"	49	yes	1907 1911	Poland U.S.	brother Stanislaw Szarek Philadelphia Pa Frankford st	4326						5	10	-	bl	grey	-	-	Kalwola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. MOLLER, *Master*, of the **ZEELAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jele Moller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 th day of March, 1914

at New York

N. Haupt
Immigration Officer.

11—4626

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4626

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Van der Veeren, Surgeon of the Ireland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. V. Veeren

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ZEELAND sailing from ANTWERP, MARCH. 7 1914, 191 O

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomatic; Domestic; Nonalien or: Canadian; Cuban; Mexican)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Seaman's Dep.; In Transit; Citizen in the U. S. at Outbreak)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Lederman	Peshe Moth	34		f	m	housewife		no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mezeritch	brother N
2			"	Sure	17		f	s	—			"	"	"	"	J. Lederman
3			"	Bunech	15		m	s	—			"	"	"	"	Gonacino
4			"	Schloime	8		m	s	—			"	"	"	"	"
5			"	Chane	5		f	s	—			"	"	"	"	Grodno
6			"	Chaje	3		f	s	—			"	"	"	"	"
7			Koltzman	Bunch Herish	17		m	s	2-342-139 joiner		yes	"	"	Kovno		parents Pinkas Koltzman Kovno Wolin
8			Kolsen	Mootes	20		m	s	day lab		yes	"	"	Bogoreve		parents Moshe Kolsen Bogoreve Podolsk
9			Schmier	Nisen	19		m	s	upholsterer			"	"	Lemberg		parents Yudel Osler Lemberg Grodinska
10			Smukler	Bashe	19		f	s	servant		no	"	"	Turie		parents Yenta Zimman Turie Wilna
11			Blalick	Duvoire	28		f	s	servant			"	"	Wilno		mother Bl. Blalick Wilno Wilna
12			Nitzenitz	Abram	57		m	wid	sailor 2-785804		11/28/40	"	"	Mongrove		daughter M. Laya Mongrove Kovno
13			Naron	Liman	21		m	s	shoemaker			"	"	Turinsk		parents H. Naron Turinsk Minsk
14			Beim	Feigel	17		f	s	servant		no	"	"	Kobrin		parents Abr. Beim Kobrin Pinsk
15			Seidelman	Berl and Wolf	45		m	m	housewife			"	"	Mogilow		brother B. Seidelman Mogilow
16			"	"	25		m	s	upholsterer day lab			"	"	"		friend J. Kagelman Mogilow
17			Binnenbaum	Chaje	55		f	wid	housewife			"	"	Brest		friend Fedora Brest
18			Borenstein	Bashe	53		f	m	"			"	"	"		friend " "
19			Kristal	Sriil	17		m	s	2700 09 sailor V-733049-1731/40		yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Turinsk	parents Emmil Kristal Turinsk Volhynia
20			"	Chone	18		f	s	seamstress			"	"	"	"	parents Hersh Lachgorsky Kiew Volhynia
21			Lachowski	Wolf	21		m	s	dealer		yes	"	"	Kiew		parents Simon Kierenit Wolyn Krasny
22			Kiezmik	Leizer	21		m	s	shoemaker		no	"	"	Wolyn		parents Herman Kase Tuborow Volhynia
23			Klass	Chaim	19		m	s	Tinsmith		yes	"	"	Tuborow		parents Meier Klass Novygrod Wolin
24			Katz	Paule	19		f	s	seamstress		no	"	"	Novygrod		parents Rehme Stakun Novygrod Wolyn
25			Stroksal	Rifke	18		f	s	"		yes	"	"	"		parents Zisick Stawin Turinsk Wolodok
26			Plawyn	Zalmen	18		m	s	butcher 10-17974-503-6-13-41		no	"	"	Turinsk Mare		mother H. Smukler Mare Karan
27		VI 623 2/40	Smukler	Rivka	17		f	s	seamstress			"	"	Karan		brother Aron Linderauz Kiew
28			Krimer	Rivke	40		f	wid	housewife			"	"	Kiew		wife L. Miller Lemvalk
29			Miller	Israel	34		m	m	Jas lab		yes	"	"	Lozdor		father Elle Bernyans Lime
30	18		Bernyans	Abram	16	8	m	s	"			"	"	Lime		

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Number of aliens on this sheet of the above-named list: _____
Total number of aliens registered on the above-named list: _____

11—6020

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 17 MAR 1914, 191 — 34

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		NYk	yes	husband	no	no	—	—	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	be.	gr.	none	Russia	Grodno
2		"		father			—	—	Talaman Lederman							5	2						
3		"		"			—	—								4	11		bl.	blue			
4		"		"			—	—	NYk							3	11		bl	bl			
5		"		"			—	—															
6		"		"			—	—	175 Eldridge str														
7		"		brother	$25		—	—	brother Frank Holtzman							5	6		bl	gray			Lemberg
8	Mich	Detroit		sister	no		—	—	NYk 8 Rutgers Place														
9		NYk		uncle	$25		—	—	sister Rebeka Kief							5	5						
10	Ohio	Cincinaty		brother	30		—	—	Detroit Mich. 168 Illinois str														
11		NYk		"	no		—	—	uncle Chaim Ehrmer							5	5		bl	grey			Lemberg
12		"		"	22		—	—	NYk 77 Broome St														
13		"		son-in-l	25		—	—	brother-in-law Louis Lenkin							5	12		bl	bl			Russia
14	NJ	Brooklyn		brother	$50		—	—	Cincinatty Ohio 746 Armaya av.														
15	"	"		son-in-l	25		—	—	brother A. P. Lalich							5	3		bl.	blue			Bosnia
16	"	"		brother-in-l	—		—	—	NYk 236 Grand av.														
17	"	"		son	$25		—	—	son-in-law L. Shilberg							5	1						Hungary
18		"		"			—	—	NYk 277 E 4th St														
19		"		uncle	$50		—	—	uncle F. Wiener							5	6						Russia
20	NJ	Brooklyn		brother	$50		—	—	NYk 319 E 95th str														
21	"	"		brother	$60		—	—	brother B. Bein							5	2		bl	blue			Lodz
22	"	"		son-in-l	$40		—	—	Brooklyn NY 364 Chester str														
23		"		"	$25		—	—	son-in-l							4	11						Argentina
24		"		brother-in-l	—		—	—	L. Katzuen														
25		"		"			—	—	1744 Pitkin ave							5	3		bl	bl			
26		"		son	$25		—	—	Brooklyn NY														
27	NYk			"	$25		—	—	son-in-law Ringenbaum							4	11		bl.	blue			Russia
28		"		"	$25		—	—	NYk 643 72d St														
29		"		"	$25		—	—	son-in-law Leib Barenbaum							5	1						
30		"		"	$25		—	—	NYk 643 72d St														
31		"		"	$25		—	—	brother L. Rhodal							5	3			bl			Russia
32	NJ	Brooklyn	no	brother	$50		—	—	Brooklyn NJ														
33		"		"			—	—	87 Leonard St							5	4						Kiew
34		"		"	$25		—	—	cousin M. Rubroff														
35		"	no	"	$25		—	—	Brooklyn NJ 370 Bradford av.							5	7		bl	bl			Volynia
36		"		father	$50		—	—	brother-in-law M. Feller														
37		"		"	$50		—	—	Brooklyn NJ 624 Ellton St							5	4						
38		"		"	$50		—	—	uncle Abr. Berkowitz														
39	NYk		yes	male	—		—	—	NYk 216 Eldridge St														
40		"		cousin	$50		—	—	cousin Klara Strakeal							4	11		bl	blue			Hungary
41	NJ	Newark	no	cousin	$50		—	—	Newark NJ 206 Prince str														
42		"		brother	$50		—	—	brother-in-law Strakeal							5	1		bl	bl			
43		"		"	$50		—	—	Newark NJ 206 Prince														
44		Bronx	yes	"	$50		—	—	brother-in-law Slavin							5	8		bl				Russia
45		"		brother-in-l	$50		—	—	Bronx NY 3870 3d ave														
46	Ala	Tuscaloosa		brother-in-l	$50		—	—	brother-in-law Louis Rayman							5	6		bl	bl			Karaw
47		"		"	$50		—	—	Tuscaloosa Ala. 2711 Broad St														
48	NJ	Newark	no	son	$50		—	—	son Harris Zeimer							5	12		bl	bl			Kiew
49		"		"	$50		—	—	Newark NJ. 28 Boston St														
50	NYk		yes	brother	$25		—	—	brother B. Miller							5	5						Lozder
51		"		"	$25		—	—	NYk 219 Henry St														
52		"		sister	$25		—	—	sister and Brother-in-law Landa Aronow							5	6						Lemc
53		"		"	$25		—	—	NYk 242 Clinton str														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, { J. C. C. MOLLER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) } Master of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 84 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. C. Moller
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1914
at New York.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Van der Veeren, Surgeon of the Veeland, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vd Veeren

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 19 17

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4636

35

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4636

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ZEELAND sailing from ANTWERP MARCH. 7 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Stateless.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen to U. S.	Family Name.	Given Name. 19	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Czuchraj	Maria	19		f	s	servant	yes	Austria	Ruthian	Austria	Raj	father Stefan Czuchraj Raj Kal
2										Zamojski	Anton	26		m	s	farlab	"	"	"	"	Buvorce	brother Josef Zamojski Bunde Kal
3										Ciesielka	Marya	40		f	m	housewife				America	Pittsburg	mother Anna Bardrigal Raj Kal
4										Warzyska	"	12		f	s	—				Austria	Raj	grandfather Stanislaw Warzyska Raj Kal
5										Kleczor	Nascia	20		f	s	servant	no	"		"	"	father Mykola Kleczor Raj Kal
6										Dubell	Józef	40		m	m	farlab	yes	Austria	Ruth	Austria	Zenyow	wife Zonka Dubell Zenyow Kal
7										Worozbyt	Grzegorz	33		m	m	"				"	Wasiaow	wife Marzna Worozbyt Wasiaow Kal
8										Dydiow	Anna	18		f	s	servant	yes			"	Tuchla	father Fedor Dydiow Tuchla Kal
9										Kierejto	Michal	27		m	m	farlab				"	"	wife Zonka Kierejto Tuchla Kal
10										Fedoryszyn	Nikolaus	26		m	m	"				"	Podemow	wife Warwara Fedoryszyn Podemow Kal
11										Dorozewsky	Grzegorz	16		m	s	"				"	Nasiaow	father Jaska Dorozewski Waelkow Kal
12										Barylak	Michal	26		m	m	"				"	Drochowce	wife Anna Barylak Drochowce Kal
13										Lesiow	Wasyl	47		m	m	"				"	Drohenize	wife Ronka Lesiow Drohenize Kal
14										Leszczynski	Iwan	18		m	s	"	no	Russia		Russia	Litwa	father Aleksej Leszczynski Litwa Kal
15										Krewski	Jemion	36		m	m	"	yes	"		"	Torezyn	wife Anastasya Krewska Torezyn Kal
16										"	Alekeander	30		m	m	"	"	"		"	"	wife Hecia Krewska Torezyn Kal
17										Glowacki	Roman	29		m	m	"	no	"		"	"	wife Marya Glowacka Torezyn Kal
18										Kapturow	Anna	40		f	s	servant	no	Austria		Austria	Jacowce	uncle Pedko Kapturow Jacowce Kal
19										Szczaliwa	Semester	36		m	m	farlab	yes	"		"	Chodorow	wife Zonka Szczaliwa Chodorow Kal
20										Chomiuk	Archut	29		m	s	"	"	Russia		Russia	Torezyn	father Stefan Chomiuk Torezyn Kal
21										Mikolayszyn	Aftanas	29		m	m	"	no	Austria		Austria	Jacowce	wife Zadanna Mikolayszyn Jacowce Kal
22										Winicki	Josef	26		m	s	"	yes	"		"	Zaulelicka	mother Pedka Winicka Pautalicka Kal
23										Melnyk	Jan	35		m	m	"	yes	"		"	Lyca	wife Zona Melnyk Lyca Kal
24										Schab	Anna	21		f	m	housewife	no	Russia		Russia	Biscra	father Wasyl Schab Biscra Kal
25										Synoszyszyn	Josef	41		m	m	farlab	"	Austria		Austria	Wolowica	wife Zaranna Synoszyszyn Wolowica Kal
26										Fill	Anna	20		f	m	housewife	no	Russia		Russia	Biscra	brother Aleksy Gorial Biscra Kal
27										Kurzyna	Konstanty	27		m	m	farlab	yes	Austria		Austria	Skyrow	wife Zonka Kurzyna Skyrow Kal
28										Puszkiewicz	Katarzyna	18		f	s	servant					Liebierzow	father Jerzey Puszkiewicz Liebierzow Kal
29										Kalik	Henrod	28		m	m	farlab	no				Liebierzow	wife Anna Kalik Liebierzow Kal
30										Pawlika	Jan	28		m	m	"	"	Russia		Russia	Zrzydyn	wife Rzena Pawlika Kochlow Kal

19

* Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—9000

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

NEW-YORK

Arriving at Port of ....., 17 MAR 1914, 191 — 36

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio	Steubenville	Yes	self	$30	no	—	—	cousin Stanislaw Terembray Steubenville Ohio Market alley 313	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	bl	gray	none	Austria	Raj
2	Nfk		no		25				cousin Stefan Terembray Nfk 121 St Marks Place							5	7	-	-	-	-	-	Hungary
3	Ohio	Steubenville	A.		25	yes	1906	Steubenville Ohio	husband Andrew Ciesielski Steubenville Ohio Market alley 313							5	2	-	bl	blue	-	-	Raj
4	Nfk				25	no	—	—	mother Michalina Marcinczyka Nfk 111-115 - 7 st St							4	8	-	"	"	-	-	-
5	Ohio	Steubenville	S.		25		—	—	cousin Stach Terembray Steubenville Ohio Market alley 313							4	11	-	bl	gray	-	-	Temesvar
6	Mich	Flint	yes	self	38		—	—	brother Michal Trubell Flint Mich Box R.D. 7							5	6	-	"	"	-	-	Temesvar
7	Nfk	Auburn	S.		30	yes	1907 1911	Nfk	brother Le Ostmann Skirmski Auburn Nfk ~~not Immigrant~~				63 lb. Division			5	6	-	bl	blue	-	-	Tarnasow
8	"	Passaic	S.	"	25	no	—	—	cousin Anna Szydlan Passaic Nfk Co ~~Box 129~~	179	2nd fl					5	1	-	bl	brn	-	-	Trzilla
9	"	"	S.	"	28	"	—	—	cousin Wiktor Tarchan Passaic Nfk Co ~~Box 129~~	179	2nd fl					5	9	-	bl	gray	-	-	-
10	Pa	Egypt	S.	"	23	yes	1906	Nfk	cousin Wasyl Kaleski Egypt Pa Box 102							5	5	stiff	bl	brn	Birthmark on neck	-	Rzhmmel
11	"	Philadelphia	S.	"	28	no	—	—	cousin Stanislaw Terembray Philadelphia Pa 3029 Belly st	med Co	Sack Co					4	10	-	bl	brn	-	-	Tarnawa
12	Mass	Fall River	NO	"	18	yes	1910	Fall River	brother Kuz Drocholiczki Mass Fall River Mass East Main st	148						5	6	-	bl	brn	-	-	Tarlowce
13	"	"	"	"	18	no	—	—	brother " " "							5	7	-	"	"	-	-	Tarlowce
14	Conn	Branford	S.	"	21	"	—	—	neighbor Simon Sukas Branford Conn ~~P.O.~~ ~~Box~~ c/o Mainder							6	2	-	bl	brn	-	Russia	Litwa
15	"	"	S.	"	30	"	—	—	neighbor Michal Slowacki Branford Conn P.O. Box 55							5	3	-	bl	blue	-	-	Trzcinje
16	"	"	S.	"	25	"	—	—	cousin Simon Sukas Branford Conn ~~Box 45~~ apartment							5	5	-	"	"	-	-	-
17	"	"	S.	"	24	"	—	—	brother Michal Slowacki Branford Conn P.O. Box 55							5	10	-	bl	brn	-	-	-
18	Mich	Flint	S.	"	25	"	—	—	cousin Julian Piotrowski Flint Mich Argyle st 832						not eyed	5	5	-	bl	gray	-	Austria	Jaworze
19	Nfk		NO	"	30	"	—	—	brother Ivan Pryk Nfk Co. ~~Box~~ 220	1906	st				no	5	3	-	"	brn	-	-	Ordorow
20	Brooklyn		NO	"	25	"	—	—	neighbor Stanislaw Bartakowski Brooklyn 21 Bryant av.							5	8	-	bl	gray	-	Russia	Torczyn
21	Nfk	Hudson	S.	"	32	yes	1909 12	Hudson	neighbor Stefan Bartakowski Nfk Warren st 280							5	7	-	"	"	-	Austria	Jasowce
22	"	Jersey City	no	father	20	no	1908	Pa	father Mikolaj Wisniewski Jersey City Nfk 193 Grand st							5	6	-	"	"	-	-	Pawlokoma
23	Ohio	Youngstown	NO	self	22	yes	12	Pa	brother Michal Melnyk Youngstown Ohio ~~Mahoning~~ Box 344				58 Malonia			5	4	-	bl	gray	-	-	Lipa
24	Nfk	Jersey City	S.	"	25	no	—	—	brother Michal Lhot Jersey City Nfk Grand st 54							5	6	-	bl	brn	-	Russia	Rzeszow
25	Pa	Philadelphia	S.	"	18	yes	1913	Lorain Ohio	cousin Julia Zhmyrenah Philadelphia Pa Worth ~~Green~~	2029	Box		Phila			5	3	stocky	-	brn	-	Austria	Wilczyska
26	"	"	S.	"	28	no	—	—	husband Dmytro Fill Philadelphia Pa Nicholas st	2039	Box		Phila			5	6	-	bl	brn	Birthmark	Russia	Rzeszow
27	Mo	St Louis	S.	"	66	"	—	—	neighbor Jacob Wochinny St Louis Mo ~~Box 1402~~	1402	No 7	th	st			5	11	-	bl	brn	none	Austria	Lysow
28	Nfk		"	"	34	"	—	—	neighbor Walenty Wrzesiela Nfk x 28 st							5	5	-	"	"	-	-	Siebieczow
29	Mass	Fall River	S.	"	22	"	—	—	neighbor Maryan Figas Fall River Mass ~~Lowell~~	140	Shiell	st				5	8	-	bl	blue	-	-	-
30	"	"	S.	"	25	"	—	—	neighbor Marya Figas Fall River Mass Lowell st 170		Do					5	4	-	bl	brn	-	Russia	Zupelyn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [J. C. C. MOLLER] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. C. Moller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1914,
at New York

N. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11—4038

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4038

Affidavit of Surgeon.

37

I, L'Pons du Bruno, Surgeon of the Freeland, sailing thereon, (Insert whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by contract to proceed," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L'Pons du Bruno

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1914

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—4600

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

22

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ZEELAND sailing from ANTWERP MARCH. 7 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Minor.	Under 16.	Exempt by Treaty: Over 50.	Over 16 and Under 50.	Under 16.	Amount Deposited.	Refunded to U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.						Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1									Adamajtis	Antonina	55		f	housewife		no	Russia	Lith	Russia	Welonos	Stanislaw Adamajtis Welonos R. Kowno
2									" —	Aniela ch	8		f	s			"	"	"	"	stepmother Mrs Anna Hall
3									Hall —	Johann	25		m	s	steelsmith	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wintrich	Wintrich n/d Mosel Kr Trier
4									Karaikiene	Julyanna	30		f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lith	Russia	Speetu	brother Franz Sharaikas
5									Krezenne	Boso	38		m	m	far lab	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Bobota	Spartin Kowno
6									Jelasza —	Luka	43		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Szenovac	wife Jovanka Krezenic
7									Bosanac Paul	Savka	23		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Kralye	Bolsha Bratium
8									"	Joka ch	2		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	wife Savka Jelasa
9									Theodore —	Marco	26		m	s	day lab	yes	Turky	Turkish	Turky	Asgy	Szenovac Kralye Brasov
10									Tyank —	Demeter	48		m	m	far lab	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Madarasz	brother Paul Tyank
11									Murykiewitz	Antanas	21		m	s	"	no	Russia	Lith	Russia	Dyldeuky	Kralye Brasov
12									Padwalskis —	Juozas	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Sykonaj	Szenovac Kralye Brasov
13									Urlanowitz	Szidorius	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Anagelis	wife Pelagia Tyank
14									Odiago	John	28		m	s	seaman	yes	Spanish	Spaniard	America	Wyk	uncle Pedro Segura
15									Kurt	Gyorgy	47		m	m	far lab	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Lajfeny	Billao Spain Alparka
16									Skaj —	Johann	43		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Baslaji	wife Kurt Szidorius
17									Beraitigam —	Elisabeta	23		f	s	11-230279	4-5/40	"	"	"	"	Lajfeny
18									Kalmarsan —	Gyorgy	37		m	m	servant	"	"	"	"	Vainalonay	spanish Skaj Istvan
19									Mikles —	Janos	42		m	m	far lab	"	"	Roumanian	America	"	Bartia Gnali Hungary
20									Klesitz J. —	Lenka	48		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Skolemany	father Brautigam Hungary
21									Markar —	Mihal	58		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Zindi	Bosdig Serbia
22									" —	Mikles	35		m	m	"	no	"	"	"	Harbor	wife Kalmarsan Hungary
23									Todorov —	Juras	35		m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Lajfeny
24									Meer	Mihalg	46		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	dinjis	Lajfeny
25									"	Mihalyne	43		m	m	"	"	"	Roumaniac	"	"	wife Mikles Anna
26									Zsolan —	Tivadar	38		m	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Yelsegyarmany 75 Kelen
27									Kiss	Janos	31		m	m	far lab	"	"	"	"	"	wife Klesitz Lutiza
28									Olcan	Josef	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	Szenovac Kralye Brasov
29									Danila —	Janos	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Bongard	wife Markar Mihal
30									Fragenir	Mikles	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	Mich Szeben
31											38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	wife Meer Mihalyne
32											31		m	m	far lab	"	"	"	"	"	Bongard Szeben
33											34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	wife Zsolan Tivadar
34											29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich Szeben
35											29		m	m	"	7-595 90-505	9/16/97	"	"	"	wife Olcan Josef
36											38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich Szeben
											22	2								

J. H. Nebbeker
Inspector

20

Number of aliens on this sheet up to whom.
Number last before transferred to railroad manifest.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the aliens last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6698

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

No. 38

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 17 MAR 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Hoosick Falls		husband	$25	—	—	—	husband Antonios Aefangitis 10 Hawley Str Hoosick Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	ful	grey	none	Russia	Pelonas
2	"	"		father	—	—	—	—	uncle Josef Bayung							4	5	-	"	"	-	-	-
3	Penn	Dubuque	S	self	$4	—	—	—	Zuluque Lewis Peoples Building							5	3	-	"	"		Germany	Eintracht
4	Ore	Rumford	Spo	husband	$5	—	—	—	husband Dominick Mavrides Rumford Me 230 Maple str						Hold for Med	5	2	-	bl	br	Birthmark	Russia	Sparta
5	Ohio	Akron	S	self	$25	1906	Greek	Akron	arg Mike Gialrjeric Akron Ohio Grand str 151							5	10	-	"	"	none	Hungary	Siketa
6	Ill	Argo	S	"	$40	1908	Greek	Chicago	friend Nikola Bbeanac Argo Ill Box 82						Held for Med Exam	5	4	-	bl	bl	Deformed Left Hand	-	Tremnac
7	"	"	S	husband	$26	no	—	—	husband Nikola Basanac							5	1	-	br	br	-	-	-
8	"	"	S	mother	—	—	—	—	Argo Ill Box 82							—	-	"	"	"	-	-	-
9	Wyk	"	S	self	$50	1906	Turk	Wyk	friend Mr Ainds Wyk 234 East 42 St							5	2	-	bl	bl	-	Turkey	Tomtarbe
10	Ill	Aurora	S	"	$22	1909	Greek	Aurora	father James Tyauk Aurora Ill							5	10	-	"	"	-	Hungary	Nedarac
11	Penn	Athol	Sps	brother	$4	no	—	—	brother James Mgurykwak Athol Mass 272 Lawrence st				SE			5	7	-	bl	blue	-	Russia	Lydorsky
12	N.Y.	Brooklyn	do	aunt	$20	—	—	—	aunt Frans Womat Brooklyn N.Y. Bway str 560							5	3	-	"	"	-	-	Lithuania
13	"	"	"	cousin	$20	—	—	—	cousin James Kerdanas Brooklyn N.Y. Union st 426							5	8	-	"	"	-	-	Hungary
14	N.Y.	"	S	self	$36	1911	N.Y.	N.Y.	friend Salvador Bbardanas Brooklyn N.Y. Bway str 40				SE			5	3	-	br	br	-	Spanish	Bilbao
15	Pa	Harrisburg	S	"	$30	no	—	—	cousin Kurt Janos Harrisburg Pa 416 Cameron st				SE			5	1	-	bl	blue	-	Hungary	Lajtany
16	Wis	Milwaukee	"	"	$6	—	—	—	father Adaj Johann Milwaukee Wis 5th st 83						Held for Exam	5	7	-	bl	blue	-	-	Szakcs
17	"	"	"	"	$30	—	—	—	brother Brandigam Adam Milwaukee Wis 5th st 453							5	2	-	"	"	-	-	-
18	Pa	Harrisburg	S	"	$28	1906	Hungary	Pa	brother Te Kasadean Georg Harrisburg Pa							5	5	-	br	br	-	-	Lajtany
19	"	New Castle	S	"	$25	1907	Hungary	Pa	cousin Marian Armenian New Castle Pa Box 244							5	7	-	br	blue	-	-	Kolermany
20	Ind	Indiana Harbor	S	"	$10	1912	Ind	Ind	arg Tyra Pogacsas Ind Harbor Ind							5	5	-	gry	br	-	-	Mitrica
21	"	"	S	"	$20	—	—	—	arg Petyan Barodas Ind Harbor Ind							5	6	-	bl	blue	-	-	Pinyes
22	"	"	S	"	$20	1907	Ind	Ind	friend Mika Tavarov Ind Harbor Ind							5	6	-	"	"	-	-	-
23	"	"	S	"	$20	—	—	—	friend Mirkov Larra Ind Harbor Ind							5	6	-	bl	br	-	-	-
24	Pa	Waynesboro	S	"	$5	—	—	—	brother Te Mourcos Stefan Waynesboro Pa							5	6	-	bl	bl	-	-	Lajtany
25	"	"	S	"	$8	—	—	—	cousin Persidh Sharon Harrisburg Pa							5	2	-	"	"	-	-	-
26	"	Harrisburg	S	"	$21	—	—	—	arg John Borna Harrisburg Pa							5	2	-	"	"	-	-	-
27	Ohio	Canton	S	"	$32	1907	Hungary	Pa	Canton Ohio 602 Spadon st							5	8	-	br	br	-	-	Arok
28	Pa	Shamokin	S	"	$40	no	—	—	cousin Cruician Canman Shamokin Pa				SE			5	5	-	bl	"	-	-	Szigad
29	"	Pittsburg	S	"	$20	1909	Pittsburg	Pa	brother Nicolas Daniele Pittsburg Pa 2901 Carat st							5	6	-	"	"	-	-	Arok
30	Ohio	Canton	S	"	$10	1907	Austria	Ohio	arg Silvia Damilo Canton Ohio 602 Mason st							5	3	-	bl	blue	-	-	-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, { J. C. C. MOLLER } Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered from 1 to 24, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. C. Moller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1914,
at New York

W. F. Cope
Immigration Officer.

11—4038

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4038

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Van der Veeren, Surgeon of the Zeeland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louisiana University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

E Van der Veeren

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1914

at New Orleans

M M Hayne

Immigration Officer.

11—6000

39

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—6030

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ZEELAND sailing from ANTWERP MARCH. 7 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomatic.	Transit.	Remains or Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name. 21	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Andrzej	Jozef	34		m	farlab	yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kiszeben	wife Anna Andrej Kiszeben Laposut
2									Firczak	Janos	42		m	"	no		"	"	"	Kiszeben	wife Anna Firczak Kiszeben Laposut
3									Polyak	Michal	24		m	"	yes		"			Talaradamica	wife Ukanya Polyak Talaradamica Laposut
4									Varina	József	25		m	"			Klarig	Klarig	Klarig	Borz	wife Anna Varina Talaradamica Laposut
5									Kiszler	János	44		m	"			Klarig	Klarig	Klarig	Borz	father Jano Kiszler Klarisfalva Kapcsos ut
6									Sutyák	Mihály	54		m	"			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Fehorem	wife Borcselety Sutyák Talaradamica Laposut
7									Ratica	István	39		m	"	no		"	"	"	Talaradamica	wife Mária Ratica Talaradamica Laposut
8									Krasznai	Péter	21		m	"	yes		"	"	"	Ujvidek	wife Anna Krasznai Ujvidek Laposut
9									Tinko	József	26		m	"			"	"	"	Ebelnád	wife Emilia Tinko Szemudapatka Laposut
10									Oleynyk	Maria	16		f	servant	7-122924		9/21/29			apatfalva	father Jano Oleynyk Szemudapatka Laposut
11									Zsmiovsky	Ilona	17		f	"	"		"	"	"	Palmafalva	mother Maria Ferenc Palmafalva Laposut
12									Hamosch	János	24		m	farlab	yes		"	"	"	Szemudapatka	wife Katarina Hamosch Szemudapatka Laposut
13									Anderko	András	35		m	"			"	"	"	Kaverau	wife Terezia Anderko Kaverau Laposut
14									Ujejuk	Josef	28		m	"			"	"	"	Kaverau	wife Maria Ujejuk Kaverau Laposut
15									Palacka	János	29		m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Palacka Kaverau Laposut
16									Benys		26		m	"			"	"	"	"	wife anna Benys Kaverau Laposut
17									Polaczki	György	38		m	"	no		"	"	"	Brierdrada	wife Ukanya Polacka Budrapa Szinér ut
18									Ragula	István	31		m	farlab	yes		"	"	"	Nemeskürt	wife Magda Maria Nemeskürt Ujvidek ut
19									Lipkowsko	Mánya	20		f	servant	yes		"	"	"	Mainga	father Lipkowsky Jozsef Mainga 22 Nagyfalu
20									Perala	Katalin	19		f	"	yes		"	"	"	Nagyfalu	father Perala Nagyfalu Laposut
21									Bilowsky 322405 10/1/14	Imre	36		m	farlab			"	"	"	Nagymuny	wife Anna Bilowsky Nagymuny Ujvidek ut
22									Kosztka	János	27		m	"	yes		"	"	"	Nemeskürt	wife Erszebet Maria Nemeskürt Ujvidek ut
23									Kuggyer	Janos	30		m	"			"	"	"	Gyékös	father Mihaly Petinak Gyékös Hont
24									Kraby	Karl	34		m	miner	20-34223	11-10-38	Austria	Slovenian	Germany	Beckevere	father Stefan Torrnik Marburg
25									Tovornik		26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Stefan Torrnik St Leonard Unter Steiermark
26									Bohak	Franz	19		m	"			"	"	"	"	wife Elisabeth Tomaschek Hernthal Steiermark
27									Backelandt	Jules	24		m	farlab	8-2754-38	1/2/33	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Laudeleda	father Maria Backelandt amicitia aostr.
28										Valere	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29									Szabo	Berta	19		f	servant	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tiszadony	father Szabo Jeremias Tiszadony Bereg m.
30									Schwarz	Clara	17		f	"	no		Roumany	Hebrew	Roumany	Bukarest	father Jacques Schwarz Bukarest

158 56
11-10-26

21

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6256

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 17 MAR 1914, 191 — 40

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether able to read or write any language. (Head of family only.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Springdale		self	$40	yes	12	Pa	brother Michal Jnr Springdale Pa Box 233	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dk	dk	none	Hungary	Tiszolasz
2		Emaus			40		9	Pa	brother Johan Baurad Emaus Pa							5	6	-	bl	bl	-	-	-
3	Ky	Junkers							cousin Mrijk Angelsuit Junkers Ky 449 Wyckham str							5	7	-	bl	bl	-	-	Tekeresbérc vissa Junkers Ky
4									friend John Lukas Junkers Ky 451 Wepperham av							5	10	-	bl	bl	-	America	
5	Pa	Lucerne			30				brother Josef Simunko Lucerne Pa Box Tylby st							5	7	-	bl	bl	-	-	Cs. és L. Bé
6		Nisquehanna			40		1912	Nisquehanna Pa	brother Jano Sutjak							5	6	-	bl	bl	-	Hungary	Telsoor
7		Orient			60	yes	1905	Orient	Milena Stef Straka Orient Pa Box 49							5	10	-	bl		Rheumatism	-	Tahaslánec
8		Glenwood			40		1907	Glenwood	friend Marya Jendi Glenwood Pa							5	7	-	g	br	none	-	Ujvágás
9	Ohio	Carellton			30	yes	1905	Carellton Ohio	brother Janos Janko Carellton Ohio Edgewood st 414							5	3	-	bl	bl	-	-	Ujvágás
10					150	no	—	—	brother Janos Olynyk Carleton Ohio Edgewood st 414				sx			5	1	-	bl	bl	-	-	-
11	Pa	Petra			40		—	—	stepfather Stef Fiudura Petra Pa 191 Budanetz				ax			5	1	-	g	g	-	-	Felsőpalocz
12	Ohio	Youngstown			40		1907	Pa	brother Andras Nyguth Youngstown Ohio Jasper av. 54							5	9	-	bl	bl	-	-	Kenadapole
13	Pa	South West			50	yes	10	Pa	brother Andras Nyguth South West Pa.							5	6	-	br	br	-	-	Kavecsany
14					60		1907	South West Pa	brother Andras Nyguth South West Pa							5	5	-	bl	br	-	-	-
15					50		1907		cousin Andras Stefko South West Pa							5	10	-			-	-	-
16					50		1909		cousin Stiz Banyes South West Pa							5	8	-	bl	br	-	-	-
17	Pa	Brier Hill		self	20	yes	1909	Pa	cousin Janos Potocki Brier Hill Pa Fayette Co							5	5	-	bl	br	-	-	Andrasi
18		New Brighton			30		1908	New Brighton Pa	cousin Steve Rakula B.H. Stephenson th New Brighton Pa							5	5	-	g	br	-	-	Tenczkut
19		Pittsburg			30	no	—	—	sister Veronika Lipkowski Pittsburgh Pa 4254-2d ave							5	2	-	bl	gry	-	-	Hanipa
20		Clyde		uncle	40				uncle Martin Mucha Clyde Pa 101 Lexington ave							5	1	-	bl	gry	-	-	Tapiobicske
21	Pa	Sanford		Brother in Law	40				brother in Law Michael Jelen Sanford Pa 237 W Elm ave							5	4	-	g	g	-	-	Kapagany
22		New Brighton		self	38	yes	1909	Beaver Co.	brother in Law Steve Rakula New Brighton Pa 317 Stephenson st							5	8	-	bl	br	-	-	Tenczkut
23	Pa	Turnard	Olyphant		38	no	—	—	brother in Law Andrinsky Jacob Olyphant Turnpike Pa Box 48							5	10	-	-		-	-	Gyalár
24	Wisc	Milwaukee			25				friend Josef Lukanitch 658 Wisconsin st Milwaukee Wis							5	9	-	bl	bl	-	-	Karlovacz
25					40		—	—	friend							5	6	-	br	br	-	-	-
26					60		—	—	friend							5	8	-	bl	br	-	-	-
27	Mich	Detroit		brother	25	no	—	—	brother August Baechelandt 170 Van Dyke av. Detroit Mich				sx			5	7	-	g	br	-	Belgium	Louvelede
28					25		—	—								5	7	-	br	br	-	-	-
29	Wyk			self	34		—	—	uncle Louis Weiss Wyk 87 East 10 st							5	11	-	bl	br	-	Hungary	Tiszadomy
30					30		—	—	uncle M. Rachkovitz Wyk 144 Wallace st							5	1	-	bl	br	-	Roumany	Brikarest

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [J. C. C. MOLLER] Master of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. C. Moller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1914

at New York

W. F. Cayne
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Van der Veken, Surgeon of the Zeeland, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Van der Veken

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Mch, 1914

at New York

M. Keegan

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ZEELAND sailing from ANTWERP MARCH. 7 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.															
	U. S. Citizen.	Relative.	Over 50.	Exempt under Treaty.	Under 16.	Under 16 Mother.	Special Deposit.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
X										Leszinkowska	Stanislawa	19		f	s	servant	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Nowodzice	aunt Michalina Oslanska Nowodzice Russ Radom
										Slonik —	Walenty	43		m		farlab							wife Marjanna Slonik
										Pielinska —	Antoni	25		m	s							Bratkowka	Bratkowka Italy
										Walkowitz —	Maryanna	30		f		unknown	no					Kozuve	father Jan Pielinski Kazimierski Pulk Lublin
										" —	Franz	11		m		6-82009	4-16-1911						father Antoni Krawczyk
										" —	Sigmund	2		m	s	—							Kozuve Block
										Lewandowsky	Wladyslaw	25		m	s	farlab	yes					Wloclawek	father W. Lewandowska Wloclawek Warshau
										Koslowska —	Stefania	19		f	s	servant	no					Trzegoin	father Jozef Kozlowska Trzegoin Pulk Plock
										Kolnik —	Stefan	27		m	m	farlab	yes					Kasimir	wife Antonina Skarpik Kasimir Pulk Lublin
										Skowranska	Kazimierz	37		m	m				Austria		Austria	Josefowka	Josefowka Kal
										Bialkowska	Apolonia	22		f	m	farmerwife	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Posen	father Jozef Chomenski
										"	Jozef	50		m	s	—	8-126798-11/13/36-505						Jetrin 4 Kalisz
										Baszowska	Katarzyna	20		f	s	servant	no		Austria		Austria	Klimkowce	father Jan Baszowski Klimkowce Kal
										Pilnik —	Piotr	30		m	m	farlab	yes					Klebanowka	wife Maria Pilnik Klebanowka Kal
										Klymko —	Lukasz	43		m	m							Jacowce	wife Zofia Klymko Jacowce Kal
										Korzan —	Stanislaw	28		m	m		2-194491-11/28/40-505						wife Anna Korzan Jacowce Kal
										Grodzky —	Adam	38		m	m				Russia		Russia	Torczyn	wife Maria Grodzka Torczyn Pulk Plock
										Karcinnik —	Anton	40		m	m		no		Austria		Austria	Jacowce	wife Helena Karcinnik Jacowce Kal
										Krzybek —	Wiktoria	20		f	s	servant	yes					Preegino	father Tomasz Krzybek Preegino Pulk Plock
										Klonski	Antoni	47		m	m	farlab	no				America	Andrzejek	wife Antonia Klonska Brzezce Kal
										Rodock —	Michal	22		m	s		yes		Russia		Russia	Siricichow	father Tomasz Rodak Siricichow G. Lublin
P 1057 Atlantic 4-22-37										Strzelecka —	Florentyna	20		f	s	servant						Olesinca	father Stanislaw Strzelecka Olesinca Kielce
										Wrobel —	Ewa	20		f	m	housewife	no						father Josef Zelazo Olesinca G. Kielce
										" —	Stanislawa	9		f	s		8-164642						brother Jan Roz Kamienna Kal
										Roo —	Maryanna	25		f	s	servant	no		Austria		Austria	Kamienna	wife Josefa Mianowany Siricichow Lublin
										Mianowany —	Jozef	41		m	m	farlab	no		Russia		Russia	Siricichow	father Adam Mianowany Rachow Lublin
										Kulaga	Elzbieta	33		f	m	housewife						Rachow	father Teofil Zeliara Olesinca G. Kielce
										"	Zofia	48		f	s		8-155997-5-12/8/38						brother Jan Zeliara Olesinca G. Kielce
										Zeliarz —	Rozalia	17		f	s	servant	1-N6849 no yes					Olesinca	
										" —	Maryanna	21		f	s		1-8-40						
22												13				Brosnahan - Inspector							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4888

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 17 MAR 1914, 191 — 42

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by others, or in possession of sufficient money to pay for transportation, and how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wyk	yes	self	$35	no	—	—		Janina Klotylda Orlowska Wyk East 127 str 579	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	lt	blue	none	Russia	Novodisz
2	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	40	yes	1909	Philadelphia Pa	brother Franz Kraciszlied Philadelphia Pa Frankford Av 4924														Kalthnitai
3	Mich	Flint	"	"	25	no	—	—	Janina Joan Kaupa Flint Mill Box 257							5	3	"	bk	bk	"	"	Lasmnbi
4	Pa	Creighton	"	husband	5	"	—	—	husband Josef Walkowitz							5	1	"	lt	bl	"	"	Kozyra
5	"	"	"	father	—	"	—	—	Creighton Pa							4	8	"	g	blue	"	"	"
									Allegheny Co							—	"	"	g	g	"	"	"
6	Ohio	Toledo	"	brother	25	"	—	—	brother Jo Stanislaw Lewandowski Toledo Ohio Bagejm St 2907							5	3	"	g	g	"	"	Mielarecki
7	"	Cleveland	"	uncle	20	"	—	—	uncle Stanislaw Czajkowski Cleveland Ohio 1091 East 12th St							5	2	"	bl	blue	"	"	Fzegrim
8	Wy	Brooklyn	"	brother Jo	7	"	—	—	brother Jo Kajetan Zolkiewicz Brooklyn Ny. Wyona av 144							5	6	"	bl	bk	"	"	Kasimir
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	brother Jacob Walachowski							5	6	"	g	g	"	Austria	Jastrzebie
10	"	Auburn	"	self	25	"	—	—	Auburn Ny. Emilia av 10.							5	4	"	bl	grey	"	Russia	Zgierz
11	Mich	Detroit	yes	husband	10	"	—	—	husband Franciszek Bialkowski Sulzin St 1022							—	"	"	g	g	"	Austria	Wielkorz
12	"	"	"	father	—	"	—	—	Detroit Mich							5	3	"	bl	grey	"	"	Klekamow
13	Pa	Scranton	yes	self	32	yes	1905	Buffalo	Scranton Pa St 1910 W. 429							5	6	"	g	g	"	"	Jezerco
14	Mich	Muskegon	"	"	32	yes	7	Wy.	brother Josefa Pituska Muskegon Mich 283 Fifth St							5	7	"	bl	bk	"	"	"
15	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	36	no	—	—	brother Frank Mlynko Cleveland Ohio 618 Broadway av							5	9	"	bl	blue	"	Russia	"
16	Wy	Hudson	"	"	30	yes	1905 10	Scranton Pa	geg. Mikolaj Gnoinynski Hudson Wy. Warren St 230							5	10	"	bl	blue	"	"	Torczyn
17	"	Brooklyn	"	"	25	no	—	—	geg. Hornij Miskaj Brooklyn Wy 36 Graham av							5	4	"	g	g	"	Austria	Jezerce
18	Mich	Flint	"	"	25	yes	1904 4	Wilkesbarre Pa	genjin Franka Dernenka Flint Mich 822 Trafalgar St							5	5	"	bl	bk	"	"	Przegonia
19	Wash	Aberdeen	"	"	40	no	—	—	genjin Sebastyan Pekarczyk Aberdeen Wash Lamb Street							5	9	"	grey	grey	"	"	Przyjezd
20	Wy	Bonanza	"	husband	25	yes	1903 14	Wy.	geen Franciszek Okanski Bonanza Wy.							5	10	"	bl	blue	"	Russia	Jaroslaw
21	Wy	Pascoe	"	"	30	no	—	—	nuilee Tomasz Radak Pascoe Wyo 125 Sets							5	4	"	bl	blue	"	"	Jaroslaw
22	Mich	Detroit	"	"	25	"	—	—	brother Jan Grzelecki Detroit Mich Brandy St 950							5	4	"	bl	bk	"	"	Lesnica
23	"	"	"	"	35	"	—	—	husband Stanislaw Wrobel Detroit Mich							5	4	"	bl	blue	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	mother	—	"	—	—	Detroit St 86							—	"	"	g	g	"	"	"
25	Mass	Chicopee	yes	self	25	"	—	—	sister Susanna Roc Chicopee Mass Lyman St 12							5	1	"	bl	g	"	Austria	Lomienica
26	Wyk	Silver Springs	"	"	50	"	—	—	brother Jan Kulaga Silver Springs Wy. Bank 157							5	3	"	bl	g	"	Russia	Jaroslaw
27	"	"	"	"	50	"	—	—	husband Jan Kulaga Bank 157							5	11	"	g	g	"	"	Dzalow
28	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	Silver Springs Wy							—	"	"	g	g	"	"	"
29	Mich	Detroit	"	"	20	"	—	—	brother Samuel Zelijas Detroit Mich Brandy av 440							5	2	"	bl	blue	"	"	Lesnica
30	"	"	"	"	30	"	—	—	geneen Ignacy Kolelinski Detroit Mich Hamburg St 950							5	1	"	bl	blue	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. MOLLER (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jlels Moller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4636

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4636

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Van der Veeren, Surgeon of the Zeeland, sailing therewith (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's consent," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Above years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Van der Veeren

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Mch, 19 17

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ZEELAND sailing from ANTWERP MARCH. 7 1914, 191 0

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen	Diplomat	Transit	Resident of Canada	Resident of Cuba	Resident of Mexico	Special Deposit	In Transit	Children to be U. S. Citizens	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Czepyer	Terene	36		m		Farmer	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csomaszeg	Wife Julia Czepyer Csomaszeg Hungary
2										Mochal	Ignatz	28		m		Printer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Triesdorf	Parents Stefan Mochal Triesdorf Germany
3											Emilie	26		f		Housewife							
4											Helmuth	4		m									
5										Egerer	Karoly	23		m		Farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sekupa	Wife Maria Egerer Sekupa Hungary
6										Linke	Richard	38		m		"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Minden	Brother Paul Linke Posen Germany
7										Schmidt	Friedrich	19		m		"						Oberbauer	Mother Elise Polenz Oberbauer Germany
8										Pohm	Wilhelm	27		m		Farmer						"	Mother Elise Polenz Oberbauer Germany
9										Heimann	Herman	25		m		"	"	"					Brother Otto Heimann Oberbauer Germany
10										Bolm	Albert	35		m		Bar Tender	"	"			Germany	Branitzer	Father Albert Bolm Oberbauer Germany
11										Gaer	Jack	4		m					Hungary	German	Hungary	Arad	Father Gaer Arad Hungary
12										Ruig	Josef	25		m		Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sekenyo	Father Ruig Sekenyo Hungary
13										Schuepfer	Nikolaj	35		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Loviedici	Father Karl Schuepfer Loviedici Sweden
14											Morlen	25		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Hans Kolb Loviedici Sweden
15										Hozemayer	Jack	45		m		Farmer						Gradin	Wife Teresa Hozemayer Gradin Austria
16										Kuzla	Anna	22		f		Servant	yes	yes				Kezolaya	Stepfather Stefan Kuzla Kezolaya Austria
17										Jazep	Georg	26		m		Day Laborer	"	"		Roum		Lebeszy	Father Jack Lebeszy Austria
18										Lebedy	Marku	42		m		"	"	"		Mag.		Tecsoeny	Wife Anna Tecsoeny Hungary
19										Lenasei	Johann	49		m		Laborer	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Gottschee	Wife Francisca Lenasei Gottschee Austria
20											Friedrich	17		m									Uncle Hans Lenasei Gottschee Austria
21											Karl	15		m									
22										Reinette	Susanna	34		f		Housework	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Loveden	Brother Johann Fodder Loveden Hungary
23										Schuster	Hans	43		m		Day Laborer	"	"					Father Joh. Schuster Loveden Sweden
24										Schuster	Anna	34		f		Housework							Brother Joh. Kuhl Loveden Sweden
25											Adolphine	12	6	f									
26										Cenier	Nicolaus	30		m		Agricultural Laborer	yes	yes	Germany		Canada via U. S.	Canada	Father Joh. Cenier Canada Germany
27										Chantrain	Rudolf	20		m		Laborer	"	"	Luxemburg	"	Luxemburg	Esch	Mother Marie Chantrain Esch Luxemburg
28										Roth	Alois	26		m		Day Laborer	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Rodenkirchen	Brother Joseph Roth Rodenkirchen Germany
29										Popovich	Milan	21		m		Cleaner	"	"	Austria	Servian	Austria	Thaus	Father Jovan Popovich Thaus Austria
30										Eifler T.P. 959,767	Hermann	24		m		Farmer	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Grefrath	Father Johann Eifler Grefrath Germany

23

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

J. J. Donovan, Insp.

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 17 MAR 1914, 191 — 44

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in possession of ticket, prepaid certificate, or money, or amount of transportation paid by others.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or by reason of the payment of any person or corporation, society, or municipality.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1			S	self					Brother Frank Kaplenbrook Kaplenbrook Allen Edgewood R.I.		no	no	no	good	no	5	12	fair	bl	gray	Scars	Hungary	Szecsmaszpolia
2			S	self					uncle Aug. Kienke Milwaukee Wisc							5	9	-	bl	blue	-	Germany	Hannover
3			S	Husband												5	7	-	"	"	-	-	-
4				father					1857 8 years														
5		Cleveland	D	self				Cleveland	uncle Jakob Neuert Cleveland Ohio 98 Jefferson st							5	9	-	bl	bl.	-	Hungary	Pertupos
6		Chicago	do	"					friend John Breitenbach Chicago Ill. West st. 23.							5	10	-	"	blue	-	Germany	Posen
7		San Francisco	D	"					Father Fr. Fritz Colma Co Evergreen Calif. Folsom st. 37							5	6	-	bl	bl	-	-	Oberlausitz
8			S	"					brother							5	10	-	"	blue	-	-	-
9			S	"					friend							5	3	-	bl	blue	-	-	-
10			S	"					brother							5	7	-	bl	blue	-	-	-
11		Upper Lawrence	MO	self					acq. Messenger Mahaby Hopewell Tenn. Father Box 28							5	9	-	"	"	-	Hungary	Poberrnby
12			MO	"					brother Lewis Bekkeldaar Newyork 137 E. 3 St.							5	12	-	bl.	bl.	-	-	Polonya
13		Akron	O	"					cousin John Linguenmann Co Akron O. Box.							5	8	-	bl	bl	-	-	Preetau
14		Lima	O	self					brother in law Mich Kark Lima Ohio 24 Union st.							5	10	-	"	"	-	-	-
15		Phil	S	"					Uncle P. Balewic Tanez Plad P. Schwenkfeld Ch. 37							5	10	-	bl.	grey	-	-	Galin
16		St Louis	Mo	self					brother Jakob Kaack St Louis Mo. 1820. 7 Oak.							5	2	-	bl	blue	-	-	Pezolaja
17		Livingston	S	"					friend Jakob Kaus gegen gelaen Ohio 46 Ebenezer st							5	7	-	"	"	-	-	Lebedaly
18		Pittsburg	Pa	"					friend Lucas Jacob Pittsburg Pa. Frankstreet					Med Cert.		5	3	-	"	right	"	-	-	Tarnowitz
19		Pittsburg	Pa	self					Bro in Father Joh Lenzen							5	8	-	bl	bl.	-	Hungary	Schebenbrun
20				brother					Pittsburg Kans 1 Joh Str							5	9	-	bl	bl.	-	-	-
21																5	3	-	"	"	-	-	-
22		St Louis	Mo	self					Cousin Karl Benke St Louis Mo. 108 Lawton Av.							5	10	-	bl	grey	"	Hungary	Tarnocz
23		Farrell	Pa	self					acq. Martin Botsch Farrell Pa. Box					Med Cert		Doctor						-	-
24				husband												5	2	-	bl	bl.	-	-	-
25				father												4	11	-	"	"	-	-	-
26		Farrell	Pa	self				Farrell	wife Cleveland Ohio Hopewell Pa. 104							5	8	-	bl	bl.	-	Germany	Saarbrucken
27		Cozumel	Mo	"					Father Louis Oberbrunn Cozumel Mo. Box							5	9	-	bl	bl.	-	-	Esch
28		Baltimore	Md	"					friend Carl Klare Baltimore Md. 10 Eden Ave							5	10	-	bl	blue	-	Luxemburg	
29		Chicago	Ill	"					friend Jacob Charlestown Chicago Ill. West Adams st.							5	10	-	bl	bl.	-	Germany	Poder Lausitz
30		Roberts	Mo	"					brother Istan Tiller W Roberts Mo Box							5	7	-	bl	blue	-	Hungary	Hanez
																						Germany	Gerau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, { J. C. C. MOLLER } (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jule Moller
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1914,
at New York
N. J. Cayne
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Van der Veken, Surgeon of the Zeeland, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Vd Veken

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1914

at New York

W. D. Haupt

Immigration Officer.

11—4838

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4838

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ZEELAND sailing from ANTWERP, MARCH. 7 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)										2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomatic.	Tourist.	Exempt or Cabinet.	Child.	Minister.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Coming to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1											Bas	Abraham	18		M	S	Typographer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	mule Jaffa Berwadnia
2												Jacob bro	17		M	S								Kiew G. Kiew
3											Kahan	Boris	35		M	M	bookbinder	Yes	Yes				Bjelystok	wife Lea Kahan
4											Klein	Wolf	26		M	S	[illegible]			Austria			Lucyanow	Mariupol Gel
5											Selewohtzman	Tewie	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia		Russia	Tractorisken	wife Sore Chrayzman
6											Diamand	Abram	22		M	S	tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia			Lowarden	wife L Diamand
7												Feindel daughter	18		F	S								Lowarden Herseh
8											Saltzman	Jankel	24		M	S	tailor			Russia			Krasnoiten	father Schmuel Selzman
9	X										Simmowitsch	Chaim	18		M	S	steamfitter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radzilowa	Radzilowa Lomza
10											Bunsel	Isaac	18		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Russia		"	Lolewitz	father Leon Bunsel
11											Bunsyn	Chaim	166		M	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wolek	father Abr. Bunsyn
12	X										Zechowitzki	Cyrus	18		M	S	steamfitter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Radawyn	father Gedel Kachanowski
13											Leschinski	Hersch	24		M	S	tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kalchinsker	Kalchinsker Grodno
14											Rubinstein	Mordche	35		M	M	painter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bialun	wife Sore Rubinstein
15											Schlomowitz	Schlomie	18		M	S	tailor	Yes		"	"	"	Sandasky	mother Lea Schlomowitz
16											Olinsky	Abel	22		M	S	steamfitter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Augsten	father Isaac Olinsky
17											Goldstein	Lea	11		F								Wolkowisk	father Louis Goldstein
18											Motkowsky	Seibe	18		M	S	carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kolnowyze	Kolnowyze Grodno
19											Rentzwitch	Moelke	50		M	W	[illegible]			"	"	"	Wlina	daughter Mary Jordan
20											Melach Landsberg	Moshe	17		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	Russia	Glowisz	father Karl Melachowitz
21											Brain	Meische	27		M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Elisabetgrod	Elisabetgrod Chels.
22											Lopnik	Moische	17		M	S	tailor						Cherkassy	father Elie Lopnik
23											Tscherniawin	Gedalie Jacob	25		M	M	Confectioner	Yes	Yes				Biala	mother Golde Tscherniawin
24												[illegible]	7		M	S	—							Biala Gedalie
25												Gedalie Jacob	25		M	M								
26	X										Burstein	Perach	20		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Russia 11/27/14	"	"	Cherkassy	father Jacob Burstein
27	X										Rosinbaum	Liepche	17		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Cherkassy Grodno
28											Lifschitz	Seike	19		M	S	[illegible]			"	"	"	Cimcova	mother Mina Lifschitz
29											Garnik	Pinchas	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Biala	wife Chaie Garnik
30											Siegel Sirezuk	Schmuel	19		M	S	Baker			"	"	"	Kamel	Biala Chelm
31																								mother ch Siegel Rywa

Kamenka
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom ..... head tax has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6886

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY. 46

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 18 MAR 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
																25		26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by others, or of money to purchase ticket, or has been supplied with money for the journey by others.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1									brother Te Mamuka Avenue							5	5	fair	ber	blue	none	Russia	Thorn
2									Newyork 192 Monroe st.					SE		5	1	-	ber	bn.	-	-	-
3	Mass	Springfield	Se	"	53				brother Samuel Kohn							5	9	-	bl	grey	-	-	Poland
4	NJ	Brooklyn	wife	brother	wife				Springfield Mass 157 York st.							5	6	-	ber	ber	-	Austria	Lezyarra
5		NJ	Se	self	50				Brooklyn NJ 16 "							5	5	-	ber	ber	-	Russia	Krastmatan
6		NJ	"	son	NJ				uncle Paul Parkhar							5	1	-	ber	ber	-	-	Zvarstow
7				brother					Newyork 44 E. 6 st.														
8		NJ	Se	uncle	Ne				son, brother Michael					SE		5	1	-	ber	ber	-	-	-
9									Newyork ~~with Bernard~~	2216	Adams	Pl.				4	11	-	bl	ber	-	-	-
10		NJ	"	self	NJ				uncle Paul Parkhar							5	7	-	br	ber	-	-	Krasnitan
		Brooklyn	wife	"	NJ				Newyork 44 E. 6 st.							5	2	-	bl	ber	-	-	Radzilanow
									Owen M Libanier														
									Newyork 42 Mitchell st							5	2	-	bl	ber	-	-	Lodz
									Miller Dobe Keller														
									Brooklyn NJ 456 3rd Ave					SE		5	5	-	"	"	-	-	Lodz
									Cousin Edward Bandle														
									~~Brooklyn NJ 99 Atlantic Ave~~														
									uncle M Volmanowsky														
12	NJ	Bayonne	wife	uncle	wife	no	no	no	Bayonne NJ 69 E 4 st.							5	2	-	ber	ber	-	-	Lodz
13	NJ	Brooklyn	wife	Cousin	wife				Cousin	295	Hartford	Conn				5	6	-	bl	blue	-	-	Lodz
									Brooklyn NJ ~~99 E. 4 st~~														
14	NJ	Brooklyn	Se	brother	NJ				brother M M Schmarker														
									Buffalo NJ 358 S. ~~Eagle~~ st			St		SE		5	7	-	br	br	-	-	Birlin
15	NJ	Cincinnati	Se	sister	wife	no	no	no	Eastchester Connecticut														
									Cincinnati Ohio 119 Bell st.					SE		5	1	-	bl	blue	-	-	Tentarte
16		NJ	"	"	wife				~~Newyork 44 E. 6 st~~														
									Cousin Abele Schaffhausen			Austria											
									~~Newyork 44 E. 6 st~~														
									Forth st Conn Cottingham														
17	NJ	Brooklyn	wife	brother	wife	no	no	no	Brooklyn NJ. Post Office														
									uncle Jacob Cohen														
18		NJ	Se	self	NJ	no	no	no	~~Newyork 44 E. 6 st~~	710	65	St				5	5	-	br	blue	-	-	Krasnitan
									~~Brooklyn NJ 99 E. 4 st~~														
19		Brooklyn	"	son	wife	no	no	no	1st Ave Irish Community							5	6	-	grey	grey	-	-	Vilna
									Newyork 155 Forsyth st.														
									Brother Te Ch Miller							5	3	-	br	br	-	-	Antonsky
20	NJ	Brooklyn	Se	brother	NJ	no	no	no	Brooklyn NJ 559 ~~Forsyth~~ st														
									Brother Julius Bramm							5	6	-	br	br	-	-	Libau
21	Penn	Carnegie	Se	brother	wife	no	no	no	Ben Haben Com NJ. Chestnut st.														
									Cousin Abr. Kantzman														
22		NJ	"	cousin	wife	no	no	no	Newyork 88 Willett st.							5	4	-	br	br	-	-	Grodno
									~~Newyork 44 E. 6 st~~														
23	NJ	Bayonne	Se	husband	wife	no	no	no	husband & father							5	3	-	br	br	-	-	Grodno
									~~Newyork 44 E. 6 st~~														
24			Se	father					Max Tepperman							3	10	-	"	"	-	-	-
									~~Newyork 44 E. 6 st~~														
25	-								Buffalo NJ 253 Bayard st							—		-	"	"	-	-	-
									~~uncle Abraham Bandman~~			S. Lew											
26		NJ	Se	self	NJ	no	no	no	~~Newyork 99 Allen st~~	57	Norfolk	st				5	3	-	bl	br	-	-	Zgielanow
									Father Kadish Bandman														
		NJ	"	father	waived				Newyork Allen cor 2 st.							5	4	-	"	"	-	-	-
									Brother Te Max Strauss														
28		NJ	"	brother	NJ				Newyork 196 E. Houston st.							5	7	-	bl	blue	-	-	Lomnica
									Brother Te Max Gibelman														
29	NJ	Buffalo	Se	brother	NJ				Buffalo NJ 253 Bayard st.					SE		5	2	-	br	blue	-	-	Viola
									Father Leipzig														
30		NJ	Se	father	waived				Newyork 190 Grand st.							5	8	-	bl	br	-	-	Kamel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [J. C. C. MOLLER] Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. C. Moller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1914,
at New York

W. Hoyne
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van der Veeren, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vol Veen

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 19 14

at New Haven

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

47

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ZEELAND sailing from ANTWERP, MARCH. 7 1914, 191 O

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen.	Husband.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name. 25	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Kwarciszewski	Stanislaw	16	2	M	S	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bielobrzegi	Wife Paul Kwarciszewski Bielobrzegi Gal
2										Gogik	Ludwik	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glowiaka	Father Franci Gogik Glowiaka Gal
3										Kalukall	Steve	35	6	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Czypka	Wife Helena Kalukall Czypka
4										Hok	Teodozja	19	6	F	S	Servant Girl	"	"	"	"	"	Dorow	Father Gal Dorow
5										Szumyla	Jan	36	8	M	M	Day Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Zylow	Wife Rozl Szumyla Zylow
6										Piendel	Marya	18	6	F	S	Servant Girl	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lenczyn	Father Mary Piendel Lenczyn
7										Czypla	Maryanna	17	8	F	S	8-164648	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zelow	Father Gal Zelow
8										Marcinowska	Maryanna	19	6	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Kolonka	Father Franz Marcinowski Kolonka
9										Szymczyk	Wanda	20	6	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Rybaky	Father Kasul Szymczyk Rybaky
10										Wycisk	Marianna	18	6	F	S	8-220589	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lindnicka	Father Franz Wycisk Lindnicka
11										Lyczko	Katarzyna	17	3	F	S	Servant Girl	No	No	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Wyrzuka	mother Anna Lyczko Wyrzuka Gal
12										Wojciechowska	Frayda	21	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lezgaw	father Franz Wojciechowski Lezgaw Gal
13										Szymborski	Stefania	26	7	F	M	Housework	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zigiera	Father Kasul Szymborski Zigiera Kal
14										Kozuba	Josef	25	4	M	S	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Przybychowa	mother Rebeka Kozuba Przybychowa Gal
15										"	Jadwiga	wife 21	4	F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Kasya Kozuba Przybychowa Gal
16										Michalek	Luna	22	4	F	S	Servant Girl	No	No	"	"	"	Przewiezow	Father Gal Przewiezow
17										Kudzik	Josef	35	4	M	M	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Czelowa	wife Tekla Kudzik Czelowa
18										Cierocinski	Franciszek	37	4	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Myrow	Father Gal Myrow
19										Wachala	Jadwig	42	4	F	M	Servant Girl	No	No	"	"	"	Lasyki	wife Wallenja Wachala Lasyki Gal
20										Ciciba	Wawrzyniec	40	4	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Karlus Ciciba Lasyki Gal
21										Kasprzyk	Barbara	24	4	F	S	Servant Girl	No	No	"	"	"	Kozlow	wife Anna Kasprzyk Kozlow Gal
22										Kot	Karol	30	4	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Krzyne	Father Josef Kot Krzyne Gal
23										37/15443 Dyndys	Marya	17	4	F	S	N-172536 Servant Girl	4/25/28 (sic)		"	"	"	Korbilow	Father Josef Dyndys Korbilow Gal
24										Ludzik	Marya	19	4	F	S	7-207785	6-2-43		"	"	"	Krzyne	mother Kat. Ludzik Krzyne Gal
25										Duc	Marya	18	4	F	S				"	"	"	Krzyzowa	father Wawrzyniec Duc Krzyzowa Gal
26										Scrodzinski	Josef	30	4	M	M	7-48868	2-6-42		"	"	"	Konska	Wife Kazimiera Scrodzinski Konska Gal
27										Lilka	Apolonia	18	4	F	S	8-186750 Servant Girl	5-23-40		"	"	"	Wyrka	Father Jan Lilka Wyrka Gal
28										Wyborski	Stanislaw	25	4	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolaj	Father Jozef Wyborski Wolaj Gal
29										Welk	Josef	40	4	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Tekla Welk Wolaj Gal
30										Rukoj	Michal	26	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Agata Rukoj Wolaj Gal
25																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4688

List 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

48

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 17 MAR 1914, 191

No. on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	self	$25	No			brother Vladyl Kwaciszewski Cleveland Ohio 1 Brook	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bl	gray	none	Austria	Tarnobrzeg
2	Pa.	Latrobe	"	"	$6	"			brother Kazimir Gregus Latrobe Pa. Depot	"	"	"	"	5	12	"	br	br	"	"	Glomnitz
3	Ohio	Cleveland	"	brother	$4	no			brother Jan Dolinski Cleveland Ohio River	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	br	"	"	Zbyszka
4	N.J.	Jersey City	no	father	no	no			father Ludwik Kot Jersey City N.J. Monmouth	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	bl	"	"	Torun
5	N.J.	Newark	Yes	brother	$30	"			Nowak Wyc. Jadwiga	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	"	Tyszowce
6	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	cousin	$15	no			Brooklyn N.Y. Grand	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	gray	"	"	Tymowa
7	Ill.	Chicago	"	husband	$25	Yes			husband Edward Gajda Chicago Ill. 1636 Cleveland Ave	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	Russia	Tyczyn
8	N.J.	Passaic	"	brother	$25	"			brother Tomasz Gajda Passaic N.J. 89	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	"	Tokarska
9	Penn.	Kaufman	"	cousin	$20	"			cousin Jan Gajda Kaufman Penn. Foundry	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	blue	"	"	Dzikowy
10	Ill.	Detroit	"	brother	$25	no			brother Andrzej Wojcik Detroit Mich. 67	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	br	"	"	Tarnowiec
11	N.Y.	Amsterdam	"	brother	no	no			brother Wojciech Lenek Amsterdam N.Y. William 67	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	Austria	Wysoka
12	Ill.	Chicago	"	cousin	$20	no			cousin Adolf Bonnowsky Chicago Ill. 707 Carroll	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	"	Targowa
13	Pa.	Plain	"	self	$30	no			brother Dmytro Fedak Plain Pa. Orchard n. 2039 Main St	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	blue	"	Russia	Onkowice
14	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	self	$44	no			brother Jan Kogut	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	Austria	Tryszyniec
15			"	husband	$40				Buffalo N.Y. Broadway 927					5	2	"	br	br	"		
16	N.J.	Lackawanna	"	self	$30	no			husband Wlad. Michalski Lackawanna N.Y. 923	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl	br	"	Prussia	Przecaczyn
17	N.Y.	Syracuse	"	"	$32	no			acq. Ludwik Gorka Syracuse N.Y. Clinton 149 No. Clinton St.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	blue	"	"	Tyczyn
18		N.Y.	"	"	$30	no			acq. Walenty Kowalczyk Newburg N.Y. 9	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	blue	"	"	Lwowa
19	Mass.	Lowell	"	"	$50	no			brother Jozef Pietka Lowell Mass. 93 Jewett 30	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Lasocki
20			"	"	$50	no			acq. Wojciech Kolak Lowell Mass. Fulton 165	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	
21	N.J.	Newark	"	"	$30	"			acq. Basil Sokalowski Newark N.J. Ferry 214	no	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	blue	"	"	Kozlow
22	N.Y.	Syracuse	"	"	$30	no			sister Franciszka Tuczynska Syracuse N.Y. Ash 546	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	blue	"	"	Tuczyna
23	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	$46	no			Klara Kozaka Krzywicki Chicago Ill. 9 n. 44	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	blue	"	"	Korbidow
24	N.Y.	Syracuse	"	"	$25	no			husband Walter Tokarzewski Syracuse N.Y. Ash n. 335	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	blue	"	"	Tuczyna
25	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	$43	no			sister Rozalia Krzyzanska Chicago Ill. 44 n. 242	"	"	"	"	4	12	"	br	br	"	"	Tuczynska
26	N.Y.	Syracuse	"	"	$25	no			brother Walley Matuszewski Syracuse N.Y. Ash n. 335	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	"	Tuszkiw
27	N.Y.	Amsterdam	"	"	$40	no			brother Wojciech Zyber Amsterdam N.Y. Market 37	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl	br	"	"	Tyszka
28	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	self	$50	no			acq. Jozef Lorenc Brooklyn N.Y. 9 n. 135	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	blue	"	Russia	Wola
29	"	"	"	"	$50	"			acq. Jozef 125 Ks 9th St Brklyn	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	blue	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	$25	no			acq. Jos. Lawicki Brooklyn N.Y. 9 n. 115.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	blue	Prussia	"	

I hold for medical exam.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. MOLLER, Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet No. 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. C. Moller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1914
at New York
W. F. Keyser
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Van der Veeren, Surgeon of the Vreeland, sailing therewith (State whether he sails "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~state~~ that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Van der Veeren.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Mch, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4688

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4688

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ZEELAND sailing from ANTWERP, MARCH. 7 1914, 191 O

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Wife.	Child.	Exempt or Under 16 Years. Citizen.	Alien.	Under 16 Years.	Special Deposit.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Laporowska	Maryanna	19		F	S	2-102396-1/4/03 Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Torlow	Father Ignacy Laporowska Torlow Russia
2									Pikal	Marya	19		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Radgonj	Father Walenty Pikal Radgonj Austria
3									Perdas	Jan	36		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Radgonj	wife Karol Perdas Radgonj Austria
4									Grzywaczuska	Stefania	25		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Torlow	mother Agata Grzywaczuska Torlow Russia
5									Kwiatkowska	Zofia	24		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother " " " "
6									Szut	Josef	41		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Torlow	wife Stanisla Szut Torlow Russia
7									Kwiatkowski	Jan Kapolus	25		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skaray	mother Antonina Kwiatkowska Skaray Russia
8									Krzyk	Justyna	17		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Torlow	father Jan Krzyk Torlow Russia
9									Krillow	Taras	20		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian Polish	Russia	Norilsk	mother Anna Krillow Norilsk Russia
10									Kabayaki	Jesse	35		M	M	"	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Tzakowce	wife Anna Kabayaki Tzakowce Austria
11									Krynicki	Motowia	19		M	S	Servant	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Lukowiec	3-191220-3-28-10 father Jan Krynicki Lukowiec Russia
12									Pelkiewicz	Wiktor	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	"	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	wife Stefania Pelkiewicz Buenos Ayres Argentina
13									Frankiewicz	Ignacy	21		M	S	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Krzyzanow	28-45-28-2/2/36 father Jan Frankiewicz Krzyzanow Russia
14									Pieczenka	Tekla	19		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Bachorz	father Jan Pieczenka Bachorz Austria
15									Banas	Maryanna	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9-97264-2/24/38 mother Anna Banas Bachorz Austria
16									Kozub	Karolina	18		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gromadzice	mother Rozalya Kozub Gromadzice Russia
17									Jankowski	Grzegorz	26		M	S	Day Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pelzyn	Pelzyn Karolina Jankowski
18									Urbaniak	Franciszek	31		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bachorz	wife Anna Urbaniak Bachorz Austria
19									Cholewa	Jan	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borkowice	Borkowice Gal
20									Wojcej	Jan	41		M	M	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Germany	Hamelton	wife Julia Wojcej Hamelton Gal
21									Pawczyszyn	Marya	35		F	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Russia	Lukowiec	mother Anna Pawczyszyn Lukowiec Russia
22									"	Rozalia	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23									Lieber	Ludwina	17		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Telenbow	3-244892-12/21/43 father Jakob Lieber Telenbow Austria
24									Czuj	Marya	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamienbrod	mother Anna Czuj Kamienbrod Gal
25									Kula	Jan	22		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kamienbrod	wife Anna Kula Kamienbrod Gal
26									Wozniczka	Zofia	27		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lazyniec	father Antol Wozniczka Lazyniec Austria
27									"	Aleksander	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Wozniczka Lazyniec Austria
28									Bajor	Karolina	46		F	M	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lozowa	3-188240-5-29-10 father Jan Bajor Lozowa Austria
29									Pacyna	Katarzyna	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kijkowi	father Wojciech Pacyna Kijkowi Austria
30									Smolarska	Agnieszka	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lozowa	3-225362-11-20-11 father Jan Smolarska Lozowa Austria

26

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—2000

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

50

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 17 MAR 1914, 191

No. on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes— Year or years if any.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	Whether a Polygamist. 20	Whether an Anarchist. 21	22	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. 23	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. 24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet. 25	Height. Inches. 25	Complexion. 26	Color of— Hair. 27	Color of— Eyes. 27	Marks of Identification 28	Place of Birth. Country. 29	Place of Birth. City or Town. 29
1										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bl	bl	none	Russia	Poland
2																5	2	-	g	bl	-	Austria	Galicia
3																5	5	-	g	bl	-	-	England
4																5	1	-	bl	bl	-	-	Scotland
5																5	1	-	g	blue	-	-	-
6																5	10	-	g	gray	-	-	Lapland
7																5	1	-	g	blue	-	-	Iceland
8																5	2	-	bl	bl	-	-	Finland
9																5	8	-	bl	gray	-	Russia	Warsaw
10																5	8	-	g	g	-	Austria	Trebon
11																5	2	-	bl	bl	Birthmark	Germany	Lobsens
12																5	10	-	bl	bl	none	-	Lyck
13																5	7	-	bl	blue	-	Russia	[illegible]
14																5	3	-	bl	blue	-	Austria	Prag
15																5	7	-	g	g	-	-	-
16																5	5	-	bl	bl	-	-	Germany
17																5	10	-	bl	bl	-	-	Tilsit
18																5	4	-	bl	blue	-	-	Bartenstein
19																5	8	-	bl	gray	-	-	Pillkallen
20																5	7	-	bl	blue	-	-	-
21																5	1	-	bl	bl	Birthmark	Germany	Allenstein
22																5	1	-	g	g	none	Austria	Tarnowitz
23										Stella						5	6	-	bl	bl	-	-	Allenstein
24																4	11	-	g	g	-	-	Memel
25																5	4	-	bl	blue	-	-	-
26																5	2	-	bl	gray	-	-	Lagnow
27																4	8	-	g	g	-	-	Lyck
28										Friendsford						5	2	-	bl	bl	-	-	Lyck
29										Friendsford						5	3	-	g	g	-	-	Lyck
30										Friendsford						5	1	-	g	g	-	-	Lyck

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [J. C. C. MOLLER] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C C Moller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1914

at New York

W F Cayne
Immigration Officer.

11—4083

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4083

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Van der Veeren, Surgeon of the Neeland, Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof" or "in the case may be.")

D V. d Veeren

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Mch, 1914

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—4628

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4628

Bureau 488 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ZEELAND sailing from ANTWERP MARCH. 7 1914, 191

1. No. on List.	(Blank spaces for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				Prazik	Parasyka	17		F	S	Servant girl			Austria	Ruth	Austria	Rodzayoye Lublin	Father Jacko Prazik Galy
2				Rizniow	Anna	24		F	S	Farm servant girl			"	"	"	"	Mother Antey Rizniow "
3				[illegible]	Maria	17		F	S	" "			"	"	"	Dzyrzniczy	Father Jacko Lubla Galy
4				Lawcin	Maria	17		F	S	Servant girl			"	"	"	Grodek	Father Wasyl Lawcin "
5				Solomiz	Katarzyna	19		F	S	" "			"	"	"	"	Father Dmytro Solomiz "
6				Kowalko	Anna	22		F	S	" "			"	"	"	Wykroty	Father Jacko Kowalko "
7				Kwiat	Mykola	35		M	M	day laborer			"	"	"	Malkowce	Wife Marya Kwiat "
8				Tolos	Pavlo	57		M	M	farmer			"	"	"	Wykroty	Wife Marya Tolos "
9				Muzyenski	Andry	36		M	M	day laborer			"	"	"	Werkobicy	Wife Maria Muzyenski "
10				Kawczynski	Elsay	26		M	S	farm laborer			"	"	"	Malkowce	Mother Antey Kawczynski "
11				Kwiatek	Jurko	26		M	S	farm laborer			"	"	"	Czerniwa	Wife Klimka Jazyk "
12				Czyzyk	Mykola	38		M	M	day laborer			"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Czyzyk "
13				Lys	Onufry	38		M	S	day laborer			"	"	"	"	Father Jacko Lys "
14				Bulbuk	Pavlo	43		M	M	farmer			"	"	"	Werkobicy	Wife Maria Bulbuk "
15				Kowalska	Anna	18		F	S	Servant girl			"	"	"	"	Father Jacko Kowalska "
16				Michalizyn	Paraska	18		F	S	" "			"	"	"	"	Father Wasyl Michalizyn "
17	27745 2-11/4/31			Nowolanska	Tekla	22		F	S	" "			"	"	"	"	Father Jacko Nowolanska "
18	7/05739-xxx-3/4/39			Kwiatek	Hanka	19		F	S	" "	2-581067-8/12/38		"	"	"	Glebowce	Father Jacko Kwiatek "
19				Bas	Wasyl	18		M	S	day laborer			"	"	"	"	Father Jacko Bas "
20				Ochowski	Wasyl	30		M	M	farmer			Austria	Ruth	Austria	Pokropivna	Wife Anna Ochowski "
21				Goral	Jozef	30		M	M	day laborer			"	"	"	Kwilcze	Father Mich Goral "
22				Karoyuk	Pavlo	20		M	S	farmer			"	"	"	Kopsze	Father Dmytro Karoyuk "
23				Kolajko	Pavlo	28		M	M	farmer			"	"	"	Kwilcze	Wife Kasia Kolajko "
24				Tzyzyna	Tekla	22		F	S	Servant			"	"	"	Kopsze	Father Mich Tzyzyna "
25				Pytel	Oleksa	34		M	M	Farm laborer	3-169526-11/25/40-no 4a (505)		"	"	"	Pokutow	Wife Tekla Pytel "
26	2 566/40			Borek	Wasyl	31		M	M	" "	2-781675-505-11/20/40		"	"	"	Gosciyza	Father Jacko Borek "
27				Pawlak	Michal	31		M	M	Farm laborer			"	"	"	Olchowce	Wife Maria Pawlak "
28				Gwardowska	Teresia	40		F	S	Servant			"	"	"	Rzyzow	Father Jacko Gwardowska "
29				Pidwitzky	Teodor	26		M	S	Farm Laborer	2-976530 6-27-4- (505)		"	"	"	"	Father Jacko Pidwitzky "
30				Lesuk	Oleksa	37		M	M	" "	3-171918-11/25/40		"	"	"	"	Wife Tekla Lesuk "
31				Wrona	Hrytzyna	20		F	S	Servant			"	"	"	"	Father Jacko Wrona "

27

29

f B Macatee Insp

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4288

List 14.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19 MAR 1914, 191 — 52

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		NR	3	Sister	$11	No			Sister Tetyana Bzyk Newark 319 Kinney st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl	br	Back arch.	Austria	Horodyeza
2	P	Novellapatka	3	Husband	$20				Husband Burek Paizjan Jan Alexandria P. B246							5	2½	-	4	4	none	-	Trella
3		V.	3	father	20				father							—		-	4	4			
4	P	Nowicki	3	brother	$60				brother Mikolay Lazan Newark 52							5	6	-	bl	br	-	-	Gzmiany
5	M	Lilla Falls	3	self	$17	No			Friend Maria Mamuch Lilla Falls M Grundy st.							5	1	-	bl	bl	-	-	Gretch
6	"	V.	3		20				Friend Casp. Mamuch Lilla Falls M Grundy st.							5	1	-	4	4			
7		NR	3		$20				brother Lucek Kucek Newark 183 E. 3rd st.							5	9	-	bl	Blu	-	-	Wyslaky
8	M	Perth Amboy	3		36				brother in law Jozef Jaroncyk Perth Amboy M 557 Hig st							5	10	-	gy	1	-	-	Shallowice
9		NR	3		$26				friend Mich Kucek Newark 183 East 3rd							5	3	-	bl	br	-	-	Wielky
10	M	Newark	3		$26	4 years	Newark		brother Wanda Jaworzyak Newark M Belgnatybre st.							5	6	-	bl	br	-	-	Wertelany
11	M	Perth Amboy	3		35	1907	Perth Amboy		brother Stefan Kordiak Perth Amboy M 757 Hig st.							5	7	-	4	Blue	-	-	Wielanda
12	M	Perlage	3		$40	1907	Perlage		brother Felix Mazyak Perlage Clio B 435							5	8	-	bl	4	-	-	Opranowice
13	M	Leadwood	3		$40	1907	Leadwood	Mo	Uncle Jozef Jaroszek Box Leadwood Mo 264							5	6	-	bl	br	-	-	-
14		V.	2		25				Cousin Stefan Lukasiewicz Leadwood Mo Box														
15	M	Newark	3		32				Cousin Kazia Lukasiewicz Newark 54 Grant st							5	1	-	bl	bl	-	-	Wertelany
16		V.	2		25				Cousin Kazia Lukasiewicz Newark M 54 Grant st							5	3	-	4	4	-	-	-
17		V.	3		32				Cousin Stella Bucky Newark M 22 Blanchard st							5	3	-	bl	br	-	-	-
18		V.	2		25				Grandfather Wojciech Kaczmarczyk Newark M Belmont st 22							5	6	-	4	4	-	-	-
19		NR	2	self	25				brother in law Jan Kozak Newark 160 East 3rd st							5	9	-	4	4	-	-	Pzladowice
20	M	Newark	3		25	3 years	Newark	M	brother in law Lucek Kolasa Newark M Boyd st 26							5	6	-	bl	Blu	-	Austria	Pobrzezie
21	M	Perth Amboy	3	self	$40				Cousin Wladyslaw Szymik Perth Amboy M 512 Hig st							5	5	-	bl	br	-	-	Kamionka
22		NR	2		26				Husband Roman Wilczek Newark 160 East 3rd st							5	2	-	4	4	-	-	Rzepin
23		NR	3		$40				Father Marya Mysz Newark 175 4th st E.							5	5	-	bl	br	-	-	Kamionka
24	M	Perth	3		$25				brother in law Stefan Chmielewicz Perth P. 4320 High st.							5	7	-	4	4	-	-	Trzemia
25		V.	2		28				Cousin Marya Lasikowska Perth P. Amboy Arkadia 239							5	1	-	bl	blue	-	-	Pzemsza
26	M	Bayonne	3		25				Cousin Jan Lesiak Bayonne M 332 Broadway							5	1	-	bl	blue	-	-	Kalemnica
27	M	Lubota	3		$38				Cousin Maria Podkowska Lyburn M Hazel 18							5	3	-	bl	br	-	-	-
28	M	Perth	3		$35				Brother in law Stefan Mazgrabski Perth P. Amboy Hal 4 st							5	2	-	4	4	-	-	Trzemno
29	M	Perth	3		25	3 years	Perth		Brother Joseph Tyara Perth Amboy M 43 Hall st.							5	6	-	bl	blue	-	-	-
30		V.	3		25				Brother Peter Kubinski P. Frankfort Perth P. 4715 Tyler Pl. Poles 26							7	12	-	bl	blue	-	-	-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. Moller, master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. C. Moller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1914

at New York

W. F. Carney
Immigration Officer.

11—4839

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4839

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Van der Veren, Surgeon of the Holland, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by original Master," as the case may be.)

E Vd Veren

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1914

at New York

Wm F Clayne

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

15

S. S. ZEELAND, sailing from ANTWERP, MARCH. 7 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Transit.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	To Transmit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Kowinsky	David	25		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slonim	Parents S Kowinsky Slonim Russia
2									Sokolowsky	Feige	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	No				Lemberg	Friend D Orzechow Lemberg Austria
3										Benic	1	6										
4									Apelrad	Mayer	11		M	S	—	No	No			Russia	Bielezerken	Father B Apelrad Bielezerken Russia
5									Milwik	Jentel Stzek	20		M	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes					Wife Leja Milwik Bielezerken Russia
6									Lipenlitz	Selmen	17		M	S	Dealer					Kowadel		Father Leyzer Lipenlitz Kowadel Russia
7									Frankfurt	Chaja Lwe	19		F	S	Dressmaker	No	No			Kapulkowitz		married Leiz Frankfurt Kapulkowitz Russia
8									Stern	Gelde	45		F	Wid	Housework	No	No			Odessa		Friend Jente Lindenbl Odessa Russia
9									Slupenitzky	Slyke Sister living	43		F	M	Ladies Waist Maker	Yes	Yes			Radomysl		wife Chaie Slupenitzky Radomysl Russia
10										Malke	11											
11									Reibler	Nissen	40		M	M	Builder	Yes	Yes			Kowel		wife Tove Reibler Kowel Russia
12									Sobz	Henie	18		F	S	Milliner					Lucin		Parent Benis Selz Lucin Russia
									Grutkmann	Sylke Father	51		F	M	Tailoress	No	No			Bogutlaw		Mother
										Marie	48		F	M	Housework							
										Rivke	17		F	S	Milliner							
										Lenie	16		F	S	Tailoress							
										Chaim	10		M	S	—							
									Kaufman	Ethel	25		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Hungary		Hungary	Galanor	Parents Tobias Kaufman Galanor Hungary
										Hennie Sister	24											
									Podjornik	Rencket Husband	45		F	M	Housework	No	No	Russia		Russia	Sviniach	Husband Wolf Bayer Sviniach Russia
									Bayer	Leibel to 2nd	17		M	S	Day Laborer						Tondyor	Friend H Klein Tondyor Austria
									Podjornik	Rickel Husband	25		M	M	Farmer	No	No				Sviniach	Parent Moses Reinis Sviniach Russia
										Dvosni Husband	5		M	S								
										Saul Father	2		M	S								
									Bergely	Moses	26		M	M	Tailor	No	No	Hungary		Hungary	Negyasfalu	Brother Leiser Kiss Negyasfalu Hungary
									Grunstein	Rivke	17		F	S	Dressmaker	No	No	Russia		Russia	Lemberg	Brother Pfl. Goldfarb Lemberg Austria
									Rosenblum	Usher	32		M	M	Farmer	No	No				Brody	Brother Rud. Grunstein Brody Russia
									Pen	Nissen Husband	39		M	M	Day Laborer	No	No				Odessa	Parent Karl Weinstein Odessa Russia
									"	Anna Wife	23		F	M	Housework							Father Benjamin Eybaum Brody Austria
									Ostrowitz	Schlemie	7		M	S	Tailor						Brody	

Karl Bauer
Inspector

28

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4228

List 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

54

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 17 MAR 1906, 191

12 No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of time.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by relative, friend, etc., in the United States, or of passage paid by them.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in this country.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		NY	F	self	30 Yes	no			Fraud W. Kaplan Mongrell 146 Eldridge str	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl	blue	none	Russia	Smirn
2	N	Albany	F	husband	no	no	—	—	husband Jetta N Goldberg							5	4	-	bl	bl	-	-	Lemberg
3			F	father	no				Albany NY 105 Green st.							—	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Jel	Kevier	M	self	40 Yes	no	—	—	Jel Kevier Aus 14 Pleschen Prussia							4	1	-	bl	br	-	-	Pielegrodow
5			F	cousin	25 Yes	no	—	—						Medical: Weak abdominal muscles which affects ability									
6	NY	Brooklyn	F	self	25 Yes	no	—	—	Brooklyn NY 995 Union st							5	5	-	bl	bl	-	-	Kamenetz
7	NY	Brooklyn	F	uncle	no	no	—	—	Brooklyn NY 27 Lincoln st							4	12	-	bl	bl	-	-	Lapin Konig
8		NY	F	daughter	no	no	—	—	daughter Mrs. Hagid Newyork 57 E. 12 st.							5	2	-	bl	bl	-	-	Odessa
9		NY	F	self	25 Yes	no	—	—	Wolf & M Goldenberg							5	3	-	"	"	-	-	Radomysle
10			F	father	"	"			Newyork 390 Grand st.							4	5	-	"	"	-	-	
11		NY	F	self	25 Yes	no	—	—	Wolf & L Goldberg					Medical: Hernia		5	1	-	bl	blue	-	-	Kamel
12		NY	F	"	25 Yes	no	—	—	Newyork 209 E 118 st.							5	1	-	bl	blue	-	-	Lemt
13		NY	F	self	28 Yes	no	—	—	cousin J Feller Newyork 170 W 21 st.							5	7	-	gy	gy	-	-	Zagorland
14			F	husband	—	—	—	—	Son & brother							5	6	-	"	"	-	-	
15			F	father	—	—	—	—	Sam. Gottesman					Medical: Dislocated		5	2	-	"	"	-	-	
16									Newyork 292 Monroe st.							4	6	-	bl	blue	-	-	
17																5	3	-	br	br	-	Hungary	Szalmer
18									Sister Jennie Kantzedam							5	1	-	"	grey	-	-	
19	NY		F	sister	25 Yes	no	—	—	Newyork 602 W. 161 st							4	11	-	bl	br	-	Russia	Krinitzki
20									husband Abr. Cohenwitz							5	8	-	bl	br	-	-	Trubchevsk
21	NY	Brooklyn	M	husband	25 Yes	no	—	—	Brooklyn NY 30 Frost st.							5	2	-	bl	br	-	-	Krinitzki
22	NY		F	female	25 Yes	no	—	—	female Sam Krager Newyork 55 E. Houston st.							—	-	-	"	"	-	-	
23	NY	Brooklyn	F	husband	20 Yes	no	—	—	husband father & Cohenwitz							5	2	-	bl	br	-	-	Krinitzki
24			F	father					Brooklyn NY 30 Frost st.							—	-	-	"	"	-	-	
25																—	-	-	"	"	-	-	
26	Fed	Port Reynolds	F	self	35 Yes	1905	Yes	Fed	father Gregory Zaroff for Russia Fed 30 Ladies							5	6	-	br	br	-	Hungary	Negyasfalva
27	NY	Brooklyn	M	brother	25 Yes	no	—	—	Father & Goldstein Brooklyn NY 492 Sackman st							4	11	-	br	br	-	Russia	Lemmerich
28		NY	F	husband	[illegible]				husband Frankie Lowenstein Newyork 705 Eldridge st							5	2	-	bl	grey	-	-	Russ. Pol
29		NY	F	self	25 Yes	no	—	—	brother Morris Pass							5	6	-	bl	br	-	-	Odessa
30	NY	Newark	M	self	25 Yes	no	—	—	Newyork 110 Essex st					Medical: Lack of development for age		4	11	-	bl	br	-	17	Kamenetz
									sister Laike Petrowitz Newark NY 116 Prince st					Medical: Weak abdominal muscles which affects ability		4	11	-	bl	br	-	-	Podwolotzk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. MOLLER (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens; 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C C Moller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4038

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4038

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Van der Veken, Surgeon of the Ireland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ownership thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Vol Veken

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1914

at New York

W. J. Cayne

Immigration Officer.

11—4688

55

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 M
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ZEELAND sailing from ANTWERP MARCH. 7 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Husband.	Wife.	Exempt or Minor. Child under 16.	Child under 16.	Mother.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1									Holzdorf	Jennie	42		F	M	Housewife			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zendjan	Daughter	
2									"	Golde	17		F	S				"	"	"	"	Ester Jacobowitz	
3									"	Sore	9		F	S				"	"	"	"	Zelady Pinsk	
4									"	Lebe	7		M	S				"	"	"	"		
5									"	Lena	3		F	S				"	"	"	"		
6									Schulan	Golde	40		F	M	Housewife			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zdytkiej	Father Isaac Bornstein	
7									"	Abe	11		M	S				"	"	"	"	Zdytkiej Pinsk	
8									"	Leie	9		M	S				"	"	"	"		
9									"	Slate	7		F	S				"	"	"	"		
10									"	Goel	5		M	S				"	"	"	"		
11									"	Rivke	3		F	S				"	"	"	"		
12									Rothspan Bernstein	Golde	30		F	M	Housewife			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zendjan	Husband Abr Rothspan	
13									"	Cirie	3		F	S				"	"	"	"	Wladen Warsaw	
14									Mandel	Rose	18		F	S	Seamstress			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Borokas	Father Mandel Josef	
15									Bechanowitz	Etenne	18		M	S	Laborer			Russia		Russia	Bielostok	Mother Chaya Bechanowitz	
16									Rappaport	Chaie	16		F	S	Seamstress			"		"	Gorodec	Brother Chaim Rappaport	
17									Achasowitz	Moische	17		M	S	Tailor			"		"	Bazilow	Father Abraham Achasowitz	
18									Alperowitz	Velvel	19		M	S	Painter			"		"	Minsk	Brother Leib Alperowitz	
19									"	Henie	16		F	S	Sewing			"		"	Minsk	Mother Minsk	
20									Eisenberg	Mayer	18		M	S	Mason			"		"	Cechanowitz	Brother Rachel Eisenberg	
21									Feinblum	Josue	29		M	M	Merchant			"		"	Cechanowitz	Cechanowitz Russia	
22									"	Josue	7		M	S	Scholar			"		"	Zdytkiej	Father Isaac Feinblum	
23									Lefkowitz	Aaron	9		M	S	Scholar			"	Polish	"	Pinsk	Father Pinsk Lefkowitz	
24									Mizgalow	Gregor	31		M	M	Laborer			Russia	"	America	Chicago	Brother Chaim Mizgalow	NON IMM
25									"	Stanislawa	23		F	M	Housewife			Russia	"	"	Chicago	Husband Gregor Mizgalow	NON IMM
26									"	Josef	1		M	S				"	"	"	"		NON IMM
27									Cizielska	Anna	22		F	S	Housewife			Russia	"	Russia	Zendjan	Brother Adam Cizielska	
28									Loszewski	Tadeus	35		M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	Borowinke	Brother Josef Loszewski	
29									Sobydewski	Alexander	7		M	S				"	"	"	Borowinke	Father Josef Sobydewski	
30									Rousa	Anna	9		F	S	Housework			"	"	"	Jablonopole	Father Josef Rousa	

29

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 100

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4026

List 16.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 17... 191.. 191

56

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has sufficient money (amount not less than $30) to pay transportation, and whether in possession of less than $30.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		NJK	2y	husband	40				husband & father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bl	bl	none	Russia	Grodno
2				father					F. Kolodzeff							5	4						
3																3	11			blue			
4									Newark 421 E. 16 St.							3	4			grey			
5																							
6	Bk	Brooklyn	2y	husband	no	no			husband							4	12		bl	bl			Zdzyszy
7				father	2y				P. Sekular							4	8		br	br			
8																4	4						
9									Brooklyn 175 36 St. Brooklyn							4	1						
10																							
11																							
12		NJK	2y	husband	no	no			Louis Schwen							5	2		br	br			Kassel
13				father					Newark 237 E 102 St.														
14	Pa	Pittsburg	no	cousin	40	no			Louis Klein Hessler							5	4		br	br		Hungary	Kassel
15	NJ	Newark	no	self	30				Henry W. Wedekind							5	2					Russia	Volkonsk
16	NJ	Jamaica	no	brother	50	no			Louis Carl Rang							5	1		br	br			Grodno
17	NJ	NJK	no	self	30				Newark NJ 29 Rose St.							5	5		br	br			Kassel
18	Pa	Pittsburg	no	father	50	no			brother Abr. Rappaport							5	4		bl	blue			Minsk
									Pittsburg Pa 5 Bluff St.														
									brother Abr. Schwarz														
									Newark [illegible]	91 — 1st Ave.						5	4		br	br			Kassel
19				father					E. Olszewski	No. 7758 — $20						5	3		bl	blue			Minsk
				Peter Larsen Coop					18. Ave	No. 7959 — $25						5	2		bl	br			
				brother					Nieve Eigendorf														
20	Ga	Athens	Y.	brother	$150	no			Athens Ga 135 Lumpkin St.	Athens	Ga					5	1		bl	br			Yezlowitz
									brother R. Jagmann														
21		NJK		father	none				Newark 11 Belgrove St.														
									father J. Lenkheim														
22	NJ	Brooklyn	"	father	10	no			Brooklyn 175 Nassau							5	1		br	br			Pillwen
									brother Lewis Lenkheim														
23	NJ	Newark	2y	self	25	no			Newark NJ Lombardy 99	99 Santiago						5	8		bl				Zolli
NT ALIEN 24	NJ	Goshen	no	self	50	no			uncle Julius Felegell							5	5		bl	br			Warschau
NT ALIEN 25				husband					Goshen NJ 377							5	3		bl			Smyrna	Chester Y.
NT ALIEN 26				father																			
	Wis	Milwaukee	Y.	husband	$50				husband Jan Kiz Schlesien							5	7		bl	br		Russia	Pendyn
									Schwenkau Kreis 678 Ortschaft														
									brother Jan Leszczynski														
28	Okla	Oklahoma	S.	brother	200	no			Oklahoma City Oklahoma	591 Jackson						5	7		br	br	Birthmark		Pavolotitsch
									brother Alex Lenkheim														
29	Pa	Bridgeport	Y.	brother	16	no			Bridgeport Pa Cannon St. 31.							5	4		bl	br	none		Poritz
									husband Edward Krama														
30	Ind	Logansport	Y.	brother	25	no			Logansport Ind Wilbur St. 18.							6	2		bl	br			Japlonpole

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [J. C. C. MOLLER] master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Ports, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C C Moller
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1914

at New York N. J. Kayne

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

17

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Van der Veken, Surgeon of the Holland, sailing therewith, (Strike out whether he is sailing therewith or is employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vd Veken

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Mch, 1914

at

W M Coyne

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Van der Veeren, Surgeon of the Vreeland, sailing therewith, (State whether for the "sailing therewith" or "employed by carrier thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vd Veers

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Mch, 1914

at [illegible]

W. W. Coyne

Immigration Officer.

11—4038

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4038

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ZEELAND sailing from ANTWERP MARCH. 7 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.															
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomatic.	Transit.	Residents of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 30	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Poloka	Péter	47		m	m	far-lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungay	Tauraí	wife Barbala Poloka Tauraí Zemplén co
2										Koczák	Pál	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tomoce	wife Maria Kostak Tomoce Zemplén co
3										Wennes	József	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tauai	wife Fany Wennes Tauai Zemplén co
4										Sioka	István	42		m	m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Taroce	wife Maria Sioka Taroce Zemplén co
5										Kiss	Mihály	50		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sáros-patak	wife Anna Kiss Sáros-patak Zemplén co
6										Vagy	Kálmán	47		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wagyberecz	wife Barbala Wagy Wagyberecz Bereg co
7										Bolla	Sándor	39		m	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	Tirok	wife Juliana Bolla Tirok Heves co
8										Póth	Erzsébet	44		f	wid	housewife						Jóleei	sister Barbala Mihók Jóleei Zemplén co
9										Wénneth	Lajos	32		m	m	far-lab	yes						wife Mária Wenneth Jóleei Zemplén co
10										Párkas	Lajos	12		m	s							Tirok	grandmother Anna Szabó Tirok Heves co
11										Tudás	Mihály	32		m	m	"	"	no	"	"	"		wife Barbala Tudás Tirok Heves co
12										Tóbik	János	36		m	m	"	"	yes	"	"	"		wife Katalin Tóbik Tirok Heves co
13										Berlok	Lajos	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gebe	wife Anna Berlok Gebe Zemplén co
14										Lucz	Ferdinánd	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Mihályi	wife Erzsébet Lucz Nagy Mihályi Szatmár co
15										Kiczák	István	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyiregyházhely	wife Mária Miskei Nyiregyházhely Szatmár co
16										Mihók	Mihály	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Maria Kisenger Nyiregyházhely Szatmár co
17										Kesenger	László	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Abod	wife Rózsa Szabó Abod Bereg co
18										Szabó	István	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kálésalka	mother Piroska Szabó Kálésalka Szatmár co
19											Ignátz	24		m	s	"	"	yes	"	"	"		brother Andrei Szabó Kálésalka Szatmár co
20											Ádam	34		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Rosália Csizmadia Kálésalka Szatmár co
21										Csizmadia	Gusláv	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Terezsia Szandi Kálésalka Szatmár co
22										Szandi	Kálmán	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyberecz	brother Andras Szandi Nagyberecz Bereg co
23										Tuzsai Dercsán	Istvánné	53		f	wid	housework						Jelér	mother Julianna Tuzsai Jelér Zemplén co
24										Petrás	József	43		m	m	far-lab						Vadász	wife András Berkes Petrásvadász Abaujtorna co
25											Katalin	42		f	m	housework							brother Barbala Borelli Jóleei Zemplén co
26										Vénneth	Istvánné	26		f	m	"						Jóleei	wife Juliana Pendzsa Nagyfarkany Zemplén co
27										Pendzsa	István	42		m	m	far-lab						Nagyfarkany	father Márton István Szuk River Hungary NON IMM
28										Márton	Zuzanna	22		f	m	housework	yes			America		Szuk River Hg.	wife Zsókovics Józsefné Nagyberecz Bereg co NON IMM
29											Dihanics	ch.		m	s	—	—	Claims to be born U. St. A.					
30										Tekanics	József	30		m	m	far-lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tevenor	Tevenor	wife Erzsébet Tekanics Tevenor Zemplén co

30

100

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

J. H. Nabbuhorst
Inspector

11—4628

List 17.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 18 MAR 1914, 191 58

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket, prepaid certificate, or money, and how much? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wy.	Perth Amboy	not	self	$10	yes	7	Perth Amboy	Samuel Jakob Poloka	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gy	bl	none	Hungary	Tarcsa
2	Pa	Keesport	No		30	1902	11	Pa	Brother in Law Mannie Keesport Pa 1247 Jerome ave							5	7½						Tornoc
3	Wy	Woodbridge	not		30	1906	12	Wy.	Brother Istvan Vamos Holley ag. Woodbridge Wy.							5	7		bl	br	Birthmark		Tarna
4	Pa	Duquesne	S		40	1908	12	Pa	Duquesne Pa First National Bank							5	5		"	"	none		Tarna
5	Wy	Perth Amboy			60	1902	5	Wy.	Brother in Johann Stampf Perth Amboy Wy. 333 Crotham st							5	1		bl	grey			Tarnaszlak
6		South River	No		30	1907	12	Com	Brother Fekete Istvan South River Wy. Box 696							5	6		bl	br			Nagyhegy
7	Ohio	Toledo			30	1904	12	Toledo Ohio	Brother Matyas Balla Toledo Ohio Velindam st 2324							5	6		"	"			Tiroth
8	Pa	Johnstown New	S		20				son Joseph Jonef 571½ Chestnut st Johnstown Pa Cambria City							5	11		bl	grey			Jolesi
9	Wy.	Brunswick	not		40	yes	12	Pa	Brother Johann Nemeth New Brunswick Wy. R.F.D. Box 5.							5	8		"	"			
10	Pa	Windber	yes	father	0	no	—	—	Father Lajos Farkas Windber Pa 504 R.R. st							5	3		"	"			Tiroth
11			S	self	40	yes	7	Windber Pa	Brother in Lukas Zalagan Windber Pa 500 R.R. st							5	3		bl	br	[illegible]		
12			S		30	yes	7	Pa	Brother Farkas Lajos Windber Pa 504 R.R. st				SE			5	3		br	br	brown eyes		
13	Wy.	New Brunswick	not		30	no	—	—	Brother in Olak Istvan New Brunswick Wy. Front st 140				SE			5	2		bl	grey			Jolesi
14	Ill	Aurora	S		24	yes	10	City	Brother in Johann Frank Aurora Ill. North 464 Broadway							5	2		"	"			Nagyhadas
15	Wy	Trenton	not		25	no	—	—	Brother in Mozsak Istvan Trenton Wy. 12 Kuralos str							5	5		bl	blue			Nyiregyhaza
16					30	yes	12	Trenton	Brother in Mozsak Istvan Trenton Wy. 12 Karles st							5	3		"	"			
17	Pa	West Brownsville	yes		65	yes	12	West Brownsville Pa	Brother Jan Csenger West Brownsville Pa				NE			5	3		bl	grey			Mat
18	Wy	New Brunswick	no		25	1902	5	Trenton	sister Mandi Julioka New Brunswick Wy. Feth st 57							5	8		bl	blue			Nahasatka
19					30	no	—	—	Sister Mandi Samuel New Brunswick Wy. Trenton st 107							5	8		"	"			
20	Conn	Wallingford	yes		2[illegible]	yes	11	Killed	cousin Josef Pal Wallingford Conn Ware St							5	3		bl	blue			
21	Wy.	Brunswick	not		40	yes		—	Brother in Anadi Zsigmond New Brunswick Wy. 85 Trenton Av							5	12		bl	blue			
22					30	no	—	—	cousin Mandi Samuel New Brunswick Wy. Trenton st 107							5	9		bl	blue			
23	Wy		yes		20	—	—	—	sister Karol Schalk Wy 399 - R. 8 st				NE			4	11		bl	grey			Nagyberoy
24	Wy	Brooklyn	no		40	yes	1	1914	Brother							5	5		"	"			Tolsi Tadasz
25				mother					cousin Jonef Petrus 159 Trenton st Passaic Brooklyn Wy.							5	2		"	"			
26	Pa	Senor	S	self	30	yes	—	—	Brother in Anna Mechak Senor Pa Commercial Ave							4	12		bl	blue			Jolesi
27		Woodland	S	brother in	40	yes	10	Penn	Brother in Endi Thanyak Woodland Pa Box 650							5	1		"	"			Nagy Tadany
ANT ALIEN	Wy	South River	Wife	husband	28	yes	12	Penn	Husband Istvan Tirosi South River Wy. Box 696.							5	2		br	br			Tachang
NT ALIEN				father	—		born									—	—		"	"		America	Pt Pleasant Pa
30	Wy	Depew	yes	self	40	yes	12	Penn	neg. Tarvalics Lajos Depew Wy. Transit Rd							5	8		bl	br		Hungary	Tovesor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (J. C. C. MOLLER) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. C. Moller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 19 04,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

59

I, E. Van der Veken, Surgeon of the Zeeland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners' request," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E. A. Veken

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1914

at NY

W. J. Carnes

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ZEELAND sailing from ANTWERP MARCH. 7 1914, 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen	Husband	Parents	Remains or Return to U. S.	Child	Minor	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Deposit	In Transit	Claims to be U. S. Citizen	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Rzemien	Josefa	18		f	s	servant	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemina	father Josef Rzemien Gamilka Gal
2										Pelczych	Ludwika	20		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Ignacy Pelczych Lemina Gal
3										Rejman	Maria	26		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	mother
4										"	Stefanja	4		f	s	—	—		"	"	"	"	Kal Wyer
5										"	Stanislaw	1		m	s	—	—		"	"	"	"	Lemina Gal
6										Rogoz	Tomasz	40		m	m	farm lab	no		"	"	"	Tomarade	wife Aulonina Rogoz
7										Lasko	Szymon	39		m	m	"	yes		"	"	America	Wheling W.Va.	Tomarade Gal
8										Dala	Stanislaw	26		m	m	"	"		"	"	Austria	Przyjelnica	wife Katarzyna Dala Przyjelnica Gal
9										Fron	Piotr	26		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Tomarade	wife Anna Fron Tomarade Gal
10										Tejchman	Franciszek	32		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	Lemina	wife Maryanna Tejchman Lemina Gal
11										Jucha	Jan	nephew 10		m	s				"	"	"	"	grandmother Zofia Jurak Lemina Gal
12										Florek	Jozefa	19		f	s	P 195347 servant			"	"	"	"	father Wojciech Florek Lemina Gal
13										Pytel	Karolyna	17		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Maryanna Pytel Skorzeniza Gal
14										Tomala	Jozefa	27		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	Gremichow	father Jan Zajac Gremichow Gal
15										L Dabrnik	Anna	niece 10		f	s	servant	"		"	"	"	Prona	grandmother Katarzyna Dabrnik Prona Gal
16										Labeda	Wawrzyniec	42		m	m	farm lab	no		Austria	"	Austria	Olechowa	wife Katarz Labeda Olechowa Gal
17										Godelny	Michal	43		m	m	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Nakowa	wife Tekla Godelny Nakowa Gal
18										Frord	Josef	26		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Olchowa	father Antoni Frord Olchowa Gal
19										Mik	Wojciech	44		m	m	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Nechowa	wife Maria Mik Nechowa Gal
20										Reichel	Josef	41		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Jablenica	wife Maryanna Reichel Jablenica Gal
21										Krudek	Jan	24		m	s	6-75152 0-W0026-10-3			"	"	"	Wola Kam	father Marcin Krudek Brody Watoky
22										Prejzner	Aniela	19		f	s	servant	no		"	"	"	Molinowka	father Karol Prejzner Molinowka Gal
23										Surmacz	Franciszek	20		m	m	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	Koborowa	wife Helena Surmacz Koborowa Gal
24										Mika	Stanislaw	38		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Kombornia	wife Anna Mika Kombornia Gal
25										Klamut	Stanislaw	26		m	m	"	"		"	"	Pol	Jablonica	wife Salomea Klamut Jablonica Gal
26										Surmacz	Antoni	27		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Kombornia	wife Maria Surmacz Kombornia Gal
27										Lenart	Franciszek	30		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Aniela Lenart Kombornia Gal
28										Kurzmor	Szymon	33		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Anna Kurzmor Kombornia Gal
29										Dzidow	Jewa	25		f	s	servant 7-216575-6/18/14	yes		Russia	Russia	Russia	Korevgol	father Ludwik Widzielski Korevgol Chelm
30										Krol	Maria	17		f	s	"	yes		Austria	Russ	Austria	Oratkowice	father Josef Krol Oratkowice Gal

31

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head-tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4688

List 18.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

17 MAR 1914

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *191*

60

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has money to pay for same, or has been assisted by others or by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Peely		self		—	—		brother W Ladyslaw Rzemien Peely Pa Lui Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	ba	gry	none	Austria	Lasima
2	"	Coal Centre		"		—	—		father Joseph Rzemian Coal Centre Pa Box Co husband							5	4	-	bl	blue	-	-	-
3	"	"		Aunt		—	—									5	3	-	bl	blue	-	-	-
4	"	"		mother		—	—									—		-	"	"	-	-	-
5	"	"		"		—	—									—		-	"	"	-	-	-
6	W Va	Wheeling		self		1905 10	Wheeling W. Va		arg Maciej Fic Wheeling W. Va Koff st 77 brother Adrej Lasko							5	3	-	bl	gray	-	-	Austria
7	"	"		"		1903 13	"		Wheeling W. Va Koff st 77 brother Michal Lasko				ex			5	8	-	bl	gray	-	-	-
8	"	"		"		no	—	—	Wheeling W. Va Spain st 75							5	6	-	"	"	-	-	Austria
9	"	"		"		1906 9	Pitts burg Pa		arg Jacob Lasko Wheeling W. Va Koff st 77 brother Jan Lasko							5	2	-	bl	ba	-	-	Austria
10	Mich	Detroit		father		1908 10	Detroit Mich		Detroit Mich Jacob St 133 Kambrau father							5	8	-	good	blue	two letters from		Austria
11	"	"		father		no	—	—								4	3	-	bl	blue	-	-	-
12	"	Detroit		self		no	—	—	brother W Ladyslaw Detroit Mich Lebanon st 87							5	4	-	bl	blue	-	-	-
13	Ill	Chicago		"		no	—	—	cousin Paul Lalainte Chicago Ill 3445 W. 38 st				ex			5	2	-	bl	blue	-	-	Austria
14	Minn	Minneapolis		"		no	—	—	husband Pista Tomala Minneapolis Minn Quincy St 254							5	1	-	"	"	-	-	Austria
15	Ill	Chicago		father		1907	—	—	father Paul Lalainish Chicago Ill 3445 W. 38 st							4	1	-	bl	blue	-	-	Austria
16	Ill	"		self		1911	Chicago		brother Tayman Krzesaki Chicago Ill Maj st 825							5	9	-	"	bl	-	-	Austria
17	NJ	Trenton		"		1907 10	Terenville Pa		brother Josef Wadelny Trenton NJ before st 39				Declared Intending Citizen			4	10	-	bl	ba	-	-	Austria
18	"	Tayreville		"		1907 11	Tayreville Nyes		brother Josef Wadelny Tayreville Nyes							5	9	-	"	"	-	-	Austria
19	"	Trenton		"		1907 11	Fort Dix Pa		sister Hendyka Thek Trenton NJ Lenaye st 127							5	5	-	"	gray	-	-	Austria
20	Pa	Wilmerding		"		1902 6	Wilmerding Pa		arg Wojciech Gafert Wilmerding Pa Watkins av.							5	7	-	"	"	-	-	Galicia
21	"	"		"		no	—	—	Wilmerding Pa Watkins av.							5	10	-	bl	bl	-	Wola	Lowa
22	Mass	Chicopee Falls		"		no	—	—	cousin Marcke Piela Chicopee Falls Mass Blake st 3.							5	3	-	bl	blue	-	-	Galicia
23	Pa	Wilmerding		"		1901 10	Pa		brother Jo Michal Przesnar Wilmerding Pa B st 321							5	10	-	"	ba	-	-	Austria
24	Ohio	Adena		"		no	—	—	Adena Ohio Jefferson Co cousin Berlady Josefy							5	8	-	"	"	-	-	Austria
25	Pa	Wilmerding		"		no	—	—	Wilmerding Pa Pittsburg st 427 brother Jo Michal Przimes							5	10	-	bl	blue	-	-	Galicia
26	"	"		"		no	—	—	Wilmerding Pa W. B. 321 brother Jo Jacob Boczar 120							5	8	-	"	"	-	-	Austria
27	"	"		"		1909 25 yrs	Pa		Wilmerding Pa Watkins ave brother Jo Tomas Krysik							5	6	-	bl	bl	-	-	-
28	"	Pittsburg		"		1907	Pa		Pittsburg Pa Grab st 1539 arg Wojciech Okolanski Wilm							5	8	-	"	"	-	-	-
29	"	Philadelphia		"		37	—	—	Philadelphia Pa Pearl st 2042 cousin Jan Wojcik					six		5	6	-	bl	blue	-	Russia	Foregord
30	NJ	Arcola		"		no	—	—	Frank Arbelya NJ. 125-18 st							5	4	-	bl	gray	-	Austria	Galicia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. MOLLER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C C Moller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1914,
at New York

N Kayne
Immigration Officer.

11—4038

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4038

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Van der Veren, Surgeon of the Freeland, sailing therewith, (State whether foregoing is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Van Veren

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ZEELAND sailing from ANTWERP MARCH. 7 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Deposits. In Transit. Children to be U. S. Citizens.)	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1		Kulczycki	Jan	47	m	m	married	laborer	yes		Austria	Pole	USA	Chicago Ill.	acquaintance Mikolay Zielenski Oleszczyn ul Kolejowa	NON
2		CZERNEK, ALIAS-KULCZYSKI	ANNA Anne	48	f	m	housewife									NON
3			Fredwik	9	m	s	child		no							NON
4		Czaduk	Anna	20	f	m	housewife		no		Austria	Oporowka	mother Katarzyna Jemina Oporowka Gol			
5			Mikolay	2	m	s	child		"							
6		Ziejka	Maryanna	33	f	s	servant		yes			Biotkupiec	father Jakob Golec			
7		Stochon	Josef	35	m	m	daylab		no			Komienica	Sp Rzikow Biotkupiec wife Zofia Stochon Komienica			
8		Fronczyk	Katarzyna	28	f	s	servant		"				Sp Sw. female Jan Franczyk Komienica Szlachecki			
9		Prulon	Walenty	31	m	m	daylab		yes			Borek	wife Eleonora Prulon Borek Zolecki Podgore			
10		Gawlik	Antoni	35	"	"	"		"			Lagiewniki	wife Magdalena Gawlik Lagiewniki Sp Jodaforo			
11		Fetal	Wojciech	27	"	"	"		"			Kobierzyce	wife Wiktorya Fetal No 68 Kobierzyce Gm. Podgore			
12		Beszteler	Marya	26	f	"	housewife		"				father Andrey Zolecki Kobierzyce Sp Podgore			
13		Szurkowski	Karol	45	m	"	daylab		no			Warylow	wife Marya Szurkowski - Warylow Kostrzon Kolo Uhowa			
14		Prosz	Andrey	17	"	s	"		"			Kscinpol	sister Marya Przyslowski Kscinpol Terespol Sp. Chelm			
15		Solski	Franczyk	25	"	m	"		"				mother Magdalena Solska Kscinpol gms. Chichocki			
16		Kostkowski	Feliks	25	"	"	"		yes	Russia	"	Russia	Rybitwy	wife Zofia Kostkowski - Rybitwy Josefow Sp Lublin		
17		Soleka	Katarzyna	22	f	s	servant		no			Kscinpol	father Andrey Soleki Kscinpol Tarnogrod Chelm			
18		Gruszecka	Marya	17	"	"	"		"			Rybitwy	father Karol Gruszecka Rybitwy Josefow Lublin			
19		Szewce	Andrey	17	m	"	daylab		"			Skrudenka	brother Teodor Szewce Skrudenka Sp Josefow Lublin			
20		Sowicka	Josefa	22	f	"	servant		"			Rybitwy	mother Maryanna Drobek Rybitwy Josefow Lublin			
21		Kukulka	Ignacy	37	m	m	daylab		"	Austria	"	Austria	Komienica	wife Katarz Kukulka Komienica		
22		Pecylak	Tekla	18	f	s	servant		"			Rychwold	father Antos Pecylak Rychwold Rzepina gmina gm. Gubin			
23		Pek	Emilia	17	"	"	"		yes			Mikulow	mother Katarz Wilczyk Sp. Dzolnice			
24		Lukaszczyk	Josef	42	m	m	daylab		no	Russia	"	USA	Fort Edward N.Y.	wife Marya Lukaszczyk Lipiny gm. Tarnogrod g. Lublin		NON
25		Rebacz	Anna	17	f	s	"		"			Russia	Lipiny	father Wawrzyniec Rebacz Lipiny gm. Tarnogrod Lublin		
26		Piszczak	Andrzey	34	m	m	"		yes	Austria	"	Austria	Lotty Wielkie	wife Bellina Piszczak Lotty Wielkie Sp tolkiew.		
27		Gluta	Wojciech	25	"	"	"		"	Russia	"	Russia	Rodzinnice	wife Katarz Gluta Rodzinnice Sp Ilowniki		
28		Debski	Jakob	19	m	s	"		no	Austria	"	Austria	Stonowice	brother Josef S. Kolej Debski Stonowice Erinogowa		
29		Steposz	Wojciech	38	"	m	"		"	Russia	"	Russia	Rodzinnice	wife Honorata Steposz Rodzinnice Slowniki S. Kielce		
30		Czerny	Marin	25	"	"	"		"					wife Maryanna Czerny Rodzinnice Slowniki Kielce		

Brosnahan Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4636

List 19.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

62

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 17 MAR 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Ills	Chicago	yes	Self	$40	yes	1908	Chicago Ills.	acquaintance: Josef Pogolol Chicago Ills West Division St. No 1324	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bld	brn	none	Austria	Germany
ANT ALIEN 2	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	-	d	blue	-	-	-
ANT ALIEN 3	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	-	bld	brn	-	-	-
4	Wis	Manchester	"	Self	$40	no	-	-	husband: Medody Szadah Manchester Wis. Monstuh str. No 445	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-	bld	brn	-	-	Germany
5	"	"	"	mother	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	mass	Turners Falls	"	Self	$25	-	-	-	brother: Stanislaw Golec Turners falls mass. 5 str. No 91	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	-	bld	grey	-	-	Finland Russia
7	Ills	Kensington	"	"	$4/15	-	-	-	brother: Tomasz Duda Kensington Ills 118 Steps No 178 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	bld	brn	-	-	Germany
8	"	Chicago	"	"	30	-	-	-	acquaintance: Anna Tomczyk Chicago Ills Ashpa str. No 1340 st.	"	"	"	"	"	cons	5	2	-	bld	blue	-	-	-
9	Pa	Logthanna	"	"	$40	yes	1910	Chicago Ills.	brother: Andrey Puchlowski Logthanna Pa Box 150.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	"	"	-	-	Poland
10	"	"	"	"	$30	no	-	-	brother in law: Andrey Pachlowski Logthanna Pa Box 150.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	"	"	-	-	Galicia
11	N.J.	Monmouth	yes	"	25	-	-	-	brother in law: Adam Bergeler New monmouth N Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	"	"	-	-	Austria
12	"	"	"	"	$16	-	-	-	husband: Adam Bergeler Monmouth Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	"	"	-	-	-
13	"	Jersey City	no	"	$30	-	-	-	acquaintance: Jan Bornik Jersey City Pa Wenom Ave 267	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	bro	blue	-	-	Warsaw
14	N.Y.	Binghampton	yes	"	$35	-	-	-	brother in law: Josef Dzyzinski Binghampton N.Y. Box 28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	-	bld	blue	-	-	Russia
15	"	"	"	"	$25	-	-	-	wife's friends: Daniel Gumiel Box 480 Binghampton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	bro	blue	Pockmarks	-	-
16	Pa	Luzerne	"	"	$30	-	-	-	acquaintance: Stephen Stopka Luzerne Pa Lear Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	-	bld	blue	none	Russia	Poland
17	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$20	-	-	-	brother in law: Wojciech Otkota Philadelphia Pa Pearl str. N. 2042	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	bld	blue	-	-	Russia
18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	$25	-	-	-	acquaintance: Franciszek Wilczynski 70 Wyles Brooklyn N.Y. East York Ave 1085	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	"	brn	-	-	Galicia
19	"	Rochester	"	"	$25	-	-	-	brother: Karol Lenz Wegzon str 149 Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	-	"	blue	-	-	Austria
20	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$25	-	-	-	acquaintance: Franciszka Witek Brooklyn N.Y. East York Ave 1085	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	bld	blue	Pockmarks	-	Galicia
21	Mass.	Chicopee	"	"	$25	-	-	-	sister: Helena Kuklucka Chicopee Mass. Emer str No 407	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	-	"	"	none	Austria	Pomerania
22	N.Y.	Yonkers	"	"	$25	-	-	-	brother: Athanasy Pearlak Yonkers N.Y. Ravendale Ave 76 get.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	bld	brn	-	-	Galicia
23	"	Syracuse	"	"	$30	-	-	-	sister in law: Anna Stefy. west Tuttle str 725 Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-	"	"	-	-	Volhynia
24	"	East Edward Fort	"	"	$30	yes	1909	Fort Edward N.Y.	brother: Michal Black Fort Edward N.Y. Viking str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	-	bld	blue	-	-	Minsk
25	"	"	"	"	$25	no	-	-	sister: Helena Borch Fort Edward N.Y. with children and	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	-	bld	blue	-	Russia	Lipnya
26	O.	Cleveland	"	"	$25	yes	1903	Cleveland O.	husb: Adam Bierzak Cleveland O. Buckeye st No 107	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	"	"	-	Austria	Wolhynia
27	Mich	Jackson	"	"	$30	-	-	-	acquaintance: Piotr Adamczyk Pat. ave Jackson state 615	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	-	"	blue	-	Russia	Poland
28	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	"	$25	-	-	-	brother in law: Jan Gawron Black Rock Klein st 331 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	bld	"	-	Austria	Bukowina
29	Mich	Jackson	"	"	$25	-	-	-	brother in law: Piotr Adamczyk Page st 615 Jackson Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	-	"	"	-	Russia	Poland
30	"	"	"	"	$40	-	-	-	acquaintance: same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	bro	blue	-	-	-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (J. C. C. MOLLER) Master of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C C Moller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1914,
at New York

A Keyser
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Van der Veeren, Surgeon of the Zeeland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners through" or in some way be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E. Van der Veeren

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

63

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ZEELAND sailing from ANTWERP, MARCH 7 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Stateless, Exempt of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico) / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U.S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. / City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Zavila Illés	21	m	s	farmlab	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Hich	father John Zavila Hich 160 Szeben co
2		Müller Borbala	29	f	m	housewife	"	"	German	"	W. Kentmiklos	father to Josef Müller Wappentmiklos
3		Péter Katalin	2	m	s	—	—	Claims to be born in U.S.A.				
4		" "	4	f	s	—	—	Hungary	German	Hungary	W. to Miklos	mother
5		Buschbacher Ferenné	22	f	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	Istvánfalva	Frieder Magdaléna
6		" Anna	3	f	s	—	—					Istvánfalva Kraisz Co
7		" Ferenc	10 m	m	s	22-AA16L	1/29/13					mother Kath Lechmann
8		Lechmann Magdolna	21	f	s	servant	yes				Rezsóháza	Rezsóháza Torontal
9		" Margit	17	f	s	"	"					father Stefan Vitk
10		Vitek — Rozalia	17	f	s	"	"		Slovak		Detrekö Lt. Miklós	Detrekö Lent Miklós Szeben
11		Welitzky — Mihály	29	m	m	farmlab	"					wife Zalinky Magdalena
12		" — Istvan	31	m	m	"	"				Bikorard	Zelzelig Lt Miklós Szeben co
13		Mikar — József	57	m	m	"	"				Lopornya	wife Granicska Melitta
14		Bilcsik János	26	m	m	"	"					Bikorard Lt Szeben co
15		Tarcsala "	47	m	m	"	"				Bistfa	wife Ulmina Magdalena
16		Lázár Miklós	39	m	m	"	no		Roumanian		Ladormány	Lopornya Nyitra co
17		Paula György	41	m	m	"	yes				Felsöpian	wife Lorincsa Anna
18		Apris — Nekifa	28	m	m	"	"					Bistfa Szeben co
19		Marqueau — János	38	m	m	"	no				Ladormány	wife Lázár Magdalena
20		Doroga — Vazul	32	m	m	"	"					Ladormány Lt Szeben co
21		Orlinan — Miklós	32	m	m	"	yes		Germ		Beregsó	wife Orlinan Magdalena
22		Rukurean — Miklós	35	m	m	"	"				Segesvár	Beregsó Temes co
23		Puskasin — Demeter	26	m	m	"	no					wife Anna Ruszegan
24		Zablán — Lázár	40	m	m	"	yes					Segesvar N. Kük co
25		Karasin — Sebök	50	m	m	"	no				Felsöpian	Anna Zuskain wife
26		Linca Pál	28	m	m	"	yes					Segesvar Szeben co
27	6/8/13 232518	Lázár Simon	25	m	m	"	"				Ladormány Felsökirály	father Zablan Lazar
28		Vörn + János	25	m	m	"	"				Merö	Segesvar 25 Y. Kük co
29		Pullus — János	24	m	m	"	"				Ladormány	wife Anna Karasin
30		Rosin — Jacob ifj	41	m	m	"	"					Felsöpian Szeben co
	33											wife Zsanna Linca
												Felsöpian Szeben co
												father Lazar John
												Ladormány N. Kük co
												wife Mary Zsanna
												Felsökirályfalva Bihar co
												father Stefan Vasilig
												Ladormány 43. Kis. Kük co
												wife Rosin Rosanda
												Ladormány N. Kük co

J. J. Donovan
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head-tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4626

List 20.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY. 64

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 17 MAR 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									Height.			Color of—			
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Canton	yes	self	$40	no			uncle Ilie Danila Canton Ohio 602 Madison	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Sirk
2	Ill	Chicago			14	yes	1905	Chicago Ill	husband Jacob Müller	3/24	Gift taken Peter Müller box 2192 St Stephens Church Chicago Ill				5	3		bl	br	-	-	-
3	"	"		mother	-	yes	12	"	Chicago Ill 1570 Fontanelle ave						-	-		"	"	-	Hungary	Chicago
4	"	"		-	-	no	-	-	husband						-	-		"	"	-	Hungary	Nagyszeg Csikos
5	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Half by Father	Half	yes	-	-	from Ruschlacker						4	12	-	bl	br	-	-	Krumpaszeg
6	"	"			-	-	-	-	Philadelphia Pa						-	-		"	"	-	-	-
7	"	"		"	-	-	-	-	1111 Orania St						-	-		"	"	-	-	-
8	Ohio	Akron	no	uncle	yes	yes	2	-	uncle H. Beudel						4	12	-	bl	blue	-	-	Kerschagasz
9	"	"		"	"	"	-	-	Akron 329 East 6th St						5	1	-	bl	blue	-	-	-
10	Pa	Lanford	yes	self	36	-	-	-	uncle Peter Figura Lanford Pa Barbon Co						5	1	-	bl	gray	-	-	Schoki S. Ivan
11	"	"		"	60	yes	1909 12	Lanford Pa	brother Peter Figura Lanford Pa Barbon Co	X					5	7	-	"	"	-	-	-
12	"	"		"	60	yes	1901 8	"	brother " "						5	7	-	"	"	-	-	Erkeard
13	Ohio	Akron	no	"	35	yes	-	-	brother Frank Lukáts Akron 323 E 48 St						5	5	-	bl	gray	-	-	Kisvarda
14	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	"	30	yes	1905 8	Cleveland Ohio	brother Martin Kollar Cleveland Ohio 158 33 St					Prefalgo ov.	5	9	-	"	"	-	-	-
15	Pa	Uniontown	yes	"	40	yes	1909 12	Uniontown Pa	brother Matrey Andras Uniontown Pa						5	9	-	bl	br	Pockmarks	-	Barlfa
16	Ohio	Struthers	yes	"	36	yes	1907 10	Struthers Ohio	cousin Joan Lenc Struthers Ohio Box 533						5	2	-	"	"	-	-	Lehormany
17	Pa	Ellwood	yes	"	40	yes	1901 4	Sharon Pa	cousin Simion Baldea Ellwood City Pa Box 97													
18	"	"	yes	"	36	yes	1905 8	Ellwood City Pa	cousin Mikuda Nikolae Ellwood City Pa. Box 97						5	6	-	br	br	none	-	Felpiran
19	Ohio	Struthers	yes	"	36	yes	1907 9	Struthers Ohio	brother Eligor Ioanna Struthers Ohio Box 533						5	8	-	bl	gray	-	-	Lehormany
20	"	"	yes	"	36	yes	1907 10	Cleveland Ohio	brother Eligor "						5	8	-	bl	blue	-	-	Lehormany
21	Mo	St Louis	yes	"	38	yes	1907	St Louis Mo	brother Mihal Jozef St Louis Mo 1819-8 st						5	8	-	bl	br	-	-	Keszpir
22	Ind	Harbor Ind	yes	"	46	yes	1905 7	Harbor Ind	friend Constantin Filcin Ind Harbor Ind 3716 Cedar St						5	10	-	bl	br	-	-	Sepsivar
23	Pa	New Castle	yes	"	50	yes	1903 8	New Castle Pa	friend Stefan Pasalonin New Castle Pa Box 109	X					5	7	-	"	"	-	-	-
24	Ind	Harbor Ind	yes	"	36	no	-	-	cousin Stefan Mezora Ind Harbor Ind 3716 Cedar St						5	8	-	"	blue	-	-	-
25	Pa	Ellwood	yes	"	50	yes	1905 8	Cleveland Ohio	Asg. Wiendar Roman Ellwood City Pa Box 97						5	2	-	"	br	-	-	Felpian
26	"	"	yes	"	46	yes	1909 11	Ellwood Pa	Asg. Keelye Vasilian Ellwood Pa Box 404						5	6	-	br	br	-	-	-
27	Ohio	Struthers	yes	"	26	no	-	-	cousin Nicolae Lucian Struthers Ohio Box 533						5	5	-	br	"	-	-	Lehormany
28	Ind	Harbor Ind	yes	"	26	"	-	-	cousin Laban Ilie Ind Harbor Ind 3338 Tamaglano Ave						5	7	-	bl	blue	-	-	Balkirabymoje
29	Ohio	Struthers	yes	"	26	"	-	-	cousin Eligor Ioana Struthers Ohio Box 293						5	7	-	bl	br	-	-	Lehormany
30	"	"	yes	"	46	yes	1905 7	Sharon Pa	cousin Joan Toderan Struthers ohio Box 533	X					5	8	-	bl	br	-	-	-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. & C. MOLLER Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jele Moller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Van der Veken, Surgeon of the Zieland, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vd Veken

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Mch, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4636

65

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4636

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ZEELAND sailing from ANTWERP MARCH. 7 1914, 191 0

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Alien Wife.	Under 16.	Reasons of: Under 16	Over 60	Month.	Special Deposits.	In Transit.	Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
X1										Börzsei	Sándor	28		m	S			Magyar	Hungary	Bpest	Father Börzsei Mihály Ujfeny Győr m
										Stimer	Márton	46		m	M	4-19991	Yes	Hungary			wife Rhinst Mariannna Győr m
X2										Milos	Miliera	24		f	S	3-161425	No	CA 12/8/39	Rolom	Győr	father Milos Lázár Fönlak Temes m
X3										Szloics	Natalia	24		f	S	servant			Magyar		father Szloics Endre Fönlak Temes m
										Szabó	Irma	15		f	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Yes			Győr	grandfather
											Teréz	9		f	S						Czéda Sándor
											Margit	4		f	S						Kisbalast
											Ferenc	3		m	S						Győr m
											Sándor	2		m	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED					
10										Vilas	Franc	50		m	M	farlab	yes		Slovak	Fenyves	wife Vilas Anna Fenyves Borsony m
11										Szabó	István	38		m	M	Glass cutter	yes		Magyar	Budapest	brother-in-law Vilas Elek Cath. Tan 5 sc 4 fl
12											Erzsébet	36		f	M	housewife					Budapest
13										Kovács	Teresa Zsuzsa	21		f	S	Dress maker				Nezsárom	mother Szabóne Erzsébet Nezsárom Hy Kiadó Utca 38 Hungary
14										Bus	József	30		m	M	farlab				Lovászpatona Hatvanlinga	wife Bus Zsuzsánna Lovászpatona Tanya Hatvanlinga
15										Németh	József	39		m	M				America W. Va.		wife Németh Mária Magyar Kl Utcza Bakony Szombathely Hungary
16										Gabnai	Sándor	27		m	M				Hungary	B. Tamási	wife Gabnai Erzsébet Bakony Szombathely Hungary
17										Kerler	István	35		m	M	2-5588/66			America	Detroit Mich	wife Kerler Erzsébet Bakonyszombathely Hungary
18										Lamaggi	Pál	28		m	M	3/3/38			Hungary	Nk Kőrös	wife Lamaggi Erzsébet Magyar Kir Kőrös Hungary
19										Teimeijer	Elisabeth	28		f	M	housewife				Urkut	father
20	996+3/481										Johann	8		m	S	6-90115-505-3/4/40			German		Klein Franz
21											Rosalia	6		f	S						Urkut
22											Gisela	3		f	S						Vasperim m
23										Lat	Johann	24		m	M	farlab	yes		Magyar	Csatka	wife Lat Julia Csatka, Vasperim m
24										Pinter	József	24		m	M						wife Pinter Anna Csatka, Vasperim m
25										Klespiete	József	35		m	M				German	Urkut	wife Klespiete Terézia Urkut, Vasperim m
26										Haas	Carl	29		m	M				German		wife Haas Blatti Urkut, Vasperim m
27										Renko	Johann	36		m	M				Magyar		wife Renko Theresa Urkut, Vasperim m
28										Radovanser	Áron	31		m	M				Servian	Perlasz	wife Radovanser Erzsébet Perlasz Torontál m
29										Wisrlor	Simon Sófia	42		f	M	Housewife	no		German	Ladormány	son Simon Wisrlor Ladormány Kirkuk m
30										Lukács	János	28		m	M	farlab	yes		Magyar	Vaszaratit	wife Lukács Zsuzsánna Vaszaratit Bestm
												15	11								E. V. Zamosh Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4688

List 21.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 18 MAR 1914, 191 66

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether able to read or write any language. (Head of family or next friend of those who can read.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	Pa	Bethlehem	Sp.	wife	$6	no	—	—	wife Börcsi Rebekka Bethlehem Pa 1144 Methvin					good	no	5	6	dark	bl	br	none	Hungary	Ujpest
2	Ind	Bend	S	acq.	~~$7~~				acq. Szabo Ferenc South Bend Ford 11 no. 727							5	4	-	bl	br	-		Gyor
3	Pa	Harrisburg	S	mother	$20		—	5	another Hilda Elena Harrisburg Pa Walnut 1027							5	7	-	bl	br	-		Tornalja
4	Ill	Chicago	S	cousin	$7		—	—	cousin Walter Mezaros Chicago Ill 1634 Blue Island av.							5	7	-	bl	br	-		-
5	Ind	South Bend	S	father	0		—	—	father							5	2	-	br	gr	-		Gyor
6	"	"	S	"	—	"	—	—	Szabo Ferenc							4	5	-	br	br	-		-
7	"	"	S	"	—	"	—	—	South Bend							—		-	br	br	-		-
8	"	"	S	"	—	"	—	—	Ford str 727 Ind							—		-	br	br	-		-
9	"	"	S	"	—	"	—	—								—		-	br	br	-		-
10	Pa	Butler	S	self	$20	yes	1907	Butler Pa	brother Vaszko Lajos Butler Pa 10 Thorn St.							5	5	-	bl	gray	-		Fenyves
11	Ohio	Cleveland	S	"	$5	no	—	—	acq. Kramer János Cleveland Ohio							5	5	-	bl	bl	-		Szilaspark
12	"	"	S	husband	—	"	—	—	1727 West 32 St.							5	1	-	br	br	-		-
13	"	"	S	self	$25	"	—	—	wife Kramer Janos Cleveland Ohio 1727 West 32 St							5	2	-	bl	br	-		Tengerpart
14	NY	Buffalo	S	"	$22	yes	1906	Buffalo	brother Ben Jagos Buffalo NY 394 Canawanda St							5	6	-	"	blue	-		Lorinczpeter
15	Pa	Phoenixville	S	"	$30	"	1913	Phoenixville	acq. Vanati Jozsa Phoenixville Pa Walnut St 26							5	5	-	bl	br	Contracted left thumb		Tiraly
16	NY	West Brunswick	S	"	$39	"	1907	Detroit Mich	acq. Balint Jozsef West Brunswick NY 43 Franklin St					43	Franklin St	5	5	-	"	"	-		Tamasi
17	"	"	S	"	$30	"	1908	"	acq.							5	7	-	bl	blue	-		Fondafort
18	Pa	Bruceton	S	"	$40	no	—	—	brother Lenardzi Laszlo Bruceton Pa Box 67 Allegheny Co							5	8	-	"	br	-		Tiraly
19	"	Jennes	S	Self	$30	"	—	—	husband							5	1	-	bl	gray	-		Borkut
20	"	"	S	Father	—	"	—	—	Feinneijer Josef							4	4	-	"	"	-		-
21	"	"	S	"	—	"	—	—	Jennes Pa							—		-	"	"	-		-
22	"	"	S	"	—	"	—	—	acq. Amad Maria							—		-	"	"	-		-
23	NJ	Passaic	S	self	$35	"	—	—	Passaic NJ 194 Parker ave							5	4	-	bl	blue	-		Csaka
24	"	"	S	"	$35	"	—	—	friend Amad Maria Passaic NJ 194 Parker ave							5	6	-	"	br	-		-
25	"	Schenectady	S	"	$26	yes	1909/11	Cohoes NY	friend Klein Anton Schenectady NY 412 Cutler St							5	6	-	bl	blue	-		Borkut
26	Pa	Jennes	S	"	$28	no	—	—	brother Balazs Jozsef Jennes Pa Box 68							5	3	-	"	"	-		-
27	NY	Schenectady	S	"	$35	"	—	—	friend Klein Anton Schenectady NY 412 Cutler St							5	6	-	"	"	-		-
28	NJ	"	S	"	$22	"	—	—	brother in Albert Bentai NJ 328 East 55 st							5	5	-	fel	blue	-		Berlany
29	Ohio	Struthers	S	"	$32	"	—	—	brother in Lajos Kanna Struthers Ohio Box 533							5	3	-	gray	gray	-		Lobonany
30	NJ	Woodbridge	no	"	$22	"	—	—	brother in Nagy Jozsef Woodbridge NJ Box 424						Polish Finger	5	7	-	bl	"	-		Hagyatek

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. MOLLER (Name in full. First or Given Name.) Master of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jebe Moller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1914
at New York
W Kayne
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

67

I, L Van der Veen, Surgeon of the Freeland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louisiana University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ...")

L Vd Veen

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Mch, 19 14

at New Haven

Immigration Officer.

11—

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—6838

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ZEELAND sailing from ANTWERP, MARCH. 7 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Alienage.	Tourist.	Residence of Canada.	Residence of Cuba.	Residence of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name. 35	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1										Kollár	Pál	26		m	s	far tal	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vaczrákót	wife Kollár Páliné	NON IMM
2										Horváth	Wince	35		m									Horváth Katti	
3										Gibely	György	46		m	m							Bártfa	Gibely Anna	
4											János	11		m	s								Bártfa Lajos	
5										Molnár	József	41		m	m	far tal						Lajosvámos	Lajosvámos Borsód	
6										Szücs	Miklós	26		m	s					Rom		Legenye	Legenye N. Kük	
7										Kelemen	János	50		m	m								wife Anna Kelemen	
8										Máté	Medárd	40		m	m					Hung	Austria	Bpest	Máté Medárd	NON IMMI
9										Wäät	Márton	33		m	m					Ger	Hungary	Bpest VIII	Bpest VIII Tolaki ut 19. ajto	
10										Balog	János	30		m	m					Hung		Szepmező	wife Wadl Mártonné	
11										Burka	"	26		m	m		no			Rom		Kalej	Szepmező Kükül m	
12										Vesza	Mihály	24		m	s		yes					Csernö	wife Balog János né	
13										Szerák	Antal	25		m	m							Kislakor	Kalej Szalafeo m	
14										Linocz	Mihály	36		m	m					Rom		Belkirály	Kislakor Bihar m	
15										K. Orosz	János	48		m	m					Hung		Kotaj	Csernö Arad m	
16										Pópa	Sándor	40		m	m					Rom		Belkirály	wife K. Orosz Jánosné	
17										Palaki	Terencz	20		m	s		no			Hung		Kotaj	Kotaj Szalafeo m	
18										Szán	György	43		m	m		yes					Csernö	Belkirály Bihar m	
19										Hermann	István	29		m	m							Kisrentlaki	Kotaj Szalafeo m	
20										Töpfer	György	35		m	m					German		We	Csernö Arad m	
21										Deli	János	24		m	s							Szigetvár	wife Anna Töpfer	
22										Gross	Péter	55		m	m							Lorain Ohio	Kisrentlaki K. Kük m	
23										Orendt	Kereszlély	46		m	m						Austria	Szeg 125 W. K.	Szigetvár K. Kük m	
24										Hoffner	Zakarias	41		m	m		no			Hung	Hungary	Lorain Ohio	wife Sarah Orendt	
25										Fabian	István	32		m	m		yes			Rom		Szeg 125 W. K.	Lorain O. K. m	
26										Schaffary	György	26		m	m					Hung		Kegyvár	wife Johanna Hoffner	
27											Magdolna	22		f	m					Ger		Szeg 125 W. K.	Szeg 125 W. K. m	
28											András	2		m	s							Váczrákót	wife Fabian Veron	
29											György	1		m	s							Tshainfalva	Váczrákót Pest m	
30																							father	
31																							Schaffary Johann	
32																							Tshainfalva	
33																							Boldor Krasso Co. m	
34																							wife Maria Wunsel	
35										Wunsel	Péter	39		m	m	far tal	no					Perlász	Perlász Torontal m	

11-11-99 / 11-23709 - 11/25/10
11-86199
11-205375 - 12/1/09

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Number of names on this sheet 35
Collector has been supplied to date [illegible]

List 22.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

68

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 17 MAR 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	25		26	27		28	29														
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of Birth.	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Wy	Shawnee		self	32	yes	13	Shawnee Wy.	brother Leonard James Shawnee Wy Box 94	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bl	br.	none	Hungary	Budapest
2	Wy.	Shawnee	=	"	30	no	1906	Shawnee Wy.	brother Orsing Michael Shawnee Wy Box 123							5	6	-	bl	grey	-	-	Trecanted
3	Pa	Connellsville		"	46	yes	11	Connellsville Pa	brother Stefano James Connellsville Pa							5	8	-	a	a	-	-	Barlfa
4	"	"		father	—	no	—	—	Linde brother Oscar James Beaverfalls Pa 1404 14 th Ave							5	8	-	a	a	-	-	-
5	"	Pittsburg		self	28	yes	1905 8	Beaverfalls Pa	brother Stefan Stevani Pittsburg Pa 3716 Cedar St							5	8	-	a	a	-	-	Lapicranca
6	Ind	Harbor Ind		"	46	"	1907 9	Harbor Ind	Per Wife Kelemen Ind Harbor Ind 3716 Cedar St							5	8	-	bl	br.	-	-	Hegesvar
7	"	Indianapolis		"	37	"	1910 13	Harbor Ind	brother Nagy Tatran Ind Harbor Ind 3112 Block av.							5	3	-	a	blue	-	-	-
8	Pa	Palmerton		"	40	no	—	—	Palmerton Pa Lehigh av. 492 St							5	9	-	bl	br	-	-	Bratapest
9	Ohio	Cleveland		"	35	"	—	—	friend Kramer James Cleveland Ohio 1442 - 36th St							5	10	-	fel	br	-	-	Zepmezo
10	Wy.	Lackawanna		"	30	yes	—	—	friend Lisckai Laszlo Lackawanna Wy 421 Hillevana							5	9	-	a	blue	-	-	Katoj
11	Ind	Harbor Ind		"	25	no	—	—	foreign Mhashale James Ind Harbor Ind Pa av. 3429 friend							5	7	-	bl	blue	-	-	Janoskeresz
12	"	"		"	24	"	—	—	"							5	4	-	a	br	-	-	Szerencs
13	"	"		"	28	yes	1908 10	Ind Harbor Ind	brother Ye Tufeel Mikhis Ind Harbor Ind 3483 Penna av.							5	6	-	a	a	-	-	Kisbabot
14	"	"		"	28	no	—	—	uncle Lutem Nasrul Ind Harbor Ind 3485 Penn av.							5	7	-	a	a	Pockmarks	-	Fellinacz
15	Wy.	Tobbsferri		"	34	yes	1904 11	Tobbsferri Wy.	friend Shapiro Ellas Tobbsferry Wy. Box 238							5	6	-	grey	brown	mole	-	Kotaj
16	Ind	Harbor Ind		"	30	yes	—	—	married Luba Peter Ind Harbor Ind Laring Penna av. 3338							5	6	-	bl	grey	-	-	Fellinacz
17	Wy	Flinders	=	"	36	yes	1904 6	Tobbsferry Wy.	brother Ye Alexer Coll Flinders Wy Klinton St 53							5	5	-	bl	blue	-	-	Kotaj
18	Ind	Harbor Ind		"	27	no	—	—	brother Ye Braudina Szanyy Ind Harbor Ind Pa ave 3485							5	4	-	bl	br	-	-	Szentkiraly
19	Pa	Homestead		"	34	yes	1907 6	Homestead Pa	mule Johann Wellman Homestead Pa Box 93							5	12	-	bl	blue	-	-	Visantocsa
20	Ohio	Lorain		"	30	"	1902 6	Lorain Ohio	friend Johann Deutschlanders Lorain Ohio 517 W. 25th St							5	7	-	a	a	-	-	Mare
21	"	Cleveland		"	35	"	1907 10	Cleveland Ohio	friend Johann Kramer Cleveland Ohio 1442 E. 36th St							5	6	-	bl	br	-	-	Zepmezo
22	"	Lorain		"	20	"	1911 13	Lorain Ohio	Per Peter Kraus Lorain Ohio 1912 - 29 St							5	10	-	a	blue	-	-	Mare
23	"	"		"	30	"	1907		ecp. "							5	12	-	a	a	-	-	-
24	Ind	Harbor Ind		"	34	"	1909	Harbor Ind	brother Ye Stefan Lanari Ind Harbor Ind 408 Linden St							5	10	-	bl	br	-	-	Segesvar
25	Pa	Bethlehem		"	29	no	—	—	brother Ye Janos Bethlehem Pa. 1120 Wuechania St						Spotted exp	5	12	-	a	a	Pockmarks	-	Vaczatot
26	Wis	Milwaukee		self	22	yes	1907 10	Milwaukee	mule Konrad Liepert Milwaukee Wisc 497 - 9th St						No	5	8	-	bl	grey	mole	-	Schranfeva
27	"	"		husband	no	—	—	—								5	2	-	bl	a	-	-	-
28	"	"		father	—	—	—	—								—	—	-	a	a	-	-	-
29	"	"		"	—	—	—	—								—	—	-	a	a	-	-	-
30	Wyk		=	self	18	yes	1907 6	Wyk	friend Albert Benfel Wyk 328 E 55 the St							5	6	-	bl	a	-	-	Perlaz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. MOLLER (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. C. Moller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1914,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—4698

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4698

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Van der Veen, Surgeon of the Veeland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louisiana University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

R Van der Veen

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1914

at New Orleans

W W Haynie
Immigration Officer.

11—4088

69

166

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4088

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ZEELAND sailing from ANTWERP MARCH. 7 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.															
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen of the U. S.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Nagy	Istvánné	22		f	m	1-191459- farmwife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Hejasfalva	brother Kenneth Mines Hejasfalva 52 H. K. m
2										Karosi	Sándor	24		m	m	farlab	"	"	"	"	"	Örös	Örös Zemplén m father Kaspo Zemplén m
3										Arvi Bolgán	Istvánné	36		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Örös wife Balla Zofia
4										Balla	István	44		m	m	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"	Örös Zemplén m grandfather Pak Antal
5										Limany	Roza	22		f	s	servant	yes	"	"	"	"	Devecser	Devecser Veszprém m sister Gerecs Josefin
6										Gezecs	József	43		m	m	farlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	4 50 70 - 4 - 19 - 2 - 206										Erzsébet	17		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Devecser Veszprém m sister Farkas Terez
8										Vamu	Istvánné	26		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Nagylak	Nagylak wife Daze Erzsébet
9										Rácz	József	57		m	m	farlab	yes	"	"	"	"	Örös	Örös Zemplén m wife Bálo Terez
10										Baba	János	32		m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	Lúca	Lúca 104 wife Barát Josefin
11										Barát	József	34		m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Devecser	Devecser Veszprém
12										Gyisak	Józsefné	28		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Bodaszita	mother Józsefné Chalota
13										"	Mária	13		f	s	2 992 46	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bodaszita ab. Tor. m wife Kemura Kristan
14										Kriston	Lajos	48		m	m	farlab	"	"	"	"	"	Retkanszeram	Retkanszeram Szabolcs wife Zofia Kelemen
15										Kelemen	Balazs	36		m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Retkanszeram Szabolcs wife Julianna Kabo
16										Szabó	Mihály	34		m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Retkesberan	Retkesberan Kabolcs wife Borbala Szabó
17										"	Ferenez	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Retkesberan Szabolcs wife Barbala Szabó
18										Gazsó	András	24		m	m	farlab	"	"	"	"	"	Mezokovesd	Mezokovesd Borsod m wife Anna Kristan
19										Kriston	Pál	35		m	m	" 7-194751-	5/29/12	"	"	"	"	Miskovesd	Miskovesd Borsod m wife Terezsebet Zelay
20	152 86 9 1/2 26 - 1 - 26									Zelei	István	43		m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Miskovesd Borsod m father Boro Josef
21										Beres	Maria	18		f	s	servant	yes	"	"	"	"	Konyati	Konyati ab. Tor. m wife Fues Balla
22										Balla	József	35		m	m	farlab 11-108768-	4-5-3	"	"	"	"	Myhaza	Myhaza Szabolcs m wife Maria Lapado
23										Lapadö	András	26		m	m	" 6-49047	505	1-5-37	"	"	"	Toma	Toma a boy born m wife Kata Toth
24										Toth	Sándor	20		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tomogyer	Tomogyer Abauj born wife Zsuzsi Szab
25	27/1354 - 2/4/37									Koszti	Gyula	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kethely	Kethely Somogy Villa wife Klaudia Villa
26										Kecskés	Sándor	21		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kethely Somogy wife Rozer Terez
27										Rózer	Josef	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szöreg	Szöreg Csan Torpedo mother Katherina Emanuelne
28										Schlesinger	Abraham	18		f	s	~~servant~~	~~yes~~			Hebrew	"	Nagyvárad	Nagyvárad Bihar m father Jeremias Josef
29										Ferenez	Zsigmund	27		m	s	farlab	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Tiszaderzs	Tiszaderzs Borsod m father Stefan Lehman
30										Schwarz	Hanni	18		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyvillás	Nagyvillás Nyitra m
36																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6000

List - 23.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 17 MAR 1914, *191*

- 70

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in the United States or not at the time of passing his last foreign residence?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by or in behalf of any person or corporation to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ind	Fort Wayne	S.	Self	$36				Husband Wagy Istvan Ft Fort Wayne Ind 392 Bradell	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl	blue	none	Hungary	Nyarpatfalva
2	Pa	Duquesne	S.	Self	$18				Father Horvath Istvan Duquesne Pa 54 Superior St							5	2	-	bl	bl	-	-	Orös
3	Wyk				$20				sister Csatlos Istvanne 8 Wyk 183 E. 3 st							5	1	-	bl	bl	-	-	
4	Pa	Duquesne	S.		$30	1908	Comp.		Csatlos Georgy Istvan							5	5	-	bl	bl	-	-	
5	Wy	Depew	S.	Father	$40 no		Ohio		Duquesne Pa 54 Lupine St father Donalics Lajos							4	11	-	bl	blue	-	-	Torocsor
6	"	"	S.	Self	$60 yes	1907	Columbus		Depew Wy. Transit Road neg.							5	3	-	"	"	-	-	
7	"	"	S.	father	$40 no	—	Ohio		Donalics Lajos Depew Wy. Transit Road							5	1	-	bl	blue	-	-	
8	Pa	Harrisburg	S.	self	$60	—			neigh Bais Istvanne Harrisburg Pa Rear 1st 10 cts						Rear bl	5	1	-	bl	bl	-	-	Nagylak
9	Wyk		"	"	$20 yes	1905	Jamestown		sister Csatlos Istvanne Wyk 183 E 3 St							5	6	-	Rgy	blue	-	-	Orös
10	Pa	Mc Keesport	S.		$26 yes	—	Ohio		father Virizgyi Terezia Mc Keesport Pa 1227 Jerome St							5	9	-	bl	bl	-	-	Lacs
11	Wy	Depew	S.		$60 yes	1906	Toledo		neg. Donalics Lajos							5	5	-	br	br	-	-	Torocsor
12	Pa	Windber	S.	Friend	$60 yes	1910	Ohio		Depew Wy. Transit Road Husband Spisak Josef							4	12	-	bl	bl	-	-	Erdesgyla
13	"	"	S.	father	$60 yes	1910	Lorain		Windber Pa Box 282							4	10	-	"	"	-	-	
14	Ohio	Rosford	Wife	self	$25 yes	1910	Rosford		son Kristof Mihalics Rosford Ohio Bennett 487							5	5	-	br	br	-	-	Bellamberdo
15	"	Toledo	S.	"	$25 yes	—	Ohio		father Fr Szabi Andras Toledo Ohio Box 687							5	1	-	bl	blue	-	-	
16	Pa	Phoenixville	S.	"	$30 yes	1905	Phoenixville		friend Kiss Lajos 48 St Phoenixville Pa Valmut St							5	3	-	"	grey	-	-	Pallos Lerinc
17	Ohio	Rosford	Wife	"	$20 yes	—	Pa		cousin Vass Istvan Rosford Box 486							5	5	-	bl	grey	-	-	
18	Ohio	Columbus	S.	"	$20 yes	—			brother Skovrath Istvan Columbus Ohio R. F. D. 3. Box 10							5	9	-	bl	br	-	-	Nagybereg
19	"	"	S.	"	$20 yes	1907	Columbus		cousin							5	7	-	br	br	-	-	Kisbösered
20	"	"	S.	"	$20 yes	1906	Ohio		friend							5	7	-	br	br	-	-	
21	Mich	Detroit	S.	"	$20 yes	—			cousin Josef Mandiak Detroit Mich 173 Chapel ave brother Josef Fedor							5	3	-	bl	br	-	-	Tongati
22	Wisc	Milwaukee	S.	"	$10	—			Milwaukee Wis 607-2 st sister Kati Lazeska							5	7	-	"	"	-	-	Nyhaza
23	Pa	Pittsburg	S.	"	$40 yes	1907	Pittsburg	Pa	Pittsburg Pa 4728 Wallingford brother Roth Lajos						peddler	5	5	-	br	br	-	-	Torna
24	Ohio	Steubenville	S.	"	$20 yes	1907	Steubenville	Ohio	Steubenville Ohio						no	5	7	-	bl	br	-	-	Tomagorge
25	Ohio	Lorain	S.	"	$25 no	1906	Lorain	Ohio	friend Kari Istvan Lorain Ohio							5	5	-	"	blue	-	-	Tellely
26	"	"	S.	"	$25 yes	1906	Pittsburg	Pa	friend							5	10	-	bl	blue	-	-	Ujhely
27	Ill	Chicago	W.	"	$10 no	—			brother Fr Brodinczki Pal Mc Chicago Pa Portland ave 1018							5	6	-	bl	br	-	-	Nagyvarad
28	Ohio	Cleveland	S.	uncle	$40 yes				uncle Albert Klein Cleveland Ohio 3929 Woodland ave							4	11	-	br	br	-	-	Tiszatarny
29	Wyk		"	self	$25 yes	1905	Wyk		brother Lipot Weiss Wyk 113 E 84							5	8	-	br	br	-	-	
30	"		"	"	$20 no	—			brother Izidor Schwarz Wyk 717 E. 9st							5	5	-	br	blue	-	-	Nagypölös

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [I. C. C. MOLLER] (Give the Name, First or Second Officer.) Master of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. C. Moller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1914,
at New York

W. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11—4636

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4636

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Van der Veken, Surgeon of the Zeeland, Shiloy Township, do
(State whether Surgeon "employed therewith" or "employed by owner's agent," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louisiana University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Vd Veken

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1914

at New Orleans

W M Keupe

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ZEELAND sailing from ANTWERP MARCH. 7 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Beszan	Miklos	28		m	M	Farm lab		Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Gezsnabe	Father Beszan Elek Geszabes Gab
2								"	Georgicza	27		f		Housework						wife Negru Anna
3								Negru	Janos	40		m	M	Farm lab		"	"	"	Kolegnasy	Kolegnasy Gab wife Luna Lazlo
4								Lobyka	Illes	38		m	M	"		"	"	"	Nagydesza	Nagydesza Gabor wife Rozan Geza
5								Rozan	Miklos	28		m	M	"		"	"	"	Kolo	Kolo Gabor wife Maria Lica
6								Lica	Miklos	26		m	M	"		"	"	"	Kiste	Kiste Gabor wife Maria Lica
7								Bosanac	Jelena	20		f	S	Servant		Croatian	"	"	Klokovac	Klokovac Croat father Lubor Bosanac
8								Kufrin	Franca	20		f	S	"		"	"	"	Ungarje	Ungarje Croat father Ilya Kufrin
9								Libobid	Jelisava	19		f	S	"		"	"	"	Podgorje	Podgorje Croat father Ilya Libobid
10								Gunare	Dragana	18		f	S	Servant		"	"	"	Ladilina	Ladilina Croat father Luka Gunare
11								Compagnola	Pantaleo	45		m	M	Farmer		Italy	Apulian	Italy	Cengiola	Wife Angela Petrarella
12								"	Mauro	18		m	S	"		"	"	"		Cengiola Ital. father Pasquale Compagnola
13								Jovanuto	Alexandra	18		f	S	Servant		Russia	Lith	Russia	Lado	Lado Tekya
14								Lobrascheuski	Leon	27		m	S	Day lab		"	Polish	America	Chicago	Father Jan Lobrascheuski
15								"	Magdalena	20		f	S	Servant		"	"	"		Rock Jr. Rock wife Rosalia Rzanek
16								Rebasko	Stanislaw	19		m	M	Day lab		"	"	Russia	Wola	Wola Rock Jr. Rock
17								Mlynarska	Mikolaua	25		f	M	Domestic		"	"	America	Sled	Polish Wola Rock Jr. Rock
18								Rutkopskis	Jonas	19		m	S	Day lab		"	Lith	Russia	Zebrubo	Klodawa Poland mother Petrona Gulbinskas
19								Kulas	Antanas	37		m	M	Day lab		"	"	America	Paisalgis	Zebrubo Russia wife M. Kulas
20								Jakstaite	Alexandra	18		f	S	Servant		"	"	Russia	Alexandrovsk	Leonstolesij Russia mother Kaz. Gudelo
21								Stefanowska	Ignatz	39		m	M	Day lab		Austria	Polish	Austria	Wysowa	Alexandrovsk Russia wife Lucia Stefanowska
22								Pennsylvania Railroad	Joseph	18		m	S	Servant		Italy	Italian	France	Premi	Wysowa Galicia Brother Angelo Pennsylvania
23								Penaskie	Bonomo	5		m								Premi France
								Lost						Lost at Sea						
25									Christian	1		m				Hungary	Hebrew	Not to be U. S. Citizen		
26								Borz	Terino	25		m	S	Laborer		Austria	Italian	Austria	Pola	Father Giovanni Borz Pola Austria wife Lucia Borz
27								Sarana	Pedro	28		m	S	Farmer		Spanish	Spanish	America	Pueblo	Caldevaja Spain wife Rita Sarana
28								Isbelgem	Mina	25		m	M	Domestic		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kovesdobra	Kovesdobra Hungary father Jan R. Isbelgem
29								Pe Vojdare	Andre	20		m	S	Day lab		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Waldeglem	Waldeglem Belgium mother Pharoze Pe Vojdare
30								Pharoze	Leopold	19		m	S	"		"	"	"	"	Waldeglem Belgium C. Pe

37

100

W. J. Mackosh, Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NON IM

NON IM

List 24.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 17 MAR 1914, 191

72

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether able to read or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of the existence of conditions in the United States, except as to those persons specifically excepted by statute? If so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Youngstown	S	Self	$30	Y	1907	Youngstown O.	Agnes Tobi Depasc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk brn	brn	none	Hungary	Szaszcsaba
2				Husband					Youngstown Ohio 224 E Federal st.							5	3	-	bl	grey			
3	Pa	New Castle		Self	$25	Y	1907	Baltimore Md	Frank Nobli Grosmo New Castle Pa 241 Cascade Ave.							5	7	-	brn	brn			Hidegszamany
4	Ohio	Cleveland			$30	Y	1907	Pittsburg Pa	Cleveland Ohio 53 E 61 st. Cascade Ave.							5	9	-	brn	grey			Nagydisz
5	Pa	Pittsburg		Self	$30	Y	1906	Pittsburg Pa	Pittsburg Pa 941 Herron Ave Brother & Mrs Engelman							5	7	-	bl	brn			Lucs
6					$30	Y	1907	Pittsburg Pa	Pittsburg Pa 941 Lowell st Comisc Jozsa Szilagynrvi							5	7	-	brn	brn			
7	Ohio	Youngstown		Cousin	$25	No			Youngstown Ohio 1664 Erie st. 1664 Robert Mokrejsa							5	6	-	bl	brn			Kistorony
8	Ill	Chicago		Brother	$20	No			Chicago Ill 2546 Emperor 2546 Sister Josefa Vlasak							5	4	-	bl	blue			Prugasc
9	"	"		Self	$60	No			Chicago Ill. 1806 Grand Ave 1806 Frank Pl Brother Peter Opencary							5	5	-	bl	blue			Potgorje
10					$20				Chicago Ill. Ogden Ave														
11	Mass	Boston		Self	$50	Y	1895/96	Worcester Mass	Wolf & Lotrugelli Pastor							5	6	-	grey	grey		Italy	Cegnola
12									Boston Mass 185 Prince							5	6	-	bl	blue			
13	N.Y.	Brooklyn		Brother	$60				Brother & Frank Cedarbaum Brooklyn N.Y. 26 Thatford Ave							5	5	-	bl	blue		Russia	Lados
14	Ill	Chicago		Self	$50	Y	1906	Chicago Ill	Chas Poland Gladkowski							5	8	-	"	grey			Rock
15						Y	1913		Chicago Ill 1812 Orchard							5	3	-	bl	blue			
16	Pa	Scranton		Father	$100				Father Mary Polanis Cousin Frank Bucz 1420							5	10	-	"	"			Wola
17	Pa	Peru		Husband	$50	Y	1913	Peru	husband Pawel Mysiewicz Peru Ill Chalk & 95 st.							4	11	-	dk	brn			Volz
18	N.Y.	Haverhill		Brother	$25				Brother Wolgang Sadlocha Haverhill Mass 1 Cate Ave Mr.							5	8	-	"	blue	none		Zahucko
19	Pa	Pittsburg		Brother	$30	Y	1907	Pittsburg Pa	Brother & Catarina Wojcieska Pittsburg Pa 1 Bay Mark Cascade Ave							5	6	-	bl	blue			Warsclau
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn		Brother	$60				Brother & Thadeus Lewicki Brooklyn N.Y. 21 Bushwick Ave							5	5	-	bl	brn			Skrzandowo
21	"	"		Self	$25	Y	1906/10	Philadelphia	Brother & Barbara Mazurek Brooklyn N.Y. Greene Ave. 191							5	7	-	bl	gray	Scar on face	Austria	Wysoka
22	Mass	Pittsburg		Self	$100	Y	1907	Boston Mass	Husband & father							5	2	-	bl	blue		France	Prowio
23				Brother	$20				Brother-in-law Frank Bryng 1 Cascade Ave Pittsburg Pa							—		-	"	"			
24																							
25														Crippled in hands		—		-	bl	blue		America	Iwng Pans
26	Mass	Hurley		Self	$32	Y	1907	Boston Mass	Sister Emilia Borg Hurley Wisc 13475				no			2	6	-	bl	gray		Austria	Sos
27	N.Y.	Brooklyn		"	$60	Y	1911	N.Y.	Edward Zolenski Florida Brooklyn N.Y. 26 Columbia St.							5	7	-	bl	blk		Russia	Zoldowa
28	Ill	Chicago		"	$25	No			Brother & Jozef Rutkowski Chicago Ill 2146 Hoffman Ave							5	6	-	brn	"		Hungary	Tovedobra
29	Ill	Joliet		Husband	$30	Y	1913	Wayne Ill	Brother & Ind. Rutkowski Joliet Ill Wayne Ill							5	5	-	bl	"		Belgium	Sobieglowo
30	"	Marion		"	$25				friend							5	9	-	bl	brn			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. MOLLER (Master, Master Master, First or Second Officer.), Master of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 3 & 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. C. Moller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 th day of March, 19 14,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by rate might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4688

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Van der Veeren, Surgeon of the Veeland, sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by company (owners)," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Vd Veeren

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Mch, 19 14

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ZEELAND sailing from ANTWERP MARCH. 7 1914, 191

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

List 25.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

74

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 17 MAR 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket, or paid for by the immigrant or by any other person or corporation, or by the government, or by charity? If by charity, by which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported, and if so, when and for what cause?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	New York		yes	self	$ 25	-	-	-	Sister: Anna Gordon New York 121 st. Harks Place East st. brother in law: Petra Berezka Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Podmanestany
2	Conn. Hartford		"	"	25	-	-	-	Conn. Spruce st. 25.							5	10	-	gr	gr	-	-	Galicia
3	Ny. Auburn		"	"	25	-	-	-	husband: Jan Pasieczuik Auburn							5	2	-	fair	blue	-	-	-
4	New York		Sister	"	25	-	-	-	Ny. State street 115 Sister: Joanna Zytkowska 1014 Lexington Pillar Woodhaven Ny (58 Old Broadway)							4	11	-	gr	gr	-	-	Russia
5	Mich. Grand Rapids		Husband	"	25	-	-	-	husband: Jakob Kuzma Grand Rapids Mich Earle st 767							5	2	-	fair	blue	-	-	Prussia
6	New York		brother in law	"	45	-	-	-	brother in law: Anton Zadorozny 729 E 5 street 4 floor New York							5	3	-	gr	gr	-	-	Austria
7	Ny Brooklyn		no	self	50				husband: Jan Wojtowicz Brooklyn Ny 15 st 25							5	2	-	fair	blue	-	-	Poland
8	" Tackawanna		Yes	"	25				acquaintance: Nikolay Kozyra Ingreons ave 618 Tackawanna Ny							5	4	-	fair	brown	-	-	Russia
9	"		"	"	25				brother in law: Nikolay Kos Ingreons ave 618 Tackawanna Ny							5	7	-	fair	brown	-	-	-
10	Pa Pittsburg		"	"	25				brother: Teodor Jozyszyn Conn st 725. Pittsburg Pa.							5	9	-	fair	blue	-	-	Russia
11	Ny Yonkers		"	"	25	1907 1914	yes	yes	husband: Ahmory Paylak Ringtar ave 107 Yonkers Ny brother in law: Peter Stockowicz							5	2	-	dk	dk	-	-	Austria
12	Pa Landlow		"	"	30				Landlow Pa Berea Co Box 17							5	7	-	gr	gr	-	-	Poland
13	New York		"	"	25	1898 1908	Port Jervis		brother: Antonina Rezayla New York Western st 105.							5	12	-	fair	brown	-	-	Poland
14	Conn. Montville		"	"	40	1903 1905	Bridgeport		brother: Jan Kotowicz Montville Conn. Box 68							5	7	-	fair	gray	-	-	-
15	Nj. Jersey City		"	"		1909 1913	Jersey City		acquaintance: Jan Bonnik Jersey City & Jo. Wagner ave 267							5	7	-	fair	brown	-	-	-
16	Oh Cleveland		"	"	25	1903 1905	Wilkes Barre Pa		acquaintance: Matheny Bednarz Cleveland st. Lake Ave no 2217							5	9	-	dk	brown	-	-	Galicia
17	NH Manchester		"	"	40				mother: Emma Zygmiak Manchester Nh. Pine st 303.							4	12	-	dk	blue	-	-	Prussia
18	"		"	"	36				Michal Zygmiak st. single: Manchester Nh 19 Central st.							5	7	-					
19	"		"	"	45	1895 1905	Nashua NH for 11 yrs		brother in Law: Roman Lewandowski Manchester Nh Comercial ave acquaintance: Jan Berbicz South	Mind and Ability to Earn a Living					Defect of Heart not to affect		5	8	-	fair	brown	-	-	-
20	Ny Brooklyn		"	"	25				Brooklyn Ny no 3 Lewis 623. uncle: Jos Drabik South Brooklyn 631. 3 st New York							5	1	-	dk	dk	-	-	Galicia
21	"		"	"	40				brother: Georg Wasyk 9th	Father alive in Austria						5	2	-	dk	brown	-	-	Austria
22	Pa Scranton		brother	"	30				Mt Vernon st. Scranton Pa brother in law: Teodor Lapka							5	8	-	fair	brown	-	-	Austria
23	Ny Brooklyn		no	self	25				191 Green street Brooklyn Nyk sister: Agnes Lakaya 124 North 6 st. Brooklyn Nya							5	3	-	dk	brown	-	-	Austria
24	"		yes	"	25				aunt: Rozalia Sachukiewicz							5	3	-	"	"	-	-	-
25	Pa Carnegie		"	"	25				4 st no 107 Carnegie Pa. brother in law: Karol Sawicka							5	2	-	dk	blue	-	-	Russia
26	" Ford City		"	"	25				Armstrong Co Box 409 Ford City Pa brother: Aleksander Pudyas							5	3	-	dk	gray	-	-	-
27	" Monessen		"	"	25				Box 394 Monessen Pa uncle: Marko Karlak Cyrenaica							5	7	-	"	"	-	-	Austria
28	Nyon. Jersey City		no	"	25				st 37 Jersey City Nj Jersey sister: Frank Lakaya York							5	5	-	"	"	-	-	-
29	Ny. Brooklyn		"	"	25				Kapke 198 Evergreen Brooklyn Ny acquaintance: Wasyl Petryszyn 191 Greenstreet Brooklyn Nyk							5	4	-	dk	dk	-	-	-
30	"		"	"	25											5	1	-	dk	dk	-	-	-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. KOLLER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. C. Koller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

75

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Van der Veken, Surgeon of the Zeeland, sailing the vessel do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by owners Clyde," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Vd Veken

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1914

at New York

W J Fraser

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4633

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ZEELAND sailing from ANTWERP MARCH. 7 1914, 191 O

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			Residence of			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Deposit.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								✓	Chaszczewicz	Antoni	16	3	m	s.	daylab	yes		Austria	Pole	Austria	Kozowa	Father: Jedzy Chaszczewicz Kozowa Austria
2									Lawecki	Anton	20		m		"	"						Father: Anna Lawicka Kamionka Austria
3								✓	Gut	Franciszek	21				7-166132-1505-2/17/14			Austria			Kamionkowd	wife: Albina Gut Kamionkowd
4								✓	Lewicka	Sofia	19		f	s.	servant	"		"			Jablonica	brother: Michal Lewicki Jablonica
5								✓	Dorasz	Anna	19		f	s.	housewife	"		"			Wola Zoganska	father: Simon Dasza Wola Zoganska Gal.
6								✓	Manijak	Josefa	22		f	s.	servant	"		"			Gromiak	father: Karol Manjak Gromiak Gal.
7								✓	Stroch	Marya	20		"	"	"	"		"			Stanislawiw	father: Fabin Stroch Stanislawiw Gal.
8								✓	Nikulak	Wiktorya	20		"	"	"	"		"			Browary	sister: Anna Nikulak Browary Gal.
9								✓	Blatt	Wladyslaw	27		m	s.	farmlab	"		"			Karchowice	father: marcin Blatt Karchowice Gal.
10								✓	Balda	Marya	19		f	s.	servant	no		Russia		Russia	Kozippol	father: Andrzej Balda Kozippol Gub. Lublin
11								✓	Buras	Iwan	21		m	m	farmlab	"		"				wife: Maria Buras Kozippol Gub. Lublin.
12								✓	Zur	Warwara	22		f	s.	housewife	"		"				brother: Anna Balda Kozippol Gub. Lublin
13								✓	Witek	Maryanna	17		f	s.	servant	yes		"			Mieszawa	sister: Wiktoria Witek Mieszawa Gub. Lublin
14								✓	Ruesz	Kalenzy	32		m	m	farmlab	"		"			Palewzow	wife: Ruesz Maria Palewzow Gub. Lublin
15								✓	Adamczyk	Stanislaw	18		m	s.	"	"		"			Radzymine	father: Jany Adamczyk Radzymine Gub. Lublin
16								✓	Otkala	Maria	26		f	s	housewife	no		"			Kozerpol	father: Andrzy Sotka Kozerpol Gub. Lublin
17								✓	Dzwonka	Joanna	19		f	s.	servant	yes		Austria		Austria	Stuszow	father: Lukasz Dzwonka Stuszow pr. Trembola
18								✓	Kozuch	Zofia	18		f	"	"	no	7-164306-2/18/14-505				Pozysow	father: Szymon Kozuch Pozysow Prussian Silesia
19								✓	Masko	Jan	45		m	m	farmlab	"		Russia		Russia	Tarnogrod	wife: Mary Masko Tarnogrod Gub. Plisko. Chelm
20								✓	Tybilczuk	Jan	38		m		"	no					Tyczyce	wife: anna Tybilczuk Tyczyce p. chelm
21								✓	Ziemba	Anton	34		m	m	"	yes					Dzwora	father: josef Ziemba Cochty Gal
22								✓		Rosa	7		f	s.	housewife	"						friend: A. Lapcik
23								✓	Wilk	Maryanna	19		f	s.	servant	no		Austria		Austria	Przygow	Przygow Galicia
24								✓	Gawron		19		"	"	"	"		Russia		Russia	Grisgowitz	father: W. Gawron Grisgowitz Radom Gub. Russia
25								✓	Kamanowska	Katarzyna	17		f	"	"	"					Kozypol	mother: Anna Kamanowska Kozypol Lublin Gub.
26								✓	Strach	Maryanna	24		f	m	housewife	"					Cegelia	father: Kasper Strach Cegelnia Radom Gub. Russia
27								✓	Charubin	Stefania	18		f	s.	servant	yes					Kozanisto	father: Stanislaw Charubin Kozanisto P. Volonki pub Lang
28								✓	Siedleka	Franjiska	35		f	m	housewife	no					Monik	mother: Ewa Nowadowska Monik p. Lowicz
29								✓		Czeslawa	3		f	s.								
30								✓	Weintraub	Chaje	20		f	s.	servant	yes		Austria	Hebr	Austria	Pilkohinie	father: Iczyk Weintraub Pilkohinie p. Lwow pow Tarnopol

39

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4626

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 17 MAR 1914, *191*

76

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Can he read and write some language? (If not, whether over 50 years of age and whether head of family already in the United States or otherwise admissible as such.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	self	$25	No	—	—	Brother: Michal Chaszowy Philadelphia Pa 4320 Shilo street					good	no	5	11	fair	blk	blue	none	Austria	Tyszowce
2	~~New York~~				25	Yes	1913	Metalgen Wks	Brother: Wojciech Laurecki Clinton st 78 New York														
3	Ny	Bayonne	Yes		25	No	—	—	brother in Law: Jan Kiernicki Bayonne City Ny 21 E. 21 st street							5	8	-	bl	blue	-	-	Tarnowskie
4	Pa	Mc Keesport	Yes	Cousin	25	—	—	—	Cousin: Emil Olefinik 10 Lisle st 623 Mc Keesport Pa							5	4	-	bl	blue	-	-	Jabionow
5	Ny	Jersey City	no	husband	8	—	—	—	husband: Wladyslaw Dorosz 37 Halladay st Jersey City Ny							5	6	-	d	d	-	-	Wola Lysakowa
6	Ills	Chicago	yes	brother	22	—	—	—	brother: Jakub Lasyak 1752 W. 21 place Chicago Ills							5	3	-	bl	blue	-	-	Gromiaka
7	Mich	Muskegon	"	"	30	—	—	—	brother: Michal Stasel Grand Age 182 Muskegon Mich							5	11	-	d	d	-	-	Chmielowice
8	Mo	St Louis	"	brother in law	38	—	—	—	brother in law: Julian Michalak 1227 N. 10th st. St Louis Mo							5	1	-	bl	blue	-	-	Trzebosz
9	Mich	Hamtramck	"	"	18	—	—	—	brother in law: Wojciech Maciag Erskine ave 166 Hamtramck Mich		166	Erskine				5	8	-	d	d	-	-	Harklowice
10	Pa	Ridgway	yes	"	25	—	—	—	brother in law: Jan Tisa 24 Grant st Ridgway Pa							5	2	-	bl	blue	-	Russia	Tarnogrod
11	"	"	"	brother	24	—	—	—	brother: Michael Burns Grant st 24 Ridgway Pa							5	4	-	d	d	-	-	-
12	"	"	"	husband	25	—	—	—	husband: Jan Zalar 24 Grant st Ridgway Pa							5	1	-	bl	blue	-	-	-
13	Ny	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister	12	—	—	—	sister Franciska Wilek 1035 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn							4	11	-	bl	blue	Pockmarks	-	Mierzanow
14	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	brother in law	25	Yes	1906	St Louis Mo	brother in law: Jan Grzych Box 142 Sugar Notch Luzerne County		Pa					5	7	-	d	d	mole	-	Pabrzost
15	Mich	Jackson	"	brother	25	No	—	—	brother: Piotr Adamczyk Age are 65 Jackson Mich							5	7	-	bl	blue	-	-	Radjowice
16	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	husband	28	—	—	—	husband: Wojciech Ostrala Pearl st 2042 Philadelphia Pa							5	1	-	gr	blue	-	-	Zagorzol
17	New York		Yes	sister	5	—	—	—	sister Albina Dzwonska Woodlawn ave 1041 Bigelow Ls							5	6	-	bl	blue	-	Lubina	Ruszow
18	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	self	30	—	—	—	brother in law: Josef Popek Cleveland ohio E 3 st 1415							5	5	-	bl	blue	-	-	Pagorow
19	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	30	—	—	—	acquaintance: Piotr Lonc 21 st 207 Philadelphia Pa							5	8	-	d	d	-	Russia	Tarnogrod
20	Mich	Detroit	"	"	26	Yes	1907	Detroit Mich	brother Jan Tymbark Garfield st 57 st Detroit Mich							5	12	-	bl	blue	-	-	Tyszowce
21	Pa	Donora	—	"	100	Yes	1911	Donora Pa	brother in law: Wawrzyniec Ziemba Donora Pa							5	6	-	bl	blue	-	America	Donora Pa
22	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	brother in law	20	No	—	—	brother in law: Jozef Papak 1415 E. 32 st Cleveland Ohio							5	3	-	bl	blue	-	-	-
23	Mich	Detroit	"	cousin	25	—	—	—	cousin: Tomasz Cobuta Garfield st 2 Detroit Mich							5	3	-	bl	blue	-	Austria	Tyszowce
24	Pa	Donora	—	husband	100	Yes	1911	Donora Pa	brother in law: Wawrzyniec Ziemba Donora Pa							5	3	-	d	blue	-	Russia	Tyszowce
25	"	Philadelphia	Yes	brother	25	No	—	—	brother: Aleksander Komanowski New Castle st 202 Philadelphia		20 Yrs	New Castle	Pa			5	1	-	bl	blue	-	-	Tyszowce
26	Ny	Buffalo	"	husband	16	—	—	—	husband: Stanislaw Stack Kirby ave 134 Buffalo Ny							4	11	-	bl	blue	-	-	Jagelica
27	Mich	Wyandotte	"	cousin	18	—	—	—	Corlam: Bronislaw Lisiewski 54 John R st Wyandotte Mich							5	2	-	bl	blue	-	-	Tarnowski
28	Ny	Brooklyn	"	husband	20	—	—	—	husband: Josef Piedlecki 50 Greenstreet Greenpoint Brooklyn Ny							4	11	-	d	d	-	-	Rozwadow
29	"	"	"	father	—	—	—	—								—		-	d	d	-	-	-
30	New York		—	brother	0	—	—	—	brother: Wojciech Weintraub Suffolk st 176 New York							5	1	-	blk	blue	-	Austria	Mielnica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. MOLLER (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C C Moller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4630

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Van der Veken, Surgeon of the Zeeland sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Van Veken

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1914

at New York

W F Cayne

Immigration Officer.

11—4636

77

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ZEELAND sailing from ANTWERP MARCH. 7 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			Age.				Able to—				* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Country.	City or Town.	
1										Powepska	Victoria	17	f.	s.	servant	no		Russia	Pole	Russia	Leskowce	Mother: Josef Powepska Leskowce
2										Pitkewicz	Marzin	60	m.	m.	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Pudnicki	wife: Victoria Mikalaus Pitkewicz Dudenicki
3										Gusta nee	Helena	16	f.	s.	servant	no		"	"	"	"	Gov. Wilna
4										Hornyak	Josef	36	m.	m.	farmlab	yes		Hung.	Mag.	Hung.	Szereghaze	wife: Marya Hornyak Szereghaze Szabolcs Co.
5										Wroblenka	Zofia	17	f.	s.	servant	no		Russia	Pole	Russia	Rupien	Mother: Adalia Wroblenka Rupien Gov. Lomza
6										Lesman	Brane	54	f.	m.	housewife	"		"	"	"	Rayons	father: W. Lesman
7										"	Sure	11	"	s.	child	"		"	"	"	"	Rayons pol. Plozk
8										"	Zul	7	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
9										"	Beile	3	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
10										"	Feige	6	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
11										"	Burech	11	"	"	daylab	2-640114- 12/4/39 - 505		"	"	"	"	"
12										Barasch	Jankel	16	"	"	Baker lab	2-326054 2/13/34	Reich 1/13/37	Hebreo	"	"	Statsin	father: Jasel Barasch Statsin Gub. Lomza
13										Lew	Malka	18	f.	s.	tailoress	"		"	"	"	Razenei	father: Abram Lew Razenei Gub. Grodna
14										Weisagues	Itko	23	m.	m.	dealer	"		"	"	"	Warschau	wife: Chane Weisagues Warschau
15										Gabe	Signmund	19	m.	s.	"	"		Austria	"	Austria	Stryj	father: Juda Gabe Stryj Gal.
16										Kohen	Ester	17	f.	s.	tailoress	"	2-105657-11/23/37	Russia	"	Russia	Minsk	mother: Zipke Kohen Minsk Russia
17										Gurewitz	Freide	16	f.	"	"	"		"	"	"	Kostroche	uncle: Wolwel Gurewitz Kostroche g. Minsk
18											Schmul	10	m.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	
19										Halper	Basche	18	f.	s.	tailoress	"	2-597312 - 9/30/38	"	"	"	Rugini	father: Hyelok Halper Rugini g. Grodno
20										Rosenschein	Itzchok	21	m.	s.	shepmstr	"		"	"	USA.	New York	father: Sakfal Rosenschein Dorin g. Grodno
21										Borozgin	Gersch	36	m.	m.	dealer	"		"	"	Russia	Odessa	father: Leyer Borozgin Petroverska g. Mersson
22										"	Feige	34	f.	m.	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	
23										Bleiwass	Chana	18	f.	s.	tailoress	no		"	"	"	Kielce	father: Aron Bleiwass Zgonsk Gub. Kielce
24										Katz	Elia	29	m.	m.	tailor	"		"	"	"	Minsk	wife: Chaya Katz Minsk
25										Rosenberg	Beile	18	f.	s.	"	"		"	"	"	Bielsk	father: Schlome Rosenberg Bielsk Gub. Plotsk
26										Berkowitz	Refuel	19	m.	s.	tailor	no		"	"	"	Lask	mother: Genie Berkowitz Lask Gub. Piotrkow
27										Naifeld	Elia	22	m.	"	"	"		"	"	"	Stolbz	father: Moische Naifeld Stolbz Gub. Minsk
28										Sekser	Leibel	27	m.	"	"	"		"	"	"	Schmusch	friend: H. Zirck Samuel Gub. Lublinski
29										Wengarowsky	Feige	27	f.	m.	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Prisk	father: Jankel Salmon Prisk Gub. Litovsk
30										"	Hodes	8	m.	s.	child	"		"	"	"	"	"

49

J. H. Webbinhorst
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4000

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 17 MAR 1914, 191

78

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ny Perth Amboy		Sister		$10	—	—	Brother Stanislaw Pawyko Koffer 35	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	bl	blue	none	Russia	Leskowiec
2	oh Toledo		Brother in law		$20			Brother in law: Wladyslaw Gustyn Brauson 1st 168 Toledo Ohio					Mind bent - Hernia right side		5	8	black	bl				Pawinski
3	"		brother												5	1	"	bl	blue			
4	Pa Homestead		Brother in law		$20			Bother in law: Nemeth Istvan Homestead Pa							5	4	"	bl	hzl		Hungary	Kiscsepsza
5	ny Highlands		row Cousin		10			Cousin: Alexander Wroblewski Highlands Ny.							4	12	"	bl	blue		Russia	Suprasl
6	New York		Husband		$10			Husband Meyer Leeman							4	12	"	bl	bl			Lazyna
7	"		father					father }							1	2	"	bl	blue			
8	"		"					216 E. 102d st New York							3	11	"	"	bl			
9	"		"												—	—	"	"	"			
10	"		"					"							—	—	"	"	"			
11	"		"												5	4	"	bl	blue			
12	"		self		$10			Uncle Sch. Blumark 133 15th st. New York							5	5	"	bl	bl			Skalin
13	Ny. Brooklyn		Bro		$25			Cousin K. Burdiak 18 Newark st, Brooklyn ny							4	12	"	bl.	bl			Zagnin
14	Mich. Detroit		Sister		$25			brother in law Leib Lebrin 454 Antoin st. Detroit Mich							5	8	"	bl	bl.			Warclaw
15	New York		brother		$10			brother: Morris Gale 161 Attorney st. New York							5	12	"	bl	bl		Austria	Lwow
16	Ny. Brooklyn		father		$20	—	—	father: B. Cohen 317 Georg av. Brooklyn ny							4	11	"	bl	bl		Russia	Minsk
17	New York		"		$10			father: Alex. Gurowitz 26 Rutgers st. New York							5	1	"	"	"			Kostrodi
18	"		"												4	1	"	"	"			
19	Ny Perth Amboy		Cousin		$10			Cousin: S. Cohen 163 Fayette st. Perth Amboy NJ.							5	1	"	bl	bl			Dzyoni
20	Ny Brooklyn		Self		$20	yes	9 yrs	New York uncle L. Wabnick 33d Williams Ave. Brooklyn ny							5	7	"	bl	blue			Dwinsk
21	New York		"		$30			brother in law: Max Schenker 91 Cherren st. new York							5	7	"	bl	bl			Odessa
22	"		husband												5	8	"	bl	blue			
23	Ny Bronx		brother in law		$20	—	—	brother in law: L. Friedman 1249 Union ave Bronx ny							4	11	"	bl	blue			Kielce
24	" Brooklyn		bro		$12	—	—	brother: A. Cohen 577 Georgia ave Brooklyn Aw							5	10	"	bl	bl			Minsk
25	New York		"		$20	—	—	brother: L. Rosenberg 72-74 Broome st. New York							5	2	"	bl	blue			Bielsk
26	"		father		$10			father: A. Berkowitz 222 Second st. New York							5	5	"	"	"			Lask
27	Ny. Brooklyn		uncle		$20			uncle: B. Rosfeld 1805 Park Pl. Brooklyn ny							5	5	"	bl	blue			Kolby
28	New York		friend		$20			friend: Joe Skwierzky 157 Leroni st. New York				NE			5	2	"	"	bl			Dwinsk
29	"		husband		$20			husband: Sch. Weingorowitz 153 Madison st. New York							5	1	"	bl	bl			Prisk
30	"		father		—			father }							3	12	"	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (J. C. C. MOLLER) Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jelc Moller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 19[illegible],
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Van der Veeren, Surgeon of the Zeeland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

E Vd Veeren

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1914

at New York

M J Coyne

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

79

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ZEELAND sailing from ANTWERP MARCH. 7 1914, 191 O

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Residency of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizens to U. S. Citizens.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Kolkin	Isaak	26		M		Cabinetmaker			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	Parents Moishe Kolkin
2								Babin	Chaina	27		F		Dressmaker							Father Rivka
3								Tkacz	Lezi	35		M		Married Woman	no	no				Minsk	Daughter
4									Rachel	24		S		Stenotypist	yes	yes					Friend Koppell
5									Chaine	20		S									
6									Goldie	18		S									Others Chaz
7									Mendle	16		M		Jeweller							
8								Litowitz	Rachie	17		S		Seamstress	no	no				Lida	mother Rivka Litowitz
9								Ostrinski	Jezje	18		M		Seamstress	yes	yes				Lubowle	Brother Grodno Lubowle
10								Margulis	Ester	20		M		Housework						Brest	Brother Motel Warshe
11									Taube Chaine	11		S									Brest Grod
12								Schlo	Malke	20		S		Seamstress	yes	yes	Russ	Hebrew	Russ	Minsk	mother Perlke Schlo
13								Lenspitzki	Chaie Rivie	32		M		Housework						Slizyn	Sister Kiev
14									Abram	9		M									
15									Chaim Mendel	4		M									
16								Roberovski	Keil Linde	22		M		Housework	no	no				Brest	Father Chaie Roberski
17									Jankel	4		M									Grandma Grod
18									Ester	2		F									
19								Osgustowska	Blume	17		S		Seamstress	yes	yes				Warschau	mother Feige Augustowska
20								Weisi	Hersch	31		M		Goldsmith	yes	yes			U.S.	Brest	Brother in law Warschawski
21								Eberman	Leyzer	20		M		Cabinetmaker	yes	yes				Brest	Father Gedaly
22								Kaplan	Slote Rivie	18		S		Housework	no	no				Lomza	Mother
23									Leib	11		M									
24								Lemmer	Rivke	17		S		Seamstress	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	Father Moses Lemmer
25								Alperin	Mendel	39		M		Peddler	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew		Brest	Parents Pinkus Alperin
26								Lemmer	Pepi	19		S		Seamstress	yes	yes				Bobruisk	Father Pinkus Lemmer
27								Gyurkoveo	Julius	40		M		Shoemaker	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Rozsahegy	Father Peter Gyurkovics
28								Jezerinsky	Rosina	19		F		Housework				Slovak			Brother Stefan Lipto
29								Epstein	Chaiwank	30		M		Founder	yes	yes	Russian		Russia	Konsej	Parents Abraham Epstein
30								Godkin	Liebe	19		S		Seamstress	no	no				Grand	Cousin Chaie Godkin

11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Children have been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 28.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 17 MAR 1914, 191 — 80

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1									Broda Cesar Koldun														
2									New York 583 E. 134 st.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7						
3														Pgt (Hair)									
4									Dan & Brother							4	12						
5																							
6									A Ikorez							4	11						
7									New York 199 E 2nd st							5	1						
8															one eye	4	12						
9									Mary Wenisk							5	2						
10									Brooklyn NY 93 Williams st						no.	5	2						
11									Father Paul Kabrinsky							4	12						
12									Box P. 27 7 2 st.							5	6						
13									husband Ch. Skarupka														
14									New York 19 Forsyth st						ex	5	6						
15									father							4	5						
16									Cousin Lazy Goldstein							5	6						
17									Brooklyn NY 149 Sumner Av							5	4						
18									husband father							4	2						
19									Leib Lemperitz														
20									Brooklyn NY 209 6 st.							5	1						
21									husband father														
22									Abraham Bobrowski														
23									Brooklyn NY 263 5 st.														
24									father Ludwig Gumpolowski							5	6						
25									Brooklyn NY 125 Boerum st														
26									brother Wm Wenisk							5	3						
27									Brooklyn NY 200 Sumpter st														
28									Abraman							5	3						
29									Brooklyn NY 62 Sumner st														
30									Son & brother Lei Kaplan							5	1						
31									New York 58 E. 103 st.							4	1						
32									mother														
33									Guda Chaje Hamperberg							5	4						
34									Brooklyn NY 158 Bremen st														
35									acc. Meland Adminsky														
36									New York 4 Forsyth st						ex	5	9						
37									Gabel Chaje Hamperberg														
38									Brooklyn NY 158 Bremen st							5	4						
39									brother Kalel Yzyurkanes						ex	5	1						
40																							
41									New York 208 E. 6 st.							5	3						
42									Brother in Law Lidkowsky														
43									Wloodeck NY 207 Division ave							5	3						
44									brother Joh Kuli														
45									New York 316 Willis ave.							5	2						

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. MOLLER (Name of Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) Master of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. C. Moller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1914,
at New York

M Kayne
Immigration Officer.

11—4636

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4636

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Van der Veken, Surgeon of the Vaderland; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

E Vd Veken

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1914

at New York

W W Keen

Immigration Officer.

11—4636

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ZEELAND sailing from ANTWERP MARCH. 7 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Coming to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
J 1										Klosowsky Franciszek	34		m	farlab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	America	Wisk	wife Antonina Klosowska Stryczan Gal
2										Przylyla Anna	17		f	servant	no		"	"	Austria	Stanice	father Szymon Przylyla Stanice Gal
J 3										Wasyluk Josef	26		m	farlab	no		"	"	"	Wyzne	father Wojciech Wasyluk Wyzne Gal.
4										Skowron Albina	20		f	servant	no		"	"	"	Lubenia	father Josef Skowron Lubenia Gal
J 5										Apon Ludwig	39		m	farlab	yes		"	"	"	Nawsie	wife Marya Apon Nawsie Gal
6										Sohnik Stanislaw	39		m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Tekla Litnik Nawsie Gal
J 7										Warzybok Jan	33		m	"			"	"	"	Lubenia	wife Rozalia Warzybok Lubenia Gal
8										Bugaiska Zofia	17		f	servant	yes		"	"	"	Golkowice	father Stanislaw Bugaiski Golkowice Gal
9										Czerpak Rozalja	17		f	"	7-191838-5/29/42		"	"	"	"	father Josef Czerpak Golkowice Gal
J 10										Kuryla Dauko	38		m	farlab	no		"	"	"	Wysowa	wife Anna Kuryla Wysowa Gal
J 11										Ferenc Stefan	31		m	"	yes		"	"	"	Wysowa	wife Marjanna Ferenc Wysowa Gal
12										Dardzenski Zygmund	19		m	s	yes		Russia	"	Russia	Porcenisko	father Piotr Dardzenski Porcenisko Gub Lomza
13										Wargacka Maryanna	45		f	widow	housewife	no	Austria	"	Austria	Rzeszow	Aunt
14										" Wiktorya	26		f	s	servant 2-129391-4/17/41-50		"	"	"	"	Katarzyna Kadzika
15										" Bronislawa	4		f	s	—		"	"	"	"	Rzeszow
16										" Adam	3		m	s	—		"	"	"	"	Gal
17										" Anna	1		f	s	—		"	"	"	"	wife Wiktoria Pecak
18										Pecak Antoni	30		m	farlab	yes		"	"	"	Rzeszow	Rzeszow Gal
19										Broda Apolonia	45		f	housewife	no		"	"	"	Bastanowka	Aunt
1 v 8/1/25										ZYCH WOJCIECH	12		m	s	1-116614-505		Austria	file 99288/352	"	"	Karolina Wrobel
20										~~Broda~~	12		f	s	—		"	"	"	"	
21										" Wojciech	8		m	s	—		"	"	"	"	Niechaber Gal
22										" Anna	5		f	s	—		"	"	"	"	father Josef Stark
23										Stach Piotr	26		m	s	farlab	yes	"	"	America	Detroit Mich	Kamienka Gal
24										Stanislaw Ciuszynch	39		m	married	farlab	no	Russia	"	Russia	Srebin	wife Maryanna Ciuszynch Kalisz Russia
25										Blody Berta	26		f	m	housewife	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	father Josef Blecher Wien IX Bauerley 26
26										" Wilhelm	7		m	s	—		"	"	"	"	Karanda Edelstein
27										Stakuta Pessie	26		f	m	housewife	no	Russia	"	Russia	Warschau	Warschau Russia 87
28										" Freide	2		f	s	—		"	"	"	"	wife Sore Kushnirs
29										Kushnirs Aron	46		m	m	farlab	yes	"	"	"	Radomysl	Radomysl Kiew father Stanislaw Bojanko
30										Bojanko Franciszek	20		m	s	F. Lab		"	"	Polish	"	Cehowy Gub Plock

42

Brosnahan Inspector.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4228

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 17 MAR 1914, *191*

82

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25	26	27		28	29		
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Persons in prison or almshouses, or under contract to perform labor, and stowaways, not supported by friends.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN																								
✓	1	Wsk		Yes	self	$40	Yes	13	Wsk	brother Maciej Klosowski Wsk 160 5th St Rel cousin Michal Gawron	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brn	none	Austria	Kopaw
✓	2	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25	no	—	—	Chicago Ill 1903 W. 20th							5	4	-	bl	brn	-	-	Tarnow
✓	3	Mich	Detroit	yes	"	25	"	—	—	brother Henryk Wasylak Detroit Mich 1418 Lyndon							5	7	-	"	"	-	-	Tarnow
✓	4	"	"	"	"	25	"	—	—	cousin Henryk Wasylak Detroit Mich Lyndon st 1418							5	5	-	bl	brn	-	-	Tarnow
✓	5	Mass	Chicopee	no	"	25	yes	1910 Chicopee Mass	12	brother Karol Bardula Chicopee Mass Depot 30							5	7	-	"	Blue	-	-	Warsaw
✓	6	"	"	"	"	25	"	1896 1910	"	sister Maryanna Stefanik Chicopee Mass Depot st 7							5	8	-	bl	blue	-	-	-
✓	7	Mich	Detroit	yes	"	25	"	1908	Detroit Mich	brother Henryk Wasylak Detroit Mich Lyndon 1418							5	8	-	"	"	-	-	Lubowia
✓	8	NJ	Amsterdam	"	"	25	no	—	—	brother Karol Wasek Amsterdam NJ. 9 James st							5	2	-	bl	blue	-	-	Galicia
✓	9	"	"	"	"	25	"	—	—	cousin " " "							4	11	-	bl	brn	-	-	-
✓	10	"	Jersey City	"	"	25	yes	1909	Wsk	friend Josef Mauron Jersey City NJ. 110 Gigantbairis							5	8	-	"	blue	-	-	Wyrzca
✓	11	"	"	"	"	25	"	1904 11	Gilberton Pa	sister Marya Stefanik Jersey City 110 Morris st							5	8	-	bl.	blue	-	-	-
✓	12	Mich	Wyandotte	"	male	8	no	—	—	cousin Orlando Franz Wyandotte Mich Ford City John 661							5	3	-	bl	brn	-	Russia	Przemysl
	13	NJ	Brooklyn	no	self	8	yes	—	—	son							4	12	-	bl	grey	-	Austria	Rzeszow
	14	"	"	"	mother	—	"	—	—	Stanislaw Wargacki Brooklyn NJ.							4	12	-	bl	blue	-	-	-
	15	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	Kent Ave 121							—	—	-	"	"	-	-	-
	16	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	brother " " "							—	—	-	"	"	-	-	-
	17	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	" " "							—	—	-	"	"	-	-	-
	18	"	"	"	self	25	"	—	—	husband							5	8	-	bl	blue	-	-	-
✓	19	Wsk	Porthmouth	Yes	self	50	"	—	—	Josef Broda Porthmouth W. Va.							4	11	-	"	"	-	-	Tichlocz
✓	20	"	"	yes	mother	—	"	—	—	" " "							4	5	-	"	"	-	-	-
✓	21	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	" " "							4	1	-	"	"	-	-	-
✓	22	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	" " "							—	—	-	"	"	-	-	-
ANT ALIEN	23	Mich	Detroit	"	self	35	yes	1909 13	Detroit Mich	uncle Andrzej Sikora Detroit Wyk Mitchell ave 952							5	7	-	bl	brn	-	-	Brzan
✓	24	"	"	"	"	25	no	—	—	brother Lebin Siekuba Detroit Mich Piquette st 886							5	8	-	bl	blue	-	Russia	Lzebin
	25	Wsk		"	husband	8	yes	1907 8	Wsk	husband Herman Bloch Wsk 426 S. 77th St							4	11	-	bl	blue	-	Austria	Wisn
	26	"		"	father	—	no	—	—	husband Jacob Stolnik Wsk 390 Grand St							3	11	-	brn	brn	-	-	-
✓	27	"		"	husband	20	"	—	—	cousin Abraham Kuchmir Wsk 273/80 Brow ave Brooklyn							5	6	-	"	"	-	Russia	Warsaw
✓	28	"		"	father	—	"	—	—	brother in Jan Andrzejewski Amsterdam NJ. Steele St 9							—	—	-	"	"	-	-	-
✓	29	"		"	son	8	no	—	—								5	3	-	grey	grey	-	-	Zaamnjin
✓	30	NJ	Amsterdam	"	brother	25	"	—	—								5	6	-	bl	blue	-	-	Cedzany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (J. C. C. MOLLER) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. C. Moller
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 19 14,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Van der Veken, Surgeon of the Vaderland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

E Vd Veken

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4636

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4636

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ZEELAND sailing from ANTWERP MARCH. 7. 1914, 191

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 17 MAR 1914, *191* 84

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																	25		26	27		28	29		
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in addition to being able to read can also write the language or dialect of some country or race recognized by the Department of Labor.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Ohio	Gloucester	Yes	self	25.-	no	—	—	Prob. to: Dmytro Puk R.F. D. Box 119 Gloucester Ohio wife Paraska Dumak do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl	br	none	Austria	Stole
2		New York		No	"	35.-		—	—	M. Wolf 923 Forth Ave New York friend: Fr. Justyna Kobylin							5	8	-	bl	gray	-	-	Chodaszowa
3		Jon	Thomaston	S	"	22.-		—	—	Box 345, Torrington, Conn. friend: Stefan Lyga, Egypt, Pa							5	8	-	bl	gray	-	-	Torkolin
4		Pa	Egypt	No	"	20.-		—	—								5	2	-	bl	blue	-	-	Piatkowa
5		"	"	S	"	27.-	Yes	1910	Egypt	Egypt, Pa	X						5	4	-	"	"	-	-	-
ANT ALIEN	6	N.Y.	Wayne	Yes	"	none	1907	1914	Wayne, N.Y.	Rome: Edmond de Clerk							5	9	-	br	blue	-	Belgium	Waldoglan
ANT ALIEN	7	"	"	S	husbd	20.-	"	"	"	Marion, Wayne, New York Blacks Rd.							4	12	-	bl	"	-	-	-
ANT ALIEN	8	"	"	S	father	—	"	"	"								4	1	-	"	"	-	-	-
ANT ALIEN	9	"	"	S	"	—	"	"	"								4	11	-	"	"	-	-	-
ANT ALIEN	10	"	"	S	"	—	"	Soon	"								—	-	"	"	"	-	America	Vagne Ty
	11	"	Ontario	S	self	32 yrs	no	—	—	friend: Eduard Hallegger Ontario Wayne, N.Y.							5	7	-	bl	br	-	Holland	Kleinss
ANT ALIEN	12	"	"	S	"	about 25	1914	Wayne		friend do							5	8	-	bl	br	-	-	-
	13	Mass	Laurence	S	"	20 yrs	no	—	—	brother: Pierre Dénacle Laurence, Mass. 28 Milford St							5	7	-	"	"	-	Belgium	Bruxelles
	14	Pa	Charleroi	"	"	19 yrs	no	—	—	friend:	X	X					5	7	-	bl	blue	-	-	-
	15	"	"	S	husbd	—	"	"	"	Adolphe Franen							5	1	-	"	"	-	-	-
	16	"	"	S	father	—	"	"	"	Charleroi, Pa							4	11	-	"	"	-	-	-
	17	"	"	S	"	—	"	"	"								3	8	-	"	"	-	-	-
	18	"	"	S	"	—	"	"	"								—	-	"	"	"	-	-	-
	19	"	"	S	self	20 yrs	no	—	—	friend do.							5	7	-	bl	blue	-	-	-
	20	"	"	S	Father	20 yrs	no	—	—	friend do							5	8	-	br	br	-	-	-
	21	"	"	S	"	20 yrs	no	—	—								5	4	-	"	"	-	-	-
	22	N.Y.	Jamaica	No	brother	21 yrs	no	—	—	brother: Stefan Pinkowski 172 Rockaway Rd Jamaica L.I. N.Y.							5	5	-	bl	blue	-	Russia	Zaporce
	23	Ohio	Mansfield	S	brother	18 yrs	no	—	—	friend: Jakob Rettelberger 64 Vabelle Mansfield Ohio brother: Sandor Farkas Hungary							4	12	-	bl	br	-	Hungary	Rejavar
	24	"	Cleveland	S	brother	25 yrs	no	—	—	Box 22 Rd St. Cleveland Ohio brother: Andro Kalman							5	6	-	bl	br	-	-	Srkotelan
	25	N.Y.	Franklin	S	self	18 yrs	1907	1912	Franklin	Box 424 Franklin N.Y. brother: Josef Rieda							5	5	-	bl	br	-	-	Toba
	26	Ion	Manchester	S	"	21 yrs	no	—	—	Lavizzo St. Manchester Conn brother: John Zgurek 411 4 Carroll Ave Chicago Ill							5	8	-	bl	blue	-	-	Lazy
	27	Ill	Chicago	S	brother	16 yrs	no	—	—	friend: Imre Szabo 20							4	11	-	br	br	-	-	Gyorgy
	28	Mich	Detroit	S	self	18 yrs	1904	1911	Detroit	Keller Ave Detroit Mich friend: Sandor Szakotar							5	6	-	"	"	-	-	Balazsfalu
	29	Pa	Palmerton	S	"	25 yrs	1908	1911	Palmerton	Box 404 Palmerton Pa. brother: Sean Lyga 3344	X	X					5	5	-	bl	br	-	-	Nagytoge
	30	Ohio	Cleveland	S	"	20 yrs	no	—	—	Wind. 95 Scott, Cleveland, Ohio							5	7	-	bl	"	-	-	Szentagota

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. MOLLER Master of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. C. Moller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1917
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4688

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Van der Veken, Surgeon of the Vaderland, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Vd Veken

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 19 14

at New York

W J Carey

Immigration Officer.

11—4636

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4636

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, March 7th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (D. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Residency of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico) / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
J 1		Thornyák	Mihály	30		m	s	far lab	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Oskir	wife Thornyák Kathi Oskir Veszprém m
2		Pavelka	György	16		m	s	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	father Pavelka Jos Oskir Veszprém m
J 3		Nagy	Tomás	83		m	m	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	Tiszadany	father Nagy Sándor Tiszadany Bereg
J 4		〃	Susanna	23		f	m	housewife	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	father Kalai József
J 5		Kalai	Ferenc	24		m	s	far lab	yes		〃	〃	N. Lónya	〃	father Galincsák Mich
6		Galincsák	Stefán	24		m	s	〃	〃		〃	〃	B. Ecseny	〃	Bakony Ecseny Vasp
J 7	320881 10/12/13	Kosizár	Ferenc	28		m	m	〃	〃		〃	〃	Dala	〃	wife Kósár Anna Dala Veszp m
8		Ihasz	Lidia	30		f	s	servant	1.30 5.46 3 12/5/40.		〃	〃	Kibáj Pára	〃	father Ihász János Kibájpára Veszprém m
9		Blod	Pash	35		m	m	far lab	87.13.336 9/25/12 yes		〃	Roum	Ebes	〃	wife Blod Mária Ebes 108 Arad m
10		Peto	Károly	38		m	m	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	wife Pető Erzsébet Kisbárátlag Szeb m
11		Zamecska	Vincze	33		m	m	〃	〃		〃	Roum	〃	Temekövesd	wife Zsuzsánka Temekövesd Temes m
12		〃	Miklós	28		m	m	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	brother Zsuzsánka Temekövesd
13		〃	Miklósné Flora	18		f	m	housewife	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	wife Laus Moses
DEPORTED 14		Laus	Moses	48		m	m	far lab	no		〃	〃	〃	〃	Felsőcsóvár Temes m
15		Wiantin	György	37		m	m	〃	yes		〃	Roumanian	〃	A. parumbak	wife Susanna Nagymihály A. parumbak Fogaras m
J 16		Szveta	István	38		m	m	〃	yes		〃	Magyar	〃	B. Ecseny	wife Boros Anna Bakony Ecseny Vasp
17		Ravasz	Samuel	37		m	m	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	Kövesd	wife Ravasz Juliánna Szivárd Torda m
18		Pairo	József	29		m	m	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	wife Pairo Ignéczné Kápolna Torda m Szivárd
19		Mindran	János	20		m	m	〃	〃		〃	Roumain	〃	A. porumbak	wife Szepsa Mindrán Anna A. porumbak 187
20		Albean	László	27		m	m	〃	yes		〃	〃	〃	〃	wife Albean Maria A. porumbak Fogaras m
X 21		Haabele	Elsie	25		f	servant	yes	Germany	German	Germany	German	Kaiserslautern	Kaiserslautern	father Friedrich Haabele Kaiserslautern
22	4/15	Bedők	Mária	30		f	s	〃	〃		Hungary	Magyar	Kibárátlag	Kibárátlag	mother Bedők Jozefine wife Nagy Károlyné
23		Nagy	Gábor	41		m	m	far lab	yes		〃	〃	Ujhely	Ujhely	Ujhely Szabolcs m wife Varashira Janka
24		Jancsa	János	29		m	m	〃	〃		〃	Roumain	〃	A. porumbak	A. porumbak 254 wife Ács Kati
J 25		Ács	Johann	38		m	m	〃	〃		〃	Magyar	〃	Dala	Dala
26		Barovitz	Apolonia	20		f	m	housewife	11-3 49 48	8-10/12/42-Mg	yes	Germ	〃	Limany	father Ferenc Borovitz Limany
27		〃	János	16		m	s	—	—			〃	〃	〃	father Andr Kisenman
28		Kisenman	Mihály	24		m	m	far lab	yes		〃	Germ	〃	Lépliget	Lépliget Rác m
29		Horváth	Mária	16	5	f	s	servant	〃		〃	〃	〃	Babarovatha	father Horváth István Babarovatha Babarovatha
30		Bábos	József	42		m	m	far lab	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	wife Bábos Józsefné Babarovatha

43a

William Boodle
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 18 MAR 1914, 191 86

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wy	Franklyn	yes	self	$ 50 cash	1909	Franklyn	brother Hermyah Georg Franklyn Wy. 424 Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blk	blue	mm	Hungary	Istin
2	"	"	"	"	50 no	1908	Franklyn	brother Istvanelke Andreas Franklyn Wy. Box 424	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	-	4	4	-	-	-
3	Wyh		yes		50 yes	9	Franklyn	brother Kalman Grodecz Wyh 849 1 av	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	-	dark	blue	-	-	Trsadony
4	"	"	"	husband	—	—	—		.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	-	bl	blue	-	-	-
5	Pa	Easton	"	self	30	1908	Easton Pa	friend Thorvath Tinef	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	10	-	bk	bk	-	-	Nyiregyj
6	Wy	Franklyn	"	"	25 yes	—	—	friend Pukanszik Stefan Franklyn Wy. Box 490	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	-	bl	blue	-	-	B. Szerencz
7	Wy	Hudson Hedgate	"	"	40 yes	1907	Hudson	brother Kapp Andras Hudson Wy.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	-	bl	bn	-	-	Pola
8	Pa	Pittsburg	no	"	30 no	—	—	uncle Alex Paul Pittsburg Pa 5. K Hall Saint	Hall farm	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	-	bl	blue	-	-	Nyiregyhaza
9	Mich	Detroit	yes	"	28	—	—	brother Fenyvesszky Miklos Detroit Mich Ferr av. 434	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	-	bl	bn	-	-	Jaross
10	Pa	Palmerton	"	"	60	—	—	uncle Meilkovics Lajos Palmerton Pa Rfd 709	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	12	-	"	"	-	-	Kisbarkeggy
11	Mich	Detroit	"	"	30	—	—	brother Arvanuszky Paul Detroit Mich Ferr av 434	Ferry Ave	.	.	.	.	.	5	10	-	bl	bn	-	-	Temesvarrodo
12	"	"	"	"	60	—	—	friend Abram Vasile Ferr ave 434 Detroit Mich	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	-	bl	bn	-	-	-
13	"	"	"	husband	—	—	—	brother Menat Lajos med cert	Weak abdominal muscles	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	-	"	blue	-	-	-
14	"	"	"	self	30	—	—	Detroit Mich Russell 1182	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	-	"	bn	-	-	-
15	Ind	Indianapolis	"	"	30	—	—	cousin Alexander Victor Indianapolis Ind 525 W. 1. St	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	-	"	"	-	-	Cs. Pennsylv
16	Wy	Franklyn	"	"	25 yes	12	Franklyn	friend Pukanszik Istvan Franklyn Wy. Box 490	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	10	-	bl	grey	-	-	B. Szerencz
17	Ohio	Dellendale	"	"	25 no	—	—	brother Mate Petrovan Tilov ohio P.B. W. 709	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	-	"	"	-	-	Szoreid
18	"	Dellendale Tilov Vale	"	"	26	—	—	brother " "	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	-	bl	blue	-	-	-
19	Ind	Indianapolis	"	"	40	—	—	cousin Gravilo Albian Indianapolis Ind 525 W. Morehead St	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	-	bn	bn	-	-	A Pennsylv
20	"	"	"	"	38	—	—	cousin Varila Pantiago Indianapolis Ind 602 W. Maryland	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	-	bl	blue	-	-	-
21	Wy	Brooklyn	no	aunt	25	—	—	aunt Dorotha Gustas Brooklyn Wy. 90 Jamaica ave	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	-	bl	bn	-	Germany	Szarvaskuteve
22	"	Passaic	yes	self	54	—	—	brother Ch Alexander Istvan Passaic Wy. Box 222	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	-	bn	bn	-	Hungary	T. baralhoy
23	Wyh	Wy	"	"	36	—	—	uncle Tom Lajos Wyh 406 & 54 St 2	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	-	"	"	-	-	Kolcsey
24	Ind	Indianapolis	"	"	40	—	—	cousin Simion Dona Indianapolis Ind 521 W. Washington St	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	-	bl	blue	-	-	F Pennsylv
25	Wy	Franklyn	"	"	40 yes	12	Franklyn Wy.	friend Andr Kalman Franklyn Wy. Box 424	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	-	bn	bn	-	-	Toba
26	Ill	Chicago	"	"	33 no	—	—	husband John Pfeffer 21 North Pearl street Chicago Ill	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	-	bl	blue	-	-	Fiumy
27	"	"	"	father	70	—	—		.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	-	"	"	-	-	-
28	"	"	"	self	53	1905	Chicago	friend Eisenmann Mihaly Chicago Ill 119 & 110 St	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	12	-	bn	bn	-	-	Szeplak
29	Mich	Detroit	"	"	46 no	—	—	brother Stalz Imre Detroit Mich Keller av 220	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	-	bl	bn	-	-	Tabaravalla
30	Ind	East Chicago	"	"	65	—	—	cousin Ukilus Antal 4843 East Chicago Ind alexander av	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	-	"	"	-	-	-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. MOLLER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. C. Moller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4636

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Van der Veken, Surgeon of the Finland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

E. Van der Veken

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 19 14

at [illegible]

W. J. Carnie

Immigration Officer.

11—4636

87

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4636

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ZEELAND sailing from [illegible] 7 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)										2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Husband.	Parents.	Residence of Children.	Wife.	Minor.	Special Deposit.	In Transit.	Children to U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
J 1											Bodis	Mikoly	28		M	M	day lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Baks	Wife Bodis Mary Bodis Gyula Father Gaba Bodis
2											Gabo	Antal	29		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bodonhely	Bodonhely Hgy. wife Lang Jankova
J 3											Kanez	Janos	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rebapoton	Rebapoton Hgy. mother Franka Kanez
UNITED J 4											Madeau	Janos	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	Rom	"	Alkenyer	Alkenyer Hungary wife Chana Angbel
J 5											Angbel	Janos	32		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bolomer	Bolomer Hungary wife Pacan Gabja
J 6											Pacan	Lazel	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	Roumania	"	Belomer	Belomer Hgy. wife Kobor Gyorgyna
7											Kabo	Gyorgy	41		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Magyar	Austria	Kabbing P.	Kabo Hgy. mother Caged Lanbana
8											Kegedus	Andras	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kabo post	Kabo post Hgy. mother Gluda Gluga
9											Gluska	Johann	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bolony	Bolony Hgy. father Gellerdugh
J 10											Geller	Johann	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	Bolady Kenvas Hgy. father Kenvas Hgy.
11											Klavacs	Franciska	17		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Slovak	Hung.	Peter	Peter Hgy. father Kanta Kobaly
12											Kocska	Juha	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petrekko	Petrekko Hgy. brother Bloter Hgy.
13											Blaker	Ceril	38		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pogsony	Pogsony Hgy. wife Mesa Gaska
14											Gaska	Janos	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Torna	Torna Hgy. wife Palona Kaby
15											Kasz	Josef	32		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Roumania	"	Torday	Torday Hgy. wife Mela Kaszel
UNITED 16											Radasz	Adam	42		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Torday Hgy. wife Ina Kerenyek
17											Kirnidan	Andry	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamay	Petrenay Hungary San Mella Kapitanya
18											Czegnyan	Matica	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyarb	Magyarb Hung. Father Andry Mikola
19											Kalcalka	Wasyleawa	20		F	Servant girl		Yes	Yes	Russia	Ruthen	Russia	Kadjanen	Kadjanen Hung. husband Feg Jonas
CONDEMNED 20											Feg	Lalie	28		F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Reformed	Hungary	Teer	Teer Austria
21											Gaska	Karolyna	18		F	S	Housework				Magyar		Magyeg	San Gab. Mengbadok
22												Lara	14		M	S	Servant							Makergalda Galmer
23												Anna	16		F	S								
24											Bielecka	Bronislawa	25		F	S	servant	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Wien	
25											Szakacs	Lajos	44		M	M	farmer	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kis Kiss	Wife Szakacs Lajosne
26											Adam	Albert	27		M	S	Farmer	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Wien	Father Adam Stanislaus
27											Cohajtin	Leon	19		M	S	Tailor	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radikow	Father Cohajtin Kohn
28											Kohn	Heinde	17		F	S	servant	yes					Barity	Barity Heinde Jankel Pakarzyk
11 29											Pokarzyk	Chinne	19		F	S	2-855092	2-18-14	(50)				Berediyew	Berediyew Chinne Father Mordche Bankwitz
30											Bankwitzer	Jankel	17		M	S	Tailor						Torzinek	Torzinek Wilna Rus.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Inspector has been instructed to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4888

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 17 MAR 1914, 191 88

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or otherwise physically defective?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever before in prison or supported by charity?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.	Franklin							York & Nystra Paul Franklin N.Y.												
2	P.	Lorris							acq. Gabr. Lauder Lorris P. 356 Bell	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bl	br.		Hungary	Pest
3	P	Pittsburg							friend Tekely Aurora Pittsburg P. Rudkey 25							5	2	-	gy	blue	-	-	Szabolcs
4	P	Ellwood							friend Abram Lugfel Ellwood City P. 574							5	8	-	bl	grey	-	-	Nyaborow
5	"	"							brother Abrah. Lugfel Ellwood City P. 574							5	1	-	br	br.	-	-	Alkanyer
6	"	"							acq. Stefan Lugfel Ellwood City P. 574							5	12	-	br	br.	-	-	Szlanica
7	P.	Pittsburg							acq. Tekely Aurora Pittsburg P. Rudkey 25							5	4	-	bl	br.	-	-	-
8	"	"							acq. Gabor Lauza Pittsburg P. 2 Br. Thom							5	9	-	gy	blue	-	-	Butapest
9	N.	Wilkesbee							friend Gizella Jeka Portguri Wilkesbee P. 337							5	12	-	bl	grey	-	-	Tabapest
10	P.	Nesquehoning							friend Pete Gefan Nesquehoning P.							5	5	-	bl	blue	-	-	Szbony
11	P	Lansford							brother Ujvaras Lonka Lansford P. 257 Lilly							5	6	-	"	"	-	-	-
12		N.Y.							brother Mich. Kocella N.York N.Y. 152 1 Ave							5	2	-	bl	blue	-	-	Peter
13	Wis	Milwaukee							brother Mich. Bloker Milwaukee Wis 787 5th st							5	2	-	"	"	-	-	Lubeka
14	P	Homestead							Ormon Jos. Lubeor Homestead P. 588 3rd Ave							5	4	-	"	"	-	-	Pogsony
15		N.Y.							brother Wm. Tokes Newyork 402 Lewenski							5	1	-	bl	br	-	-	Torna
16	N.	Franklin							Uncle N. Frey Franklin P. 325					Dr. Certificate attached		5	9	-	bl	grey	-	-	Trodos
17		N.Y.							friend Jacob Romanik Newyork 422 Lewenski st.							5	4	-	bl	br.	-	-	Domasy
18	Minn	St. Paul							husband Tekely Gyzmain Pittsburg Pa Rudkey st.					Permit		5	1	-	bl	blue	-	-	Nyagapols
19	N.	Toledo							uncle Jozef Lengyel Toledo O. 1903							5	2	-	bl	blue	-	Russia	Sabanmor
20		N.Y.							Stepchild Lengyel Newyork 705 Lagel							4	11	-	br	br	-	Hungary	Teer
21	N.	New Brunswick							Bro. Jozsa 149 Front st							4	11	-	br	br.	-	-	Szabmar
22									New Brunswick N.J.							5	1	-	bl	br.	-	-	-
23									Bro. Jozsa 149 Front st							4	11	-	bl	blue	-	-	-
24									Uncle Brother Ludnik Zajac														
25	Pa	Pittsburg							Paterson Hungary Kossuth Co.							5	2	-	"	"	-	Austria	Wien
26	Pa	Phoenixville							brother Sarah Zera Phoenixville Pa Washington st.							5	7	-	"	grey	-	-	Zirany
27	N.J.	Bridgeport							Robbedeye Pa Box 76. brother Peter Telegin							5	4	-	bl	grey	-	Germany	Perzsim
28	N.Y.								Uncle 92 114 Lt brother Felix Wohn							5	1	-	"	br.	-	Russia	Zabkowitz
29	Mass	Fall River							Fall River Mass 93 Middlesex st aunt Peter Goldstein							5	1	-	br	br	-	-	Barizs
30	N.Y.	New Haven							Uncle 339 1/2 55 Lt brother Stig Bankuiter st New Haven Conn 73 Treenmore							5	1	-	"	"	-	-	Szecsizer
	Conn	New Haven														5	4	-	br	br.	-	-	Szenich

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (J. C. C. MOLLER) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C C Moller
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Van der Veen, Surgeon of the Leerland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louisiana
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E. Van der Veen

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 19 15

at New York

W. C. Coyne

Immigration Officer.

11—4636

89

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Itálian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

33

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Trans for Canada
with sheet N 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerpen, March 7th, 1910

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Husband.	Parent.	Returning to Grandparent.	Child.	Wife.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name. 46	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1									Gyurico	Ona	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Gyula	Father Lukas Nagy Gyula	NON IMM
2									Roggenkar	Gyula	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kolbova	Kolbova Roggenkar	
3									Madzsarov	Milan	48		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kolbova	Kolbova Todorb wife Lotka Madzsarov	
4									Vitolics	Sojocs	45		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Borcsa	Borcsa Vitolics wife Julika Sojocs	
5									Cauley	Maurice	25		M	M	"	"		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Maurage	Maurage Cauley father Pierre Cauley	
6									Roisen	Alfred	35		M	M	"	"		"	French	"	Borlange	Borlange Roisen brother Emile Roisen	
7									Bureaz	Emile	30		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Borlange	Borlange Bureaz wife Hannah Bureaz	
8									Horvath	Jerenz	29		M	M	"	"		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kaposvar	Kaposvar Horvath Jerenz	NON IMM
9																							
10																			William Bock Inspector				
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							

45

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom ..... has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 18 MAR 1914, *191*

90

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25	26	27		28	29		
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Sask	Regina	Je	self	60				husband Gyuricz Debra														
										Regina Sask 715 Pine St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	el	bn	none	Hungary	Gyula
	2	Sask	Belleville	Je		25				Joseph Wood Stephenson							5	6	-	bn	bn	-	-	Parkdale
										Belleville Ont Pine St														
	3	"	"	"		50				Brother in Midnight Ozera							5	9	-	g	g	-	-	-
										Belleville Ont Pine St														
	4	Sask	Regina	"		45				Brother in Gyula Szoba							5	2	-	bn	bn	-	-	Toronto
										Regina Sask 2915														
	5	Sask	Estevan	"		350				Friend Sam Beneby							5	5	-	bn	bn	-	Belgium	Wanneghie
										Estevan Sask														
	6	Sask	Pilot Butte	"	self	440				Brother Henry Berenz							5	4	-	grey	grey	-	-	Porcheresse
										Pilot Butte Sask														
	7	Sask	Lake Lake	"	self	350	no	1913/10	Toronto	acqu Gabor Szasz							5	7	-	bl	blue	-	-	-
										Lindsay Ont 2 Emily Lane														
ANT ALIEN	8	Sask	Lindsay	Je		340	Je										5	5	-	bn	bn	-	Hungary	Szepsbrdan
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. MOLLER Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 341 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C C Moller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

11

11 (33) 91

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Van der Veeren, Surgeon of the Zeeland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Veeren

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1914

at New York

H. Cayne

Immigration Officer.

Zeeland

Mar. 18/1914

Actual
938 a
2 c
940 Total
72
35
7
3 F
Tr
Cl

Revised
931/2 a
933 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, March 7th, 1914

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 811

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 18 MAR 1914, 191 — 92

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wy	Brooklyn	yes	child	$25 no	—	—		can't be K. Upstairs in Brooklyn wife 236 Hedmilbro	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl	bl	none	Russia	Pinsk
2	Mass	Hampton Court	S	husband	$7	—	—		Southampton Mass 16 Pine St husband cousins there in law														
3	Wyo				15	—	—		Wyo 407 & 409 Ft brother in Port Lafayette						F. Co. 8th Regt	8	-		bl	gray	-		Sparrow
4	Wy.	Jersey City	no	brother in l	4	—	—		Jersey City Wy. Ray st 170														
5	Wyo		yes	brother	25	—	—		brother P. Rockhined							5	1	-	bl	grey	-	-	Aylsbow
6									Wyo 346 Madison st							4	11	-	bl	bl	-	-	Garrison
7	Pa	Scranton			5				brother Wisenty Zaradek Scranton Pa Fredbryk st 508						Special Ex	5	7	-			-	-	-
8	Wy	Brooklyn	no	uncle	25	—	—		uncle Ch Kinowitz Brooklyn Wy. 39 Christopher st							5	4	-	bl	grey	-	-	Lazar
9	Wyo		yes	father	owe	—	—		father Albr. Becker Wyo 255 E 7th st						Dr. care taker of Hygienic Undersigned	clerk in office	Examined for Cabin		bl	bl	-	-	Hirsch
10				brother	8	—	—		brother L Kaifaks Wyo 22 Norfolk st							5	5	-	br	br	-	-	Kruin
11	Wyo	Newark	no	husband	10	—	—		husband Wladislaw Kalwowski Newark Wy 480 Market st							5	3	-	bl	grey	-	-	Grodno
12	Pa	Erie	yes	br in l	98	—	—		brother in l Stanislaus Dorothy Erie Pa 1201 Holland st							5	7	-	bl	bl	-	-	Lomsenz
13	Wisc	Milwaukee	S		940	—	—		brother in l Julian Olesewski Milwaukee Wis Grove 1075							5	7	-			-	-	Bogusces
14	Wy	Jamaica Long Island	S	husband	18	—	—		husband Josef Dombrowski Jamaica Wy Rye 76							5	1	-	bl	bl	-	-	Grodno
15	Wyo								brother A Bromberg							4	11	-	bl	bl	-	-	Lolno
16				father					Wyo 103 Clinton st														Lusin
17									103 Clinton st														
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (H. H. C. Moller) Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. C. Moller
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 431
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. ZEELAND RED STAR #1 arrived March 18, 1914, 191, M., from (open card) No. 93

Case	Class	Item	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Ship.	Deported. Officer.	Means. Detained.	Means. Bonded.	Means. Cash.
	56m	1	Agranowsky, Schloime	4	20	3	LPC, PD, Cert 2 Cab	1100 Coyne							3/18	28	OPS 130								—	3	—
	48f		" Stere																								
	20f		" Sonia																								
	29m	2	Nisins Karl. Rittmaier, Otto	4	26	1	LPC 2 Cab	1100 "	3/18	167	HQS				3/20	23	2 105 v					1			2	2	—
	40m	3	Lurie, Mordche	2	21	2	LPC 2 Cab	1100 Cowen							3/18	26	OPS 110								—	2	—
	11m		child, Jossel																								
	44m	4	Kronitz, Hessel	10	12	2	LPC Cert	1100 Felstyner							3/18	27	OPS 120								—	2	—
	44f		" Felie																								
	56m	5	Betz, Eduard	1	28	2	LPC, under 16 2 Cab	1100 Cowen							3/18	17	OPS 1145								—	—	—
	14m		nephew, Grebe, Hans																								
	60f	6	Dzik, Katezina	12	7	1	LPC Drs memo. 2 Cab	1100 Cowen	3/18	72	C				3/20	38	HQS 345								2	3	2
	54m	7	Schabel, Meyer	4	13	2	LPC, old age 2 Cab	1100 Cowen							3/18	31	OPS 145								—	2	—
	45f		" Esipe																								
	17m	8	Wossner, Philipine	6	23	1	LPC, under 16 2 Cab	1100 Cowen							3/18	105	Mon 1120								—	—	—
	16f	9	Wethhauser, Anna	6	24	2	LPC, under 16 2 Cab	1100 Coyne							3/18	105	Mon 1120								—	—	—
	10f		" Rosa																								
	45f	10	Koplan, Slote Rue	28	22	2	LPC	1045 Dyckes							3/18	105	Grd 4								—	2	—
	11m		" Leib																								
	27m	11	Braun, Moische	11	21	1	LPC	1040 Zamosh							3/19	10	HQS 322								—	2	—
	38m	12	Glesser, Gyula (Lyuba)	7	20	1	LPC	1030 Wubbinhorst	3/21	113	C				3/24	174	HQS 3								6	7	6
	42m	13	Sawczyszyn, Michal	25	6	1	LPC	1025 Bawor							3/18	97	grd 335								—	1	—
	28m	14	Schwartzmann, Zewie	11	5	1	LPC	1030 Zamosh	3/21	149	C				3/22	125	M. 11								4	4	4
	31m	15	Radovancser, Aron	21	28	1	LPC	1015 Zamosh							3/19	130	JAS 1215								1	—	—
	31m	16	Rasz, Jozsef	23	9	1	LPC	1010 Flamm ry	3/21	113	Lark	3/22	123	M.						9	3/18/14	Lapland					
	30f	17	Mader, Ignasz	30	26	1	DC	1015 Donovan	3/19	137	grd									3	3/20/14	Zeeland					
	20m	18	Saltzman, Jankel	11	8	1	LPC	1030 Zmosh	3/19	26	Lark				3/20	78	M. 1125								2	—	—
	12m	19	Farkas, Lajos	17	10	2	under 16, Sec 11	1025 Wubbinhorst							3/21	82	Lark 10								6	6	6
	38m		Dudas, Mihely (guardian)																								
	36m	20	Kelunen, Janos	22	7	1	LPC	1025 Piaggio							3/19	11	HQS 225								1	2	1
	17m	21	Bankwatzer, Jankel	32	30	1	LPC	1030 Piaggio							3/20	62	OPS 205								2	3	2

20

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 94

On S. S. ZEELAND RED STAR #2 arrived March 18, 1914, 191, M., from

Manifest No.	Index No.	NAMES.	SHIPMENT. Group.	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Serial	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Serial	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Serial	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Ocean	MEALS.		
40f	22	Kruner, Rivke	5	28	1	LPC	1100 Bawor							3/18	126	K	2 50									
30f	23	Feig, Sole	32	21	1	LPC	1120 Piaggio	3/21	117	C				3/24	20	18	1 40								7	8
37m	24	Adam, Otto	32	26	1	LPC	1115 Piaggio	3/21	115	C				3/21	153	C	1 15								3	4 3
45f	25	Stern, Elke	15	8	1	LPC	1105 Bawor							3/18	149	K	4 05									
16m	26	Barasch, Jankel	27	18	1	LPC	1120 Wubbinhorst							3/18	154	K	4									
27f	27	Norcinecka, Zofia	13	26	2	LPC Sec 11	1115 Flannery							3/19	160	K	2 45								2	4 2
15f		sister Alexandria																								
48m	29	Schulner, Elba	34	1	1	LPC	1115 Macatee							3/19	5	Lark	10 05									
50f	29	Routowitz, Malke	11	19	1	LPC	1130 Zamosh							3/18	151	K	4 40									
46m	30	Stinner, Marton	21	2&5	6	LPC	1115 Zamosh	3/21	119	Lark	3/24	182	K	4/2	167	SS	1 —								12	12
15f		Szabo, Irma				To Hosp 4/3/14 - 10 am Ret 4/6/14 - 12 52																				
9f		" Terez																								
4f		" Margit																								
2m		" Ferencz																								
2m		" Sandor				To Hosp 3/18/14 - 10 pm Ret 4/3/14 - 11 am																				
34m	31	Kraly, Karl	8	24	1	LPC	1125 Dyckes							3/20	24	HS	3								2	3 2
24m	32	Tovornik, Karl	8	25	1	LPC	1135 "							3/20	24	HS	3								2	3 2
55f	33	Fuzeci Deresemi, Julienne	17	23	1	LPC	1135 Wubbinhorst	3/19	66	C								3/20	14	Zeeland				2	3 2
56f	34	Panczyszyn, Marya	3	21	2	LPC	1130 Flannery							3/19	23	HS	11 50								2	2 2
15f		niece " Rosalia																								
19m	35	Chajtin, Leon	32	27	1	LPC	1140 Piaggio							3/19	13	Lark	10 34								1	1 1
19m	36	Bohak, Frano	8	26	1	LPC	1135 Dyckes							3/20	25	HS	3								2	3 2
13m	37	Madsen, James	32	4	1	LPC, under 16	1135 Piaggio	3/21	100	Lark				3/24	178	K	3 05								6	7 6
20m	38	Koltun, Isaak	28	1	2	LPC	1140 Donovan	3/18	143	K	3/19	188	HGS								9	3/28/14	Lapland		20	20 20
37f		Babin, Chawa																			"	"	"			
52m	39	Frankel, Raphael	2	25	2	LPC Cert 2 Cab	1100 Cowen	3/18	240	PS				3/18	114	HGS	4 30								—	2 —
16f		dhtr Frume																								
45m	40	Yelsos, Luka	7	6	1	LPC, PD Cert	1155 Wubbinhorst	3/	21	111	C										120	3/17/14	Lapland		9	10 9
39m	41	Brynisk, Pawel	26	19	1	LPC Cert	1155 Bawor	3/	4	132	C										11	"	"		9	10 9
42m	42	Slowik, Wolenty	9	2	1	LPC, PD Cert	1146 Brennecher							3/22	20	M	10 40								4	5 4

Zeeland 3/6

Form 505
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

ON S. S. ZEELAND RED STAR #3 arrived March 18, 1914, 191, M., from 93

Case No.	Index No.	Names	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Appeal.	Head.		
42m	43	Schwab, Marton	10	18	1	LPC,PD, Cert	1145 Donovan	3/20 230 C												3	3/20/14	Zeeland		2	3	2
39m	44	Koczak, Pal	17	2	1	LPC?PD? Cert	1150 Wubbinhorst	3/19 35 C												2nd	3/27/14	Lapland		9	10	9
46m	45	Kuschin, Aron	29	29	1	LPC,PD	1145 Brosnahan							3/19	181	HJS	140							1	2	1
18m	46	Laus, Moses	31	14	1	LPD?PD, Cert	1140 Bock	3/19 11 HJS												3	3/20/14	Zeeland		2	3	2
17f	47	Pomola, Josefa	18	14	2	LPC, Sec 11	1140 Dyckes	3/21 61 K						3/23	88	Mag	3 40							10	17	10
10f		Letenik, Anna																								
4m	48	Pigalkowski, Bernard	4	10	1	LPC PD Cert	1145 Macintosh							3/20	40	HS	V							2	3	2
42m	49	Raeling. Adam	32	16	1	LPC?PD, Cert	1230 Piaggio							3/19	8	Park	10 13							1	1	1
34f	50	Reinerth, Gyorgyn Susanna	10	22	1	LPC	1155 Donovan							3/19	65	C	1 10							1	2	1
16m	51	Becker, Frein	34	9	1	LPC Cert	1230 Macatee							3/18	107	gold	4 10								1	
43m	52	Schuster, Janos	10	23	3	LPC?PD? Cert	1235 Donovan	3/19 116 Gold												3	3/20/14	Zeeland		6	9	6
34f		Anna																								
18f		Katoline																								
16m	53	Dorosewsky, Gregory	6	11	1	LPC?PD Cert	100 Bawpr							3/19	163	K	3							1	2	1
16m	54	Chaszczewicz, Anton	26	1	1	LPC PD Cert	100 Bawar							3/20	78	m	11							2	2	2
51m	55	Grutmann, Itzko	15	4	5	LPC, Cert	1235 Bawar							3/18	136	K	3 30								5	
48f		Aurie																								
17f		Riwke																								
16m		Leiser																								
10m		Chaim																								
40m	56	Mitnik, Jenkel Itzk	15	5	1-	LPC Cert	1245 Bawar	3/20 60 M												2nd	3/27/14	Lapland		9	10	9
11m	57	Axelrod, Meyer	15	4	1	LPC,	1250 Bawar	3/20 60 M			3/21			3/28	1105	Tam								10	10	10
		& Guein Helena 16f						3/21 79 K						3/23	40	B	1 15									
41m	58	Pitkewicz, Marzin	27		1	LPC Cert	1230 Wubbinhorst	3/21 79 K												2nd	3/27/14	Lapland		18	20	18
17m	59	Ostrowitz, Schleie	15	30	1	LPC, Cert	105 Bawar	3/20 147 Park			3/21									"	"	"		9	10	9
40m	60	Reitter, Missen	15	11	1	LPC	100 Bawar	3/20 9 J												"	"	"		9	10	9
35f	61	Beninenbaum, Chaje	5	17	1	LPC	100 "							3/18	101	gold	35								1	
53f	62	Berenstein, Bosche	5	18	1	LPC	139 "							3/18	103	gold	353								1	
21m	63	Marcu, Simon	5	13	1	LPC	145 "							3/18	109	gold	4 15									
70m	64	Emmer, Johann	6	13	2	LPC HOLD 2 Cab arrest	1200 Cowen	3/18 176 HJS			3/19	154	C	Johann	Landed	3/28/14	1 pm							21	23	21
44m		" Adam				Cert Feeble Minded								Adam	deported					2nd	3/27/14	Lapland				

91

Zeeland 3/18

Form 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14-677

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S.S. ZEELAND RED STAR #4 arrived March 18, 1914 19 , M., , from 96

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS.		
	24m 65	Scriano, Jose	8	26	3	LPC	1230 Felstyner							3/18	15	C	1 2 3									
	28f	" Mary sisters																								
	17f	" Amelie																								
	49m 66	Kolowitz, Samko	25	14	1	LPC, Cert	230 Bawor	2	134	C	3/23	117	BPS													
	542 67	Erlich, Rivke	10	22	1	LPC HOLD cert R.C.D.	Hospon arrival Rel from Hosp 3/9/15 1100 Felstyner	3	25	Mon				3/9/15	186	NS	11	55	2	20	3/27/14	Lapland		9	9	9
	31f 68	Forman Gelde Rothspan	16	12/13	96	LPC SI 3/19/14	1 Pm Bethel							3/19	2m	119	5	25								
	3f	4 Ciwie																								
	32f 69	Tonzyk Katarina	19	8		Feeble minded SI 3/21/14	310 Brofby	3/22	116	M									2	20	3/27/14	Lapland		4	4	4
																										3/18/14

Zeeland Str

Form No. 504
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. ZEELAND (Red Star Line) arrived March 18, 1914., 191 , M., from No. 97

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
						9:55							
1	Prsyk, Paraska	14	1		1	To sister	Dist Jarym 343 E 10th nyc	D	19	10.45	1	1	1
2	Starasuk, Danka	14	21		1	" aunt	frd Anafratunte 512 Morgan ave Bklyn	J	19	2.40	1	2	1
3	Gordon, Kateryna	25	1		1	" sister	Sis Anna, 32 E 8th nyc	J	22	10	4	4	4
4	Eryeyna, Tekla	14	23		1	" cousin	Cous Mana Pliez 125 E 8 nyc	D	19	11	1	1	1
5	Piendel, Marya	12	6		1	" cousin	Cous Sophia Lada 46 Grand Bklyn	A	19	9.50	1	1	1
6	Palasz, Stan	24	16		1	" tel $	RRW father Alex Palas 1420 Bryn Mawr Scranton Pa	J	19	2.20	1	2	1
7	Zalubak, Steve	12	5		1	" tel $	RRW Brodan 12525 Flower Cleveland O	J	21	1.15	3	4	3
8	Winicki, Josef	6	22		1	" father	Dath Mikol 64 Canal St City	Bek	18	12"	—	—	—
9	Sutkaitis, Jonas	24	18		1	" tel $	RRW Bro Antonas Sutkaitis Hoosick Falls ny Pa	J	19	4.0	1	2	1
10	Borssei, Naudor	21	1		1	" tel $	RRW wf Olga Borszei 1144 Muckem Bethlehem	J	19	4.0	1	2	1
11	Wisosnik, Lieser	5	22		1	" b-i-l	Bro Chaim M 355 Livingston Bklyn	J	18	12	—	—	—
12	Siresak, Schmuel	11	30		1	" father	Dath Falik 97 Hester St NYC	J	18	12	—	—	—
13	Klein, Wolf	11	4		1	" brother	Bro Morris 128 Essex Chain Bklyn	J	18	8.	—	—	—
14	Orback, Perlie & ch (Cabin)	2	19		2	" tel $	Aust Mel 1056 Hudsland Ave Chgo Ill	D	20	10.20	4	4	4
15	Sowalewski, Anna do	12	8		1	" brother	Bro Stan 2135 Armitage Ave Chgo Ill	J	18	2.40	—	1	—
16	Daggis, Anna do	1	28		1	" tel $	Dath Cyprian 577 N. 6 St Chgo Ill	D	23	3.15	5	6	5
17	Stesk, Jacob do	2	14		1	" brother	Bro Chas 236 Lee Ave Bklyn	J	18	12"	—	—	—
18	Grunwald, Chaie & 4 ch do	4	15		5	" tel $	RRW Hud Jantel 716 No 2 St Louis Mo Bklyn	D	19	4.0	5	10	5
19	Ha obele, Elsie	31	21		1	" aunt	Aunt Dorothea Junker 90 Jamaica Ave	A	18	11	—	—	—
20	Simowitsch, Chane	11	9		1	" cousin	Cous Morris Eckans 47 Norfolk St NYC	J	18	5.20	—	1	—
21	Berkowitz, Rafael	27	26		1	" father	Dath Meyer 222 E 2 St NYC	A	18	12	—	—	—
22	Holfen, Motes	5	8		1	" tel $	Sis Rebecca Kof 168 Illinois St Detroit Mich	T	20	2.20	2	3	2
23	Holojko, Paska	14	22		1	" husband	Husb Iwan 338 E 9 nyc	J	21	12.30	3	3	3
24	Tokarsik, Chune	32	29		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Ester Goldberg 335 E 85 St NYC	J	18	2	—	1	—
25	Norman, Golde & ch	16	12		2	" husband	SS	Bek	19	1	2	2	2
26	Litowitz, Rasche	28	8		1	" uncle	Clara Detroit Home	A	19	8.30	1	2	1
27	Preger, Leibel	15	22		1	" uncle	Uncle Sam Preges 455 E Houston NYC	J	19	9.50	1	1	1
28	Swirsbin, Feliksa	34	4		1	" b-i-l	Sist Mrs Mana Zajas 170 Bay Jersey City NJ	Bek	19	10.5	1	1	1
29	Zulenski, Jan	13	7		1	" brother	Brodgnacz 136 Hester NYC	Bek	19	9.45	1	1	1
30	Lifschitz, L	1	28		1	" sister	Sis Rifky Gurowicz 138 W 143 St New York	J	18	12.30	—	—	—
	ZEELAND		MAR 18								39	47	39

S.S. Zeeland

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived ____, 191 , ____ M., ____, from ____

No. 98

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						10:54							
31	Kohen, Ester	27	16		1	To father	Dutch dom 317 Jersey st Evrs Bklyn	D	18	2PM	—	1	—
32	Rosenberg, Beile	27	25		1	" brother	Brot am 72 Broome nyc	a	19	9AM	1	1	1
33	Beim, Feigel	5	14		1	" brother	Bro Berl 364 Chestnut st Bklyn	Bk	18	2PM	—	—	—
34	Tepermann, Taube & 2 ch	11	23		3	" tel $	Husb Max T 753 Eagle st Buffalo ny	T	20	2PM	6	9	6
35	Leckman, Magdalena & sister	20	8		2	" uncle	Cous Emma Butler 328 55 st Nyc	Bu	18	3PM	—	2	—
36	Holsdorf, Fremat & 4 ch	16	1		5	" husband	Husb Mich 418 86 st Nyc	A	18	11AM	—	—	—
37	Staporowska, Maryanna	13	1		1	" friend	Aunt Marianna Sado 108 Berry Bklyn	D	19	10.30	1	1	1
38	Siedlecka Fran.a & ch	26	28		2	" husband	Husb Josef 80 Green Greenpoint Bklyn	J	19	9AM	2	2	2
39	Birnbaum, Lifche	11	27		1	" father	Both Chadwich 35 Attorney St Nyc	L	18	8AM	—	—	—
40	Kohn, Hinde	32	28		1	" tel $	RR E Brot Kirschel Cohn 93 Mulberry Fall River mass	J	19	2.30	1	2	1
41	Zimmer, Rivke & sister	28	24		2	" aunt	Aunt Chaje Kennesburg 15 E Bowery St Bklyn	L	18	12	—	—	—
42	Augustowski, Blume	28	19		1	" father	Both Chaje 170 Bowery st Bklyn	W	18	2	—	1	—
43	Schab, Anna	6	24		1	" husband	Husb Michael 54 Russell Jersey n J	B	19	9AM	1	1	1
44	Frenton, Chaje	15	7		1	" brother	Bro Simon 2 Riverdale ter Bklyn	Q	18	10AM	—	—	—
45	Tuszkiewits, Kata.	6	28		1	" cousin	Austrian Roc	J	19	3.10	1	2	1
46	Bromberg, Rheene & 2 ch	34	15		3	" husband	Husb Hours 3 221 S 2 st Bklyn	T	18	4.30	—	3	—
47	Golgan, Clara	23	3		1	" s-i-l	Frd Barbala Castle 538 E 118 nyc	J	19	2.57	1	2	1
48	Lempitski, Chaie & 2 ch	28	13		3	" husband	Husb Leit 202 S 2 st Bklyn	Bch	18	12M	—	—	—
49	Schwars, Manni	28	30		1	" brother	Bro Isidor 717 E 9 st Nyc	Bch	18	12	—	—	—
50	Grunstein, Rivke	15	26		1	" sister	Sis Mab 492 Saratoga Bklyn	L	18	8AM	—	—	—
51	Szteica, Natalia	21	4		1	" tel $	Aunt Wolgas Minter 634 Halsewood Bklyn	T	20	10AM	2	2	2
52	Lesman, Brane & 5 ch	27	6		6	" husband	Husb Meyer 212 E 102 st Nyc	Bch	18	8AM	—	—	—
53	Skolnitz, Pessia & ch	29	4/27		1	" husband	Husb Jacob Stoenitz 111 monroe nyc	J	19	10.35	1	1	1
54	Seberowski, Keil H & 2 ch	28	16		3	" husband	Husb Meidach 263 S 2 st Bklyn	L	18	12M	—	—	—
55	Palaga, Mokryne	25	24		1	" sister	Sist Afia 124 No 6 Bklyn	Bch	19	10.30	1	1	1
56	Kuryla, Jefraska	25	30		1	" cousin	Cousn Wasyl Romany Petrejczyn 198 Green Bklyn	D	19	10.30	1	1	1
57	Jezernicky, Rosena	28	28		1	" aunt	Husb Karol Jurkowicz East Port Conn	L	18	2	—	1	—
58	Blody, Berta & ch	29	25		2	" husband	Sist Herman 120 E 97 st Nyc	L	18	12M	—	—	—
59	Leszuchowska, Stan.a	9	1		1	" cousin	Cous Kotyleda Orlowska 519 E 117 nyc	D	21	1.40	3	4	3
60	Feinblum, Sonie	16	22		1	" father	Both Sa 402 Vanderbilt Bklyn	L	18	2	—	1	—

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Zeeland arrived ..., 191 , ... M., ... from ... No. 99

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
						11:30							
61	Dudyos, Warwara	25	23		1	To b-i-l	Cous Mrs Olena Hajtko 198 Green nyc	B	19	9.35	1	1	1
62	Wengarowsky, Feige & ch	27	29		2	" husband	Hus & Schlomo 193 Madison st N/C	Bek	18	12.55	—	—	—
63	Yrol, Maria	18	30		1	" cousin	Cous Katerina Kolias 125-18 Bklyn	Q	19	10.05	1	1	1
64	Milos, Miliosa	21	3		1	" tel #	RRW to brother Jellena Milos 1020 Harrisburg Pa	J	19	8.35	1	2	1
65	Ledermann, Pesche & 5 ch	5	11		6	" husband	Hus Solomon 32 Ditt St N/C	Bek	18	12.55	—	—	—
66	Halper, Basche	27	19		1	" cousin	Cus Sam & John 163 Fayette st Perth Amboy NJ	J	18	3.00	—	V	—
67	Gustato, Alex.s	24	20		1	" b-i-l	Sist Mrs Adelfina Cinto 21 Bridge Bklyn	Bek	19	10	1	1	1
68	Dwonka, Joanna	26	17		1	" sister	Sis Albina 1014 Bigelow Ave Woodhaven NY	J	18	12.00	—	—	—
69	Lewy Malke	27	13		1	" cousin	Cous J. Berdik 18 Moore st Bklyn	J	18	11.50	—	—	—
70	Horowitz, Friede _ & ch	27	17		2	" father	Dau Simi Gurewitz 2 Franklin Cor	J	18	12.00	—	—	—
71	Godkin, Liebe	28	30		1	" brother	Bro Samuel 316 Willis Ave N/C	J	18	12.30	—	—	—
72	Ptalich, Dvay	5	11		1	" brother	Bro Abram 2366-2 Ave N/C	D	18	2.40	—	1	—
73	Czuczowna, Ewa	4	28		1	" cousin	Neice Cous Podola 107 Kent Ave Bklyn	J	18	1.00	—	—	—
74	Schkle, Malke	28	15		1	" cousin	Uncle Abm Sendak 203 Broome nyc	a	19	10	1	1	1
75	Witek, Maryanna	26	13		1	" sister	Sist Franciska 1085 Eastern Parkway Bklyn	Bek	19	3.05	1	2	1
76	Zielinska, Kata	4	28		1	" father	Dau Ludwik 107 Kent Ave Bklyn	J	18	12.00	—	—	—
77	Bleiwass, Chawe	27	23		1	" b-i-l	Sis Mrs. Ettel Friedman 1219 Lexington Ave N/C	J	18	1.50	—	—	—
78	Mandel, Rosi	16	14		1	" cousin	Cous Carrie H'Cain 777 Westchester Ave N/C	D	18	2.00	—	1	—
79	Deraas, Anna	26	5		1	" husband	Husb Wlad 374 Holden Ave Jersey City NJ	A	19	10.40	1	1	1
80	Gruscoka, Marya	19	18		1	" cousin	Front Franciska Witek 1085 Eastern Parkway, Bklyn	Bek	19	3.15	1	2	1
81	Sawicka, Josefa	19	20		1	" cousin	Cous Franciska Witek 1085 Eastern Parkway Bklyn	Bek	19	3.15	1	2	1
82	Prenzyk Kalarsin	19	8		1	" med exm.	JJ	B	21	8.10	3	4	3
83	Hocsko, Julia	32	12		1	" brother	Bro Michal 862 1 ave nyc	D	19	9.40	1	1	1
84	Rappaport, Chaie	16	16		1	" brother	Sis Lilly Bodek 204 E 24 St N/C	D	18	2	—	1	—
85	Woitowitz, Kata	25	7		1	" husband	Husb John 125-18 Bklyn	D	19	10	1	1	1
86	Schlesinger, Ananska	23	28		1	" uncle	RRW Uncle albert Klein 3929 Woodland ave Cleveland O	J	19	4.10	1	2	1
87	Szabo, Berta	8	29		1	" uncle	Cous Leopold Liss 713 E 92 St N/C RRW	J	18	4	—	1	—
88	Van de Rostyne, Edmond	3	25		1	" brother	Bro Henry Box 34 Sheffield Ill	J	18	3	—	1	—
89	Kubicka, Anila	25	21		1	" uncle	Uncle Josef Drabik 631-3 ave Bklyn	B	19	9.45	1	1	1
90	Tkacs, L & 4 children	28	3		5	" son	Son [illegible] 1998 [illegible]	E	18	2	—	3	—

16 3 3 16

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Iceland arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ... from ..... = 100

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
							11:55						
91	Sokular, Golde & 5 ch	16	6		6	To husband	Husb David 180 Varet St Bklyn	A	18	2	—	6	—
92	Zechawitski, Czerna	11	12		1	" uncle	Bro Moris Helmonowski Bayonne NJ 69 W 21 St	A	18	2	—	1	—
93	Josmantos, Alex.s	24	13		1	" b-i-l	Sist Zofia Jaworska 371 Plymouth Bklyn	J	19	9[00]	1	1	1
94	Povala, Kata	8	20		1	" aunt	aunt Mary Nuka 1901 Lex ave nyc	J	19	9[55]	1	1	1
95	Schwarts, Clara	8	30		1	" uncle	Bklyn Uncle Yette Reskowitz 144 Wallabout St	A	18	1	—	1	—
96	Marszycka, Marya	6	4		1	" mother	Mother Michalina Marszycka 339 E 5 nyc	a	19	10[55]	1	1	1
97	Weintraub, Chaje	25	30		1	" brother	Bro Isaac 176 Suffolk St nyc	D	18	2	—	1	—
98	Margolis, Ester & daught er	28	10		2	" husband	Husb Abram 82 Clinton St nyc	J	18	2	—	2	—
99	Wet, Teodosia	12	4		1	" father	Father Jabinet 319 Van Winkle ave Jersey city	a	19	11[05]	1	1	1
100	Massikiene, Julianna	7	4		1	" med exm.	200 maple, Rumford Me. Husb Dominik Massiki	J	22	11[20]	4	4	4
101	Lycska, Kata	12	11		1	" tel $	Sis Wojciech Cowicik 64 Clifton St Amsterdam NY	T	20	2[00]	2	3	2
102	Jobsedowski, Alex	16	29		1	" tel $	Bro Alex Swalena 31 Russell Bridgeport Conn	J	19	9[45]	1	1	1
103	Kaufman, Etel & sister	15	19		1	" sister	Sis Gussie 7192 9 St nyc	J	18	2	—	1	—
104	Sulc, Anna	15	12		1	" cousin	Grandmother Salomon Yellin 28 E 4 St Bklyn	A	18	2	—	1	—
105	Sokolowitz, Feige & ch	15	2		2	" tel $	RRW Husb Hersch Sokolowitz 105 Albany Green Albany NY	J	19	4[10]	2	4	2
106	Salkowska, Helena	25	4		1	" sister	Bro Isaac 50 Old Bowery nyc	D	18	2	—	—	—
107	Kristal, Srul & sister	5	19		2	" brother	Bro Josel 87 Leonard St. Bklyn	D	18	2[45]	—	2	—
108	Patsiornik, Rossie & 3 ch	15	21		4	" husband	Husb Schloins Husb Mottel 313 Wallabout St Bklyn	D	18	2[45]	—	4	—
109	Roseman, Udes	15	27		1	" husband	Husb Jenkel 168 Chrystie St nyc	A	18	2[00]	—	1	—
110	Plocica, Maria	25	20		1	" uncle	Slavonic Roc Bek		19	3[00]	1	2	1
111	Osacsa Martha	25	29		1	" sister	Sist Bro Olena Kopko 198 Green Albany	B	19	9[40]	1	1	1
112	Straksel, Rifke	5	25		1	" brother	Bro Julius 206 Prince newark NJ	D	19	9[45]	1	1	1
113	Katz, Paule	5	24		1	" brother cousin	Cous Clara Strackel 206 Prince newark NJ	Bek	19	9[50]	1	1	1
114	Wojtowics, Francisek	12	28		1	" med exm.	Cous Michal Ruby 91 116 St Bklyn	W	23	3[40]	5	5	5
115													22
116											22	46	22
117													
118													
119													
120													

Affidavit of Surgeon.

101

I, Dr. Weiss, Surgeon of the Hamburg Amerika Linie, sailing Steamer, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of München & New-York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med E. Weiss

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 19x

at New-York. Max Foley

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen March 10th, 1910

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Overshel	Adelaide	39		f	married	gen yes	yes		German	German	Germany	Leipzig	husband: C. E. Overshel Leipzig, King Wilh. Str. 30
2			Clemenhors	Edward Richard	28		m	"	"	"		Belgian	"	Belgium	Antwerpen	wife: Elsa Clemenhors geb. Eisenach
3			Furrer	Dominique	44		m	married	Farmer	"		Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Zürich	wife: Marie Furrer-Steiner
4			Hebmüller	Edmund	41		m	married	Farmer	"		German	"	Germany	Pirkenhof	wife: Anna Hebmüller geb. Steiner
5			Gentner	Lucien	27		m	single	Clerk	"		French	"	Haiti	Port au Prince	father: Adolf Hamm
6			Hamm	Alfred	35		m	married	Merchant	"		German	German	Germany	Köln	wife: Anna Prof. Fischer
7			Fischer	Guido	27		m	married	Merchant	"		"	"	"	Marburg	Marburg Renthof 11
8			Klotz	Theodore	30		m	married	Merchant	"		"	"	U. S.	Brooklyn	sister: Anna Schneelke
9			Feldmann	Charlotte	26		f	single	Maid	"		"	"	Germany	Erlangen	Coblenz Grove House
10			Hammann	Eckhard	52		m	married	Merchant	"		"	"	"	Wiesbaden	father: Christian Feldmann
11			Bandi	Maximilian	57		m	married	Merchant	"		Great Britain	"	England	London	brother: Hermann Hammann Erlang Hospital Wiesbaden
12			Ingenohl	Kurt	27		m	single	Farmer	"		German	"	Germany	Bonn	father: Kurt Ingenohl Bonn Coblenzerstr. 9
13			Lazy	Adolf	44		m	married	Merchant	"		"	"	"	Remscheid	wife: Frau Adolf Lazy Remscheid Schützenstr. 19
14			Loeb	Martin	38		m	married	Commercial Traveler	"		"	"	"	Stuttgart	wife: Frau Martin Loeb Stuttgart Augustenstr. 57 a
15			Pietsch	Ernst	24		m	married	Merchant	"		"	"	"	Charlottenburg	mother: Anna Pietsch Charlottenburg Kaiserdamm 11
16			Adler	Paul	24		m	single	Merchant	"		"	"	Cuba	Habana	mother: Bertha Adler Fürth i/B Königstr. 2
17			Heinrich	Elise	25		m	married	Merchant	"		"	"	Germany	Solingen	husband & brother Heinrich Solingen Kaiserstr. 27
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Max Pelichy

17

2 dups

3 R T

101

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4688

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Newyork March 18th, 191x

11—1118

102

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether going to perform labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind, and for how much money contracted?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assistance of others to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Germany		self		yes				father: Mr. Adolf Pittsburg Pa. 4 Bo California Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	grey	none	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Belgium		"		no	no			requiring Cause: Heimeke 1/4a. Summer by Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	blond	"	Germany	Hamburg
3	Guatemala		"		yes	in transit			Guatemala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	blue	"	Switzerland	Schwanen
4	Haiti	Port au Prince																			
5	—		"	—																	
6	Germany		"	"	"	"			just arrived	Habana Apartado 302	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Germany	Rothenburg
7	Russia		"	"	"	no	no	no	Boston	acquaintance: Prof. R. Pöthe	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Dresden
8	Brooklyn		"	"	"	yes	1911	Brooklyn	18 Brooklyn Brooklyn	wife of Mr. Charles H. Schmidt	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	blue	"	"	
9	"		employee	"	no	no	no	no	18 Cortlandt Ave Brooklyn	employer: Charles H. Schmidt returns within	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Erlangen
10	Germany		self	"	yes				just arrived	a week	"	"	"	"	Lime	5	7	"	dark	"	"	"	Bremen
11	England		"	"	"	1912	N.Y.		482 Lexington Ave Newyork	friend: Mr. H. Steiner	"	"	"	"	no	5	8	"	grey	"	"	"	Mainz
12	Martinique		"	"	"	1908			just arrived	acquaintance: Josephine Strong Randle, Newton	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	dark	"	France	Paris
13	Germany		yes	"	"	1908	N.Y.	Newyork	137 Waverly Place,	friend: Mr. Lack & Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Bremen
14	—		"	"	"	1910	N.Y.	Newyork	450-54 W. 42nd St.	the Lenox Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Steinau
15	N.Y. Newyork		"	"	"	1911	"	"	34th St. & Broadway	Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin
16	Cuba Habana		no	"	"	just			just arrived	Habana Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nürnberg
17	N.J. Newyork		yes	"	yes	1912	N.J.	Jersey City	73	acquaintance: Mr. Hyltz Boulevard	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	N.J.	Jersey City
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. Polack master, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Kaiserin Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Polack
Captain ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914,
at New York Max Schein
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2. 103

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen, 191[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York March 18th, 1914

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hunschke	Hugo	38		M	M	Galveston Texas		Newyork N.Y.
2	"	Emilie	28		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y.		18 West 114th St.
3	Hinsel	Wm. F.	37		M	M	Madison Wisc.		"
4	Guest	George H	52		M	M	Fall River, Mass.		Kansas City Mo.
5	Williams	Frank	36		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y.		Nahon Derby Mass
6	Martin	Albert	57		M	M	San Pusky Ohio		Rochester Mass
7	Goetz	Otto	60		M	M		Brooklyn Kings Co. Sup. Ct. 1876 County Court	32 Vista Road Fair Grounds Cal. 337 E. 61st Street Brooklyn N.Y.
8	"	John	32		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y.		261 Bway Bklyn N.Y.
9	Anderson	John F.	52		M	M	Louisville Ky		"
10	Butler	Emma F.	45		F	M	Boston Mass.		Newyork N.Y.
11	Foss	Esther	20		F	S	"	—	640 Broadway Boston Mass
12	"	Helen	20		F	S	"	—	Jamaica Plain
13	Gerwin	George Henry	55		M	M	Osgood Ind.		"
14	Vanpel	Marguerite	24		F	M	American Citizen by marriage Nov. 9. 1894	New York	San Francisco Cal.
15	Schmidt	Charles F.	19		M	S		Husband U.S.C. Mo. York. Brooklyn N.Y. Cy Ct. 1st Mo. Kings County Court	Newyork N.Y. Coast Manufg Co.
16	"	Mathilde	42		F	M			160 Broadway
17	Tucker	Chas. Fredk.	31		M	M	Dallas Texas		Newyork N.Y.
18	"	Reba Marguerite	24		F	S	Scranton Pa.		18 Wall St.

18

Max Schaetzen

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE, sailing from Southampton, MAR 11 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of New York March 18th, 1914

104

No. of Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ryan	Louis	31		M	S	Sept 20. 1882 Cincinnati O.		177 Post Street San Francisco
2	Denson	Lynn	34		M	M	Nov 5. 1879 Mason City Iowa		
3	"	Adelaide	29		F	M	July 6. 1884 Chicago		Mason City Iowa
4	Feuerzeig	Jacques	43		M		Dec. 1903. Hyde St. San Francisco		Hotel Astor New York
5	Egan	Frank	36		M	S	Racine Wisconsin		1319 Oakth. Kansas City Kan
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5

Max Feldstein
Insp

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

Electrons

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weiss, Surgeon of the Kronprinz Cecilie sailing steamer, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... aforesaid," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Munchen & New-York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fmed E. Weiss

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 19x

at New-York Marshal

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

4 S. S. KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE sailing from Southampton, MAR 11 1914, 191 0

12

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Doyle	Mollie	28		s	unpaid	yes	yes	Great Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	mother Mrs Doyle 28 of B. Killarney Ireland
2			Geister	Edward	28		s	mfr. money	✓	✓	✓	German	Canada	Buckingham	1 Chester Cape Town South Africa
3			Holland	Cuyler	50		m	mfr. paper	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Victoria B.C.	Howlett Bros Ltd 146 Leadenhall St - London
4			Moore	Frank	36		m	agent	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	New York	mother Mrs Moore Priory House - Leamington
5			Riley	Elizabeth	41		sp	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Bedford	sister Mrs H Riley Alexander Rd. Bedford
6			Pinnell	Elizabeth	38		sp	maid	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandin	✓	✓	mistress Mrs C Pinnell 6 Wellington Gate Stockholm
7			Kohnmeier	Oscar F.	43		m	superintendent	✓	✓	Costa Rica	Spanish american	Costa Rica	San José	Kohnmeier & Co. San José Costa Rica Deutsche Bank Aktiengesellschaft Bremen
8			Conze	Gottfried	23		m	✓	✓	✓	~~Germany~~	German	Germany	Bremen	Bremen 22
9			Schwierendt	Hans	41		m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Elberfeld	wife Langstr 20 Elberfeld
10			Craven	Thomas	58		m	✓	✓	✓	Great Britain	English	England	London	wife 18 Grenadier Place London
11			Mott	Frank	41		m	engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Horley	wife Horley Surrey
12			Lobitschka z. v. M.	Rudolf von	21		s	clerk	✓	✓	Austria	Austria	Bohemia	Bayard	Mack & Oppenheimer 18 Hatchett St. London
13			Roel	José	21		s	servant to Mr Egan	✓	✓	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Ponte vedra	father Pedro Roel Ponte vedra Spain
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

17

171

59

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

13—6888

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

106

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18th, 1914.

11—1118

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Idiot, insane person, or epileptic, or person who has had one or more attacks of insanity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ST ALIEN 1	New York		yes	self (maid & two children)	yes	yes 1907	N York	Mrs. J. A. Emmet New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	None	Ireland	Killarney
ST ALIEN 2	Can.	Buckingham P.Q. (Ontario)	no	self		yes 1913		Robert Byers Cp. Post Buckingham Prov. Quebec Canada							5	10					Wales	Cape Town
ST ALIEN 3	B.C.	Victoria						The C. Holland 1629 Rockland Ave. Victoria B.C. Canada							5	8	dk	dk	dk			St. Elizabeth
ST ALIEN 4	—	New York	yes			12	N York	New York City Hotel 939 8th Avenue							5	8	brown	legal			England	Taunton
5	—					1913	N York	sister on Card Mrs. A. Riley 565 85th St New York							5	7	fair	fair	fine			Woolwich
6	—			Mrs Riley				New York City							5	3					Sweden	Stockholm
ST ALIEN 7	—	San José (South Rica)	N.Y.	self		yes	N.Y.	Hotel Knickerbocker (friend A. Schniewind 8079 4th Ave New York							5	9	dk	dk			Costa Rica	San José
8	—	New York	yes			1913									5	9	fair	grey			Germany	Berlin
9	—					1908	—	(both A. Schniewind 8079 4th St. New York							5	11						Elberfeld
10	—					1903									5	6	brown	grey			England	Warrington
11	—					yes	N York	sister Mrs Wallace 1858 Clifford Ave Rochester N.Y.							5	11	fair	fine				London
12	—					no	—								5	6	brown	grey			Bohemia	Prague
13	Rhode Island		—	—	—	yes 1910	—	servant to Mr. Egan							5	5	dark	dark			Spain	Ponte Vedra
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Polaik master, of the Thompson Leitch, from Bremen, do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idtot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Polaik
Captain ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914,
at New-York. Max Pelsheimer
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

107

S. S. KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE sailing from Southampton, MAR 11 1914, 191_, Arriving at Port of New York March 18th, 1914

No. of Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bedle	Joseph	50		m	m	Feb 28 1864 Freehold N.J.		110 Broadway New York
2	McKinley	William	51		m	m	Sept 6 1886 Peterstown W.Va.		Champaign Ill.
3	Mattis	Julia	33		f	m	Nov 7 1880 Champaign Ill.		
4	Morrison	Sedgley	29		m	m	Kellogg Ky 1884	Galis Maine	176 Saffold Street Wollaston Mass
5	Schloss	Joseph	40		m	m	April 25 1874	Elmira N.Y.	40 Broadway New York
6	Jackson	Walter M.	50		m	m	Sept 10. 1863	Newton Mass.	2 W 45th St New York
7	Denson	Hugh C.	41		m	m	May 29. 1872	Lafayette Ala.	U.S. Court Judge's Survey Washington
8	Clay	John	62		m	m		1888 Cheyenne Wyo.	The Rookery Chicago
9	Roosevelt	James R.	58		m	m	Mar 25. 1853	New York	Hyde Park New York
10	Keen	Elizabeth	41		f	m	Dec 30 1869	Williamsport Pa.	non resident
11	"	Herbert	5		m		Jan 3 1860	Philadelphia Pa.	"
12	Smith	George H.	32		m	s	Nov 21 1881	Brooklyn	407 Washington Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
13	Spencer	Amos	69		m	m	Sept 28 1844	Spencer's Station Ohio	
14	"	Anna K.	64		f	m	Dec N 1848	Cincinnati Ohio	Oskaloosa Iowa
15	"	Helene	28		f	s	June 28. 1885.	Oskaloosa Iowa	"
16	Birdsall	Lizzie	54		f	w	April 24. 1859.	Indianapolis Ind.	Davenport Iowa
17	Maguire	Walter P.	37		m	m	Aug 15 1876	Harrisburg Pa.	Harrisburg Pa.
18	"	Mary B.	36		f	m	July 20. 1877	"	
19	Frontheiser	Marguerite	31	3	f	s	Dec 15. 1883	Lewistown Pa.	Johnstown Pa.
20	Meredith	Dorothy	3		f	s	Nov 3. 1910	Johnstown Pa.	Harrisburg Pa.
21	Leffkowitz	Louis	37		m	m	Nov 8. 1876	New York	555 W. 158th New York City
22	Schmidt	Emile	23		m	s	April 1. 1890	"	Montebello N.J.
23	Nettleton	William	50		m	m	Oct. N. 1863	Hannibal Mo.	30 W. 44th Street
24	"	Mrs	49		f	m	June 25. 1863	Rochester N.Y.	New York
25	Callum	J. Barlow	44		m	m	April 29. 1869	Meadville Pa.	Hotel Ave Pottsville Pa
26	Douglas	Leonard	46		m	m	Dec 1. 1874	Gloucester Mass.	The Rookery Chicago
27	Shenkard	Chesley	28		m	m	Jan 28. 1886	Forest Minn.	1701 E. 56th Court Chicago Ill.
28	"	Polly	25		f	m	Aug 28. 1889	Janesville	
29	Morris	Emil	58		m	m		Special act Denmark	Main Street
30	"	Addie	47		f	m	Dec 9. 1865	Osage Iowa	Ledgewood N.D.

Max Falstyne
Asst

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 6

108

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE sailing from Cherbourg March 11th 1914 Arriving at Port of New York March 18th 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ryder	Mathilde	40		f	m	Hafford	born	Lancaster Pa
2	Nadlay	John	54		m	m	Austria	Court of Common Pleas City of New York 1890	880 Broadway New York N.Y.
3	Shokeim	Salo	49		m	m	New York	N.Y.	242 - 44th St New York —"—
4	Mc Kitrick	Anna	28		f	m	—"—	—"—	Arlington —"—
5	Edie	John	44		m	m	Washington	D.C.	1224 17th St N.W. Washington D.C.
6	Edie	Caroline	38		f	m	Havre de Grace	Md.	1224 17th St N.W. Washington D.C.
7	Kaufman	Nathan	41		m	m	Nov. 1873. New-York naturalized through father's papers		229 Dumke St. Providence R.I.
8	Kaufman	Sadye	32		f	m	Feb. 1881 by marriage		135. West 2nd ave New York. 109 Dumke St Providence R.I.
9	Kaufman	Mildred	5		f	s	March 1909. Washington D.C.		838 West End ave New York.
10	Dempsey	Ernest	43		m	m	Chicago	Ill.	11 Winter St Boston Mass
11	Irwin	Josef	42		m	m	Shelbyville	Mo	3900 Manheim Road Kansas City Mo
12	Nichols	Herbert	47		m	m	9 1867 Shan Cambridge Eng		Hotel Belmont N York
13	Nichols	Bertha	41		f	m	1865 Louisville Ky.		Hotel Belmont N York
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12

Mrs. Edelstyne
Eng

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 7

109

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE sailing from Cherbourg March 11th, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 18th March, 1914

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McDonald	Walter	25		m	s	Minneapolis		2400 Blaisdell Ave Minneapolis Minn
2	Gibbes	Rosa	25		f	s	Savannah		414 East Park Ave Savannah Ga
3	Searl	Clifford	32		m	m	Syracuse		174 South Salina St Syracuse N.Y.
4	Searl	Anna	31		f	w	"	"	" "
5	O'Brien	Mary	40		f	w	Cincinnati	Ohio	1209 Valentine St Kansas City Mo
6	Ryder	Mathilde	39		f	s	New Haven	Ct.	730 North Duke St Lancaster Pa.
7	Sachs	John	49		m	m	New York	N.Y.	45 W 24 St New York N.Y.
8	Kurr	Louis	54		m	m	"	"	" "
9	Hammond	Julia	53		f	w	Rochester	N.Y.	604 5th Ave Mnjon Apts New York N.Y.
10	Brann	Marcus	49		m	m		Supreme Court, 2/6. 1897 New York N.Y.	229 8th St 69th St New York N.Y.
11	Riis	Jacob	57		m	s		District Court, January 1904. New York N.Y.	" "
12	Ecklonee	Emma	40		m	m	Germany	Ind.	214 4th Ave New Jersey Ind.
13	Emmet	Josephine	35		f	w	New York	N.Y.	Mail Box County Pa.
14	Penrose	Katherine	48		f	m	Philadelphia	Pa.	Devon "
15	Straight	Sarah	50		f	w	Cleveland	Ohio.	1827 Cadwell Ave Cleveland Heights Ohio
16	Mann	William	47		m	m		Supreme Court, June 26 1912 New York N.Y.	648 W. 136th St New York N.Y.
17	Bolger	William	36		m	m	New York	N.Y.	424 55th St Brooklyn "
18	Bolger	Helen	30		f	m	— " —	— " —	— " — "
19	Ruder	May	35		f	s	Brooklyn	— " —	Park Crescent Rd Yonkers N.Y.
20	Livingston	Lily	48		f	m	— " —	— " —	Tobetown "
21	Barnes	Rose	18		f	s	Elizabeth	— " —	Yonkers " 130 8th Ave
22	Feltmann	Charles	42		m	m	Brooklyn	— " —	Brooklyn "
23	Feltmann	Emma	27		f	m	New York	— " —	— " — "
24	Whitney	Belly	40		f	m	Boston	Mass	Hotel Astor 5th Ave New York N.Y.
25	Tuttle	Henry	55		m	m	Chicago	Ill	Lake Forest Ill
26	Tuttle	Fannie	49		f	m	— " —	— " —	— " — "
27	Tuttle	Grace	19		f	s	— " —	— " —	— " — "
28	Beck	Paul	45		m	s	Detroit	Mich	Emmerson Hotel Baltimore Md.
29	Gillette	Adelaide	32		f	m	Mollinar	Minn	2143 Fremont Ave Minneapolis Minn
30	Gillette	Lewis	2		m	s	Robinsdale	— " —	— " — "

Max Klotzman

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weis, Surgeon of the Kronprinz. Cecilie sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Munchen & New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether employed by owners thereof or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Signed E. Weis

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

S 15

8

110

Mar 18-14

Actual

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	40	95	135
2nd Cabin	136	45	181
Steerage			
Total			

Revised

	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	40	95 135
2nd Cabin	135	45 180

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] CECILIE sailing from Cherbourg, March 11th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen of U. S.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Panigli	Guglielmo	36	m	m	Official of Admiralty		Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	father: Mr. A. Panigli, 50 Via Nazzala, Rome Italy
2			Stucken	Albert	42	m	m	mengeneer	"	America	German	France	Paris	wife: Mrs Stucken, 4 rue Royale Fontainebleau France
3			Worsch	Edgar	33	m	s	merchant	"	Germany	"	"	"	uncle: Mr Worsch, 11 rue Bleue, Paris France
4			Lopez	Philippe	28	m	s	valet	"	Spain	Spanish	Russia	St Petersburg	mother: Mrs Lopez, Rivalegada Spain
5			Conde de San Esteban de Cañongo		38	m	m	secretary to the Ambassador	"	—	—	America	Washington	wife: Condesa de San Esteban 1525 Massachusetts Ave, Washington D.C.
6			de Rueta Fjall By	Robert	40	m	m		"	England	English	France	Paris	friend: Mr W. H. Newton 329 High holborn, London WC England
7			ter Meulen	Carel	47	m	s	banker	"	Netherland	Netherland	Netherl.	Amsterdam	Hoge & Leo Amsterdam Netherlands
8			Schünemann	Lina	33	f	s	maiato Kaufman	"	German	German	Switzerl.	Hemptem	f. Adolf Schünemann Hemptem
9			Vogel	Hans	25	m	s	merchant	"	Germany	—	Germany	Leipzig	mother: Mrs E. Vogel 6 Torstrasse Rgeschwitz Leipzig, Germany
10			Bertram	Olive	26	f	s	—	"	British	British	Canada	Toronto	c/o Mrs W. Lyell Hamilton Ontario Canada
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, March 18th, 1914. 111

11—1118

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	D.C. Washington		no	self	yes	no	—		Willard Hotel Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	blue	no	Italy	Florence
2	N.J. New York	yes	—	"	"	yes	1907	N.Y.	cousin Mr. Le Barbier 31st Nassau St. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	Germany	Frankfort
3	"	—	"	"	"	yes	1910	—	friend Mr. Vigouroux 503 Fifth Ave. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	"	learsel
4	D.C.	Washington	wife de	San Esteban	"	"	yes	1913	Washington D.C. de San Esteban going with Mr. Casanueva	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	"	Spain	Rivadesella
5	"	"	"	self	"	"	since	1912	going to Washington D.C. 1515 Massachusetts Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	fair	blond	blue	"	France	Paris
6	N.J.	New York	yes	—	"	—	"	2 months 1899	N.Y. going for pleasure	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	blue	"	England	Birmingham
7	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	4 times	— Messrs Kuhn Loeb & Co William St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Netherlands	Amsterdam
8	D.C.	Washington	"	Mr Kaufmann	"	"	1913	Washington	Mr Kaufmann.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Bavaria	Kempfenhausen
9	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	"	yes	1909	1/10	Brooklyn aunt: Mrs Wortmann 469 Waverly Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	brown	"	Germany	Leipzig
10	Can	Toronto	"	"	—	"	1914	New York	Toronto Canada home: 562 Spadina Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	Canada	Toronto
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Polack master, of the Thompson Leslie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Captain

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1912, at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—63

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weiss, Surgeon of the Troop. Leelie sailing steamer, (State whether Naval Officer thereof or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Munchen x. New-York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Signed E. Weiss

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 19 18

at New-York Max Kohstamm

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen, March, 10th, 1910

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomatic.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
X 1									Wlonewski	Franciszka	24	f	s	[illegible]			Russia	Russia [illegible]	Russia	Bazary	father: Anton Wlonewski Bazary, bei Herrn, Russia
2									Augustin	Anna	24	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	Hungary	Germany	Hungary	Jucsed	Bruder: Wenzel Augustin Jucsed, Ungarn
3									Schneiderhauer	Filia	39	m	m	tourist	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	Ehefrau: Anna Schneiderhauer Fuhlsbüttelstr. 208 Hamburg
4									van Laben	Margarete	44	f	s	compagnon	"	"	Germany	"	NJ	Newark	Bruder: Carl v. Laben Bremen i/ Württemberg Germany
5									Warschauer	Hermann	22	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Germany	Fürth	Vater: Moses Warschauer Breslauerstr. 36, Fürth, Bayern.
6									Schlatter	Rabeth	26	f	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rheinau	Vater: Louis Schlatter Rheinau Bezirk Rheinau i/ Baden
7									Lange	Otto	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brünlos	Bruder: Fritz Lange Brünlos 40, i/ Baden
8									Bernstorff	Magdalene	26	f	m	house	"	"	"	"	Pa	Erie	Gatte: Alex. Bernstorff Bremerhaven i/ Pa. Vereinigte Staaten
9									"	Alexander	29	m	m	miner	"	"	Russia	Russia	"	Wadowice	
10									Wiese	Harry	20	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	New Mex.	Madrone	Gatte: X. Wiese Bremerhaven 27, Bremen
11									Harm	Johann	25	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bremerhaven	Vater: Ludwig Harm Bremerhaven
12									Bähn	Anni	22	m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Colmar	Vater: Philipp Bähn Wettenstadt. 2, Colmar, Elsass.
13									Kindel	Heinrich	17	m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Friedberg	Gatte: Adam Kindel Hausenweg 16, Friedberg
14									Auslinger	Franz	23	m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Maikammer	Vater: Andreas Auslinger Maikammer 11, Maikammer
15									Rauhe	Josef	26	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Schongau	Vater: X. Mich. Rauhe Schongau, Bayern.
16									"	Barbara	25	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vater:
17									"	Josef	4½	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather:
18									"	Maria	1½	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather:
19									"	Johann	2	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather:
20									Rinderholz	Karl	31	m	m	musician	yes	yes	"		My	New York	Vater: Georg Rinderholz Neuhausen, N. Schaffhausen, Schweiz
21									Bachhuber	Ferdinand	44	m	m	laborer	"	"	"		Germany	Rhambach	Gatte: Theresia Bachhuber Rhambach, 4 Bayern, Germany
22									Hansohn	Georg	22	m	s	farmer	"	"	"		"	Wilgenhausen	Vater: Georg Hansohn Ostrithofen 5, Hessen, Germany
23									Gruesheim	Otto	18	m	s	farmer	"	"	"		"	"	Vater: A. W. Gruesheim Neuenbeken 13, Lübbecke, Westfalen
24									Fritz	Otto	19	m	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	Vater: Otto Fritz Wünschendorf, N. Lothring, Germany
25									von der Osten	Dionisius	26	m	m	farmer	"	"	"		Canada	Radisson Sask.	Vater: Dr. von der Osten Neuenkirch, Neuenkirch, Germany
26									Hirsch	Anna	23	f	s	nurse	"	"	"		Germany	Elberfeld	Vater: Moritz Hirsch Elberfeld, Germany
27									Holm	Armand	43	m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"		My	Hyde Park	Gatte: Otto P. Holm Hyde Park, Mass. Kentucky, U.S.A.
28									Schinzing	Johann	24	m	s	gardener farm	"	"	"		Germany	Rheinweiler	Vater: Josef Schinzing Rheinweiler 178, Germany
29									Merzenich	Hans	22	m	s	student	"	"	"		"	Aachen	Vater: Josef Merzenich Aachen, Germany
30									Faigle	Ella	18	m	s	seamstress						Weiler bei Bingen	Vater: Christian Faigle Bingen a/ Rhein.

P. Conew Insp.

55 aliens on this sheet as to whom [illegible] requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

113

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., March 18th, 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Have he (she or which) a ticket through to his (her or its) destination?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	Yes	brother	$13	no		no	brother: Josef Klemenski 376 E. 114th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	gray	no	Russia	Bessarabia
2	"	"	"	husband	$30	yes			husband: Josef Augustin 376 E. 114th St. Chicago, Ill.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Szeged
3	Austria	Pittsburg	Yes	self	$30	yes			cousin: Stefan Lehel 40 Newport Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gray	blue	"	Austria	Schaid
4	Ill	Venedy	"	"	Wife	yes	1910	Ft. York	agent: Max Malchahoff 46 cf. 5 Ave. Geneva, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Germany	Essen
5	Ill	Richmond Hill	"	"	$25	no	no	no	cousin: Alfred Pech 4436 Kimball Ave. Richmond Hill, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary
6	Ill	Dover	no	"	$8	"	"	"	cousin: Eugen Schlatter Box 295, Dover, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pfalz
7	Mass	Springfield	No	"	$90	"	"	"	friend: Paul Hoffmann Highland Hotel, Springfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	blue	"	"	Bingen
8	Pa	Erie	No	"	$50	yes	1910	Erie, Pa	husband: Hugo Bunakoff Erie, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Russia
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Canton
10	Ill	Wabaunsee	S	"	$60	yes	1910	Kansas	agent: H. D. Reinhart Wabaunsee, Kan. Wabaunsee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	"	Bingen
11	Ill	Chicago	No	"	$25	no	no	no	brother: Michael Hamm New Jersey, Ill.	Elmer	R.R.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"	"	"	Russia
12	Colo.	Westminster	Single	"	$5	"	"	"	uncle: Jakob Hoffeli Westminster, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	red	brown	"	"	Galizien
13	Oreg	Portland	S	"	$50	"	"	"	cousin: Wilhelm Weis Portland, Oregon.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Russia
14	Ill	Havana	"	"	$90	"	"	"	uncle: Matthew Schneider 29-29 M. Havana, Ill.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	"	"	Russia
15	Conn	East Hampton	no	"	$50	"	"	"	brother: John Rathke 2 Cor 2. East Hampton, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	brown	"	"	Pfalz
16	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
17	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—
20	Ill	N. Hoboken	yes	self	$100	yes	1911	Hoboken	residence: 513 Hick Block, Hudson Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	gray	"	"	Germany
21	Cal.	Los Angeles	S	"	$30	no	no	no	cousin: Josef Jordan California Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	"	"	"	Austria
22	Kansas	Hiawatha	S	"	$5	"	"	"	friend: Otto Lange in care Chinook Hotel, Hiawatha, Kan. U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Hessen
23	"	"	S	"	$60	"	"	"	friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Thüringen
24	"	"	S	"	$20	"	"	"	friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pfalz
25	"	Madison	S	"	$40	yes	with friends		agent: H. S. Schroeder Madison, Kan. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Ostpreussen
26	Ky	Frankfort	no	"	$10	no	no	no	brother: Albert Fischer Yellow Hat Wyoming, Ky. Frankfort, Ky.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	Pfalz
27	Ky	Hyde Park	"	"	$40	yes	1913	Hyde Park	residence: Hyde Park, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	"	"	Russia
28	Ky	New York	yes	"	$7	no	no	no	brother: Emil Steinzing 346 E. 116th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Württemberg
29	Ohio	Celina	S	"	$60	"	"	"	friend: Edward Baumgartner Celina, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	brown	"	"	Pfalz
30	Ky	Brooklyn	yes	"	$50	"	"	"	uncle: Wm. Stark Stark 1163 E. 10th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	came with aunt	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Württemberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. Polack (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Empress Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Polack
Captain ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1914,

at New York Max Schlesinger
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weiss, Surgeon of the Kronprinz Cecilie sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners" or "attached," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Munchen & New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hmed E. Weiss

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914

at New York

F. Max Foley

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

92/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen March 10th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen of U. S. Officer.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Seelheim Angust	29	m	m	farmer	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hubert	father: Heinrich Seelheim Hemmig. b. Kippe, Germ. NON IM
2			— " — Louise	31	f	m	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	father: Ludwig Schmitthenner Bacharach. b. Hallgreiche
3			Schmitthenner Walter	22	m	s	farmer	" "	"	"	Germany	Mitzenheim	mother: Barbara Frank Lorsbach, Rheingau, Germ.
4			Frank Barbara	24	f	s	[illegible]	" "	Hungary	"	Hungary	Lomboya	father: Ferdinand Wagner Lorsbach, Germ. Lomboya, Hung.
5			Kretten Nikolaus	26	m	s	clerk	11-30-1325	2-18-14	"	"	"	brother: Hans Kretten Hattingen a/Ruhr, Germ.
6			Rabacher Josef	34	m	s	[illegible]	" "	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	mother: Josefa Loha Jakolya, Bicska, Croatien
7	DETAINED	+	Loha Jela	24	f	M	none	no no	Hungary	Croatian	Croatian	Jakolya	father: Nikolaus Schaffer Sumeg, b. Kom. Steinamanger, Hung.
8			Klein Anna	26	f	m	housewife	yes yes	"	German	Hungary	Theresz	parents: Mathias Klein Bonisch, Hungary
9			Altman Ethel	19	f	s	servant	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Bodrocke	father: Josef Altmann Kreutzburg, Ostpreussen
10	REPORTED		Leowenstein Elsa	29	f	s	housekeeper	" "	Germany	German	NY	Brooklyn	mother: Pauline Wagner Forst, b. Ludwigsburg, Württ. NON IM
11			Wagner Otto	32	m	s	merchant	" "	"	"	"	Hoboken	father: Georg Hasselbach Spessart, b. Charlottenburg NON IM
12			Hoffmann Karl	27	m	s	clerk	" "	"	"	Mexico	Canton	father: Wm. Hoffmann Bremen, Germ. NON IM
13			Villard Gertrud	26	f	m	housewife	" "	Canada	"	Canada	Dunnich	father: Heinrich Münchenheimer Weilerstein a/Hessen, Germ.
14			Münchenheimer Gerta	23	f	s	nurse	" "	Germany	"	Belgium	Brüssel	father: Heinrich Hugo Berlin, Ger. Hamburg 6 NON IM
15			Hugo Henry	23	m	s	gardener	" "	"	"	NY	Danbury	brother: Franz Bauer Barmen. 43, Bülow NON IM
16			Böhm Claire	27	f	m	housewife	" "	"	"	NY	New York	mother: Mrs. Pasache Inner Bielmarck 65, Posen
17			Pawlicki Marian	26	m	s	draper	" "	"	Polish	Germany	Posen	father: G. Adolf Dietze Pritzhemarck, 32, Kreis Pyritz, Germ.
18			Dietze Hans	24	m	s	clerk	" "	"	German	Germany	Freiberg	father: Edward Schneider Rochester, 8 Years NON IM
19			Schneider Bernhard	30	m	s	clerk	" "	"	"	NY	New York	father: Paul Erasmann Kirchenrath i/ Silesia, Germ.
20			Erasmann Elly	22	f	s	teacher of languages	" "	"	Hebrew	Germany	Frankenstein	father: Michael Altheuser St. Magnus, Ems Kreis, Prov.
21			Altheuser Jacob	26	m	s	farmer	" "	Russia	"	Russia	Friedenthal	wife: Emma Katzman, Prov. Kreutzburg, b. Odessa, Russia NON
22			Katzman Chaim	36	m	m	grocer	" "	"	Hebr	"	Odessa	brother: Moritz Heinrich Edelstadt, Russia
23			Becker Elisabeth	23	f	s	dressmaker	" "	"	"	"	"	mother: Mrs. Th. Haack, wid. Hemmoorerig 30, Frankenthal, Rhein
24			Eberle Friedrich	20	m	s	engineer	" "	Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	wife: Mrs. B. Ostermann Wasserkamp 54, Berlin NON
25			Pulvermann Berthold	47	m	m	barber	" "	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Emil Heuer Dresden 7, Nicolaus Str.
26			Heuer Edmund	26	m	s	engineer	" "	"	"	"	Dresden	brother: Jan Horecky Moravia Rhineberg, Moravia
27			Horecky Franz	37	m	M	potter	" "	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Rhineberg	father: Jakob Rhiner Bleiserig, Bez. Herisau
28			Schiess Jakob	20	m	s	farmer	" "	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Herisau	mother: Magd. Forster Herisau, Switzerland
29			Forster Joseph	21	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Wisc.	New Glarus father: Hermann Behrmann Bremerstr. 4, Bremen NON IM
30			Behrmann Käthe	26	f	s	governess	" "	Germany	"	Germany	Hessen	

56

P Cowell Insp.

1 Cam

No Cam

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided, for [illegible] more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

115

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., March 18th, 1914.

11—4837

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		25	26	27		28	29															
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind alien, or lunatic, idiot, or person who has been insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Iowa	Hubbard	no	self	100 yes	1907	Hubbard	residence: Hubbard Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	Hessen
ANT ALIEN	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Wisconsin
	3	Pa.	Philadelphia	S	"	500	yes	yes	no	grandf: Mrs Bertha Rosenwasser, Hannover str. 28 City Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	Germany	Hessen
	4	Ohio	Cincinnati	S	"	50	yes	1907	Cincinnati	father: Johann Brandt, Emilie Pl. 15, Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	"	Hessen
	5	"	"	S	"	5	no	no	no	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	mole right cheek	"	—
	6	"	Toledo	"	"	1500	"	"	"	uncle: Mr. John Strackbein, Adel Straße, Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hessen
	7	Ill.	Chicago	S	one	200	"	11 yrs	gen. laborer	Gen: Lucas Lecha 42 N. Ave. 3518 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	Sweden	Jakobstad
	8	"	"	S	husband	500	"	"	"	husband: Herman Heinrich Klein 1459 Lemcke Str. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	Draughtsman	5	1	"	brown	blue	"	Hungary	Horaz
	9	N.Y.	New York	"	uncle	200	"	"	"	cousin: Hermann Feuerbaum 739 E. 11 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Bukowina
ANT ALIEN	10	"	Brooklyn	"	self	700	yes	1902	Brooklyn	friend: Mrs. Ella Wagner 1 Hanover Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	Germany	Bremen
ANT ALIEN	11	N.J.	Union Hill	no	"	100	"	1906	Hoboken	cousin: C. Ulrich Lange 11 Bergen str. Union Hill, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Kirchain
ANT ALIEN	12	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	60	"	1907	113 London St.	mother: Mary Harbauer 158 N. 8th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Wechmar
ANT ALIEN	13	Canada	Winnipeg	S	"	30	"	in Canada		husband: Mr. William Winnipeg, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	gray	"	"	Altenbu
	14	Ohio	Cleveland	S	"	100	no	yes	no	sister: Mrs Christian Kessler 211 Lorain Ave. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Hirschb
ANT ALIEN	15	N.J.	Passaic	no	"	7	yes	1907	Hoboken	mother: Mrs. Anna Dorn 114 Jones St Danbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Strymes	"	Zehdenick
ANT ALIEN	16	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	75	"	1911	New York	husband: Fritz Bihler 336 E. 87 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Köln
	17	Wisc.	Milwaukee	NO	"	500	one	no	no	friend: Mr. Baldwin Wieta 678 Wisconsin Str. Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Posen
	18	Conn.	New Haven	no	father:	50	"	"	"	cousin: Hans Wachowski 516 Chapel Str. New Haven, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark grey	"	"	"	Lissa
ANT ALIEN	19	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	1100	yes	1913	N. York	friend: Mr. John Schlee 175, 6 Ave. cor. 8th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	"	Berlin
	20	Conn.	Stamford	"	Dr. Fabich	75	no	no	no	cousin: Louis Stiller 1 Lyon Court.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark brown	"	"	"	Eisenbach
	21	Conn.	Meriden	S	self	75	"	"	"	brother: Mrs. Adelheid Kuhn, 1 Lyon Court, Stamford, Conn.	with uncle Johann Hinzpeter, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	eyebrows missing	Russia	Eisenbach
	22	Russia	No	"	1000	yes	No	N.Y.		brother: Mr. Leonard Ulrich 1 Lyon Court, New York.	with cousin, Mr. S. C.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	none	"	Posen
	23	Ind.	Selby	yes	"	75	no	no	no	friend: Mrs. Selby, Selby, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Hessen
	24	N.Y.	Albany	no	"	100	"	1911	Albany	cousin: Jacob Hoelt 202 S. Pearl St. Albany, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Germany	Frankenthal
ANT ALIEN	25	Conn.	Hamden	S	"	100	yes	1910	Russia	to Mrs. Ida Hoel, Hamden, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	6	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Lemberg
	26	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	90	no	no	no	cousin: Theodor Krug 24 Avenue, Queens, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Radeb
	27	N.J.	Haledon	"	friend	50	"	"	"	friend: Gerhard Meier 109 Van St. Haledon, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Alsace	Brumath
	28	Wisc.	New Glarus	no	self	50	"	"	"	friend: Jos Zaugg New Glarus, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Switzerland	Glarus
ANT ALIEN	29	"	"	"	"	61	yes	1907	New Glarus	residence:	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	blue	"	"	—
	30	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	250	"	1912	New York	brother: John Schumann 1040 - 5 Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bremen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Polack masks, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Frumpmir Cecile, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Polack
Captain ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914,
at New-York. Max Felsing
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weiss, Surgeon of the Kronprinz Cecilie, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by ocean steamship" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University München & New-York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. E. Weiss

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1911

at New-York Max Felsenheimer

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Plymouth, March 10th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U.S. Citizen; Husband; Exempt; Canada; Cuba; Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Kirchmayer Marguerite	20	f	s	Finder	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father Heinrich Kirchmayer Hamburg Germany
2		Vesely Jaroslav	23	m	s	tailor	" "	Austria	Bohemian		Berlin	Father Vaclav Vesely Zizkova 19 Prague Austria
3		Kordina Jan	29	m	m	laborer	" "			Bohemia	Ekyne	mother Kordina Klapa Ekyne 13 Bohemia
4		Kory Josefa	16½	f	s	domestic	" "					Father in law Karl Zadke Tulon Ekyne 26 Bohemia
5		Wegner Jan	25	m	s	farmer	" "		German	Austria	Wolfsbach	mother Magdalena Wegner Tirgabal 27 Austria
6		Zielkowski Jan	28	m	s	carpenter	" "		Polish	Russ	Glendive	father Ludwig Zielkowski Zhirowszk Poland
7		Abramowicz Amalie	60	f	m	Head Waiter	" "	Russia	German	Russia	Sopras	mother Henriette Lüder Sopras, Gradisca Russia
8		daughter Anna	18	f	s	[illegible]	[illegible]					Arad " "
9		Ziegenhagen Ida	26	f	m	maid servant	" "				Paterson	brother Wilhelm Ziegenhagen Sopras, Gradisca Russia
10		" Lina	17	f	s	" "	" "			Russia	Sopras	" " " "
11		Lina Karl	44	m	m	Form 11-167 3 11-1-22-37 laborer	" "	Hungary		Hungary	Kikinda	father Dominik Lina Varsecz nr Nagykikinda Hung.
12		" wife Teresa	26	f	m	housework	" "					father in law " "
13		" d Georg	9	m	s	scholar	yes yes					Varsecz Hung.
14		" d Anton	6	m	s	"	" "					" " "
15		Dominik Katalin	17	f	s	maid servant	yes yes				Nagy Jecsa	father Istvan Dominik Nagyjecsa 29 Hungary
16		Lang Janos	35	m	m	Form laborer	" "					mother Maria Lang Nagyjecsa 62 Hungary
17		" wife Katalin	33	f	m	housework	" "					father in law " "
18		" d Janos	8	m	s	scholar	" "					grand father " "
19		Kolarik Maria	68	f	m	"	yes yes		Slovak		Kodin	son Kolarik Karel Kodin, Branyen Hungary
20		Denky — Susanna	33	f	m	Form laborer	" "		German		Kaldin	father Richard Denke Kaldin 87 Hungary
21	457294-2-20-[illegible]	" d "	8	f	s	scholar	" "					grand father " "
22		Kiszkko Georgy	49	m	m	Form laborer	yes yes			Ca	Thurber	wife Lenka Kiszkko Kaldin 82 Hungary
23		Kirnicz Ignacz	43	m	m	Laborer	" "		Slovak		Pittsburg	wife Maria Kirnicz Kaldin 87 Hungary
24		Kikis — Antal	31	m	s	grocery clerk	" "		Magyar	Hungary	Kaszegujfa	father Antal Kikis Kaldin Hungary
25		" sister Lucia	19	f	s	maid servant	" "					" " " "
26		Franko cousin Zuzana	19	f	s	"	" "				Kiralyhida	father Janos Franko Kiralyhida Hungary
27		Kuber uncle Alois	28	m	s	Form laborer	" "	Austria	German	Austria	Oberbirden	father Georg Kuber Kaldin 96 Kamlarn Austria
28		Kuber — Rosina	32	f	m	housework	" "				Kamlarn	father Magnus Wirdl Inzbach Austria
29		" d — Pauline	2	f	s	child	" "					grand father " "
30		" d — Josef	6	m	s	"	" "					" " " "

57

Passengers on this sheet as to whom ... has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18th, 1914

117

11—4657

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or assisted, or expected, by any corporation, association, etc., or agent thereof, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Hoboken	—	self	20	—	—	—	cousin Frits Leymaster 108 Adams St. Hoboken, N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Blonde	blue	none	Germany	Glandorf
2	O.	Cleveland	—	"	15	—	—	—	brother Josef Vrabec 417 Fleming ave Cleveland, O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemia
3	Ill.	Chicago	—	"	150	—	—	—	brother Ladislaus Sedina 2808 S. Springfield ave Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	brown	"	"	Chyne
4	"	"	—	"	46	—	—	—	wife Julia Zeiger		"	"	"	35.00	W. 2, 2nd	5	4	"	Dark	blue	Dr. Aid	"	Cernice
5	Mont	Kalka	—	"	93	—	—	—	brother Gabor Vergics Kalka, Hung.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Nyitrad
6	Ill.	Chicago	—	"	1600	Yes	1913 Sister	Chicago	friend Stanislaus Gorniakowski 1833 W. 18th Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Galicia	Poznanska
7	N.J.	Hoboken	—	"	$900	—	—	—	cousin Rose Braunwirth 521 Willow ave Hoboken, N.J.		"	"	"	Hired to	daughter,	5	4	Nellie	Birchowicz	gray	163 South	Hungary	Jaszapati
8	"	"	—	mother	"	—	—	—	brother		"	"	"	"	sister	5	7	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
9	N.J.	Paterson	—	self	6	Yes	1908	N.J.	cousin Frank Gladkill 664 Park ave Paterson, N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Minn.	St. Paul	—	"	600	—	—	—	friend Stefan Tesbil Box 857 St. Paul, Minn.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Gbelany
12	"	"	—	husband	600	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	father	"	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ca	Rela	Yes	self	24	—	—	—	niece Lorena Blum 1536 Lawrence St. near 3 Rela, Ca.		"	Hired to	Farm			5	4	"	brown	Black	"	"	S. Jesa
16	Iowa	Adams	"	"	190	Yes	1911	Iowa	brother Adam Lang Jordan St. 40 Adams, Iowa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	gray	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	husband	190	Yes	1911 1910	11	brother in law		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	father	"	Yes	1906 1910	11	uncle		"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ca	Tarentum	—	self	50	—	—	—	cousin Josef Kolarik 14th St. Tarentum, Pa.		"	Hired	Farm	Labor	Plough	5	4	"	gray	blue	"	"	Austria
20	Conn.	Shandelah	—	"	40	—	—	—	husband Jakob Benke 69 Bissell St. Shandelah, Conn.		"	Hired	to Farm			5	11	"	black	gray	"	"	Galicia
21	"	"	—	mother	—	—	—	—	father		"	"	"	"	do	—		"	blonde	blue	"	"	"
22	"	"	—	self	50	Yes	1913	Ca. Pa.	friend		"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	black	gray	"	"	"
23	Ca	Pittsburgh	—	"	40	Yes	1913	Pittsburgh Pa.	brother John Kerecz 3229 Harrison alley Pittsburgh, Pa.		"	Hold	Eyes			5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	Austria
24	N.J.	Jersey City	Yes	"	15	—	—	—	brother Rafael Vidio 43 Tenbroeck ave New York City N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	blonde	"	"	"	Bergio
25	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Box 43, Tuckahoe, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	"	Avellino
26	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	agent		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	S. Vitto
27	Wis.	Kenosha	"	"	"	—	—	—	brother Lieber Kazonacic Wis.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	gray	"	Austria	Lemasi
28	"	"	Yes	husband	26	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Glabani
29	"	"	"	mother	"	—	—	—	father		"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	brown	"	"	Cerkasi
30	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	blue	"	"	Lemberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Silas Polack, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Thompson Castle, from Buenos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stephenson
Captain ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 19 04,
at New-York

Max Pelaytus
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

118 Number 3

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen March 11th, 1914, Arriving at Port of March 18th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kiesby	Julius	31		m	m	U.S.C. P.O. # 7332.	Greene County, Ny April 4th 1913 Supreme Court.	Jennerville, Ny
2	—"	Irene	31		f	m	U.S.C.	—"	—"
3	Helbaier	Frantz	37		m	m	U.S.C.	New York, Ny. Septbr. 30th 1912 Supreme Court. Prin Birth	New York. Ny.
4	Reiner	Paula	32		f	m	U.S.C. # 13574	Brooklyn, Ny. Eng. 1908 Supreme Court.	New York. Ny. 389 E. 19th St.
5	Bricker	Louis	32		m	s	Freihalt Hessen	St. Louis, Mo. Eng. 1898	Brooklyn, Ny. 613 Lexington Ave
6	Roedig Roettig	John	38		m	m	U.S.C. # 11611	City Hall.	St. Louis Mo. 2685 S. Broadway
7	—"	Betty	38		f	m	U.S.C.	—"	—"
8	Schairer	Charles	49		m	m	U.S.C.	Philadelphia, Pa. Dec. 17th 1902. Circuit Court.	Philadelphia, Pa 2130 Huntingdon St.
9	Armstrong	John	43		m	m	South Bend Indiana & Mich.		Toledo, Ohio 2021 Bidwell
10	Lahr	John	44		m	m	U.S.C.	Glasgow, Mont. July 1902 District Court.	Hunnewell, Minn.
11	—"	Anna	30		f	m	U.S.C.	—"	—"
12	Kramer	Christian	11½		m	s	Newyork, Ny.		Broadway & Bedford Ave. Queens Jamaica L.I.
13	Mertz	Raimund	60		m	m	U.S.C. Cert # 17076	Brooklyn, Ny. March, 20th 1911 Supreme Court.	Brooklyn, Ny. 1867 Evergreen Ave.
14	—"	Maria	40		f	m	U.S.C.	—"	—"
15	Tebelmann	August	21		m	s	Preußen, Germ.		St. Louis, Mo. 4301 Westminster Pl.
16	Konrad	Bohuslaw	28		m	m	U.S.C. # 17710	Cleveland, Ohio, Dec. 3rd 1909 Common Pleas Court.	Cleveland, Ohio, 3629 Lakeside Ave.
17	—"	Nella	25		f	m	U.S.C.	—"	—"
18	Spitz	Adolf	38		m	s	U.S.C. #336	Rochester, Ny April 29th 1913 Supreme Court Wilbur Judge Dist. Court 1899 Rel. City.	Phila; Homer St. Ny,
19	Liebhoff Birdhoff	Clemens	46		m	m	U.S.C.		Creste, Neb.
20	—"	Helene	47		f	m	U.S.C.	—"	—"
21	Prechl	August	44		m	s	U.S.C.	Washington D.C. Cir Court District Court Oct 11 1903	Westchester, P.D.
22	Sommer	Albert	45		m	m	U.S.C.	Philadelphia, Pa. Septbr. 5th 1898 U.S. District Court.	Philadelphia, Pa 1626 N. 11 St.
23	Noack	Hermann W.	67		m	m		Oct. 17th 1885 County of Brown Ninth Judicial District, Minn.	Stillwater, Minn.
24	Smid	Henry	26		m	s		Waterloo, Del. Jan. 22nd 1904	Dansforth, Ill.
25	Judd	Isidor	69		m	m		Augusta Co. Ky Lindsay, Ohio Septbr. 15th 1868 Probate Court	Cleveland, Ohio 1828 E. 89th St.
26	Tiedeking	Fredo	23		m	s	Maryville, Kans. U.S.C. P.O. # 5107		Marysville, Kans.
27	Král	James	36		m	m	U.S.C.	Chicago, Ill. June 16th 1908 State of Minnesota County of Clay Dist Court June 1898	Lorraine 6121 So. Kelly Ave Chicago, Ill.
28	Wiesch	Ferdinand	48		m	m	U.S.C. Cert # 1008 Minneapolis, Minn.	State of Minnesota, County of Martin Feby 15th 1905	Long Prairie, Wash.
29	Lane	Henry	64		m	m	U.S.C.	Elgin, Ill. Septbr. 24th 1894 Court of Common Pleas	Lorne Fairmont, Minn.
30	Günenther	Frederick Aug	40		m	m	U.S.C. P.O. # 7690.		Montreal, Canada

H. E. Baucher Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weis, Surgeon of the Kronprinz Cecilie sailing thereth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Zuerichen & New-York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Aimed E. Weis

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 19[illegible]

at New-York.

Max Felsberg

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

Felatymer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weiss, Surgeon of the Transport Cecilie sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Munchen & New-York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. med. E. Weiss

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914

at New-York

Max Felsheim

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen March 10th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
									11-12-80	6-1-20-36						
1			Řeháček	Karel	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemia	Říčany	parent: Josef Řeháček Říčany u Prahy Czech.
2			Ježek	Cecilie	17		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Louňe	parent: Karel Ježek Louňe a Blatné Bohemia
3			Franěta	Marie	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parent: Václav Franěta " " "
4			Jiřinec	Karel	20		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	parent: Josef Jiřinec Louňe a Blatné Bohemia
5			Ondrěla	Anna	32		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Hlavní Hora	parent: Jan Ondrěla Hlavní Hora Bohemia
6			Krantil	Františka	19		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Holice	parent: Franz Krantil Holice No. 253 Bohemia
7			Horalzěla	Anna	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Subotin	mother: Anna Horalzěla Lehota Liptau co. Hungary.
8			Bösch	Lina	26		F	S	trained nurse	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	mother: Louise Reichardt Nürnberg Tannenstr. 9. Drakenburgerstr.
9			O'Neil	John Hugh	41		M	M	manager	Y	Y	British	Irish	England	London	mother: Comtesse de Hautpoul O'Neil Hotel Villa Trollope, Florence, Italy
10			"	Julia	32		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother:
11			Rottmann	Karl	27		M	S	brewer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Reichenbach	father: Michael Rottmann Reichenbach i/ Bayern brother: Johann Rottmann Reichenbach i/ Bayern brother.
12			Schwarz	Ernst	33		M	M	brewer	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13			"	Katharina	27		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle:
14			"	Johann	8		M	S	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle:
15			"	Michael	3½		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle:
16			"	Pauline	1¾		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle:
17			"	Conelius	6	mo	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18			Pollasch	Ernst	24		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Austria	"	"	New York	father: J. Pollasch Leipzig Jordanstr. 25 brother: Fedor Schaldach Hermannstadt 9. Wien II
19			Schumann	Ludwig	28		M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Malaria	Abergwili	father: Heinrich Schumann Wollstein.
20			Schuschkeinitz	Friedrich	17		M	S	clerk	"	"	German	German	Germany	Wollstein	
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

59

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

120

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18th, 1914

11—4657.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	38			Uncle: Aug. Springer 1501 W. 12th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Bohemia	Chicago
2	N.Y.	Newyork	"	"	10			[illegible] Charles Stabelinski 306½ 71st St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	"	"	"	Luzec
3	"	"	"	"	15			uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light	blue	"	"	"
4	Ill.	Chicago	no	"	40			brother: Václav Sikinec 1599 S. 42nd Ave. cor. Blake, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	"	50	yes	1905 New York	brother: Josef Sikinec 1535 2nd Ave. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	"	"	Klatovy
6	O.	Cleveland	no	"	26	yes	1911 Cleveland	cousin: Rob. Sikinec 262 E. Fackert Ave. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	gray	"	"	Klatovy
7	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	self	20	yes	1907 New York	sister: Rosalie Hamp 124 Lenox Ave. Newyork.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	fair	dark	gray	none	Hungary	Lubetz
8	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	50	yes	1912 Chicago	friend: Emma Zink Chicago Ill. 2551 S. Clark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	fair	blue	—	Kansas	Riverton
9	Ny	Newyork	yes	"	75	yes	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	blue	"	England	London
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	blond	"	"	Ireland	Bray
11	Wisc	Bloom	no	"	50	"	"	friend: Leocadia Alvarez Bloom Brewing, Bloom, Wisc brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	Germany	Berlin
12	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	blue	"	"	—
13	"	"	yes	husband	"	"	"	mother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	gray	"	"	—
14	"	"	"	father	$25 50	"	"	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	"	"	—
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—
18	Ny	Newyork	yes	self	25	yes	1909	Brother: Ludwig Rotherich 136 W. 20th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	blue	"	"	Leipzig
19	"	"	"	"	50	no	no	agent: Chas Bogen Tyrol 914 E. 180th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Milwaukee
20	Ct.	Danbury	"	"	10	no	no	uncle: Andrea Tschol Danbury Ct. 4 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Wolkenstein
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Arlington Hotel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. Polach master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Transp. Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Polach
Master ~~Captain Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1912
at New York

Max Tolles Agent
Immigration Officer.

11—4033

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly; "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Pó in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4033

Affidavit of Surgeon.

121

I, Dr. Weiss, Surgeon of the Prinzessin Cecilie, sailing thereto (State whether Surgeon sailing thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Munich & New-York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wmed E. Weiss

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 19 11

at New-York

Max Schultze

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6/16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen, March 10th, 1940

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U.S. Citizen	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Ley	Martin	41		m	m	painter	yes	yes	U.S.	German	[illegible]	West Hoboken, N.J.	Brother: Carl Ley Hellenhausen, i/Hess Germany
2			Roth	Hedwig	40		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Old Orchard, Me.	Brother: Friedrich Roth Ebeny Szente, Hungary
3			Klimesch	Johann	62		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit, Mich.	Cousin: Heinrich Klimesch Bad Teplitz bei Teplitz, Austria
4			"	Wilhelmine	59		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: "
5			Richter	Martha	33		f	s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit, Mich.	Husband: Johann Richter Hellenhausen, i/Hess Germany
6			Przyluska	Wanda	32		f	s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Brother: Antonius Przyluska Warsaw, Russia
7			Denhofer	Ludmilla	48		f	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit, Mich.	Husband: Wilhelm Denhofer Bad Teplitz bei Teplitz, Austria
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

60

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4088

List No. 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

* must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., March 18th, 1914.

122

11—4697

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	Ky.	West Hoboken	yes	self	yes	yes	1880 1914	Hoboken	residence: 830 Hudson St. West Hoboken, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Hildesheim
	2	Ohio	Toledo	no	"	"	"	1911 1914	Toledo, O.	residence: 191 Whittemore St. Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	7	"	dark	grey	"	Hungary	Nagy Szo
	3	N.D.	Selby	"	"	"	"	1890 1914	Selby	residence: Selby, N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	7	"	grey	blue	"	Russia	Old Chrisdan
	4	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
	5	Minn.	Glyndon	"	self	"	"	1902 12	Glyndon	residence: church St. 116 Glyndon, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	8	"	blond	"	"	Germany	Bellin
	6	Ill	Chicago	"	"	$45	"	1913 13	Chicago	friend and: ch. Braylinska 1985 Lincoln Ave. Chicago, Ill. residence: Atlanta, Ga.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	6"	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Wilna
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Polackmaki, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Empress Cecile, from Buenos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

123

I, Dr. Weiss, Surgeon of the Transport Celtic, sailing Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University München & New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "employed" sailing therewith "or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Emil E. Weiss

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914

at New York.

Marshal Lyons

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese,
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen, March 10th, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				Zinn	Jakubowski Peter	24		M	S	servant			Germany	German	U.S.	New York	Father Heinrich Zinn Jakubowski Bauerhang Lauenburg Germany
2				Lenkowaitis	Isidor	49		M	M	laborer			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Ordyghi	wife Maria Lenkowaitis Ordyghi Kowno Russia
3				Stefan	Maria	33		F	M	[illegible]			Hungary	Slovak	U.S.	New York	cousin Adam Polec Bleske, Tolna co. Hungary
4				"	"	14		F	S	girl			"	"	Hung.	Bolcske	" "
5				Kobovics	Anna	25		F	M	servant			"	"	"	"	father Josef Kobovics Hungary
6				Csalajska	Zsuzsanna	18		F	S	[illegible]			"	"	Hung.	Bodarca	Csalajska Hungary
7				Kricz Bildis	Maria	17		F	S	servant			"	"	"	Bodarki	father John Kricz Bodarki Hungary
8				Kovacs	Janos	42		M	M	laborer			"	"	Austria	Lajcsak	wife Maria Kovacs Lajcsak Hungary
9				Lysinski	Ignacy	28		M	S	"			Russia	Polish	U.S.	Chicago	brother Wladyslaw Lysinski Chicago Ill.
10				Bethke	Mathilde	45		F	M	housewife			"	German	Russia	Tarnowo	husband Gottlieb Bethke Tarnowo Kalisch Russia
11				Kunc	Bohumil	23		M	S	tailor			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Sarice	father Jos. Kunc Sarice I. 147 Bohemia
12				Ecker	Otto	44		M	M	grocer			Germany	German	Germany	Klyodt	wife Anna O. Ecker Rügenwalde Pommern Germany
13				Brinkmeyer	Dietrich	24		M	S	laborer			"	"	"	Barfeld	brother Heinrich Brinkmeyer Barfeld Hannover Germany
14				Zibner	Ernst Richard	23		M	S	mechanic			"	"	"	Chemnitz	brother Emil Zibner [illegible]
15				Szczepinska	Wanda	31		F	S	domestic			U.S.A.	Polish	Ill.	Chicago	mother Antonina Szczepinska Kommanjestwo Poland Russia
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

P- 1127615 1/1/37

14

1 RT

61

...of aliens on this sheet as to whom ...master has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18th, 1914.

124

11—4687

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		25		26	27		28	29													
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1																				
	2																				
NT ALIEN	3																				
	4																				
NT ALIEN	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
ANT ALIEN	8																				
ANT ALIEN	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

H. E. Sinnen, Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Polack, master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Steamship Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Polack
Captain (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914,

at New York

Max Schiddeyer
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weiss, Surgeon of the Kronprinz Cecilie, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by company (line)," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Munchen & New-York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr med E. Weiss.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914

at New-York

Max Tolstoy

Immigration Officer.

11—4038

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4038

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen, March 10th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomatic; Married; Canada; Cuba; Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
		Widow # 4529											
1		Wolters	Friedrich	30		m	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Barfeld	Keller Heinrich Wolters Barfeld Hannover Germany
2		Constas	Anastasios	27		m	grocer clerk	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.	Syracuse	mother Pandia Constas Koryna Greece
3		Blesz	Anna	25		f	husband wife and children			Hungary	German	No.	Illinois	brother Katalin Kapp Hungary
4		"	Katalin	8		f	girls	no	no	"	"	"	"	Bogen Grandmother "
5		"	Vilma	7		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Leibel	Ludwig	57		m	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Jewish	U.S.	Brooklyn	brother Georg Leibel Tetkich Russia
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

claim No. P.P. #1809

1 0

6
1
5

62

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4888

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18th, 1914. 126

11—4687

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported and if so, when and why?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
							Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	Sobr. Uruguay	Sp.	self		70			Friend, Johann Steinbrenner							D. r. Mens.			Weight correct		
ALIEN	2	Uruguay	Sp.	"		30		1914	Uruguay Montevideo							4 10	fair	brown grey	used	Germany	Landau
ALIEN	3	Mo	St. Louis	—	Work	40		1913	St. Louis, Mo.							5 5		black brown		Greece	Dorpha
ALIEN	4	"	"	"	Family	30	do	do	"							—				Hungary	Ujfalak
ALIEN	5	"	"	"	—	—			"							—				U.S.	St. Louis Mo.
	6	S.D. Inspector	—	self	Work	150	1914	S.D. Inspector	home	Inspector, S.D.						5 8		grey blue		Russia	Tetrak.
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

J. E. Bennett Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Polack master of the Steamship Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Polack
Captain ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914,
at New-York
Max Pelosky
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weiss, Surgeon of the Hamburg Board, sailing Kaiserin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Munchen & New-York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "attending therewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be.)

Signed E. Weiss

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914

at New-York Ma. Helsipus

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE sailing from Southampton, MAR 11 1914, 191 0

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1			Boberg	Peter	32	1 m	s	Chemist	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandin.	U.S.A.	Fairfield Me.	wife: Mrs Otto Boberg East Claire Wisc.	NON
2			Vickers	Laurence	36	m	s	Engineer	"	"	Great Britain	England	England	London	wife: Mrs Fred Vickers Heaton Bolton Yorks	
3			Lowe	Chas. L.	36	10	m	mo two years	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	Mrs C. L. Lowe (wife) 38 Armsbury Rd. Moseley	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3
21

63

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

128

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18th, 1914.

11—4657

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	La Salle		self		15$				Self												
U.S.A.	2	Detroit	Mich			200				Bro. Robert La Salle 621 Woodward Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good		full	fair	dk brown		Denmark	Helsingfors
										Friend Mr. Alfred Lundgren 5th Ave. New York											England	London
	3	"	"			500				Father Mr. Alfred Lundgren 5th Ave. New York											England	Birmingham
	4					no				Friend Robert La Salle 621 Woodward Ave Detroit Mich												
	5									Brother Mr. Alfred Lundgren 5th Ave. New York												
	6									Friend Robert La Salle 621 Woodward Ave Detroit Mich												
	7									Brother Mr. Alfred Lundgren 5th Ave. New York												
	8									Friend Robert La Salle 621 Woodward Ave Detroit Mich												
	9									Brother Mr. Alfred Lundgren 5th Ave. New York												
	10									Friend Robert La Salle 621 Woodward Ave Detroit Mich												
	11									Brother Mr. Alfred Lundgren 5th Ave. New York												
	12									Friend Robert La Salle 621 Woodward Ave Detroit Mich												
	13									Brother Mr. Alfred Lundgren 5th Ave. New York												
	14									Friend Robert La Salle 621 Woodward Ave Detroit Mich												
	15									Brother Mr. Alfred Lundgren 5th Ave. New York												
	16									Friend Robert La Salle 621 Woodward Ave Detroit Mich												
	17									Brother Mr. Alfred Lundgren 5th Ave. New York												
	18									Friend Robert La Salle 621 Woodward Ave Detroit Mich												
	19									Brother Mr. Alfred Lundgren 5th Ave. New York												
	20									Friend Robert La Salle 621 Woodward Ave Detroit Mich												
	21									Brother Mr. Alfred Lundgren 5th Ave. New York												
	22									Friend Robert La Salle 621 Woodward Ave Detroit Mich												
	23									Brother Mr. Alfred Lundgren 5th Ave. New York												
	24									Friend Robert La Salle 621 Woodward Ave Detroit Mich												
	25									Brother Mr. Alfred Lundgren 5th Ave. New York												
	26									Friend Robert La Salle 621 Woodward Ave Detroit Mich												
	27									Brother Mr. Alfred Lundgren 5th Ave. New York												
	28									Friend Robert La Salle 621 Woodward Ave Detroit Mich												
	29									Brother Mr. Alfred Lundgren 5th Ave. New York												
	30									Friend Robert La Salle 621 Woodward Ave Detroit Mich												

H. E. Bridel Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Polachmacher, of the Kumpania Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Chas Polachmacher
Captain ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1914,
at New York
Max Feldheym
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6713

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

129

S. S. KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE sailing from Southampton, MAR 11 1914, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York March 18 th, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bastin	Catherine	28	6	F		[illegible]	1890 Chicago Ill	64-24 University Ave. Chicago
2	Sullivan	Floyd H.	28	6	M		July 21. 1885 Williamston mich.		Williamston Mich.
3	Kader	Paul	22	6	M		Mch. 24. 1891. Cleveland		Miami Fla.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									

3

H. E. Snider. Inspector

In the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Arrival.

11—6713

Form 598 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 10.

11—6722

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

129

S. S. KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE sailing from Southampton, MAR 11 1914, 19 14, Arriving at Port of New York March 18 14, 19 14

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gastin	Catherine	28	6	F	S	[illegible]	1890 Chicago Ill	64-24 University Ave. Chicago
2	Sullivan	Floyd H.	28	6	M	S	July 22. 1885 Williamston mich.		Williamston Mich
3	Kader	Carl	22	6	M	S	Mch. 24 1891 Cleveland		Miami Fla
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3

H. E. Snider. Inspector

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—611

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6713

Number 11.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

130

S. S. KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE sailing from Cherbourg March 11th, 1910, Arriving at Port of New York March 18th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Holman	Ellen	60		F		N. S. Lancaster N.H.	Born in Ill. took U.S. Citizenship	Greeley Exposition Chicago Ill
2	Rhapanet	Constantine	16		M	S	Chicago born June 5th 1893 Ill.	Born in Ill. entitled as Citizen	250 W. 47th St Chicago Ill
3	Contakis Constakos	Nick	27		M	S	Greece Can't write Can't read	Born in Ill. took out papers in Cook Co. Ill. Oct 20th 1898	1707 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill.

Chicago October 20th 1898 Ill

H. E. Snider. Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Felicity

Affidavit of Surgeon.

131

12

I, Dr. Weiss, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Cecilie, sailing thence, (State whether "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners of," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University München & New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr med E. Weiss

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1912

at New-York

Max Schirmer

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19 2/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE sailing from Cherbourg, March 11th, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Lehmkuhl	Hellmuth	29		m	S	merchant	yes		German	German	Minn	St. Paul	father: Mr. J. Lehmkuhl, Elbing, Germany
2								Boucher	Anna	21		f		dressmaker	"	France	French	U. S. A.	New York	father: Mr. A. Rufin, 46 Rue Notre Dame des Victoires, Paris, France
3								Kuhn	Albert	24		m	S	merchant	"	Switzerland	German	Canada	Toronto	brother: Mr. Leon Kuhn, Neuchatel, Switzerland
4								Lauckohr	Wilhelm	36		m		mechanical engineer	"	Holland	Dutch	Germany	Saarbrücken	wife: Mrs. W. Lauckohr, 30 Feldstr., Saarbrücken, Germany
5				1	24			Rist	Anton	30		m	S	right-of-way milkman	"	Germany	German	Canada	Winnipeg, Manitoba	father: Franziska Rist, Kempten, Bayern
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				

5

1 Car

66

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom ..... have been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

132

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, March 16, 1914.

11—6857

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of each visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a prostitute, or procurer, or other person imported for immoral purposes?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Minn	St Paul	no	self	$100 yes	yes	1907	St Paul	going home; 1901 Exchange St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	2	fair	blond	grey	no	Germany	Elbing
	2	N.Y.	New York	yes	— " —	$50 "	"	1913	N.Y.	cousin: Mr. Lupri, 56 E 17th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	— " —	"	France	Riedegen
	3	Can	Toronto	no	"	$100 "	"	1911	Toronto	friend: Mrs. Lance; 603 Markham St Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
	4	N.Y.	New York	yes	— " —	$200 no	—	—	—	friend: Mr. G. Warmus 53 10 72nd St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	Holland	Heerlen
	5	Ill.	Chicago	no	— " —	$70 yes	1909	1913	New York	friend: J. Rankhausen Chicago 165 State St.	"	Perm. see file 99194					5	3	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Hamptsbn
	6																							
	7									H. E. Snyder Inspector														
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. Polack, master of the Transp. Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914,

at New-York Max Goldberger

Immigration Officer.

11—4631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4632

Affidavit of Surgeon.

133

I, Dr. Weiss, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprz. Cecilie, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Munchen & New-York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Signed E. Weiss.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914

at New-York.

Manfelsdyne

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kronp. Cecilia sailing from Bremen, March 16th

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomatic.	Transit.	Nonresidents: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
											23												
1										Blum	Rochme	23		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Dombica	father Reinga Dombica Gal
2										-"-	Wolf	24		M	S	none	no	no	"	"	-"-	"	family " "
3										Heneryk	Antoni	28		M	S	farmlab	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Horolle	father Lwow
4										Kvitek	Frantisek	17		M	S	baker	yes	yes	"	Bohemian	Moravia	Predajor	brother " "
5										Lachman	-a	17		M	S	weaver	"	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemia	Bohemian	father " "
6										Pavelek	Stanislav	20		M	S	farmlab	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kiesorkov	" " "
7										Ozgrodnicz	Franciszek	24		M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Mlawa	mother " "
8										Sobolerski	"	20		M	S	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Wolna	father " "
9										Blaszkowicz	Wojciech	20		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Klenpa Kalis	mother " "
10										Grinberg	Abram	27		M	M	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Zalesche	father " "
11										Zulinas	Ignacas	40		M	M	farmlab	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Plunge	wife " "
12										Palka	Malgorzata	25		F	S	housewife	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zaborrok	father " "
13										Koperska	Julia	22		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Vola wielk.	" " "
14										Skupien	Maryanna	35		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bialy Dom.	" " "
15										Maciejka	Aniela	10		F	S	1-153946 child under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " "
16										Garel	Zofia	18		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Vidolka	" " "
17										Woz	Rozalia	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Volka wielk.	" " "
18										König	Berel	17		M	S	baker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Uscie zielk	father " "
19										Smolar	Edward	35		M	M	printer	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prag	wife " "
20										Michalisek	Emilie	16		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Cesk. Brody	father " "
21										Zakar	Anna	24		F	M	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Wien	" " "
22										Sebestyen	Andras	49		M	M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Tarnocz	" " "
23										Pelich	Ivan	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Temesvar	father " "
24										Jäger	Hermine	20		F	S	servant	"	"	"	German	"	Polank	father " "
25										Kapatrina	Olimpia	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	Rumanian	"	Arad	" " "
26										Chodamics	Anna	18		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Petrovaj	" " "
27										-"-	Peter	25		M	S	mine	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " "
28										Dulin	Regina	16		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hambor	father " "
29										Lazrak	Mariamna	17		F	S	7-176144 6/18/41	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenfalva	mother " "
30										Bartos	Maria	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zuivovalja	" " "

67

U.S. Roseman Inspector.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

... must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

134

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18th, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT (APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.)							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. in List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in the United States or elsewhere.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		New York	Yes	brother	$50				brother Reiner Marx 605 W 35th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Galicia	Dembica
2	"	"	"	male	"	"			brother Klanczyk 376 Division St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
3	Pl. Klemerding	"	brother	16	"				father Wincenty Pabis 2260 Wolcott Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
4	Ill. Chicago	"	father	12	"				brother in Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	br.	"	Austria	Cracow
5	Ill. Chicago	"	brother	20	"				Carolath Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl.	"	Bohemia	Pozan
6	Ill. Chicago	"	"	20	"				5 ave N 11 35 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Russia	Kowalow
7	Ill. Chicago	"	husband	2	"				husband Ethel Chabul Skalawa 1217 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Austria
8	Ill. Cheyenne	"	cousin	2	"				cousin Przewoztowski 241 Ave B Cheyenne Wy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	bl	"	"	Russia
9	Ill. Chicago	"	friend	25	"				friend Marek Chica 59 Canal St Depot 29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	Austria
10	Ill. Chicago	"	bridegroom	Now	"				bride L. Miller Ill. 118 Noble St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk	br.	"	"	Galicia
11	Ill. Chicago	"	"	1	"				Klanica Dominik 535 Flournoy St husband Balka Josef 1614 W 18th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	bl	"	"	Austria
12	Ill. Chicago	"	husband	25	$50 in pocket				bride Josefa Mikulik Orle 588 Thalia Hall Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	blk	"	Austria	Stole
13	Ill. Chicago	"	bride	18	$30				Marcinska Felicja Division 6 Hamilton Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Pinsk
14	Ill. Chicago	"	"	19	"				Division 6 Hamilton Ill father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	bl.	bl	"	"	"
15	Ill. Chicago	"	father	50	$50 in pocket				father, Karol Kaczmarek 715 Noble St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Austria
16	Ill. Chicago	"	brother	25	$30				husband Kaczmarek 715 Noble St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Austria
17	Ill. Chicago	"	bride	25	"				Orzon 62 St Hamilton Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	bl	"	"	Austria
18	Ill. Chicago	"	male	23	"				male Adamus Zielski 119 Throop St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	br.	"	"	Austria
19	Ill. Chicago	"	"	25	"				Klapka Frank 67 St Wallace St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	bl.	"	Bohemia	Pizen
20	Ill. Chicago	"	father	10	"				Jaroszek Karol 1729 S. Ashland Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Austria
21	Ill. Chicago	"	husband	5	"				husband Kaczka Jan 1729 Loomis St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bl.	br.	"	Hungary	Austria
22	Ill. Chicago	"	S. bride	120	"				bride Jan Kaczka 1729 Loomis St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	bl	"	"	Austria
23	Ill. Chicago	"	brother	1	$30 in pocket				brother Jan Kaczka 1729 Loomis St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	br	"	"	Austria
24	Ill. Chicago	"	bride	2	"				bride Kaczka Jan 1729 Loomis St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl.	br	"	Galicia	Austria
25	Ill. Chicago	"	father	1	"				father Kaczka Jan 1729 Loomis St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	br.	"	Hungary	Austria
26	Ill. Chicago	"	husband	27	"				husband Kaczmarek 512 Carroll St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	blk	"	"	Austria
27	"	"	father	"	"				father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ill. Cleveland	"	brother	14	"				brother: Julianna Kaczka 1209 Scranton Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	7	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
29	Pa. Pittsburg	"	father	2	"				father: Kaczek Franz 519 Old Way Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	-	"	"	"	Austria
30	Ill. Cleveland	"	"	10	"				Kaczka Franz 1209 St 18 St Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Ch. Polack (Name in full: Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Kronpr. Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain (Master, First or Second Officer).

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 19 14

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—913

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—913

Affidavit of Surgeon.

135

I, Dr Weiss, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprz Cecilie (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed on vessels thereof," as the case may be.) sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Munchen & New-York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fried E. Weiss.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914

at New-York

Max Fels Lyons

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kronprz. Cecilie sailing from Plymouth, March 29, 1941

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Husband.	Parent.	Residency of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Ombudsman to U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
X 1									Marso	Jan	24	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zboro	wife: Marso Pal Alexandra Hungary
2									Barbačiunte	Magde	11	F	S	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lindemora	father: Barbačiunte Benedictus
X 3									Nisius	Maria	16	"	"	servant	"	"	"	German	"	Rhupe	"
X 4									Czarnicki	Josef	18	"	M	farmer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Jaremince	"
X 5									Tuchalska	Josefa	21	"	F	domestic	"	"	"	Polish	"	Podgeje	"
6									Dobrii	Maria	16	"	"	"	5-75004 yes yes 8-37 current		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szekelyvarad	mother: Dobrii Maria Szekelyvarad
7									Dioor	Arpad	15	"	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kiskunsag	"
8									Sándor	Maria	22	"	F	M	2-16395 yes yes 8-37 Roll 22	"	"	"	"	Aszaszeles	mother: Sándor Maria Aszaszeles
9									"	Andras	2	"	M	S	none none none	"	"	"	"	"	grandson: "
10									Lajos	Balint	34	"	M	farmer	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Tasso	wife: Lajos Viola Tasso
X 11									Bohacs	Katalin	44	"	F	housewife	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Petrovcela	aunt: Bohacs Maria Petrovcela
12									Gula	Marlya	18	"	S	servant	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Csabakara	father: Gula Andrew Csabakara
13									Balas	Elizabeth	40	"	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Jako	mother: Balas Elizabeth Jako
14									Hrasko (Krupa)	Zofia	17	"	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Aszaszeles	"
15									Martan	Katalin	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mezo	father: Martan Andrew Mezo
16									Szamo (Szabo)	Mary	20	"	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Agostonfalva	"
17									"	John	4	"	M	S	none none	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Szamo Andrew Agostonfalva
18									Bajan	Maria	17	"	F	S	2-7340 yes yes 38-6-13-40 current	"	"	"	"	Berencs	mother: Bajan Maria Berencs
19									Lekko	Stefan	18	"	M	"	farmer	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Volo Mal	father: Lekko Stefan Volo Mal
20									Parrij	Marya	17	"	F	"	11-226201-12/30/37	"	"	"	"	Lyzky	"
21									Kapusnak	Anna	21	"	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Kalocsa	father: Kapusnak Andrew Kalocsa
22									"	Zofia	3	"	S	S	8-211351 yes 1/24/41 none none	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "
23									Krupa	Anna	20	"	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Kunszentmarton	grandparents: Krupa Andrew Kunszentmarton
24									Szostowa	Marya	22	"	"	"	current yes yes	"	"	Polish	"	Klwatka	sister: Szostowa Marya Klwatka
25									Gworek	Josef	24	"	M	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Volo Mal	father: Gworek Andrew Volo Mal
26	2-3/4/41-3/4/46								Zaluba	Jan	26	"	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Visznia	wife: Zaluba Anna Visznia
27									Libura	Zofia	18	"	F	S	11-290604-5 05-1/24/41	"	"	"	"	Jasztrebin	mother: Libura Anna Jasztrebin
28									Dzsukat	Vojacsek	24	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	father: Dzsukat Andrew Hungary
29									Kolmarcsik	Katarina	18	"	F	"	7-65802-5/11/36 current	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kisszeben	"
30									Kostic	Nikola	28	"	M	M	6-20050 farmer	"	"	"	Croatian	Croatia	Gospic

John R Montgomery
Inspector.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

136

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18th, 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has sufficient money for transportation, and if not, by whom such ticket or money was procured.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Moline	2nd	Sister	25	No			Sister. Mary Sadi. 211 W. 34, Moline Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Zboro
2	Wis	Rochester	S	-	25	.	.	.	Bro Barkovsky Peter 966 Clinton av Rochester	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	.	bl.	br.	-	Russia	Lubnow
3	.	Brooklyn	-	-	25	24	.	.	Bro Sisius Theodor 11 Pleasant st 25, Brooklyn	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	11	.	bl.	bl.	-	-	Plupe
4	.	Stoneyfield	.	.	0	.	.	.	Brother Stanislaw Olan 895 ave 9 Stoneyfield Wis	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	-	br.	br.	-	-	Tuszow
5	Ill	Chicago	S	bril	3	.	.	.	Bro. Lt. Sakowowski 1158 Superior st Chicago	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	-	bl.	bl.	-	-	Polyg
6	Pa	Pittsburg	S	father	6	.	.	.	father. Debore Neal 69 Benjamin st Pittsburg Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	-	bl.	bl.	-	Hungary	Sacka
7	Wis	New York	S	brother	10	.	.	.	brother. Peter Lapol 406 E 54th st New York	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	11	-	bl.	br.	-	-	Lukowa
8	Pa	Phila	S	husband	5	.	.	.	husband. Jennie Andr. 1510 Ellsworth st Phila Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	-	bl.	br.	-	-	Dunaj
9	.	.	S	father	4	.	.	.	father.	.	.	.	.	.	.	-	-	-	-	br.	-	-	-
10	.	Fredericktown	S	brother	25	.	.	.	Brother. Kasper Abt. Box 253, Fredericktown Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	1	blk	br.	-	-	Turov
11	.	Phila	S	husband	2	.	.	.	husband. Bohus Abt. 1507 N Franklin st Phila Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	-	bl.	gr.	-	-	Bukovina
12	.	Pittsburg	S	bril	14	.	.	.	Bril. Lazorcsik Zio 219 Forbes st Pittsburg	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	-	bl.	br.	-	-	Cicha
13	Conn	Norwich	M	husband	30	.	.	.	husband. Balay Stefan 16 Jay st N Norwich Conn	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	-	-	bl.	-	-	Zboro
14	Mass	Coolidge	M	bril	6	.	.	.	Bril. Sibley York. Coolidge Mass.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	Chmelo
15	Pa	Pittsburg	S	male	18	.	.	.	male. Toth Mich. 145 ave 3 Pittsburg Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	9	-	bl.	br.	-	-	Jurdy
16	.	Johnstown	S	husband	30	.	.	.	husband. Lenora Stasko 601 Maple ave Johnstown Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	11	-	bl.	br.	-	-	Ugrok
17	.	.	S	father	11	.	.	.	father.	.	.	.	.	.	.	-	-	-	-	bl	-	-	-
18	Wis	Brooklyn	S	bril	0	.	.	.	Bril. A. F. Kolibab 2206 ave 4 Brooklyn Wis	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	-	-	-	br.	-	-	Zumin
19	Pa	Connellsburg	S	father	0	.	.	.	father. Louis Ko Andr. Daniel Connellsburg Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	-	blk.	br.	-	Galicia	Wola
20	Ill	Cleveland	S	male	0	.	.	.	male. Geo Kasay 2908 E 9 St Cleveland O	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	-	4	br.	br.	-	-	Lesky
21	Pa	Pittsburg	S	husband	5	.	.	.	husband. Margaret Al. Glen Carbon Pa	P. of S. E.						5	4	-	bl.	br.	-	-	Tulin
22	.	.	S	father	3	.	.	.	father.	.	.	.	.	.	.	-	-	-	-	bl	-	-	-
23	.	Portage	S	.	0	.	.	.	Kuzpa Zach. Portage Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	10	-	-	blk	-	-	Hanusowa
24	.	Scranton	S	bril	23	.	.	.	Bril. Pakowski Tiefa Scranton Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	-	br.	br.	-	-	Stanislawow
25	Pa	Pittsburg	S	brother	28	.	.	.	brother. Antonia Kasz 41 Bernal st Pittsburg	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	-	br.	bl.	-	-	Zboro
26	.	Derby	S	cousin	32	.	.	.	cousin. Antonia Kasz 2 Carolina st Derby Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	-	blk	br.	-	-	Zboro
27	Ind	Gary	S	father	10	.	.	.	father. Lenora Kasz 410 Broadway st Gary Ind	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	10	-	br.	br.	-	-	Zboro
28	Ill	Chicago	S	brother	9	.	.	.	brother. Dominick Zac. 1151 Chicago ave Chicago Ill	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	-	bl.	bl	-	-	Zboro
29	Ohio	Cleveland	S	.	10	.	.	.	Bedmarski Kas. 2597 Lorain st Cleveland O	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	-	bl.	bl	-	Hungary	Zboro
30	Pa	Ellsworth	S	friend	2	.	.	.	friend. Kasmila Mary Ellsworth Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	-	blk	br.	-	Galicia	Zgurica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Ch. Polack, of the SS Kompr. Cecilie, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—813

137

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weiss, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronpr. Cecilie sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sails therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Munchen & New-York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Emil E. Weiss.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914

at New-York.

Max Feldheim

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie from Bremen, March 19 41

No. on List.	(This space for use of Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomatic. Transit. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. To Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Haramina	Papa	20		m.	s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Hungary	Ruskova		husband Haramina Gyurka.
2			"	Maried	19		f.	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	father "
3			Velemirovic	Milos	36		m.	m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bosevog	wife Stanka Velemirovic
4			Bunda	Maria	33		f.	m.	housewife	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Cora Filagi	Velemirovic Serbia
5			"	Here	7		m.	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "
6			Tancazyn	Maria	22		f.	"	farmlab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bikar	mother Anna Tancazyn
7			Vucelic	Stefan	27		m.	"	laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Germany	Osnabrück	
8			Hexamer	Josef	25		m.	"	baker	"	"	Germany	German	"	Münchenbernsdorf	
9			Kirk	Reodor	23		m.	"	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Baumbach	
10			Weingerling	Gustav	15		m.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11			Tyca	Frantiska	24		f.	"	servant	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Rome	
12			Reisinger	Wolfgang	27		m.	m.	smith	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Selbach	
13			"	Lorenz	25		m.	s.	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14			Helmalagruber	Anton	18		m.	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Aigelbrunn	
15			Zellinger	Earl	16		m.	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bayern	
16			Cichowska	Anna	17		f.	"	tailor	"	"	"	Polish	"	Chrzanow	
17			Smidt	Gerhard	17		m.	s.	baker	"	"	"	Germany	"	Aachen	
18			Kellner	Johann	20		m.	"	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Bruck	
19			Pisele	Josef	37		m.	m.	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenitz	
20			Hawryla	Iwan	24		m.	s.	lab.	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Kalusz	
21			Weber	Gabor	24		m.	"	"	"	"	"	Rumanian	"	Arad	
22			Tchoreaor	Simeon	28		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23			Gwiazdski	Jan	41		m.	"	farmlab.	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Zadowa	
24			Tolas	Albina	16		f.	s.	servant	"	"	"	Bohemian	Moravia	Lukawitz	
25			Martinek	Marie	28		f.	m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit	
26			Kwaszitko	Josef	18		m.	s.	shoemaker	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Krakau	
27			Nicuk	Hokrinia	23		f.	m.	housewife	no	no	Ruthenia	Ruthenian	Austria	Kalusz	
28			Miller	Anna	19		f.	s.	maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Felsöved	
29			Orsun	Markian	34		m.	m.	merch.	"	"	Austria	German	Germany	Brünn	
30			Nakutia	"	28		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

60

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

138

Arriving at Port of New York., March 18th, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
																25		26	27					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket and previously supplied by others in whole or in part, or otherwise assisted by others, and if so, by whom.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Va.	Pittsburg	husband	Self	$25	No	—	—	husband Nicola Karaminac Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Obrovac
2	"	"	father	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Bunkovac
3	"	Wilmerding	friend	"	$25	3 yrs	Wilmerding		friend Stanislaus Kurie Wilmerding							5	6	dk	blk	br.	"	Croatia	Buranyi
4	"	Scranton	"	"	$20	—	—	—	friend Scranton Pa.	G. Hung Soc	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	bl.	"	Hungary	Pilagy
5	"	"	"	"	$25	—	—	—	friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	br.	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	$20	—	—	—	friend Peter Gregorka 22nd & Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br.	"	"	"	Bihacs
7	"	Pittsburg	"	aunt	$20	—	—	—	aunt Anna Gregorka 102 Logan St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	blk	bl.	"	Croatia	Gorjan
8	"	Buffalo	"	self	$20	—	—	—	uncle Mike Gregorka 523 Seventeenth St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	Germany	Rimelz
9	"	Erie	"	"	$20	—	—	—	uncle Mike Gregorka Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	br.	"	"	Blumbach
10	"	"	"	"	$20	—	—	—	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blk	"	"	"
11	"	Detroit	"	friend	$20	—	—	—	friend Frank Vlad R.2 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	bl.	"	Germany	Sollbach
12	"	Scranton	"	self	$20	—	—	—	uncle Mike Gregorka R.F.D. # 2 East Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br.	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	$20	—	—	—	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Rothmann
14	"	Detroit	"	"	$20	—	—	—	friend Frank Vlad Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	Starkoff
15	"	"	"	"	$20	—	—	—	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Okrun
16	Ind.	Ind.	Ind.	uncle	$20	—	—	—	uncle Louis Pizzagoli Ind. Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br.	"	"	Leer
17	Pa.	Glendon	"	"	$20	—	—	—	uncle Mike Gregorka Glendon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	br.	"	"	Brnik
18	Penn.	Wilkinsburg	"	self	$20	—	—	—	uncle Mike Gregorka R.F.D. # 2 Wilkinsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	blk	"	"	Selbach
19	"	"	"	"	$20	—	—	—	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	br.	"	Galicia	Chyzdowa
20	Penn.	Chicago	"	friend	$20	—	—	—	friend Andro Kilinjek 1111 W. 18th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	Austria	Klemenche
21	Ill.	Chicago	"	self	$20	—	—	—	friend Mike Gregorka 1234 W. 12th Street Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	br.	"	"	Gladovo
22	"	"	"	"	$15	—	—	—	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Zachumelo
23	Ca.	Oakland	"	father	$25	—	—	—	brother Jakob Gregorka 1111 Peralta St. Oakland Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	"	Austria	Lukavac
24	Ill.	Chicago	"	uncle	$20	—	—	—	friend Mike Gregorka 1234 W. 12th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl.	blk	"	"	"
25	Mich.	Detroit	"	husband	$25	—	—	—	husband Mike Gregorka 1111 Beaubien St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	Silesia	Ostrau
26	Ill.	Chicago	"	cousin	$20	—	—	—	cousin Mike Gregorka 1234 W. 12th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	Hungary	Kamarcsa
27	O.	Cleveland	"	husband	$25	—	—	—	husband Mike Gregorka 1111 Woodland Ave. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bl.	br.	"	Hungary	Igalyasa
28	W.Va.	Fairmont	"	brother	$20	—	—	—	brother Mike Gregorka 1111 Locust St. Fairmont W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	"	"	Austria	Seichlowitz
29	"	Homer	"	friend	$20	—	—	—	friend Mike Gregorka 1111 Homer St. Homer Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	br.	"	"	Strobjenik
30	"	"	"	"	$20	—	—	—	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"

T ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Ch. Polack, of the S.S. Kompr. Cecilie, from Bremen, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Polack
Captain. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914
at New-York. Max Feldheimer
Immigration Officer.

14—613

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—613

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weiss, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprz. Cecilie, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Munchen & New-York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Med E. Weiss

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914

at New-York

Max Folstein

Immigration Officer.

14—213

139

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

27

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Cherbourg, 11th March, 191 0

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen; Relative; Under 16; Over 50; Land; Wife; Minister; Student)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
DEPORTED		Pazdrij	Safat	38		M	m	tailor	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Toki	wife: Maria Pazdrij Toki, Austria.
2		Krtonyn	Kyrkonyj	39					yes	yes					wife: Anna Krtonyn Toki, Austria.
3		Lalo	Frank	42											wife: Franciska Lalo Toki, Galicia, Austria.
4		Vogel	Sophie	22		f.	s.	tailor				Hebrew		Stanislau	mutt: Mayer Vogel Stanislau, Galicia, Austria.
DEPORTED		Srbelj	Franjo	9		M	s	3-248381-505-6/8/11 none			Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Slotovina	uncle Srbelj Antonia, Austria.
ADMITTED		"	Ivan	8				3-178045-none			2/27/10				
ADMITTED		Lajin	Mato	42		M		farmer						Del Orbo Tsh	wife Lajin Mate Del Orbo Tsh, Austria.
8		Riehmann	Johann	32		M		Volksschuler	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Allenstein	cousin Lehmann Allenstein, Germany.
9		"	Christa	3		F	s	none	no	no					
10		~~Muellenheim~~	~~Friedrich~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~s~~	~~clerk~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Frankfurt~~	
11		Helbing	Fritz	24		M	s	glazier	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Langenalza	father Helbing Langenalza, Germany.
12		Wydlerski	Jan	40		M	married	farmer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kiemki	wife Wydlerska Kiemki, Russia.
13		Tober	Emil	18		M	s	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	Lautbringen	mother Tober Lautbringen, Germany.
14		Frankina	Kristyna	26		F	M	housewife	no	no	"	Russia	"	Krasna	sister Frankina Krasna, Russia.
15		"	Alexander	4		M	s	2-132162 none 2-268238			"		"		
16		"	Nadia	2		F	"	"			"		"		
17		Kirr	Lieber	18		M	single	farmer	yes	yes	"		"	Mlava	father Kirr Mlava, Russia.
18		Firu	Nikolaus	38		M	"	"	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Germany	Osbafalu	wife Firu Osbafalu, Hungary.
19		Sbinca	Joana	20		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Lajo Mare	father Dan Sbinca Lajo Mare, Hungary.
20		"	Petru	6		M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
DEPORTED		Kostka	Silvia	22		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kassau	mother Kostka Kassau, Austria.
22		Bardulea	Ivan	26		M	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Kaschau	wife Bardulea Kaschau, Austria.
23		Crisan	Vasilie	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mezbk	" Crisan " "
24		Köhser	Richard	33		"	"	farmer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Viedavan	father Köhser Viedavan, Germany.
25		"	Rhoda	32		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	Konrad	5		M	s	none	none	none	"	"	"	"	parents " " "
27		"	Richard	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
28		"	Edna	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
29		Gronewold	Martens Ede	23		M	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Moorlage	father Gronewold Moorlage, Germany.
30		"	Egbert	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "

70

N. J. McIntosh, Insp.

Number of aliens in this sheet as to whom ..... is/are to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—220

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

140

Arriving at Port of New-York, March 11th, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a professional beggar; a person of constitutional psychopathic inferiority; or suffering from a mental defect certified by examining surgeon as likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	$25	No	1905	N.Y.	Stepan Stefan Kalanka Lyng. Brooklyn N.Y. 241 Morel St. friend: Nikol Kumanitsky Brooklyn N.Y. 250 Sevier St. friend.	Dr. Cert.	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	blk.	br.	none	Galicia	Doki
2	"	"	"	"	$22	no	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk.	bl.	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	$22	no	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	New-York	no	"	$25	-	-	-	cousin: Anna Gottdenker New-York N.Y. 81 Columbia St.	Dr. Cert.	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	br.	br.	"	"	Stanislau
5	Pa	Pittsburg	"	Sofatka	30	no			Peter Zolan Zebelj Pittsburg Pa. 1 Smith Alley R	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk.	br.	"	Croatia	Skatarica
6	"	"	"	"					" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	br.	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	S	self	25	yes 1907	1 year		Joseph Cemke York Boonwood, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	br.	"	"	"	Ostrog
8	Neb.	Boonwood	S	"	30	yes				Cert. by Board	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk.	br.	"	Germany	Bingenberg
9	"	"	S	father	30	"			uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrog
10									uncle: Stefano Cemke Tony M. Pawlowski														
11	Pa	Hall	S	uncle	25	no			uncle Teodjang Zemke Hall, Pa.	Dr. Cert.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk.	br.	Contractor Little finger R. hand	Germany	Langenau
12	Minn.	Minneapolis	S	bro. in l.	25	"			M. in l. Tokarski 1800 Elm St. Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk.	Gr.	"	Russia	Posorski
13	N.J.	Brooklyn	"	father	30	"			brother Peter Zemke 212 Ironrod St. Brooklyn N.J.	2 Drs. Cert.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	br.	"	"	Lenkowa
14	"	Astoria	"	husband					husband Filomena Zemke 6th ave & Astoria, L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk.	br.	"	"	Zilinovka
15	"	"	"	father	0	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mo.	Joplin	S	brother	0	"			brother Wenzel Zemke 83 Zinc St. Joplin, Mo.	"	"	X	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.	"	"	Milowka
18	Wis.	Milwaukee	S	a	30	"			friend Karel Ondrasek Oro 111, Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk.	br.	"	Hungary	Lemes
19	Wis.	Valentown	S	husband	25	"			husband Thomas Zemke Box 1 Main St. 298 Valentown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Lazek
20	"	"	S	father	0	"			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
21	Pa.	Lemont	S	husband	25	"			husband Walter Foster Catalpa Ave 1988 Ontario St.	Cert. at Ave	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	br.	"	"	Bohemia
22	Pa.	Sharon	S	uncle	25	yes 1906	8 yrs	Pa.	uncle Dan Zemke Sharon, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk.	br.	"	"	Bohemia
23	"	"	S	brother	25	" 1906	8 yrs	Pa.	brother Vincent Zemke Sharon, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk.	br.	"	Germany	Bohemia
24	Wis.	Kenosha	"	bro. in l.	20	no			bro. in l. Stanislaus Zemke 706 Main St. Kenosha, Wis.	Dr. Cert.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	"	"	"	Trutnov
25	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Kamenice
26	"	"	"	uncle	10	"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blk.	bl.	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Pa.	Palmer	S	"	50	"			(Geo. Zemke Palmer, Pa. #704 2 #3)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	br.	"	"	Bohemia
30	"	"	S	"	50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blk.	br.	"	"	Slowakia

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...t upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

140

Arriving at Port of New-York., March 18th, 1914

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 From the nation or nationality of the race to which he belongs as a whole and not as to citizenship.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by or in behalf of any corporation, association, or person.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	$20	yes	1907	Brooklyn N.Y.	Steamer Lopez: Malanka Lopez. Brooklyn N.Y. 241 Monroe St. friend: Rafael Szymanskey Brooklyn N.Y. 6 Sigel St. friend.	Russian	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	br.	bl.	none	Galicia	Tarlo
2	"	"	"	"	$25	no	-	-									5	7	"	blk.	bl.	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	$22	no	-	-									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	New York	yes	$25	no	-	-	-	cousin: Anna Goldenkor New York, N.Y. 41 Columbia St.	Russian Finn	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	9	"	br.	br.	"	"	Russia
5	Pa	Pittsburg	self	30	no				Tobias Sokol Pittsburg, Pa. 1 Smithfield St.	Austrian Hungarian							5	10	"	blk.	br.	"	Croatia	Slatina
6	"	"	"	"	"												4	-	"	br.	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Sheep	25	yes	1907	1 year	Pittsburg	Joseph Sokol Pittsburg, Pa.								6	1	"	br.	"	"	"	Osbe
8	Mich.	Ontonagon	self	20	yes				Frank Lesnik Ontonagon, Mich.	Austrian Slavonian							5	7	"	blk.	br.	"	Germany	Bingen
9	"	"	father	30	"				uncle:								-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Allendo
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	"				uncle: Stefano Lesnik Ontonagon, Mich.															
11	Pa	Hazleton	uncle	25	no				Joseph Lesnjanin Hazleton, Pa.	Austrian Slavonian	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blk.	br.	Contracted little finger left hand	Germany	Langenau
12	Minn.	Minneapolis	bro in law	25	"				Mr. & Mrs. Stefanick Minneapolis, Minn. 1037 Monroe St.								5	7	"	blk.	Gr.	"	Austria	Hrvatski
13	N.Y.	Brooklyn	father	30	"				brother: Tobias Sokol Brooklyn, N.Y. 241 Monroe St.	Austrian Slavonian							5	6	"	blk.	br.	"	"	Lesbunia
14	"	Astoria	husband	"	"				husband: Thomas Kovacs Astoria, L.I. 31st ave & Astoria L.I.								5	2	"	blk.	br.	"	"	Slavonia
15	"	"	father	0	"				father								-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"												-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
17	Mo.	Joplin	brother	0	"				brother: Wenzel Kovacs 83 Div. St. Joplin, Mo.	Austrian Slavonian							5	3	"	br.	br.	"	"	Austria
18	Mo.	Kansas	self	28	"				Frank Kovacs 1 Orchard Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	Austrian Slavonian							5	7	"	blk.	br.	"	Hungary	Lenes.
19	N.J.	Paterson	husband	25	"				husband: Thomas Kovacs Paterson, N.J. 178 Mercer St.	Austrian Slavonian							5	-	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Lapak
20	"	"	father	0	"				father: "								-	-	-	"	bl.	"	"	"
21	Mich.	Calumet	husband	30	"				husband: Walter Kovacs Calumet, Mich. 1918 Oliver St.	Austrian Slavonian							4	11	"	"	br.	"	"	Slavonia
22	Pa.	Sharon	uncle	25	yes	1910	4 yrs	Sharon, Pa.	Uncle: Paul Kovacs Sharon, Pa.	Austrian Slavonian							5	9	"	blk.	br.	"	"	Bogan
23	"	"	brother	25	"	1906	8 yrs	"	Brother: Christ Kovacs Sharon, Pa.	Austrian Slavonian							5	7	"	Blk.	br.	X	Germany	Slavbor
24	Mich.	Hancock	Br. in L.	20	no				Br. in L. Stanislaus Kovacs Hancock, Mich.	Austrian Slavonian	No	Yes	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	blk.	br.	"	"	Grubar
25	"	"	"	"	"												4	10	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Slavdok
26	"	"	uncle	100	"				uncle:								-	-	-	blk.	bl.	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"												-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"												-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Pa.	Palmer	self	50	yes				Selwan Ralf Palmer, Pa.	Austrian Slavonian							5	10	"	br.	br.	"	"	Strelyk
30	"	"	"	50	"												5	11	"	blk.	br.	"	"	Slovlya

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Ch. Polack (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the D. Kromp. Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Ch. Polack
Captain, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 19 14,
at New-York
Max Felstein
Immigration Officer.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—813

Affidavit of Surgeon.

141

I, Dr Weiss, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronpr. Cecilie sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university München & New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by overseas Steamship agents some may be.")

Dr med E. Weiss

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914

at New-York

Max Felstiner

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kronprz. Cecilie from Bremen, Mar 20.

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U. S. Citizen; Minor Husband; Minor Parent; Exempt of: Children, Under, Mother	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS: Final Inquiry; Not Final; Canadian U. S. Citizen	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—: Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Moroniowski	Wasil	29		M	M	farmlab	yes	yes	Galicia	Ruthen.	Galicia	Zalawie	wife: Pauline Moroniowski Zalawie Galicia
2			Turska	Marya	20		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Komuszka	Mother: Agnes Turska Komuszka Galicia
3			Szczepanski	Jakob	23		M	M	farmlab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kwiatko	wife: Pauline Szczepanski Kwiatko Galicia
4			Chychla	Sylja	20		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Zielona	father: Stefan Chychla Zielona Galicia
5			Kwak	Franciszka	26		M	M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Kiblowka	wife: Josepha Kwak Kiblowka Galicia
6			Kopacz	Jakob	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	Ruthen	"	Horbzynska	father: Stefan Kopacz Horbzynska Galicia
7			Rublowski	Piotr	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Pauline Rublowski " "
8			Sojowaj	Semon	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Pauline Sojowaj " "
9			[illegible]	Josef	25		M	S	mine-laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Stain	Nassenbuk	father: Josef [illegible] Nassenbuk Austria
10			Borys	Katarzyna	21		F	S	servant	no	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Radymno	father: Stefan Borys Radymno Galicia
11			Malkowski	Franciszka	26		M	M	farm-laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	wife: Pauline Malkowski " "
12			Jarmoszy	Stefa	20		F	S	servant	"	"	3-13313 4/14/37	"	"	Jaworze	father: Stefan Jarmoszy Jaworze Galicia
13			Rogus	Agnieszka	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Stefan Rogus " "
14			Klasela	Teresa	21		F	S	3-8113-505	"	"	"	"	"	Mackowka	father: Stefan Klasela Mackowka Galicia
15			Turlaj	Mikolaj	30		M	M	farm-laborer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Krzastowice	wife: Pauline Turlaj Krzastowice "
16			Mankiw	Anna	16		F	S	11-23732 servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	Tarnawa	father: Stefan Mankiw Tarnawa "
17			Rzelest	Anna	17		F	S	11-144057	5/6/36			"	"	"	father: Jakob Rzelest " "
18			Jalaus	Jan	44		M	M	farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dabrowka	wife: Anna Jalaus Dabrowka Galicia
19			Michniak	Jan	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chrobolin	wife: Anna Michniak Chrobolin "
20			Starbala	Antonina	22		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Crawa	mother: Agnes Starbala Crawa "
21			Banas	Josefa	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jelina	father: Stefan Banas Jelina "
22			Tabor	Amela	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smigorod	father: Jacob Tabor Smigorod Galicia
23	PAZDAN alias Kucerina	350/32-11-12-35		MARY Eliana	17		F	S	2-40886 10/9/35 minor	505 yes	3/28/36 yes	Austria	Ruthenian	99255/32 Galicia	Tuki	brother: Stefan Pazdan Tuki Galicia
24	Baranek			Benrich	29		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Mielec	wife: Pauline Baranek Mielec "
25	"			Chaje	26		F	S	none	none	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
26	"			Chiel	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: " " "
27	"	sister to 24		Cypra	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Lusha Baranek Mielec Galicia
28	Trecha			Sofia	20		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Zelz	mother: Pola Trecha Zelz "
29	Neger			Berta	wife 24		F	M	housework	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Debrowail	husband: Leon Neger Debrowail "
30	"			Lea	child 6		F	S	none	none	"	"	"	"	"	father: " " "

Total 71

Chief Steward

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom ..... is/are presented to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—238

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

142

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18th, 191X

No. on List	13 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	Newark	no	self	25 yes	no	—	—	fr. Wenzel Kowalski 105 Hayes Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	blk.	bl.	None	Russia	Zalaun.
2	"	Rochester	Yes	"	21 "	"	—	—	Bruno Tekla Sprowata 56	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	br.	"	"	Konarka
3	"	New York	"	"	20 "	"	—	—	sister: John Piekarinska 523 W. 172 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk.	br.	"	"	Kwiske
4	"	"	"	"	30 "	"	—	—	aunt: Agnes Dambrowska 220 E. 3rd St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Kulmes
5	Pa.	Shamokin	"	"	30 yes	1906 1913	Pa.		bro. in l. Frank Kwapka 1161 Shamokin Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Grodkowska
6	"	Leesport	"	"	26 "	—	—		brother-in-law Kasimir Kwapka 21 Box Leesport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	bl.	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	25 "	—	—		cousin: Wasyl Swiguszka 81 Box Leesport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	26 "	1906 1913	Leesport	Pa.	friend: Wladyslaw Kwapinski 21 Box Leesport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	br.	"	"	"
9	N.Y.	Thomas	Yes	self	25 yes	—	—		friend: Antony Kirg Thomas N.Y. Box 92	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"	"	Austria	Skarzenka
10	Ill.	Williamantic	Yes	self	25 yes				friend: Sandra Agnesta Lyk 11 6 Williamantic Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	bl	"	Poland	Skrzynno
11	"	"	"	"	30 "				friend: Ludwig Wolanowski Box 1165 Willimantic Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	N.J.	Salem	no	"	24 "				brother-in-law: Jan Janczyk Salem N.J. Box 242.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	bl	"	"	Tarnowice
13	"	"	"	"	26 "	1902 1913	Salem	N.J.	uncle: Peter Kopec 204 Walnut St. Salem N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
14	"	Shenandoah	Yes	"	18 yes				friend: Adolf Kaczorowski 122 West St. Shenandoah Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Shenandoah
15	Pa.	Chester	Yes	"	25 yes	1907 1910	Chester	Pa.	friend: Wladyslaw Kwiatkowski Chester Pa. 1111 W. 6th St. Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	bl.	"	"	Konskowice
16	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	"	25 yes				bro.: Julian Jurczyk 29 Hubbard Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Tuczyzna
17	"	"	"	"	25 "				friend: Jan Kaczkowski Chicago Ill. 187	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
18	Mass.	Holyoke	Yes	"	25 yes	1907 1913	Holyoke Mass.		bro.-in-l. Tekla Jakubowski 5 Oliver St. Holyoke Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	"	"	Dabrowka
19	Pa.	Allentown	Yes	"	18 yes	1907 1912	Allentown	Pa.	friend: Jan Kwiecien Allentown R.F. Fogelsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	bl	"	"	Skrzeszow
20	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	"	25 yes				uncle: Andrzej Szlachta 1916 Commith Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Olesno
21	N.J.	Newark	Yes	"	25 yes				father: Jan Bajorek Chelsea Pk. 24 Schuyler Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Lipno
22	Mass.	Chicopee	Yes	"	25 yes				brother: Jan Jakubowski Chicopee Mass. 6 Fairbrook St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Swiegorzyce
23	N.J.	Newark	Yes	brother	16 yes				brother: Joanna Kwapinska 190 Broome St. New York	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	bro	"	"	Fokl.
24	"	"	"	wife	19 yes				wife: Barbara Kaczorowska 85 Bell St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro.	bro.	"	"	Swiebodzice
25	"	"	"	mother	19				mother							5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"																		
27	"	"	"	bro.-in-l.	"				bro.-in-law: Jan Jakubowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	br.	"	"	Jelk
28	"	"	"	aunt	10 "				aunt: Jadwiga Jakubowska 220 E. 3rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	br.	"	"	Dobrant
29	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	husband	25 yes				husband: Stefan Jagiello 1938 Crystal St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blk.	br.	"	"	"
30	"	"	Yes	father	"				father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br.	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Ch. Polack of the 1st Kompr. Cecilie, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch Polack
Captain. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914
at New-York
Max Feltstyn
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weiss, Surgeon of the I S Steamship Cedric sailing thereon (Here whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by certain steamship on the same day") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Munchen & New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Signed E. Weiss.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914

at New York Max Schotz

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kronprz. Cecilie sailing from Bremen, Mar 01 [illegible]

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nonimmigrant or: U.S. Citizen; Under 16 yrs.; Over 50 yrs.; Merchant; Student; Tourist. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Deposits; Commutation U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Zborowsky	Leon	40	5/12	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Polonese	Russia	Tomashof	wife: Anna Zborowsky Tomashof Russia
2		Malenz	Augustin	24	5/12	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Vojatzy	parents: Alois Malenz Vojatzy Austria

28

K. L. Bauer
Inspr

V T

V

72

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

... upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY. 144

...rriving at Port of New York, March 18th, 1914

No.	12	13 Final Destination. (Insert name of State, Territory, or Country.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ...)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of time.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DEPORTATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]		sell	35	—		—	brother Primrose St Petrosomtow	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	dk.	br.	None.	Russia	
2					self	40				brother Albert Malaya [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	"	Russia	
3											"	"	"	"	"	"								
4											"	"	"	"	"	"								
5											"	"	"	"	"	"								
6											"	"	"	"	"	"								
7											"	"	"	"	"	"								
8											"	"	"	"	"	"								
9											"	"	"	"	"	"								
10											"	"	"	"	"	"								
11											"	"	"	"	"	"								
12											"	"	"	"	"	"								
13											"	"	"	"	"	"								
14											"	"	"	"	"	"								
15											"	"	"	"	"	"								
16											"	"	"	"	"	"								
17											"	"	"	"	"	"								
18											"	"	"	"	"	"								
19											"	"	"	"	"	"								
20											"	"	"	"	"	"								
21											"	"	"	"	"	"								
22											"	"	"	"	"	"								
23											"	"	"	"	"	"								
24											"	"	"	"	"	"								
25											"	"	"	"	"	"								
26											"	"	"	"	"	"								
27											"	"	"	"	"	"								
28											"	"	"	"	"	"								
29											"	"	"	"	"	"								
30											"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Ch. Polack, of the D Kompr. Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)

Captain
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March 1914

at New-York

Max Pokorny
Immigration Officer.

14—223

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—223

Number 7 145

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S/S. St. Cecilia sailing from Plymouth March 4, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York March 18th, 1912

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
10	Marth	Jacob	35		M	M	U.S.C.	County Court. Floyd Co. Iowa. April 2nd 1901 Charley City, Iowa	Home Hot Springs
	"	Maria	30		F	M	"	- C -	"
	"	Adolf Son	8		M	S	1908 Hot Springs, Da		"
	Maier	Adolph	70		M	M		Oldenburg 15th 1877 Salem Ohio	Deerfield N.J.
	Braun	Ann	27		F	S		September 25th 1908 Buffalo N.Y.	Home Buffalo
	Droge	Richard	37		M	M		July 29th 1898 Oneida, N.Y.	Home Utica,
	"	Maria	75		F	M		naturalized October 6th 1913 at Will County Joliet Ill.	Home to Joliet,
	Hollowenky	Andrej	28		M	S			

#1-2-3. J.H. Hubbuhont
Inspector

Mar Jelodyne
Insp # 4-8 only

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

146

I, Dr Weiss, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprz Cecilie (from whatever port, vessel, or place) sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Munchen & New-York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Signed E. Weiss.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914

at New-York.

Max Pelstynes

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 436-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

SS. Kronpr. Cecilie sailing from Bremen, March 19th

1. (This space for use by Government officials.)								2.		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen	Husband	Wife	Minority of Child	Old	Mother	Amount Deposited	Cash or U. S. Obligations	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Elschker	Terese	44		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	German	NY	Rochester	father, Klahn Kommerzrat
2									Klahn	Margaretha	11		F	S	none				Bohemia		Kommerzrat
3									Elschker	Ernest	3		M							NY	Rochester	parents
4									"	Katie	1		F									
5									Arndt	Andreas	31		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Ger		Tex	Gainsville	wife, Arndt Box Gainsville, Tex
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						

Dyckes Dinst

760

5

74

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

147

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18th, 1914

No. in List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether able to read or write any language.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY PROVIDED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Ch. Tolack (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the SS Kempe Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 19 14

at New-York Max Tolstupes

Immigration Officer.

16—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16—213

148

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weiss, Surgeon of the L.L. Kempner Service, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~the country~~ München & New-York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David E. Weiss

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914

at New-York.

Max Felsteiner

Immigration Officer.

M—613

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10—613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. ..... sailing from ..... Bremen, ... March 191[illegible]

1	(This space for use of Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality, Race, or People. U.S. Citizen, Non-Immigrant, Under 16, Over 60, Literacy, Landed Immigrant, Returning U.S. Citizen. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit, Returning U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Brikmann / Elisabeth	23 V	f	m	home wife	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Rossosch	Father Heinrich Brikmann Rossosch
2		" / Jacob	1 3/12 V	m	s	none			DISCHARGED				Gr. F.
3		Hoffmann	60		m	farm laborer						Bogorale	Bro. Johann Hoffmann Bogorale
4		" Barbara	58	f	m	home wife							
5		" Jacob	30	m	m	farm laborer							uncle
6		" Margaretha	29	f	m	home wife							
7		" Friedrich	6 1/2	m	s	none							
8		" Jacob	3										
9		" Jacob	4										
10		Rosenthal Friedrich	32 V	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Hungary	Lobrer	Hungary	Budapest	Father Zonga Rosenthal Budapest Hungary
11		Plustea Aurel	36 V	m	m	farm laborer			Roumanian		Omor		wife Marinka Plustea Omor
12		Kendel — Magdalena	28 V	f	m	maid servant			German		Gyirafa		father Jacob Gyirafa
13		Jancsek — Josef nephew	18 V	m	s	none	11-288519-1/17/11						parents
14		Koniarz — Zofia	25 V	f	m	home wife			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lipnica	father Jan Jangiel Lipnica
15		" Andrzej dau.	6 V	m	s	none	no	no					
16		Bida Anna	22 V	f	m	home wife				Ruthenian		Bologony	mother Hasycka Kovacs Bologony
17		" Michal dau.	9 V	m	s	none	8-198768-	11/6/06					go mother.
18		Fige Bertalan	32 V	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Viraadata	wife Zofia Fige Viraadata Hungary
19		Sisto — Janos	42 V										wife Iuzka Sisto Viraadata Hungary
20		Frehely — Benjamin	40 V				no	no					wife Julia Frehely Viraadata Hungary
21		Varga — Lajos	29 V			carpenter	yes	yes				Tomaskadut	wife Rosa Varga Tomaskadut Hungary
22		Rodon Janos	26 V			farm laborer							wife Maria Rodon Tomaskadut Hungary
23		Keves —	26 V										wife Julia Keves Tomaskadut Hungary
24		Uesnik — Ferenez	30 V							Slovak		Turnafalva	wife Maria Uesnik Turnafalva Hungary
25		Kelics Janos	24 V				no	no				Kistapolya	wife Anna Kelics Kistapolya Hungary
26		Kacska — Ilona	11 S	f	s	none	yes	yes					granddaughter Mrs. Kacska Kistapolya Hungary
27		Konath — Sara	35 V	f	m	home wife				German		Mardos	mother Lang Schmidt Mardos Hungary
28		Mayer — Filip	42 V	m	m	farmer						Szomlak	wife Kath. Mayer Szomlak Hungary
29		— Barbara daughter	16 V	f	s	Servant							mother
30		Kasak — Matous	44 V	m	m	farmer laborer			Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Kalenice	wife Kasak Kalenice Austria

O. W. Ramsey
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

149

Arriving at Port of New York., March 16th, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY 29, 1913					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity within the year next preceding his arrival.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wis.	Oshkosh	Yes	self	$100	Yes			Emil Jak. Miliman 826 Pearl st, Oshkosh Wis.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	bl.	br.	none	Russia	Russia
2	"	"	"	mother	—	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"		—	—
3	Colo.	Loma	"	self	25	"			son of I. Jak. Grosskopf Loma, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	"	"	"	husband	—	"																	
5	"	"	"	self	20	"			h. & w.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	"	"	"	husband	—	"																	
7	"	"	"	father	—	"			mother	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	"	"	"	"	—	"																	
9	"	"	"	"	—	"																	
10	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	self	$100	Yes			cousin Dr. Frank Kralik 178 Front ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blk.	br.	none	Hungary	Hungary
11	Pa.	South Bethlehem	"	"	15	"			h. & w. Josefina Kralik, 178 Front ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blk.	"	"	"	"
12	Ind.	Gary	"	"	100	"			h. & w. Jos. Jungck 1536 Van Buren st, Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	father	—	"			father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	br.	"	"	"
14	N.Y.	New York	"	self	30	Yes	1913	Brooklyn	husb. Fedrey Romann 1206 Bath ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	No.	No.	Yes	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	br.	"	Poland	Poland
15	"	"	"	mother	—	"	"	"	father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br.	bl.	"	"	"
16	Pa.	Erie	"	self	8	"			husb. Mary C. Bida box 65, Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	mother	—	"			father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blu	"	"	"
18	Ill.	East St. Louis	"	self	40	Yes	1913	Missouri	uncle Andreas Klesz 908 Eighth ave, East St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blu	br.	"	Hungary	Tiszaeszlar
19	"	"	"	"	30	Yes	1913	St. Louis Mo.	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	30	Yes	1913	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br.	"	"	"
21	N.J.	Oxford Furnace	"	"	30	no			h. & w. John Fejes Oxford Furnace, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	br.	"	Russia	Csonka
22	"	"	"	"	40	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	br.	"	"	Nyiregyhaza
23	"	"	"	"	40	"			h. & w. Jos. Fejes Oxford Furnace, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	"	"	Tuzser
24	Pa.	Fairchance	"	"	30	Yes	1913	Egypt	uncle Thomas Kalkos Fairchance, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kisvarda
25	"	Egypt	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle Thomas Kalkos Egypt, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	20	no			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	bl.	blu	"	"	"
27	O.	Cleveland	"	"	15	Yes	1913	Cleveland O.	husb. Christ Donath 1215 St Clair ave, Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Szentes
28	N.Y.	Rochester	"	"	100	Yes	1912	Rochester N.Y.	friend Frank Peter Lafayette st 105, Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	br.	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	father	10	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blu	"	"	"
30	Fred	Kecca	"	self	40	Yes	1912	Kecca Hung.	uncle Frank Kmarik Box 555, Kecca Hung.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	9	"	br.	br.	"	Slovania	Nitra Bl

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

- 149

Arriving at Port of New York., March 16th, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								28	29	
																25		26	27							
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person physically capable and mentally incapable of earning a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wis.	Oshkosh	Yes	self	$50	No			Emil Jak. Brinkman 826 Pearl st, Oshkosh Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	bl.	br.	none	Russia	Posnania
2	"	"	"	mother	"	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Colo.	Loma	"	self	25	"			son in Jak. Grajolkoff Loma, Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	"	"	"	husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	"	"	"	self	25	"			bro	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	"	"	"	husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	"	"	"	father	"	"			mother	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"								
9																							
10	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	self	$50	No			uncle Dr Isaac Fralick 178 Fract ave, Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blk.	br.	none	Hungary	Kassa
11	Pa.	South Bethlehem	"	"	15.	"			bro Joseph Lapotina South Bethlehem, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	blk	"	"	"	Eperjes
12	Ind.	Gary	"	"	100.00	"			bro Jos. Janecek 1536 Van Buren st, Gary Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	father	"	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	br.	"	Galicia	Zdynia
14	N.Y.	New York	"	self	38	yes	1904	Brooklyn N.Y.	uncle Jeffrey Romann 1 Van Siclen Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	br.	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	mother	"	no			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Golop
16	Pa.	Edri	"	self	8.	"			bro Harry L. Bidas Box 63, Edri Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	mother	"	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blk	"	"	"
18	Ill.	East St. Louis	"	self	40	yes	1904	Illinois	uncle Andreas Kecskes 717 Eighth ave, East St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	br.	"	Hungary	Tiszadada
19	"	"	"	"	36.	"	1905	St. Louis Mo.	agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	34	"	1905	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br.	"	"	"
21	Pa.	Oxford Furnace	"	"	34	no			bro John Fejes Oxford Furnace, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	br.	"	"	Remete
22	"	"	"	"	40	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	br.	"	"	Gemenc
23	"	"	"	"	40.	"			bro Rosa Josef Oxford Furnace Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	"	"	Nyarad
24	Pa.	Fairchance	"	"	36	yes	1907	Pittsburg Pa.	agent Thebes & Andras Fairchance, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tunyog
25	"	Egypt	"	"	62	no	1907	Egypt Pa.	agent Thebes & Andras Egypt, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	Kishegyes
26	"	"	"	"	25	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	bl.	blk	"	"	"
27	O.	Cleveland	"	"	15	yes	1909	Cleveland O.	bro Christ Donath 4213 Pearl ave, Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Szentes
28	N.Y.	Rochester	"	"	62	yes	1907	Rochester N.Y.	friend Jno Peter Lehigh Valley R.R. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	blk	"	"	Szentes
29	"	"	"	father	18.	"	1907	Mecca Ohio	agent John Simanic Box 333, Mecca Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blk	"	Slovenia	Hrabe Blat
30	Ind.	Mecca	"	self	18.	"	1907	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Ch. Polack of the S.S. Kronpr. Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—818

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—818

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weiss, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronpr. Cecilie sailing hereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Munchen & New-York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Name of Surgeon making affidavit. If a Commissioned Medical Officer of the United States Service, so state. If acting under appointment from the Surgeon-General of the Public Health Service, so state. If acting under appointment from the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, so state. If acting under appointment from the Commissioner of Immigration at a port other than that of arrival, so state, and name the port. If acting under appointment from the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, for the purpose of examining certain aliens en route to that port, so state, and name the port at which the aliens will be examined.)

Signed E. Weiss

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914

at New-York. Max Pelz Tyner

Immigration Officer.

14—213

150

32

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie from Bremen, March 0[illegible]

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

151

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18th, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation, or has sufficient money to pay transportation, and, if not, whether such transportation has been paid for by another; if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	self	$30	Yes	1907	Ills.	Brother Anthony Kamak 2622 W. 24th P.l. Chicago Ills.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	blk	br	none	Galicia	Tracau
2	✓				25		1908		Brother Stock Polish The Greek C. Church Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	-	blk	-	-	-	Bochnia
3	✓				20				Brother Peter Mikolajczyk 848 Robey St. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	-	blk	br.	-	-	Zakliczyn
4	✓				36				Cousin Ignacy Kulik 1329 Dickens St. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	-	bl.	br.	-	-	Zakopane
5	Ills.	Chicago			38				Uncle Jan Plonski 110 2 Ave. Tonawanda N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-	bl.	bl.	-	-	Lemberg
6	Ills.	Chicago			33	Yes	1907	Ills.	Friend Peter Ploski 3 Monroe Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	S.	X					5	4	-	br.	br	-	-	Stary Sacz
7					30	Yes	1912	Pa.	Brother Felix Waligora Uniontown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	br.	bl.	-	-	Hungary
8	Ills.	Chicago			24	Yes	1910		Sister Veronika Magiera 11 Rawlins St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	bl.	bl.	-	-	Zakliczyn
9	Ills.	Chicago			26				Aunt Barbara Kowalczyk 32 Allyn St. Boston Mass.	S	X					4	11	-	br.	blk	-	-	Zakopane
10	R.I.	Kenosha			25				Uncle Franz Pilat 346 Park Pl. Kenosha Wis.	S	X					5	-	-	bl.	bl	-	-	Nowy Sacz
11	"	"			25				Sister Marya Zagajska 20 Lapham Court Kenosha Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	Tarnow
12	N.J.	Passaic	Yes		25				Aunt Karolina Zagata 147 N. 3rd St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	-	br.	br.	-	-	-
13	"	"	Yes		30				Sister Marya Lipiec 147 Dandy St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	-	bl.	br.	-	-	-
14	✓		Yes		25				Aunt Regina Ludwicik 122 N. 3rd St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	-	-	bl.	-	-	-
15	✓		Yes		25				Sister Anna Zagleba 23 South St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Pa.	Scranton	Yes		26	Yes	1912	Pa.	Brother Stanley Wolek 534 Capouse Ave. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	br.	bl	-	Hungary	Kinsky
17	✓				34	Yes	1912	Pa.	Brother Vincent Tomko 1 Schoenberg Pl. Scranton Pa.	S.	X					5	9	-	blk	bl	-	-	Hinalan
18	✓				25	Yes	1907	Ills.	Friend Ludwig Sedlak 1800 Canalport Ave. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	-	br.	br.	-	-	-
19	✓				29	Yes	1907	Ills.	Brother Peter Dudaly 1800 Canalport Ave. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	blk	bl	-	-	Gemel
20	✓				22	Yes	1910	Ills.	Friend Jan Fedorczyk 1800 Canalport Ave. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	-	br.	br	-	-	Lipnica
21	Ills.	Long Island City	No		33	Yes	1907	Ills.	Friend Jerzy Cwiamar Jersey City N.J. 275 Halsey St. Chicago Ills.	-	Communicates					5	5	-	"	"	-	Galicia	Nowy Sacz
22	Ills.	Chicago			28	Yes	1907	Ills.	Brother Peter Skalamera 64 N. 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	S.	X					4	9	-	br.	br.	-	Serbia	Svatovac
23	Mo.	St. Louis			20				Brother Peter Skalamera 1811 S. Leonard St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	"	"	S.		25	Yes	1910	Mo.	Cousin Petronela Skalamera 1811 S. Leonard St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	-	blk	br	-	-	-
25	Ills.	Chicago			26	Yes	1912	N.Y.	Brother Jan Lipczynski 1800 Canalport Ave. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	br.	br	-	Hungary	Tarnow
26	✓		No	husband	40				Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	✓			father	70				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	-	-	-
28	Pa.	Sharon	S.	self	23	Yes	1912	Pa.	Brother Friend Samuel Lehmen 1800 S. 33 Sharon, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	-	bl.	bl	-	-	Lodz
29	"	"	S.	father	18					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-	"	"	-	-	-
30	Ills.	Chicago	S.	self	40	Yes	1912	Ills.	Cousin John Klanow 728 Temple St. Chicago Ills.	S.	X					5	7	-	blk	br.	-	-	Sanok

List No. 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

151

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18th, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination. (See Rule 20.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (See Rule 20.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ills.	Chicago	Sp.	self	25	1905	Chicago		Brother Wenzel Klimek 2612 W. 24th Pl. Chicago Ills.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	blk	br		Austria	Galicia
2	"	"	S	"	22	1907	"		Brother Josef Klimek 726 Division St. Chicago Ills.							5	9	-	blk	-		"	Bohemia
3	"	"	S	"	28	1911	"		Kozlen Paul Urbanek 3149 Wallace St. Chicago Ills.							6	1	-	blk	br		"	Zablocie
4	"	"	S	"	26				Cousin Ignacy Urbanek 1349 Division St. Chicago Ills.							4	11	-	bl.	br.		"	Zabrzie
5	"	"	S	"	38				uncle Jan Plinski 1120 W. 18th St. Chicago Ills.							5	2	-	bl.	bl.		"	Emma
6	Ills.	Chicago	S	"	33	1907	Chicago		Friend Peter Tomaszek 1120 W. 18th St. Chicago Ills.							5	4	-	br.	br		"	Stary
7	"	"	S	"	30	1912	"		Friend Peter Zeman 1120 W. 18th St. Chicago Ills.	S. X.						5	4	-	br.	br		"	Hungary
8	"	"	S	"	25	1913	"		Brother Josef Zdarsky 1120 W. 18th St. Chicago Ills.							5	6	-	br.	bl.		"	Zamberk
9	Ills.	Chicago	S	"	25				Sister Florencie Mazanec 11 Roselle St. Buffalo N.Y.							5	4	-	bl.	bl.		"	Zabrdi
10	N.Y.	Buffalo	S	"	26				Cousin Vaclav Kaderka 32 Allen St. Boston Mass.	S. X.						4	11	-	br.	blue		"	Zabrdi
11	Ills.	Chicago	S	"	26				uncle Vaclav Dvorak 1120 W. 18th St. Chicago Ills.	S. X.						5	-	-	bl.	bl		"	Bohemia
12	Ill.	Kewanee	S	"	21				Sister Marie Mazanec 25 Lapham Ave. Kewanee Ill.							5	3	-	-	-		"	Zdirec
13	"	"	S	"	25				Cousin Karolina Zagata 147 N. 3rd St. Kewanee Ill.							5	1	-	br.	br.		"	Zamberk
14	"	"	No	"	30				Sister Marie Kyse 147 N. 3rd St. Kewanee Ill.							4	11	-	bl.	br.		"	"
15	"	"	No	"	25				Aunt Marie Ludvik 122 N. 3rd St. Kewanee Ill.							5	-	-	-	bl.		"	"
16	"	"	No	"	25				Sister Anna Zahradka 125 South St. Galesburg Ill.							5	1	-	-	-		"	"
17	Ills.	Chicago	S	"	24	1913	Chicago		Friend Joseph Vlasek 1120 W. 18th St. Chicago Ills.							5	4	-	br.	bl		Hungary	Kirchdrauf
18	Ills.	Chicago	S	"	32	1910	Chicago		Brother Vaclav Tomko 1120 W. 18th St. Chicago Ills.	S. X.						5	9	-	blue	bl.		"	Zamberk
19	"	"	S	"	28	1910	"		Friend Joseph Hedlak 1120 W. 18th St. Chicago Ills.							5	9	-	br.	br.		"	"
20	Ills.	Chicago	S	"	24	1910	Chicago		Friend Anna Vavrek 1120 W. 18th St. Chicago Ills.							5	6	-	blue	bl		"	Zdirec
21	Ill.	Kewanee	No	"	33	1912	Kewanee		Friend Vaclav Cermak 1120 W. 18th St. Chicago Ills.							6	-	-	br.	br.		"	Zamberk
22	Ills.	Galesburg	No	"	40				Friend Vaclav Cermak Galesburg Ill.	-	Communicant					5	-	-	-	-		"	Zdirec
23	Ills.	St. Louis	S	"	20				Friend Josef Zahradka 1800 E. Grand St. St. Louis Mo.	S. X.						4	9	-	br.	br.		"	Zamberk
24	"	"	S	"	25	1910	St. Louis		Cousin Josef Kaderka 1800 E. Grand St. St. Louis Mo.							5	6	-	-	-		"	Zdirec
25	N.Y.	New York	S	"	19	1912	New York		Brother Vaclav Tomko 1120 W. 18th St. Chicago Ills.							5	9	-	blue	br		"	Zamberk
26	"	"	No	husband	30											5	3	-	br.	br		Hungary	Kirchdrauf
27	"	"	No	father	70											5	1	-	-	-		"	"
28	"	"	No	uncle	32											-	-	-	-	-		"	"
29	Ills.	Sheron	S	self	18	1912	Sheron		Friend Conrad Lehmen Box 155 Sheron, Pa.							6	-	-	bl.	bl		"	Hamburg
30	"	"	S	father	42											5	2	-	-	-		"	"
31	Ills.	Chicago	S	self	40	1912	Chicago		Cousin John Klimek 725 Temple St. Chicago Ills.	S. X.						5	7	-	blk	br.		Hungary	Saraj

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Ch. Black, of the 93 Tempi Cecilia, from Brunn, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914,
at New-York

Max Pelz
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

152

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weiss, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprz Cecilie, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Munchen & New-York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Emil E. Weiss.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914

at New-York.

Max Felstiner

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] from [illegible] Bremen, March 1, 1[illegible]

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)													2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Wife of U. S. Citizen.	Child of U. S. Citizen.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Resident of Newfoundland.	Landed.	Head Tax Paid.	Child of U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1											Gruszecka	Walentina	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Sieniawa	Joseph Gruszecka Sieniawa Galicia uncle
2											"	Josefa	13		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3											"	Rozalia	10		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4											"	Boychaylo	32		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5											Idamowicz	Fedor	30		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Idamowicz Sieniawa
6											Unbas	Katheryna	17		F	S	dress maker	"	"	"	"	Galogory	"	father Lukasz Unbas Galogory
7											Balinska	Hatya	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Balinski Galogory
8											Bojarczuk	Katheryna	23		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Paraskiewja Galogory
9											"	Antonia	1		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Bojarczuk Galogory
10											Urban	Hatya	18		F	S	maid servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Wadowice	"	father Jan Urban Wadowice
11											Kordula	Katheryna	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Kordula Wadowice
12											Wydra	—	22		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kasina	"
13											Galuszek	Jedrzey	24		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Galuszek Tarnow
14											Szerenyata	Joszef	28		M	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	"	Szerenyata	wife Maria Szerenyata Szerenyata
15											Behes	Jatran	35		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saharos	"
16											Hendala	Andras	37		M	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"	Hertrisane	"
17											Latach	Peter	38		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kostolany	wife Maria Latach Kostolany
18											Celyo	Janos	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jolsva	wife Maria Celyo Jolsva
19											Kbenyara	Gyorgy	25		M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
20											Kociedlicki	Wiktorya	18		F	S	maid servant	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jasienowice	"
21											Detchoritcheff	Alexander	32		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Ulubritka	"
22											Ticoloff	Blaze	24		M	"	"	"	"	Servia	Servian	Servia	Tetnica	"
[illegible]TED											Idamovics	Janos	43		M	M	musician	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Zolyom	father Lajos Idamovics Zolyom
[illegible]TED											"	Agnes	38		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " " "
[illegible]TED											"	Emil	13		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
[illegible]TED											"	Tozsef	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
[illegible]TED											"	Bertha	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
[illegible]TED											"	Margit	1		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
											Abraham	Janos	43		M	M	Landowner	Yes	Yes	"	Slovak	"	Lucsatz	brother Lajos Gyecha Lucsatz Zolyom
											"	Szabina	36		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "

Inspected
[illegible]
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

19—228

List No. 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

153

Arriving at Port of New York, March 16th, 1914

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in good health and good mental condition, whether crippled or deformed, and whether not supported by money.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Minn	Williams	Sw	self	55				Friend Carlo Gruszecki 1748 South Peoria St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	bl.	br.	none	Poland	Prag
2		"	"	"	mother	—												4	11	"	"	"			
3		"	"	"	"	—												5	1	"	"	"			
4		"	"	"	"	—												—	—	"	"	"			
5		"	"	"	self	25	1913	William	Sister									5	5	"	blk.	br.			
6		Ills	Chicago	"	"	28				brother Vasyl Dyrbas 748 Racine St Chicago Ills								5	6	"	bl.	br.			Galicia
7		"	"	"	"	22				cousin "								5	4	"	bl.	bl.			
8		"	"	"	"	27	1913	Chicago	Ills	friend Klim Bogomenko 1748 Grand Ave Chicago Ills								6	2	"	bl.	blu.			
9		"	"	"	mother	—				father "								—	—	"	"	"		Russia	Chicago Ills
10		N.Y.	New York	"	self	18				cousin Stanislaw Kozlowski 7 Washington St New York								5	3	"	br.	blu.			
11		"	"	"	"	22				brother "								5	2	"	"	"			
12		Ills	Keyesrich	"	"	30				friend Marian Szczepanski 1348 Baltic Ave Keyesrich Ills								4	11	"	bl.	br.			Poland
13		"	"	"	"	36				" " Ills								5	7	"	blu.	br.			
14		Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	28	1913	Pittsburg	Pa	friend Peter Halasz 10 Jungle Alley Pittsburg Pa					AG			5	6	"	"	bl.		Hungary	Tarnok
15		Conn	Cheshire	"	"	60	1905	Cheshire	Conn	brother Emil Rehak Cheshire Conn								5	10	"	blu.	br.			Bohemia
16		Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	18	1913	Cleveland	Ohio	friend Peter Klapyta 13 Wilson Ave Cleveland Ohio								5	6	"	br.	bl.			Austria
17		"	"	"	"	34	1913	Plymouth	Pa	friend Stanislaw Kozlowski 572 Washington Ave Plymouth Pa								5	4	"	br.	bl.			Austria
18		"	Exeter	"	"	30	1913	Exeter	Pa	friend Jakub Kaczmarczyk Exeter Pa								5	7	"	blu.	br.			Austria
19		"	"	"	"	33				brother Jakub "								5	5	"	br.	bl.			Austria
20		Ill	East St Louis	"	"	26				brother-in-law Tomasz Kozlowski 1410 Washington Ave East St Louis Ill								5	4	"	"	"			Austria
21		Ohio	Toledo	"	"	18				friend Peter Zaneski 329 Auburn Ave Toledo Ohio								5	6	"	blk.	br.			Austria
22		Mo	St Louis	"	"	25	1911	St Louis	Mo	brother Stanislaw Kozlowski 1811 E Carondelet St St Louis Mo								5	5	"	br.	bl.		Hungary	Tarnok
23		Ills	Chicago	"	"	18				friend Stanislaw Kozlowski 1708 Jefferson Ave Chicago Ills					AG			5	2	"	br.	gr.			
24		"	"	"	husband	—				wife "					AG			4	4	"	bl.	br.			
25		"	"	"	father	—				" "					AG			4	3	"	br.	br.			
26		"	"	"	"	—				" "								—	—	"	"	"			
27		"	"	"	"	—				" "								—	—	"	"	"			
28		"	"	"	"	—				" "								—	—	"	"	"			
29		"	"	"	self	24				uncle "								5	2	"	bl.	bl.			
30		"	"	"	husband	21				" "								5	1	"	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Ch. Tolack, of the SS Kronp. Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Captain, Commander, Chief Officer, Purser, Surgeon, or Assistant Surgeon)

Master Ch. Tolack
Captain or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914

at New York

Max Pelstynes
Immigration Officer.

14—633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weiss, Surgeon of the I.S. Stromp. Cecilie sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Munchen & New-York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fred E. Weiss.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914

at New-York. Max Pelstynes

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Hamburg sailing from Bremen, Manifest No. [illegible]

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen; Under 16 yrs.; Under 12 yrs.; Member of family over 12 yrs. exempt; Member of family under 12 yrs. exempt; Citizen's wife exempt)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
X 1		1/2	Regula	Marya	23		F	single	house wife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lipnica	father Josef Puk Lipnica Austria
2			Szeszulo		20		F	single	servant	yes	yes				Gorzyce	father Franciszek Szeszulo Gorzyce
X 3			Wzyuski	Michal	25		M		kitchen						Zabiedow	father Michal Wzyuski Zabrodow
4			Pieciak		37		M		farm lab						Gorzyce	wife Ludwig Pieciak mother Zofia Pieciak Gorzyce
5			Gagal	Catarzyna	24		F		house wife	none					Lipnica	father Josef Dziuba Lipnica
6			Dziuba	Josef	17		M		farm lab	yes	yes					mother Marya Dziuba Lipnica
X 7			Wzykajlo	Ksenia	21		F		maid servant				Ruthenian	Galicia	Golegory	father Hryhory Wzykajlo Golegory
X 8			Wirbyk		24		M		house wife	No No	2-39406	11/6/36		Kassa		wife Elena Wirbyk Hungary
9			Bielik	Janos	23		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Reb	father [illegible]
10			Szabo	Sandor	21		M	S	maid servant				Magyar		Alsovarpalota	wife Elena Szabo Alsovarpalota
11			Szaszi	Gustav	25		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Alsovarpalota	wife [illegible] Alsovarpalota
12				Imre	76											father [illegible]
13			Gois	Jan	23		M	S				Russia	Polish	Russia	Lukosin	father [illegible] Lukosin
14			Kasperzak	Josef	20		M								Brzezy	wife [illegible] Brzezy
15			Maciejko		46		M					Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bodrog	wife [illegible] Bodrog
16			Viskup	Istvan	34		M								Misava	father [illegible]
17			Zaweez	Susanna	22		F		house wife							father [illegible]
18			Fidrich	Lisa	32		F									father [illegible]
19			Fiveesak	Johanna	18		F								Lipnica	father [illegible] Lipnica
20			Kapaut	Janos	27		M	M	farm lab						Misava	wife [illegible] Misava
21			Szaszowsky	Antonia	19		F	S	maid						Zlatna	father [illegible] Zlatna
22			Nicoloff Koseff	Stefan	22		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria		wife [illegible]
23			N. Strakoff	Marin	70		M								Zuc	wife [illegible] Skalitz
24			Makula	Janos	22		M	S				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	varalja	father [illegible] Banko
25			Banko	Maria	18		F	S		U.S. Insp.	6-66615	1-25-41			N. Geren	N. Geren [illegible]
26			Lakoucsik		23										Lucneto	father [illegible] Lucneto
			358709-A-H-18-Dob.													
27			Firak		18										Zolpona	father [illegible] Zolpona
			Benik		17										Z. Kiralyi	father Janos Benik Z. Varalja, Hungary
			579[illegible]-F-H-18-Dob.													
29			Devora		17										M. Falva	mother Maria Devora M. Falva, Hungary
30			Mihulcsik	Rezso	22		M	S	farm lab						Koropna	wife Maria Mihulcsik Koropna, Hungary

John R. Montgomery
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet for whom ..... collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7d

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18th, 1914

155

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25		26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Can read or cannot read (write in each case in his own language)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported and if so, when and why?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Ch Polack (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS Kronprz Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914,

at New York

Max Pelstynes

Immigration Officer.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—813

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Weiss, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Rheinischen & New-York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Emil E. Weiss

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914

at New-York.

Max Pelsteyn

Immigration Officer.

156

35

14—613

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, Bremen, March 9, 1

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
		U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Thrift. Returning to Citizen. Alien. Minor.	Special Deposit. To Transmit. Citizen by U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1				Turcsanyi	Balint	33		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Hanz	wife Maria Turcsanyi Hungary
2				Ognenovic	Petr	17		m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bosnia	Pucenik	Father Ilija Ognenovic Pucenik
3				Kovacevic	Stefan	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marija Kovacevic Pucenik
4				Filipovic	Duan	31		m	m	"	No	No	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Pancsova	wife Zofka Filipovic Pancsova
5				"	Foca	21		f	s	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
6				Djokovic	Povle	26		m	s	farm lab	-		Montenegro	Montenegr.	Montenegro	Fluenompge	
7				Todorovic	"	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Todorovic Montenegro
8				"	Mirko	27		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Montenegro
9				Lustro	Stefan	39		m	m	"	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Galizia	Komarnica	wife Galizia
10				Stupak	Hack	45		m	s	trader	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Uhnow	brother Galizia
11				Pischer	Janos	44		m	m	farm lab	-		Hungary	German	Hungary	Gador	wife Hungary
12				Pichlof	Josef	44		m	m	"	11-1308	12-1	20-36				
13				Lottenhof	Melchior	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Galizia
14				"	Terez	24		f	s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Galizia
15				Rohacs	Mathias	33		m	m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Hungary
16				Helmling	Rudol	27		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Hungary
17				König	Jano	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Hungary
18				Rudko	Petro	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Rovany	
19	25516-1			"	Peter	29		m	s	housework	"	"	"	"	U.S.		
20				"	Magda	24		f	m	"	8-213	5-1-26	43				
21				Kaczel	Sebastian	29		m	m	farm lab	11-1908	"	4-36			Gyalu	
22				Kabobrot	Josef	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23				Wallrich	Anna	17		f	s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Pancsova	
24				Szupika	Koloman	18		m	s	"	12-25	29-5	05	11/1/49	"	Klobnichau	
25				Ehegen	Christian	40		m	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Kemplitz	
26				Pinteges	Friedrich	35		m	m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Szentlaszlo	
27				"	Erschebet	32		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Hungary
28				"	Franz	13		m	s	"	7-23	3-12	36	(1505 7/12/20)	"	"	father Hungary
29				"	Josef	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30				Schilling	Jakob	45		m	m	farm lab							wife Hungary Schilling Hungary

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—238

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

157

Arriving at Port of New-York, March 18th, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wis.	Oxford	Yes	self	$30	No			Emil Popp 1st Cousin 1247 Oxford Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	blk	br.	none	Hungary	Hanva
2	Wis.	Milwaukee	Yes	"	$30	No			Clerk Mother Nobakowski 98 Knox Ave Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	br.	"	Russia	Poulusk
3	"	"	"	"	$20	Yes	1913	Chicago Ill	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	br.	"	"	"
4	Ny.	New York	"	"	$30	No			Friend Fabjana Rakszinska 1077 E. 156th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Parnau
5	"	"	"	"	$30	"			Friend Fabjana Rakszinska 1077 E. 156th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	$25	No			Friend Nellie Lynch 1119 Jackson Blvd Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	br.	bl.	"	Austria Hungary	Jasnau
7	"	"	"	"	$20	"	1913	Chicago Ill	Friend Mike Mytrofanoff 1119 Jackson Blvd Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blk	br.	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	$30	"	1913	Chicago Ill	Friend Mike Mytrofanoff 1119 Jackson Blvd Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br.	bl	"	"	"
9	Pa.	Troy	"	"	$20	"	1913	Chicago Ill	Friend Mike Mytrofanoff 1119 Jackson Blvd Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk.	br.	"	Galicia	Lemberg
10	Ny.	New York	"	"	$30	"	1913	Chicago Ill	Friend Mike Mytrofanoff 1119 Jackson Blvd Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	br.	"	Austria	Stanislau
11	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	$30	"	1913	Chicago Ill	Friend Mike Mytrofanoff 1119 Jackson Blvd Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gr.	br.	"	Hungary	Ungvar
12	"	"	"	"	$30	"	1913	Chicago Ill	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	br.	"	"	Ungvar
13	"	"	"	"	$30	"	1913	Chicago Ill	Friend Stefan Berger 2357 Dearborn St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	blk	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	husband					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	self	$25		1913	Belvidere Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	bl	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	$25		1912	Waco Tex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk.	br.	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	$30				Friend Michael Rizzig 332 E. Cleveland Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	br.	bl.	"	Austria	Lemberg
18	"	"	"	"	$30		1912	Chicago Ill	Friend Michael Rizzig 332 E. Cleveland Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	br.	"	Bohemia	Prag
19	"	"	"	husband					Friend Michael Rizzig 332 E. Cleveland Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	father					uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	self	$25		1913	Yorkville Ill.	brother Josef Kozel 1119 Jackson Blvd Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	bl	"	Austria	Lemberg
22	"	"	"	"	$30		1913	Chicago Ill	brother Josef Kozel 1119 Jackson Blvd Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	red	bl.	"	Austria	Lemberg
23	Mo.	St. Louis	"	"	$30		1913	Chicago Ill	Friend Mike Mytrofanoff 1119 Jackson Blvd Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	bl.	"	Austria	Lemberg
24	"	"	"	"	$30		1913	Chicago Ill	Friend Mike Mytrofanoff 1119 Jackson Blvd Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	br	"	Austria	Stanislau
25	Pa.	Sharon	"	"	$30		1913	Chicago Ill	Friend Mike Mytrofanoff 1119 Jackson Blvd Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	br.	"	Austria	Lemberg
26	Ny.	Rochester	"	"	$30		1913	Chicago Ill	Friend Mike Mytrofanoff 1119 Jackson Blvd Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	husband					brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	br.	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	father					uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	self	$30		1913	Rochester Ny.	Friend Adam Kolb 1911 Ave. B Rochester Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	bl	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Ch Tolack of the SS Kronp Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch Tolack
Captain ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914

at New York

Max Pelstynes
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

158

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weiss, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprz Cecilie sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Munich & New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Signed E. Weiss

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914

at New-York.

Max Pelz Inspector
Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen March 16 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Husband; Wife; Minor; Resident of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Passed Inspn.; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen) / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. / City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Rosza — Janos	35	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Germany	Hungary	Seenlak	wife Barbara Schilling Szenlak, Trsd Hung
2		" — Magdolna	29	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother "
3		" — Elisabeth	11	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. m "
4		" — Janos	7	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "
5		" — Magda	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
6		Kaiser — Peter	45	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Sara Kaiser Szenlak, Trsd Hung
7		" — Magdalena	16	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother "
8		Schneider — Janos	37	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Riom, Salva, Szalka, Gomian	"	wife Katka Schneider Rimavszka Szt. Jeno, fil Jeno Eberle Szalagomina, Gom
9		Feger — Istvan	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "
10	abandoned Domicile - Sept. 1920	" — Teres wife	34	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	99402/297	"	gr. f "
11		" — Antal dau	14	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	VL 383/946	" — Stefan son	4	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	f. f Istvan Filipszen Szalagomina, Gom
13		Szeczan — Janos	34	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father "
14		" — Kristina wife	33	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. f "
15		" — Vasil ch	7	M	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	
16		" — Maria ch	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Istvan Klemann
17		Klemann — Susanna	17	F	S	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	Nagyecsa Kisdorog	"	father Istvan Klemann Nagyecsa wife Magdalena Fischer Kisdorog, father Istvan
18		Stöhler — Janos	41	M	M	joiner farmer	"	"	"	"	Kerecsy	"	father Heinrich Stöhler Kerecsy, f B.A.
19		Jench — Mihaly	24	M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	fil "
20		" — Regina wife	22	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21		Baumhirchner — Istvan	30	M	M	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	Temesjeno	"	father Istvan Baumkirchner Temesjeno,
22		" — Erzebeta	23	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	fil "
23		Schweminten — Matyas	45	M	M	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	Gydor	"	son Lorenz Schweinglein Gydor
24	D-7/57 D-7/63	Hercel — Berdedeh	40	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Stasia Hercel Gydor
25		Unger — Lina	18	F	S	servant farmer	"	"	Hebrew	"	Saerenye	"	father Herbert Unger Saerenye
26		Lenta — Maria	36	F	M	laborer	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Kaccova	"	wife Anna Lenta Kaccova
27		Gniffe — Daniel	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Gniffe Kaccova
28		Kocelaa — Andras	24	M	S	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Kenyhza	"	father Andras Kocelaa
29		Tobila — Andras	30	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary-Slovak	Hungary	Nyenyiza Gyarkedomb	"	wife Julia Tobila Nyenyiza, father Maria Tobila Gyarkedomb, her
30		Schitzo — Ferenca	33	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

50 29

F B Macklee Insp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

159

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18th, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or insane, or physically or mentally defective, or suspected by reason of the same?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	V.	Rochester	9	self $30		yes	1910 Uncle	friend Valentin Kaiser 22 Belle str Rochester NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Hungary	Szemlak
2	"	N. Y.	9	father	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	9	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	9	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	9	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	9	self $30		"		cousin Friedr. Schilling 65 Elmira str Rochester NY brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	blu	"	"	"
7	"	"	9	father	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	New Castle	"	9	self $40		yes	1907 New Castle	friend Adolf Lang 1003½ Monroe str New Castle Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blu	bl.	"	"	Rimafalu
9	Los Angeles	Cal	9	" $150		yes	1913 Los Angeles Cal	brother Ignaz Ehrenberg 1403 E 4th str Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Balogmiza
10	"	"	8	husb	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	9	father	—	"		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	9	self $40		"		brother Lazar Kregeen 1403 E Longard str Los Angeles Cal brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	8	husb	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	9	father	—	"		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	9	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Milwaukee	Wis	9	self $20		"		Adolf Peter Glaszen & wife 782 E 4th str Milwaukee Wis brother Josef Kühler 156 Hackett str Milwaukee Wis brother Josef Bell Rice 549 Linden str Little Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br.	blu	"	"	Hungary
17	"	"	9	$85		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr.	br.	"	"	Friedau
18	N. Y.	Little Falls	"	$80		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	br.	"	"	Herend
19	"	"	5	husb	—	yes	1913 Little Falls NY	brother Josef Bell 549 Linden str Little Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl.	blu	"	"	"
20	"	New York	"	self $100		"		friend Anton Fleischhacker 111 W 11 str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Temesvar
21	"	"	"	husb	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	self $60		"		daughter Terezia Schwemberg 130 Clinton str New York brother Stefan Kerle 93 E 4th str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr.	br.	"	"	Baron
23	"	"	"	$25		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blk.	br.	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"		"		brother Maria Gruber 236 E 3 str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Szank
25	Ohio	Barberton	8	$60		yes	1911 Barberton Ohio	brother Mihel Kerkes 132 National str Barberton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	br.	"	"	Hungary
26	"	Akron	9	$30		"		brother John Szics Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Cleveland	"	$30		"		uncle Daniel Szalka Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"								
28	Ohio	Cleveland	9	self $45		no	1903 Akron, Ohio	brother Stefan Stefanik 755 Starkweather str Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	bl.	none	Hungary	Szentes
29	"	"	5	" $25		yes	12 Cleveland Ohio	brother Joseph Schitz 1121 W 11 str Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	—	br.	bl.	"	"	"
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Ch. Polack, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the SS Kronpr. Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 19 14,

at New-York Max Pelz Lyons

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weiss, Surgeon of the U.S. Transp. Cecilic sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Munich & New-York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Emed E. Weiss.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914
at New-York

Max Fels Lyons
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Kronprinzessin Cecilie" Bremen, March 31 [illegible]

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Final Receipt.	To Return.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
										36											
1									Engler	Ziza	25 F.	M.	wife	house.	yes	yes	Hungary	Rovak	Hungary	N. Bas- Aoubs	mother Josefine Engler r. Rosenfeld, B. Hung.
2									Fabias	Janos	35 M.			farm.						Kiszora	wife Anna Fabias Kiszora, B. Hung.
3									Sedik	Josef	28			cab						V. Szalya	wife Theresia Sedik V. Szalya, B. Hung.
4									Klein	Julia	17 F.	S.		maid serv						N. Denk	father Julius Klein r. Banca, B. Hung.
5									Balesik	Mikaly	29 M.	M.		farm. cab	6-45044-5/11/06					Kavecsan	wife Vera Balesik Kavecsan, Hung.
6									Ebizmar	Janos	37									B. Szoba	wife J. Ebizmar B. Szoba, B. Hung.
7									Marik	Pal	35									B. Gaba	wife Zofia Marik B. Gaba, B. Hung.
8									Varnus	Maria	18 F.	S.		maid serv						N. Falva	father Georg Varnus r. Falva, B. Hung.
9									Havjala	Janos	32 M.	M.		farm. cab						Kerenyhaz	wife [illegible] Havjala Kerenyhaz, B. Hung.
10									Turcsan	Josef	33										wife [illegible] Turcsan, B. Hung.
11									Szakacs	Mikaly	28									Kiszora	wife [illegible] Szakacs Kiszora, B. Hung.
12									Makai	Andras	27										wife [illegible] Makai, B. Hung.
13									Szabolcsky	Kate	39									J. Ocsa	wife Anna Szabolcsky J. Ocsa, B. Hung.
14									Barsik	Pal	34										wife Maria Barsik J. Ocsa, B. Hung.
15									Sztasek		39									Cholics	wife Anna Sztasek Cholics, B. Hung.
16									Gaczik	Jacob	16									J. Falva	father Jacob Gaczik J. Falva, B. Hung.
17									Farbar	Anna	17 F.			home. wife	yes	yes				Sa. Ujhely	mother Julia Farbar Salgocz, B. Hung.
18									"	Josef	9 M.	S.		none							
19									"	Anna	3 F.										
20									"	György	1 M.										
21									Mircsek	Josef	15 M.	S.		HOSPITAL DISCHARGE						J. Tölgyes	father Josef Mircsek J. Tölgyes, B. Hung.
22									Daubner		28	M.		farm. cab							wife Amalia Daubner Tölgyes, B. Hung.
23									Rogoz	Ziza	17 F.	S.		maid serv	6-37271	5/26/07-505				Felsosar	father Janos Rogoz Felsosar, B. Hung.
24									Adam	György	24 M.	M.		farm. cab						Z. Szuka	wife Maria Adam Z. Szuka, B. Hung.
X 25	60	5/13/13							Fabroczky	Anna	17 F.	S.		maid serv	3-178623-505-3/1/10					M. Falva	father Bela Fabroczky M. Falva, B. Hung.
26									Benedekovics	Jacob	15 M.	M.		farm. cab						Joko	wife Berta [illegible] Joko, B. Hung.
27									Ribeczki	Pal	21									Holics	wife Anna Fabroczky Holics, B. Hung.
28									Budovics	Janos	36										wife Anna Benedekovics Holics, B. Hung.
29									Mihaly	Ferencz	33							Magyar		Lovete	wife Anna Mihaly Lovete, Hung.
30									"	Lajos	24										mother Anna Mihaly Lovete, Hung.

Entered 21

William Zboch
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—233

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

161

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18th, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a prostitute, or has been supported by prostitution, or has been within a year a contract laborer.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Oh.	Cleveland	yes	self	30				Kirsh, Andras Laughor 2891 W. 7 st. Cleveland, Oh	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	fair	bl.	br.	none	Hungary	Nyarad
2	"	Akron	"	"	40	yes	1912	Pa.	Kun, Istvan 1st. Cedarave Akron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk.	b.	"	"	Nyarad
3	Pa.	Pittsville	"	"	40	"	1906	Pa.	Laszlo, Andras Pittsville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	br.	"	"	Nyarad
4	"	Bethlehem	"	"	36	"			Kun, Andy Bethlehem, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	bl	"	"	Kaposvar
5	Minn.	Duluth	"	"	50	"	1907	Hecla	Lantz, Istvan Salgotarjan Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk.	br	"	"	Petrovac
6	Pa.	Indiana	"	"	50	"	1906	Pa.	Laszlo, Janos Lorincz Indiana, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	bl	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	42	"	1913	Indiana	Kun, Bela Grunch City, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br.	"	"	Oskarja
8	N.Y.	Rockaway	"	"	40	"			Szabo, Istvan Grabolski Rockaway, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br.	br.	"	"	Kaposvar
9	Wisc.	Madison	"	"	38	"	1905	Ind.	Lantz, Jakab Havala 1776 Adelaide, Madison	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	bl.	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	40	"			Kun, Andras Tivenatica 857 Madison ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Kaposvar
11	Oh.	Barberton	"	"	40	"	1910	Barberton	Kun, Geza Kiss Kubicos 432 National ave Barberton, Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk.	br	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	28	"	1910	Oh.	Kun, Mich. Sajtos 15 Tuscarawas st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	br.	"	"	Oskarja
13	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	44	"	1907	Mich.	Kun, Adalbert Martin Terenny 119 Detroit 1310 Jefferson Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk.	br.	"	"	
14	"	Detroit	"	"	45	"	1907	Mich.	Kun, Istvan acqu: John Valka 1310 Jefferson Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	bl	"	"	Kaposvar
15	Wy.	Lovell	"	"	40	"	1907	Wyo.	Kun, Laszlo 1310 Jefferson Ave Detroit, Mich. Lantz, Andras Pallinski Billings, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk.	br	"	"	Zalaegerszeg
16	Pa.	Fairchance	"	"	30	"	1913	Pa.	Kun, Istvan acqu: Andras Kosnik Uniontown, Pa Kun, Geza Farbar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Nyitra
17	N.J.	Trenton	"	"	40	"			Fl. Hudson Alley, N.J. Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	bl.	"	"	
18	"	"	"	mother	/					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	/					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	/					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Temesvar
21	Pa.	Blairsville	"	self	60	"	1909	Pa.	uncle: Joe Mencicks Glassport, Pa. Kun, Istvan acqu: " " " Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br.	br.	"	"	Tolgyes
22	"	"	"	"	50	yes	12	villa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	bl.	"	"	Jelsava
23	Oh.	Cambridge	"	"	30	"			Kun, Andras Kolik Cambridge, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Templin
24	Conn.	Bridgeport	"	"	60	yes	1909	Conn.	Lantz, Laszlo Nandrak 317 Pilgard st. Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Nagyszalonta
25	N.Y.	New York	"	"	28	"	1913	N.Y.	Kun, Laszlo 137 W. 65 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	bl	"	"	Gyula
26	N.J.	Jersey City	"	"	35	yes	1913	N.J.	Kun, Laszlo 1310 Jefferson Ave Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	br	"	"	Zlatica
27	N.J.	Jersey City	"	"	35	yes	1913	N.J.	Kun, Laszlo 1310 Jefferson Ave Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	"	"	
28	Mo.	Chisholm	"	"	40	"	1907	Minn.	Kun, Laszlo 1310 Jefferson Ave Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	br.	"	"	Losonc
29	Oh.	Portsmouth	yes	"	30	"	13	Chisholm	Kun, Laszlo 1310 Jefferson Ave Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	35	"			Kun, Andras Lajos st. 95 Saver st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	br.	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Ch. Tolack, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kempr. Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 19 14,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—813

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weiss, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprz Cecilie sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Munchen & New-York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr med E. Weiss

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914

at New-York Max Felsbynes

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. ..... sailing from ..... Bremen ....., ... March 1 ... 19

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Returning to Canada.	Returning to Cuba.	Returning to Mexico.	Applied Long'ly.	To Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Orban	Janos	40		M	M	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kovesto	wife Rosa Orban Kovesto Hungary
2										Lazar	Mihaly	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Julia Kovesto
3										Kiss	György	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mijehorti	Mijehorti
4										Kurbe	Sandor	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Teresa Mijehorti
5										Kinda	Janos	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuzsma	Mijehorti
6										"	Peter	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Erzsi Kinda
7										Kiss	Daniel	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kovesto	Kovesto
8										Kudras	Ferenc	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kovesto	wife Rebeka Kudras
9										Sovany		35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kancella	Kovesto
10										Lado	Istvan	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kovesto	wife Julia Lado
11										Kudras	"	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Erzsi Kudras
12										Benko	Kozes	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiralyhaza	wife Teresa Kovesto
13										Simo	Erzsias	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Erzsi Kiralyhaza
14										Fekos	Karton	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kovesto	wife Ana Kovesto
15										Jakli	Josef	23		M	M	P-154057- 11/38 none			"	"	"	Ellisvalley	wife Maria Jakli
16										"	Janos	Bro 32		M	M	yes	yes		"	"	"	Hernadszeg	wife Maria Jakli
17										Gallai		31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Kovesto	Hernadszeg Fekete
18										Sarvajer	Istvan	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Hung	Ellisvalley	wife Ilona Sarvajer
19										Nagy	Ferenc	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hernadszeg	Hernadszeg Fekete
20										Gyorgy	Janos	[illegible]		M	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Lab			"	"	"	Kovesto	wife Julia Kovesto
21										Bunose	"	36		M	M	F. Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Erzsi Kovesto
22										Kudras	Lajos	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Teresa Kovesto
23										Gorgy	Janos	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Julia Kovesto
24										"	Istvan	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Etel Kovesto
25										Kadacsi	Josef	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pomaz	Pomaz T. Lak
26										Varcso	"	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	Slov	"	Fegy Hilaly	wife Mariska Fegy Hilaly
27										"	Rozalia	15		F	S	6-62391 none	4/26/38		"	"	"	"	Kovesto
28										Ferjak	Maria	Dau 20		F	S	2-[illegible] none	10-0-4.28.38		"	Vend	"	Tiraskanyar	wife Maria Ferjak Tiraskanyar
29										"	Karoly	Son 4		M	S	none			"	"	"	"	Tiraskanyar
30										Barta	Bertalan	26		M	M	Farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kanyar	wife Ilona Barta Kanyar

Ex 20 V. Biagi Insp.

8 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

163

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18th, 1914

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in good health and good mind (write "sick" or "insane").	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Portsmouth	Yes	self	$34	Yes	1906	Ports.	Frank Denes Urban 26 Rue 98 Rodez de Portsmouth O.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blk	br.	none	Hungary	Lowela
2	"	"	"	"	$26	"	1909	Ports.	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	-	blk	br.	"	"	"
3	Pa	Homestead	"	"	$31	"	1908	Homer	Lafayette Steamship Co 32 E. 2d St. Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	-	"	"	"	"	Sylvester
4	N.J.	Hanover	"	"	$27	"	1910	Hanover	137 Grace Ave. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	blk	bl.	"	"	Anuria
5	Pa	Fer. Castle	"	"	$40	"	1908	Fer. Castle	Lafayette Steamship Co 1013 Travis St, Fer Castle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	-	br.	br	"	"	Pekelga
6	"	"	"	"	$48	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	blk	br	"	"	Perkea
7	N.J.	Hackaramus	"	"	$37	Yes	1910	Buffalo N.Y.	Anthony Lanni 61 Main St Hackaramus N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	blk	br	"	"	Chiriki
8	Pa	Rayland	"	"	$60	"			A. C. Balint Rayland Pa Box 137	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	br.	br	"	"	Batina
9	N.J.	Trenton	"	"	$38	Yes	1905	Trenton N.J.	Frank Brunk Jersey City N.J. 311 Flagg ave, Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	blk	br	"	"	Chiriki
10	Ohio	Portsmouth	"	"	$35	"			same as Above Lajos Portsmouth O. 375 Findlay St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	blk	bl	"	"	Chiriki
11	"	"	"	"	$30	Yes	1905	Portsmouth O.	Peter Jano same 375 Findlay St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	-	blk	br	"	"	Hungary
12	Ill	Chicago	"	"	$61	Yes	1907	Chicago Ill	Lajos Kaslik Jano same 2934 Federal ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	blk	bl.	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	$35	"	1907	"	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	"	br.	"	"	Chiriki
14	"	"	"	"	$38	"			Emil Lenga Jersey 1315 N. Fletcher St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	-	br.	br.	"	"	Ellwood
15	Mich	Flint	"	"	$38	"			same Frank Covin 1502 Fleet St., Flint Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	blk	br	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	$36	"			same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	-	blk	br	"	"	Perkasie
17	"	"	"	"	$40	Yes	1910	Detroit Mich	same John Toth 110 Scotten St,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	blk	br.	"	"	Ellwood
18	"	"	"	"	$37	"			same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	blk	br	Pockmarked	"	Hungary
19	"	"	"	"	$36	"			Emil do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	blk	br.	"	"	Chiriki
20	Ohio	Martins Ferry	"	"	$40	Yes	1910	Martins Ferry O.	Emil Johns Hatvan Hungary Ohio 1410 Parkland ave Martins Ferry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	-	br.	bl	"	"	Chiriki
21	"	"	"	"	$34	"	1910	"	same Balint Arpad Ohio Box 137, Martins Ferry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	br.	br	"	"	Chiriki
22	"	"	"	"	$38	"	1905	"	same do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	br.	br.	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	$32	"			Emil Tibady Fetsen Ohio 617 Main St, Martins Ferry Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	blk	br	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	$34	"			same do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	-	br.	bl	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	$30	"			same Simon Berencsy Box 36 St. Martins Ferry Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	blk	br	"	"	Nagy Kanizsa
26	N.J.	Newark	"	"	$30	Yes	1909	Newark N.J.	Emil Tibady Fetsen Sandy St. 18 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	bl.	br	"	"	"
27	"	"	father	"	—	"			same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	-	"	"	"	"	Tiszakeszi
28	Pa	Youngwood	self	"	$48	"			Emil Hardy Ferjek Pa 561 River Ave, Youngwood Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	-	bl.	bl	"	"	"
29	"	"	mother	"	—	"			same father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	-	blk	bl	"	"	Kanizsa
30	Ohio	Youngstown	self	"	$36	"			Emil Tanci Fedor Box 363, 2, Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Ch. Polack of the SS Kronpr. Cecilie, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Ch. Polack
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914
at New-York

Max Feldstein
Immigration Officer.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weiss, Surgeon of the S.S. Stampa Cecilia sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," (the case may be.)) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Munchen & New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr med E. Weiss

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914

at New York

Max Felstiner

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen March 6 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)												2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Belgian.	Swedish.	Reentry or Canada.	Reentry or Cuba.	Reentry or Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Bocskai	Anna	17		F	S	maid servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Gyor	mother Julius Bocskai Gyor Hungary
2										Herbacsek	Andras	26		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Sajoszentpeter	mother Sajoszentpeter Hungary
3										Stofa	Gyorgy	38		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wasserhely	mother " "
4										"	Gabor Son	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " "
5										Kolnar	Janos	35		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Orosliaza	wife Teresa Kolnar Orosliaza Hungary
6										Fedor	Bacsi Anna	44		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Veszello	brother Andras Fedor Veszello "
7										"	Mihaly Son	14		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " "
8										Zapaca	Maria Mother-in-law	55		F	W	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Veszello	son Gyorgy Fedor Veszello "
9										Hegyesi	Gabor	35		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Veszello	wife Teresa Fedor Veszello "
10										Hybricsko	Janos	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Balsa	wife " " Balsa "
11										Balazsi	Jozsef	27		M	M	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Gyor~~	~~wife Julia Balazsi Gyor Hungary~~
12										Kildesi	Janos	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tagyvarad	wife " " Tagyvarad "
13										Kosata	Fradar	48		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csabs	wife " " Csabs "
14										Wagner	Mihaly	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " "
15										Molnar	Jozsef	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife " "
16										Szmbrot		24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beles Csaba	wife " " Beles Csaba "
17										Fejistyar	Lal	28		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Verbes	wife " " Verbes "
18										Szabo	Jozsef	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife " "
19										Csizar	Gyorgy	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife " "
20										Kacsis	Lajos	45		M	M	12857 - 9/22/36						Lillo	wife " " Lillo "
21										Csiska	Sandor	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyula	wife " " Gyula "
22										Kovacs	Lal	45		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csabrendek	wife " " Csabrendek "
23										Szilfrai	Andras	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mezotur	wife " " Mezotur "
24										Bekmar	Jozsef	45		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyuro	wife " " Gyuro "
25										Balazsi	Miklos	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife " "
26										Kis	Janos	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alpar	wife " " Alpar "
27										Toth		36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiralyhalma	wife " " Kiralyhalma "
28										Berta	Antal	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife " "
29										Nagy Apjure	Rosalia	24		F	S	Farm servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " "
30										Stolz	Mihaly	36		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife " "

83

J. H. Wallenrod
Inspector

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—228

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

165

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18th, 1914

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visits.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ct.	North Amboy	Yes	self	25	No			brother John Boreshai 125 Smith st North Amboy Ct.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	br.	br	none	Hungary	Gara
2	"	Trenton	S.	"	54	1909			bro Ferenc Horacs 1 Hancock st Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Csapnuca
3	Ills	Elgin	"	"	50	1912	Ills		uncle Joseph Tenka 15 Robert st Elgin Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk	"	"	"	L. Tenka
4	"	"	"	father	50	1910	Elgin			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	S.	self	36	1910	Ills		step father Steve Jager 156 Cedar st Elgin Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	bl.	"	"	Ourkara
6	Conn	Bridgeport	S.	"	50	1908			brother Mike Fedor 108 Garden st Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	br	"	"	Vencella
7	"	"	S.	mother	—	1912	Trenton N.J.		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	br.	"	"	
8	"	"	S.	self	32	1911			3 cousins Likely Bacso 108 Kossuth st Bridgeport Conn	Not	Born	Louis	Dobbely	Good	No	5	8	Fair	blk	br	88. 286.	Hungary	Vencella
9	Ct.	Trenton	NJ	"	47	1911	Ohio	Cleveland	uncle Steve Horvath 328 Cherry st Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	br.	"	"	Batca
10	Ct.	Cleveley	NJ	"	36	1910	Ohio	Cleveland	cousin Likely Jacsi 54 Scott st Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Ujfalusi
11	Ct.	Hunter	NJ	"	28				cousin Joseph Oklagyi 77 Bruce st Hunter N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	Gr.	"	"	
12	"	"	NJ	"	29	1905	Ohio		uncle Steve Horvath	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	br	"	"	Parka
13	Ct.	Bridgeport	NJ	"	46	1907	Ohio	Cleveland	cousin Joseph Kaufmann 123 Cherry st Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	br	"	"	Parka
14	Ct.	Hartford	S.	"	25	1905	Penn		bro Frank Wagner 153 Penn st Hartford Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"	"	
15	"	"	S.	"	145	1910	Ohio		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	br.	br	"	"	
16	"	"	S.	"	28				bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	
17	Ind	Indiana	S.	"	30	1909	Kansas		uncle Peter Kovacs 101 Penn st Indiana Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl	"	"	Beba Csaba
18	Ohio	Painesville	S.	"	35	1909	Penn	Pittsburg	bro Steve Kovacs 187 Penn st Painesville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	"	Verka
19	"	"	S.	"	36	1909	Ohio	Painesville	uncle Steve Kiss 187 Penn st Painesville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr.	bl.	"	"	
20	"	Warren	S.	"	32	1909	Penn		bro Steve Jangorella 241 Penn st Warren Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	bl	"	"	Szollinyai
21	Ct.	Springville	"	"	35	1911	Penn		uncle Karl Lasi 25 Penn st Springville Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk.	br.	"	"	Csarkas
22	Ills	Elgin	S.	"	42	1909	Penn	Pittsburg	cousin Andrew Kovacs 87 Penn st Elgin Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.	"	"	Ujfalusi
23	Ca	Brunelville	S.	"	36	1910	Ohio		bro Steve Lady 87 Penn st Brunelville Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	Gamas
24	"	"	S.	"	25				father Karoly Kovacs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	br	"	"	
25	"	"	S.	"	30	1906	Penn	Pittsburg	bro Steve Kalmar 110 Penn st Pittsburg Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br	"	"	Bacska
26	"	Homestead	S.	"	40				bro Istvan Berecz 327 Main st Homestead Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	SE.	5	5	"	blk	br	"	"	Ujvidek
27	N.J.	York Amboy	S.	"	36				bro Janos Bergits 627 Main st North Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	bl	"	"	Salgotarjan
28	"	Trenton	S.	"	48				bro Frank Steves 1 Hancock st Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	bl	"	"	Tarkany
29	N.Y.	Peekskill	S.	"	36	1909	Detroit	Penn	bro Gerhard Schaller 213 Division st Peekskill N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	br	"	"	Szentendre
30	Mich	Detroit	S.	"	23	1911	Mich	Detroit	bro Steve Otto 62 Medina st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	NE.	5	4	"	blk	bl	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Ch. Tolack (Name in full—Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Kemp. Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

18

166

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weiss, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprz Cecilie, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Munchen & New-York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Signed E. Weiss

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914

at New-York Marcus Braistyne

Immigration Officer.

14—813

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—813

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie from Bremen, March 4, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Transit.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Bodor	Béla	29		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tornos-rattnok	wife, Bodor Betti, Tornyamadnok, Hun., Hungary
2									Franko Rafe	Imrás	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szerdahely	wife, Franko Mária, Szerdahely, "
3									Bartha	János	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kovago	Bartha Istvan
4									Kajla	István	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Kajla Anna, Kovago, "
5									Tók	Péter	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szilas-gyula	Tóth Péter, Szilasgyula, "
6									Veresi	Ferencz	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Veresi Ferencz, "
7									Pozsgai	Josef	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fülgyes	Pozsgai Istvan, Fülgyes, "
8									Kindeta	Imrás	45		M	M	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Csaszlau	Csaszlau, "
9									"	Istvan	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Kindeta Erzsi, "
10									Kántor	Sándor	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyorfok	Kántor Sándor, Gyorfok, "
11									Biro	Sandor	34		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kapuvar	Biro Sandor, Kapuvar, "
12									Kompári	Imre	33		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kapuvar	Kompári Imre, "
13									Szilagyi	József	23		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gyikeres	Szilagyi Istvan, Gyikeres, "
14									Szabo	János	36		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Szabo Mária, "
15									Dicsö	Tamás	35		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gyikeres	Dicsö Istvan, Gyikeres, "
16									Veres	István	31		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyula	Veres Istvan, Gyula, "
17									Tók	"	50		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csabrend	Tók Istvan, Csabrend, "
18									Szakács	János	32		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaszbe	Szakács Istvan, Jaszbe, "
19									Kakiári	Gergely	32		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fegyvernek	Kakiári Istvan, Fegyvernek, "
20									"	János	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21									"	Lajos	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22									Csinyák	József	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Csanad	Csinyák Istvan, Csanad, "
23									Dicso	Daniel	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyanda	Dicso Istvan, Gyanda, "
24									Telecaki	József	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyula	Telecaki Istvan, Gyula, "
25									Kaliasto	Ferdinand	21		M	S	carpenter	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Gyula	Kaliasto Ferdinand, Gyula, "
26									Gratz	Caspar	21		M	S	barber	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Detroit	Gratz Caspar, Detroit, Mich.
27									Stenzle	Ulrich	21		M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Gyula	Stenzle Ulrich, Gyula, "
28									Szepsa	Lajos	32		M	M	butcher	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	Szepsa Lajos, Wien, Austria
29									[illegible]	Ernest	22		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
30									[illegible]	Valleria	21		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]

UL 382/185 — GBS-267-8/22/36 (S05) Steamer "Chicago" 19/8/14 6283 — ADMITTED — 8H-5605 — 1439209-5/29/42 — 1+399,209-5/29/42 — 1443/1465 — 8H-5605 — 81

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

167

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

If Arriving at Port of New York, March 18th, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination, or has sufficient money to procure same, or is supported by friend or relative, and how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	Oxford	Yes	self	Yes	No			Father, Adolphus Bekker, Oxford, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	blk.	br.	none	Hungary	Szemeremtse
2	Pa.	Uniontown	"	"	"	No			Friend, Joseph Kovacs, Uniontown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Szenyer
3	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"			uncle, Mike Kadulic, Uniontown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	bl.	"	"	"
5	"	Brownsville	"	"	"	"			brother-in-law, Ludwig Bekker, Brownsville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk.	bl.	"	"	Szeliggyarmat
6	Pa.	Uniontown	"	"	"	"			cousin, Gal Istvan, R.F.D. #8, Uniontown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br.	br.	"	"	Tolgyes
7	Pa.	Uniontown	"	"	"	"			cousin, Michal Sprusky, 52 Glenwood Ave., Uniontown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Gaszlad
8	"	Brownsville	"	"	"	"			Stan Pergely, Brownsville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk.	br.	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ugyirbis
10	"	Pittsburg	"	self	"	No			Kalyas Matics, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	br.	"	"	Ujvagy
11	"	"	"	"	"	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
12	Ohio	Youngstown	"	"	"	"			brother-in-law, Sandor Lipto, 40 Hammett Place, Youngstown, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	bl.	"	"	Nyirbeltek
13	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	"	"			cousin, Gellert Kalman, 1339 Allegheny Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.	"	"	Nyiregyhaza
14	Pa.	Uniontown	"	"	"	"			friend, Joe Bogdan, R.F.D. #8, Uniontown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	Nyitra
15	"	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"			brother-in-law, Julius Kalmar, 1 Fifth Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	bl.	"	"	Budapest
16	"	Donora	"	"	"	"			cousin, Ludvig Lukacs, 1 Meldrum Ave., Donora, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	br.	"	"	Szentes
17	"	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"			brother-in-law, Stephen Szabo, 1 Fifth Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk.	bl.	"	"	Gyula
18	"	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"			cousin, Charles Jones, R.F.D. #9, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	br.	"	"	Nyiregyhaza
19	"	Donora	"	"	"	"			brother, Andrew Kiss, 1 Meldrum Ave., Donora, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"			brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"			uncle, John Tamas, R.F.D. #8, Box 8, Uniontown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Gemse
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pa.	Uniontown	"	"	"	"			cousin, Louis Vicsek, R.F.D. #8, Box 8, Uniontown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	br.	"	"	Nyiregyhaza
23	"	"	"	"	"	"			cousin, Louis Vicsek, R.F.D. #8, Box 8, Uniontown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Ujvagy
24	Pa.	Donora	"	"	"	"			friend, Wilhelm Jung, R.F.D. #2, Box 2, Donora, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Nyirbeltek
25	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	"	"			brother-in-law, Stephen Kovacs, 2911 Saginaw Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk.	br.	"	"	"
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	"	"			cousin, Gyorfi Pal, 23 Jennings St., Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	bl.	"	Gonyu	Bacska
27	Pa.	Buffalo	"	"	"	"			cousin, Henry Bauer, 2018 Jan. Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk.	br.	"	Bacska	Nemet
28	Pa.	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"			brother-in-law, Joseph Kovacs, 1 Fifth Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	wife	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	blu	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	bl.	blu	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Ch. Polack, of the SS Kronp. Cecilie, from Bremen, do
(Name of Master, Mate, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain/Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1918,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

168

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weiss, Surgeon of the U.S. Transp. Cecilic (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen & New-York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr med E. Weiss

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914

at New-York. Max Pelvy

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

U.S. , Steamship Seeding from Bremen , March 191[illegible]

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Relationship.	Under 16 years.	Over 50 years.	Wife.	Mother.	Ticket.	Amount.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Rzyo	Anna	23		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jaroniec	father: Jakob Rzyocki Jaroniec
2									Stachura	Antoni	27		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jedrzejowa	brother: Agata Stachura Jedrzejowa
3									Rosenblicht	Wolf	16		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Blogow	parents: David Rosenblicht Blogow bei Bergow
4									Pawliczyn	Dmytro	29		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Rohozniec	wife: Anna Pawliczyn Rohozniec
5									Olekiej	Dobrytro	44		M	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Olekij
6									Chmiel	Antoni	29		M	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Chmiel
7									Chmiel	Stefan	30		M	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Wiktoria Chmiel
8									Cwepil	Wincenty	27		M	S	"	"	yes	"	Polish	"	Opuszka	father: Marcin Cwepil Opuszka
9									Moskewytch	Pawlina	23		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Jaroniec	father: [illegible] Jaroniec
10									Kobo	Kazimierz	26		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Opuszka	wife: [illegible] Opuszka
11									Labuda	Jedrzej	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orawa	father: [illegible] Orawa
12									Ziober	Wojciech	45		M	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife: [illegible] Ziober
13									Hormolika	Marcin	18		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Hormolika
14									Zborzen	Elzbieta	19		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Opuszka	mother: [illegible] Opuszka
15									Baran	Agnieszka	40		F	M	house keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Lubla	brother: [illegible] Lubla
16									"	Marya	19		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
17									Pawlik	Ewa	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zwarzno	father: Jan Pawlik Zwarzno
18									Olchawa	Katarzyna	24		F	S		2.98	205	6.9.12	(205)	"	Ekonin	father: [illegible] Ekonin
19									Zarasiewicz	Olga	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Rotter	mother: [illegible] Rotter
20									Gara	Jozefa	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Jelna	father: [illegible] Jelna
21									Slowacek	Helena	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adrian	father: [illegible] Adrian
22									Krupaj	Wojciech	42		M	M	farmer	"	no	"	"	"	Jelna	wife: [illegible] Jelna
23									Spiewak	Zofia	28		F	M	housewife	"	yes	"	"	USA	Rotterdam	husband: [illegible] Rotterdam
24									"	Olga	1	8	F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: [illegible]
25									Bronislaw	Wiktor	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: [illegible]
26									Wawrzyca	Jozef	22		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Dabrowki	wife: [illegible] Dabrowki
27									Zaremba	Katarzyna	23		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: [illegible]
28									Bryczyslaw	Anna	17		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zlawa	father: [illegible] Zlawa
29									Wlodarz	Piotr	42		M	M	farmer	"	no	"	"	"	Dabrowki	wife: [illegible] Dabrowki
30									Dobrosk	Barbara	17		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zlawa	father: [illegible] Zlawa

101

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible] Inspector

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

169

Arriving at Port of Newyork, March 18th, 1914

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of visits.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	30	no			Orlund, Josef, Father, 2814 W. 24th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	-	fair	bl.	blu	none.	Galicia	Zamisow
2		N.J.	Jersey City	"	"	30	yes	1908	N.Y.	Uncle: Marya Jaworzyna, Upsham Ave. 66 Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Zabrz
3		N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	"	15	no			Brother: Josef Orzechowski, 117 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bogucin
4		"	"	"	"	29	"			Cousin: Antoni Orzechowski, 117 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	Med. Cert.	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	bl.	Carelle"	"	Chwalowice
5		"	Newyork	"	"	26	"			Cousin: Antoni Szczepanski, 137 St. Mark's Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	bl.	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	25	"			Brother: Stanley Kowalski, 1825 Pitkin Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"			Brother: Stanley Kowalski, 1825 Pitkin Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Chwalowice
8		N.J.	Orbington	no	"	30	"			Brother: Stanley Kowalski, 1825 Pitkin Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br.	"	"	Cracow
9		N.J.	City	"	"	35	"			Brother: Stanley Kowalski, 1825 Pitkin Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Chwalowice
10		N.	Ellington	"	"	45	"			Brother: Stanley Kowalski, 1825 Pitkin Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Chwalowice
11		W.	Brooklyn	yes	"	29	"			Brother: Stanley Kowalski, 1825 Pitkin Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
12		P.	Fairpoint	S.	"	65	yes	1907	Pa.	Cousin: Stanley Kowalski, 1825 Pitkin Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	SE	5	4	"	br.	gr.	"	"	"
13		W.	Conneaville	S.	"	50	"	1910	"	Brother: Stanley Kowalski, 1825 Pitkin Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br.	bl.	"	"	"
14		Ill.	Chicago	S.	"	36	no			Cousin: Antoni Szczepanski, 137 St. Mark's Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Chwalowice
15		Ill.	Chicago	S.	"	54	"			Cousin: Antoni Szczepanski, 137 St. Mark's Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	Wabash Ave.	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Lublin
16		"	"	S.	"	"	"			Cousin: Antoni Szczepanski, 137 St. Mark's Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Lublin
17		Ill.	Thompsonville	"	"	21	"			Cousin: Antoni Szczepanski, 137 St. Mark's Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	SE	5	3	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Lowicz
18		N.J.	Jersey City	"	"	20	"			Cousin: Antoni Szczepanski, 137 St. Mark's Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Skaniawa
19		Ill.	Chicago	S.	"	22	"			Cousin: Antoni Szczepanski, 137 St. Mark's Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br.	br.	"	"	Rochola
20		Ill.	Chicago	S.	"	34	"			Cousin: Antoni Szczepanski, 137 St. Mark's Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	SE	5	7	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Zelina
21		Ill.	Chicago	S.	"	41	"			Cousin: Antoni Szczepanski, 137 St. Mark's Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	66	So.	7	11	"	"	5	10½	"	br.	br.	"	"	Ostrow
22		Ill.	Chicago	S.	"	28	"			Cousin: Antoni Szczepanski, 137 St. Mark's Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zelina
23		N.J.	Albany	S.	"	150	"	1907	N.Y.	Cousin: Antoni Szczepanski, 137 St. Mark's Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Ill.	Chicago	S.	"	42	"	1913	"	Cousin: Antoni Szczepanski, 137 St. Mark's Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Debrowka
25		"	"	S.	mother	"	"			Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bl.	blu	"	U.S.A.	Chicago
26		"	"	"	self	22	"			Brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"								
27		Ill.	Thompsonville	yes	self	23	no	1907	Ill.	Husband: Stanley Kowalski, 1825 Pitkin Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bl.	br	none	Galicia	Zabrowka
28		Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"	1914	"	Brother: Stanley Kowalski, 1825 Pitkin Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
29		Ill.	Cleveland	yes	self	40	yes			Husband: Stanley Kowalski, 1825 Pitkin Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	br.	blu	none	Galicia	Zelowice
30		N.J.	Newark	no	"	30	"			Brother: Stanley Kowalski, 1825 Pitkin Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	br	"	"	"
31		Wis.	Wheeling	yes	"	40	"			Brother: Stanley Kowalski, 1825 Pitkin Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	br	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Ch. Polack (Name—Master, Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS Kronpr. Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914,

at New-York Max Pelostyner

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

170

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weiss, Surgeon of the U.S. Transp. Cecilic, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or as employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Munchen & New-York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Signed E. Weiss

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 19 14

at New-York Max Tolchinsky

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 550 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen, March 19 42

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U. S. Citizen	Diplomatic	Transit	Resident of: Canada	Cuba	Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS: Special Inquiry	In Transit	Claims to be U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Kališčak	Jan	15	M	S		Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Blatnice	grandmother: Rosalie Kališčak Blatnice near Zlin Mor.
2										Babula	Josef	35	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Zarovnice	wife: Anna Babula " "
3										Jeřábková	Františka	42	F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Zarovnice	husband: Josef Jeřábek " "
4										Lipovac	Blaž	25	M	M		"	"	"	Hungary	"	Croatia	Vrsac	mother: Marija Lipovac " "
5										Kalič	Franc	16	M	S		"	"	"	Austria	"	Carniola	Novo Mesto	mother: Marija Kalič " "
6										Březka	Marie	20	F	S		servant	17-53635	6-25-41	"	Bohemian	Moravia	Zdounek	parents: Ignatz Březka " "
7										Reiman	Kateřina	26	F	M		housewife	8-22679	7-2-16-42	"	"	U.S.	Lawrence	parents: Edgar Taylor Nowata, Oklahoma
8										Hulíková	Anna	24	F	S		servant	8-15-42	11/27/39	"	"	"	"	parents: Franz Hulík " "
9										Kuřina	Marie	27	F	M		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Vel. Blatnice	mother: Marie Kuřina Vel. Blatnice "
10										"	Jan	7	M	S		child	"	"	Holdomus	U.S.	Born	"	born: 1-Aug-15 1917 at Chicago, Ill.
11										Šimela	Františka	28	M	S		Farm Laborer	155	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	father: Ignatz Šimela " "
12										Nagy	János	31	M	S		Farm Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Pár	father: Gyorgy Nagy Egyd 26, Hevesmegye
13										Csiszkoly	Kuhály	19	M	S		"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Csanádpalota	father: Kunmillon Csiszkoly Csanádpalota "
14										Šindelář	Josef	44	M	M		"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zolawa	wife: Barbora Šindelář Zolawa "
15										Prelaš	Josef	24	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrov	wife: Marija Prelaš Ostrov n. Ostravicí "
16										Borys	Antoni	29	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Kaszmir	father: Antoni Borys Kaszmir "
17										"	Teresa	26	F	M		housewife	1-35138	6/2/42	"	"	"	"	father: " "
18										"	Kamilla	11	F	S		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father: " "
19										"	Stanislaw	3	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Borne	" "
20										"	Rudolf	25	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
21										Kordynoski	Stefan	24	M	S	2464-3442	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Stanislawow	mother: Anna Kordynoski Stanislawow "
22										Kaderžavcka	Jan	26	M	M	Stenograph	"	"	11-35546	6-21-42	Bohemian	Bohemia	Královice	parents: Jan Kaderžavcka Královice 37
23										Müllner	Max	22	M	S	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Neumarkt	parents: Anton Müllner Neumarkt bei Salzburg
24										Vystavčil	Josef	27	M	S	Farmer	Laborer	"	"	"	Bohemian	Moravia	Blatnice	father: Vaclav Vystavčil Vel. Blatnice "
25										Chlopal	Antonin	16	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Stanislaw Chlopal " "
26										Charvát	Frant	30	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Strejčov	sister: Božena Charvát Strejčov "
27										"	Marie	37	F	M		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
28										"	Marie	6	F	S		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
29										"	Anna	6	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
30										"	Josef	4	M	S		"	10-4644	"	"	"	"	"	" "

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—633

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

171

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18th, 1914

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	$20				father: Jan Kadlec 2224 W. 22nd St. Chicago Ill.		No	No	No	good	no	5	3	fair	br.	bl.	none	Austria	Bohemia
2	Mo.	Racine	"	"	$40				wife: Mary Beluta		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Germany
3	Ala.	Eutaw	"	"	$35	Yes	1911	Birmingham, Ala.	friend: Josef Skalicka		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk.	bl	"	"	Austria Hungary
4	"	"	"	"	$40	No					"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Croatia Austria
5	Ill.	Ralphton	"	"	$40				father: Josef Skalicka Ralphton Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	Austria Austria
6	Minn.	St. Paul	"	"	$30				sister: Justa Brzezka 663 Lincoln Ave. St. Paul Minn.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	blu	"	"	Austria Austria
7	Ill.	Durand	"	"	$30	Yes	1913	Durand Ill.	husband: John Rajman R.F.D. 2 Winnebago Co. Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br	"	"	Austria
8	"	"	"	"	$20	No			friend:	wife	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	blu	"	"	Austria Austria
9	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	$40	Yes	1906	Chicago Ill.	husband: Ant. Kuzma 1724 W. 17th St. Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Chicago
10	"	"	"	"	born	"			father:		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemia Tabor
11	O.	Cleveland	"	"	$40				friend: Frank Pokrud 1362 E. 71st St. Cleveland O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk.	br	"	"	Austria Tabor
12	Pa.	Kaylor	"	"	$25				bil: Maria Fabian Allegheny Co. Cargo Pa.	S.X.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br	"	"	Hungary Tabor
13	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	$30				brother: Josef Kadlec 2224 Clayton Ave. Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blu.	br.	"	"	Austria
14	O.	Cleveland	"	"	$25	Yes	1910	Cleveland O.	friend: Frank Hoffman 1791 E. 55th St.	S.X.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk.	bl	"	"	Galicia Galicia
15	Conn.	Williamantic	"	"	$30				friend: Josef Klapmiller 1819 Th. Ave Williamantic Conn.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Austria
16	"	"	"	"	$30	Yes	1913	Williamantic Conn.	friend: Anton Agresta 1819 St. No. 6, Williamantic Conn.		"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Austria
17	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	parent	$20	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	born	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ill.	Chester	S	self	$30				friend: Mikal Cupal Chester Ill. Box 126		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	bl	"	"	Austria
22	Ill.	Benyard	S	"	$20				brother: Josef Kadlec 2224 W. 22nd St. Chicago Ill.	Uncle Josef Kadergrek	"	"	"	"	"	52	28	Swedish	bl	bl	"	"	Austria
23	"	"	Not	"	$30				friend: Josef Brant Cheyenne St. Johnson Ave		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	bl	"	"	Austria Austria
24	Ill.	Chicago	S	"	$20	Yes	1911	Chicago Ill.	husband: Albert Petrovich 5240 Hamilton Ave. Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	br.	"	"	Austria
25	"	"	"	"	$20	No			brother: Karl Petrovich 1917 W. 47th St. Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blu	br	"	"	Austria Austria
26	Pa.	Lowber	"	"	$30	Yes	1912	Lowber Pa.	father: Frank Kadlec 1829 Brandt St. Lowber Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"	"	Austria
27	"	"	"	"	$30	Yes	1913	Lowber Pa.			"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blu	bl	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	parent	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	bl.	br	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blu	br.	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bl	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Ch. Polack of the S.S. Kronp. Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—613

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—613

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 21

172

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Prinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen, March 10. 14, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York March 18th, 19 14

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Obzitnik	Stefan	49		M	M		Febr 4. 1918, New Castle, Pa	Sharon, Pa
2	Habib	Jagues	21		M	S		Passport No 2322, Washington, Dec 31, 1913. 351. 5ave, New York N.Y.	
3									
4									
5									
6									
7	From Cherbourg								
8									
9	Schwarz	Ernest	29		M	S		Nov. 15. 1913. Portland. Clerk of Oregon Circuit Court. 632. Lents, Dist Oregon.	
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

97

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

12—6722

Absolvens

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weiss, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronpr. Cecilie, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Munich & New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Signed E. Weiss

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914

at New York.

Max Pelstyn

Immigration Officer.

14—213

173

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

FORM 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen, March 19[illegible]

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomatic.	Tourist.	Residency of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Ordered to be C. O. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Burdelski	Antoni	25		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zagorapa	wife Helena Burdelska Zagorapa
2									Zapf	Barbara	20		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Kilimitra	father Philipp Zapf Kilimitra
3									Rolland	Philipp	25		m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Peter Rolland Wiazyka
4									"	Maria	21		f	m	home wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	fa[illegible]
5									"	Adam	5	mos	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Peter Jung Kilimitra
6									Jung	Johann	24		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Wilhelmine Kwasniak
7									Kwasniak	Waclaw	25		m	"	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	"	Zytnica Wolga
8									"	Helena	19		f	"	maid	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

W. J. Macintosh, Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18th, 1914

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has been assisted by others, or has sufficient money to pay transportation, and amount of such money, if any.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1	Ont	Welland	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Father C. Yakob Thuska Box 223 Welland Ont	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	br.	bl.	none.	Galicia	Zagorzany
	2	Sask	Vanduff	"	"	20 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Rev. A. Rolland Box 87, Vanduff Sask	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	br.	"	Russia	Rutinka
	3	"	"	"	"	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
	4	"	"	"	husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
	5	"	"	"	father	—	No		uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	6	"	"	"	self	25.	"		cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	br.	"	"	"
	7	"	Rhald	"	"	25.	"		uncle Josef Hunniak Box 156 Sperard Sask	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	br.	scar on forehead	"	"
ALIEN	8	"	"	"	"	25.	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Ch. Polack (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kronpr. Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Polack
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914

at New York Mar. Fels
Immigration Officer.

14—613

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—613

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Weiss, Surgeon of the U.S. transp. Cecilic sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ownerin thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Munich & New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Signed E. Weiss

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914

at New York

Max Felstynes

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Koenigin Luise sailing from Bremen, March 1 [illegible]

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen	Diplomatic	Tourist	Returning to: Canada	Cuba	Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry	Transit	Citizen to be U.S. Citizen	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Markovics	Maria	24		F	S	maid servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rosenfeld	father Josef Markovics Trebitsch Hungary
2										Opra	Ilie	42		M	M	Farmer				Roumanian		Temeschburg	wife Sofie Opra Temeschburg Roumania
3										Popovec	Blaz	42		M	M	Laborer	1-2-37			Croatian	Croatia	Zagreb	brother Ivan Popovec Zagreb Draskovic
4										Lemjake (Lemaj)	Alija	25		M	M	Farmer						Drakovic	father Luka Klaudisc
5										Kabedzic	Ferde	44		M	M	"						Lipovac	wife Lenka Mesic
6										Mesic	Frane	34		M	M	"						Razvale	wife Rosalia Mesic Razvale
7										Milolmoja	Mate	38		M	M	"	14-1843	Yes	Yes				wife Franca Milolmoja Trebinje
8										Krastolic	Mato	42		M	M	"		Yes	Yes				wife Ljuba Krastolic
9										Stedul	Mato	34		M	M	"						Bosevce	wife Anna Stedul
10										Crijnkovic	Gjuro	43		M	M	"						Farcepolje	wife Katica Crijnkovic
11										Pompper	Rosa	17		F	S	maid servant	11-230483	4/27/39				Bjesovaplave	father Josef Pompper
12										Petrekovic	Pavlo	41		M	M	Farmer						Orlovac	wife Ana Petrekovic
13										Krubenja	Ljuba	38		M	M	"						Nacesin	wife Zofie Krubenja
14										Spalkovic	Josip	45		M	M	"						Pinkovac	wife Ana Spalkovic
15										Pabiaz	Michal	24		M	S	Farmer		No	No	Austrian	Ruthenian	Galizia	Lizzie Kamenka Dolna Pabiaz
16										Babiaj	Ulana	27		F	M	Housewife		Yes	Yes			Skyty	father Ivan Markunic
17										Moskaluk	Marya	20		F	S	maid servant						Tiele	father Ivan Babaj
18										Belesz	Ewa	17		F	S	"						Lipina	mother Zofie Babaj Lipina
19										Przyslopska	Marya	17		F	S	"							father Wasyl Kaleczka Lipina
20										Kaleczka	Marya	17		F	S	"							father Jakob Smerczynski
21										Smerczynski	Michal	31		M	M	Farmer		No	No			Polovce	wife Rosalia Bydlon
22										Bydlon	Ivan	34		M	M	"	4-10640	Yes	Yes			Brodsky	wife Mathe Hanes
23										Hanes	Ivan	46		M	M	"						Krodyplavec	wife Marie Olech
24										Olech	Paranka	23		F	S	maid servant		No	No			Zeply	father Nikola Lopuszynsky
25										Lopuszynsky	Ivan	44		M	M	Farmer		Yes	Yes			Lany	wife Jendroska Elisak
26										Elisak	Ted	44		M	M	"	2-84766		No	No		Polovce	father Josef Porochnak
27										Porochnak	Maria	20		F	S	maid servant		Yes	Yes			Vrzby	wife Franka Lachowczyk
28										Lachowczyk	Pavel	31		M	M	Farmer		No	No			Brezolupy	wife Ana Knaus
29										Knaus	Pavlo	27		M	M	"		Yes	Yes			Felsberg	father Jakob Sara Weiner
30	5	5	5	1	1	1				Weiner	Israel	45		M	S	"				Hebrew		Podsemel	Podsemel

89

Brosnahan Inspector

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—228

List No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

176

...ay Arriving at Port of New York, March 18th, 191[illegible]

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
																25		26	27					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation by others, or has sufficient money to pay transportation, and amount.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever before refused admission to or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny.	Binghamton		self	50	No			friend Phil Kallinsek 127 Lewis St. Binghamton	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	fair	bl.	blu	none	Hungary	Rosenau
2	Ind.	Gary		"	25	No	1907	Pittsburg	friend Peter Kapella 963 Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	br.	bl.	"	"	Temesvar
3	Ny.	New York		"	85	No			friend Stephen Tegyvesi 225 E. 73rd New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	blk.	bl.	"	"	Croatia	Zagreb
4	Pa.	Steelton		"	30				friend Sidney Bogdanic 241 Franklin St. Steelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	-	-	br.	"	"	"	Lone
5	Ill.	Wadsworth		"	27	Yes	1910	Chicago	friend Filip Babusek Box 132 Wadsworth Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	blk.	br.	"	"	"	Chitovan
6	Ill.	Wadsworth		"	40	Yes	1907	Chicago	friend Tozo Murkovic Box 132 Wadsworth Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	-	blk.	br.	"	"	"	Dervale
7	Mich.	Jermond		"	40	Yes	1912	Detroit	friend Box 115 Jermond, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	-	blk.	br.	"	"	"	
8				"	25	No	1910	Detroit	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	blk.	br.	"	"	"	Borcea
9	Pa.	Pittsburgh		"	25	No	1910	Pittsburgh	177 Cass Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	blk.	bl	"	"	"	Zaneby
10		Sharpsburg		"	25	No	1912	Etna	uncle Mike Zubic Etna Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	blk.	bl	"	"	"	Buevoj
11		Fayette City		"	30	No	1911	Fayette City Pa.	20 Fayette St. Etna Pa. brother Nikola Krajnovic Box 31 Fayette City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	blk.	br	"	"	"	Debrac
12		New Castle		"	25	No	1907	City Pa.	father Nikola Klapotic 1407 Cherry St. New Castle Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	br.	bl	"	"	"	Drenn
13	Ill.	Cleveland		"	32				friend Stefan Kollnick 4415 Monk Ave. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	br.	br	"	"	"	Dubrovn
14		Barberton		"	25				friend Mike Sabo 1515 Ridge Road Barberton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	blk.	br	"	"	"	Kamp
15	Pa.	Williamsburg		"	100	Yes	1913	Pa.	brother Mike Krajnovic 6 Williamsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	-	-	br.	"	"	Galicia	Kaimus
16		Scranton		"	25	No			brother Tony Sabich 521 Adams St. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	bl	blu	"	"	"	Lety
17		Ben Argyl		"	25				brother Joseph Tomichich Box 1 Ben Argyl Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	-	-	br	"	"	"	Sisla
18		"		"	25				cousin Sophie Tomichich Ben Argyl Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-	bl	br	"	"	"	Lupan
19	Ny.	Oxford		"	25				gr. father Thomas Gracan 1103 Saratoga St. Oxford Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	-	bl	br	"	"	"	
20				"	25				father Thomas Bogdanic 15 Fayette St. Oxford Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	-	gr	bl	"	"	"	
21	Ny.	Little Falls		"	30				uncle Tokan Bogdan 1103 Oxford St. Oxford Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	-	bl	bl	"	"	"	Polonia
22	Pa.	Northumberland		"	20				friend Jacob Mikolic 643 Main St. Little Falls Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	br	bl	"	"	"	Berdej
23		Coplay		"	25				cousin Joseph Tyler 1501 96 Northumberland Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	br	bl	"	"	"	Hardiland
24	R.I.	Warwick		"	25				friend Jacob Mikolic Box 123 Coplay Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	blk	br	"	"	"	Lazy
25	Conn.	Bristol		"	20		1910	Syracuse	Stepfather Mikolaj Zalazy 83 Trojan St. Bristol Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	-	br	br	"	"	"	Lang
26	Ny.	Little Falls		"	20	Yes	1914	Ny.	father Nicholas Lopuszanski 577 Main St. Little Falls Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	blu	br	"	"	"	Polonia
27	Pa.	Easton		"	20	No			friend Jacob Tomsick 322 Spruce St. Easton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	-		"	"	"	Lazy
28	N.J.	Passaic		"	25				bro. Alex Tomsick 119-2 St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	-	br	br	"	"	"	Sregsky
29	Ny.	New York City		"	25				friend Frank Bogdanic 319 E. Houston St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	bl	blu	"	"	"	Jablon
30				"	25				father Thomas Schmidt 77 Bleecker St. New York Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	br	bl	"	"	"	Bohemia
																5	2	-	blk	br				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Ch. Polack (Master or in other Master, First or Second Officer) of the SS Kronp. Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914,

at New-York Max Pelsky

Immigration Officer.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—813

177

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weiss, Surgeon of the SS Kronpr. Cecilie sailing thereto (Insert whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon in charge" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of München & New-York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Signed E Weiss

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914

at New-York Max Schlotterbeck

Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

V 24
S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, Bremen, March 1

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)											2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Husband.	Parent.	Residence of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Deposits.	Refunds.	Transp'n.	Canada or to U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1												Hadziw	Tekla	30		F	M	wife		yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Zaboze	mother i.l. Wasyl Hadziw Zaboze, Galicia
2												"	Jan	12		M	S	none		no	no	"	"	"	"	"
3												"	Viktor	3½		M	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4												Franko	Antoni	27		M	S	farm		2-805475-11/28/40 yes	yes	"	"	Podsosnie		wife Rosenda Franko
5												Kuleba	Iwan	30		M	S	farm	lab	yes	yes	"	"	"		info. Am.
6												Cebrowska	Katarzyna	17		F	S	domest	serv	"	"	"	"	Nikolajew		father
7												Mejron	Fiszel	32		M	M	farm	lab	"	"	"	"	Podrosnie		info.
8												Krzyszanska	Eugenia	17		F	S	domest	serv	"	"	"	Polish	Kolomyja		father
9												Kaminski	Jan	27		M	M	farm	lab	"	"	"	"	"		"
10												Olszewska	Katarzyna	17		F	S	domest	serv	"	"	"	"	Zaslawy		father
11												Stachina	Marya	17		F	S									mother
12												Lepkich		18										Zawrow		father
13												Fzkra	Anna	17		F	S			1-27700 505 yes 4/4/32				Rawizamka		brother
14												Rembisz	Zofia	23		F	M	home	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"		info.
15												Wanat	Stanislaw	37		M	M	farm	lab	"	"	"	"	Mierzbice		wife
16												Gajewska	Sebestyan	47		F								Rozanka		son
17												Ilczjawska	Marya	20		F	S	domest	serv	"	"	"	"	Dolega		father
18												Kabala	Katarzyna	18		F	S			2-681903-605-12/4/39				Zawoy		father
19												Bzozek	Marya	20		F	S			yes	yes	"	"	Dabrowica		"
20												Kois	Anna	43		F	M	home	wife	"	"	"	"	Dziamagi		husband
21												"	Andrzej	12		M	S	upon	farm	"	"	"	Claims Al.	"		father
22												Wilkowyjk	Rozalia	23		F	S	maid	serv	11-26611-11/7/41 yes	yes	"	"	Zawornik		father
23												Lesiak	Feliksa	20		F	S			"	"	"	"	Sodgrodek		"
24												Selinash	Anna	20		F	S			"	"	"	"	"		"
25												Baran	Fozsef	22		M	M	farm	lab	"	"	"	"	Liedke		wife
26												Klich	Szczepan	25		M	M			"	"	"	"	"		"
27												Rzezuik	Anna	35		F	M	home	wife	"	"	"	"	Zaslawy		"
28												Kaczor	Wojciech	26		M	S	farm	lab	"	"	"	"	Brzezowice		father
29												"	Adam	32		M										mother
30												"	Jedrzej	25		M										Brzezowice

90 100

F. B. Macaulay, Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—878

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

178

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18th, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether able to read or write the language or dialect of some country.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	My	New York	yes	self	25 yes	1903	5	New York	Kus b. Chika 64 Eadwin Bowery, New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	br.	br.	none	Galicia	Galoya
2	"	"	"	mother	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"				Chas. Lefkowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Poland
4	"	"	"	self	25 "				31 Ave Gold Ham, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	9 25 "				cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.	"	"	Austria
6	"	"	"	"	21 65 "				bro in law 87 Ave B	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
7	"	"	"	"	33 25 "	1914			Mr. Wolf acquaintance 314 Ave A	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl.	"	"	Germany
8	"	"	"	"	146 "				acquaintance Hak Liedzmark 455 Columbia Ave N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	9 20 "	1909			New York	acquaintance Sigh Likes 3 oh 46 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blo.	br.	"	"	Finland
10	"	"	"	"	3 25 "				sister Mary Rafalowska 144 Rockaway Ave N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Poland
11	"	"	"	"	34 "				cousin Jan Clay 646 Ave B New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl.	br.	"	"	"
12	N.Y. Passaic	Pen	"	"	28 20 "				friend Agn Lepiarek 10 Jackson St Passaic	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl.	blo.	"	"	Aust. Pol.
13	Conn Bridgeport	Yes	"	"	9 121 "				brother Ch. Lykowski 27 Broadway Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
14	Mass Lowell	Hungary	"	"	4 20 yes	1907			Hungary sister Johanna Zajac Mass bro in law Jan Zajaczkowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Austria
15	N.H. Manchester	Austria	"	"	20 "	1912			10 Central St Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Poland
16	Mass Worcester	Austria	"	"	23 45 "				bro in law Jan Zajewski 74 Bow 79 Chicopee Falls Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
17	Conn Hartford	Austria	"	"	28 75 "				bro in law Franz Kugel Mass 37 Willimantic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Germany
18	Mass Adams	Boundville	"	"	24 65 "				sister Teresa Kabala Boundville, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
19	N.Y. South	River	"	"	3 45 "				sister Agafa Bryzek South River, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
20	Pa. Whitted	Hungary	Yes	Husband	25 yes	1909	Yes	Pa.	Husband Jacenty Koro 3 Brighton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	br.	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	bro in law Jan Kaminska	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Germany
22	Ill. Chicago	"	"	self	60 "				639 Wabash St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.	"	"	Austria
23	"	"	"	"	33 50 "				brother Hamid Kozibal 1337 Slovan St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	47 65 "				brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Turkey
25	Pa. Salem	Pen	"	"	25 yes	1906	Yes	New Salem Pa.	brother Stefan Baran New Salem, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	bl.	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	25 "	1910	"	"	Pa cousin Franc Radzinski "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blo.	bl.	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	25 "	1911/3	"	"	" New Salem, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Austria
28	Vt. Rutland	"	"	"	23 75 "				bro in law Marcin Bzezniak 28 Pyolo St Rutland Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	2 fingers off	5	5	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Hungary
29	"	"	"	"	53 65 "				cousin Franz Kramar " 16 Pyolo St. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blo.	br.	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	83 50 "	1907	Yes	Rut.	cousin " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	84 65 "			Land Vt.	bro in law " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Ch. Polack, of the SS Kronpr. Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 19[illegible]

at New-York Max Pelsenaer

Immigration Officer.

14—819

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the headings of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—819

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weiss, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamp. Cecilie, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners of vessel," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Munchen & New-York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Signed E. Weiss

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914

at New-York Max Tolo Lyons

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Pennsylvania sailing from Bremen, March 1 [illegible]

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality of: U. S. Citizens; Japanese; Turkish; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Other countries in U. S.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Lach	Stanislav	35		M		iron worker			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Carry	brother Mrs. Lach Galicia
2			"	Katarzyna	34		F		wife			"	"	"	"	"
3			"	Marya	6		F		none			"	"	"	"	mate
4			Torosian	Sedrak	37		M		farmer	yes	yes	Russia Armenian		Russia	Ulidra	brother Shirak Torosian Ulidra Turkey
5			"	Pepron	33		F		housewife			"	"	"	"	"
6			"	Anuska	12		F		none			"	"	"	"	mate
7			"	Anait	10		F		"			"	"	"	"	"
8			"	Balasan	9		M		"			"	"	"	"	"
9			"	Viktoria	5		F		"			"	"	"	"	"
10			"	Heriknas	3		M		"			"	"	"	"	"
11			"	Salvinas	1		M		"			"	"	"	"	"
12			"	Srsrak	22		M		farmer			"	"	"	"	brother
13			Davidoff	Iwet	42		M								Gubidjan	wife Zina Davidoff Gubidjan
14			Gaidaudjaur	Michale	22		M								Alexandropol	
15			Abatschian	Artasch	18		M								Kasakala	
16			"	Sara	16		F		wife						"	f-in-l
17			"	Mahron	18		M		farmer						"	father
18			"	Zolak	16		M		none						"	
19			Zimmer	Wilhelm	16		M		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED laborer				German		Preska	father Zimmer Preska
20			Kubelk		34		M									
21			Hohm	Ferdinand	33		M								Bobrofka	
22			Kassner	August	16		M								Rudzen	
23			Radic	Boris	29		M						Austria Croatian		Germany Slav	
24			Brlosic	Marko	32		M					Hungary			Croatia Pinkum	
25			Filic	Mara	25		F		none						Austria	
26			Kucharcsik	Janos	28		M		farmer				Slovak	Hungary	Aored	
27			Vancso	Maria	24		F		maid						Tagyapfalu	
28			Toth	Lajos	40		M		farmer				Magyar		Kuta	
29			Svetlik	Anna	24		F		maid				Austrian	Bohemian	Kralovic Bojkovice	
30			Trina	Josef	27		M		farmer						St. Gyiata	

Entered 49

William Berth
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Delaware has been requested to collect head tax _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

180

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18th, 1914

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Pa	Philadelphia		self	108	yes	1909	Phila	[illegible]		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	bl.	blu		Galicia	Bezzy
2		"	"		husband	"	"	13	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
3		"	"		father	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
4		NY	New York		self	37	40 yes	1913	Lond	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	br		Russia	Alexandrovsk
5		"	"		husband	140	"	"	Eng	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	Pgt H	ad	5	3	"	br.	br		"	"
6		"	"		father	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	bl.	br		"	"
7		"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	br.	br		"	"
8		"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	bl.	br		"	"
9		"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
10		"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
11		"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
12		"	"		self	25	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	br		"	"
13		"	"		"	36	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blu	br		"	"
14		Ky	Louisville	S	"	35	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	br		"	"
15		"	"		"	85	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	br.		"	"
16		"	"		husband	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
17		"	"		self	25	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl.	br		"	"
18		"	"		father	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
19		Mont	Somers	S	self	28	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br		"	"
20		"	"	S	"	38	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blu	bl		"	"
21		"	"	S	"	45	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br		"	"
22		"	"		"	27	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blu	br		"	"
23		"	"		"	20	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	-		"	"
24		Wis	Kibbing	S	"	26	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	br.	br		"	"
25		Ohio	Akron	S	"	26	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	br.		"	"
26		Wis	Milwaukee	S	"	20	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	br		"	"
27		Pa	Honeyville	S	"	28	yes	1913	Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl		"	"
28		Ill	Chicago	S	"	22	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.		"	"
29		Ohio	Painesville	S	"	29	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	blu		"	"
30		NY	Schenectady	S	"	38	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	bl		"	"
31		Ill	Chicago	S	"	18	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Ch. Polack S.S. Kronpr. Cecilie from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 19 14,

at New-York Max Fels Lyons

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

181

I, Dr Weiss, Surgeon of the U.S. Transp. Cecilic sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Munchen & New-York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Emed L. Weiss

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—219

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen, March 16 19

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Mex.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Steininger	Johann	33	6	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hasberg	wife Therese Steininger Hasberg Germany
2			"	Friedrich	41	11	"	"	carpenter wheelwright	"	"	"	"	"	Wenigzell	wife Amalia Steininger Wenigzell "
3			Imrehal	Jan	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Bohemian	Bohemian	Saxon		wife Maria Imrehal Saxon Bohemia
4			Klemer	Adolf	30	"	"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	German	"	"	wife Marie Klemer " Germany
5			Bucany	Jacob	21	"	"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Troscianiec	father Ignatz Bucany Troscianiec Galicia
6			Dajczak	Jan	41	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Zofia Dajczak " "
7			"	Justyna	16	"	F	S	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother " " "
8			Zobrisc	Josef	30	"	M	M	smith	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	wife Anna Zobrisc " Austria
9			Secrarin	Lava	36	"	"	"	farm laborer	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Arad	wife Maria Secrarin " Hungary
10			Mihailow	Costa	41	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Stana Mihailow " "
11			Milanhovits	Mihaila	36	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Milanhovits " "
12			Gyukics	Janos	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	T. Ecseri	wife Anna Gyukics " "
13			Stincics	"	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	T. Kiralyfalva	wife Julia Stincics " "
14			Brankor	Nikola	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	T. Ecseri	wife Julia Brankor " "
15			"	Maria	38	"	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	child " " "
16			Tadics	Dina	37	"	M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Klevarad	brother Duran Tadics Klevarad Hungary
17			"	Dragiya	36	"	F	"	housewife	No	No	"	"	"	"	brother " " " "
18			"	Zivko	10	"	M	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	nephew " " " "
19			Tibics	Cal	38	"	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nikola Tibics Klevarad Hungary
20			"	Draga	41	"	F	"	housewife	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife " " " "
21			Petoric	Marinkor	Jelena	30	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szeatorvar	brother Ivan Petoric Szeatorvar Slavonia
22			"		Katinka	10	"	F	S	none	yes	"	"	"	"	niece " " " "
23			Civarshii	Ivan	35	"	M	M	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Klevarad	wife Jana Civarshii Klevarad Hungary
24			Topsin	Istvan	26	"	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Ludmilla Istvan " "
25			Skrics	Nikola	T	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	T. Kiralyfalva	wife [illegible] Skrics T. Kiralyfalva Hungary
26			Illin	Gyorgy		26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife [illegible] Illin " "
27			Skrics	Nikolos	II	25	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	T. Ecseri	wife [illegible] Skrics T. Ecseri "
28			"	Jovan		45	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	T. Kiralyfalva	wife Julia Skrics T. Kiralyfalva Hungary
29			Kerecsan	Cal		39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rachel Kerecsan " "
30			Popov	Istoan		43	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Klevarad	wife Anna Popov Klevarad "

92

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—938

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

182

Arriving at Port of New-York, March 18th, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
																25	26	27				
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever rejected, or deported, as coming in violation of law?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ca	Lake Myron	S	self	25		1907	Lake Myron	brother Matthias Heisinger Lake Myron Ca	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	br.	bl.	none	Germany	Lehmanno
2	,	So. Willistone	,	,	23		1909	Canada	friend	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	9	,	blk.	br.	,	,	,
3	Ind	Fort Wayne	,	,	34		1906	Ft. Wayne Ind	wife Frances Hirkisch Ft. Wayne Ind	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	7	,	br.	gr.	,	,	Jedrisch
4	,	,	S	,	26				brother	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	7	,	blk.	br.	,	Galicia	Terciamo
5	Conn	Hartford	S	,	25				brother Frederick Hanisch 76 Collins St Hartford Conn	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	7	,	,	bl	,	,	,
6	,	,	S	,	36	yes	1909	Hartford Conn	brother Ludwig Schiller 3 Front St Hartford Conn	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	br.	br.	,	,	,
7	,	,	S	,	—	,	,	,	uncle & aunt	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	2	,	blk	bl	,	,	,
8	,	,	S	self	25	to	1913	Buffalo	brother	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	7	,	br.	bl	,	Hungary	Ovard
9	Ky	Kildale	S	,	30	yes	1911	Buffalo	friend George Hoke Kildale Ky	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	blk.	br	,	,	,
10	,	,	S	,	365	to			,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	10	,	"	"	,	,	,
11	,	,	S	,	33	yes	1909	Buffalo	brother	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	7	,	"	"	,	,	V. Peter
12	W. Va	Wheeling	S	,	25	to			friend Felix Lazar 1st Nat Bank Building Wheeling W Va	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	blk.	br.	,	,	V. Kralyfski
13	,	McAfee	S	,	135	yes	1913	Ellis Island	wife Frances Hirkisch 76 Collins St Hartford Conn	McAfee, Va.	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	br.	br.	,	,	V. Peter
14	,	,	S	,	60	to			friend Frank Perkoff 165 Nat Bank Building Wheeling W Va	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	bl.	br.	,	,	,
15	,	,	S	husb	—	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	4	,	bl.	br	,	,	,
16	Oh	Akron	S	self	180	yes	1913	Akron Oh	cousin Tadija Vitas 247 Euclid Ave Akron Oh	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	bl.	br	,	,	Alexander
17	,	,	S	husb	—	to			,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	1	,	"	"	,	,	,
18	,	,	S	father	—	to			uncle	,	,	,	,	,	,	4	1	,	"	"	,	,	,
19	,	,	S	self	100	yes	1913	Akron Oh	friend Luka Lekojevic 247 E. Exchange St Akron Oh	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	10	,	blk	br.	,	,	Tivatovic
20	,	,	S	husb	—	to			,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	4	,	bl.	br	,	,	Obrad Tivatovic
21	Ca	Washington	S	self	180	,	,	,	husb Dusko Petrics Horsaker 55 Boyle Washington Ca	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	bl.	br	,	,	,
22	,	,	S	moth	—	,	,	,	father , Ca	,	,	,	,	,	,	4	1	,	bl.	br	,	,	Alsorad
23	Mich	Detroit	S	self	35	,	,	,	brother Ivan Gregorski 772 Franklin St Detroit Mich	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	bl.	bl	,	,	,
24	,	,	S	,	30	yes	1910	Detroit Mich	friend Lazar Lekojevic 571 Beaubien St Detroit Mich	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	"	br.	,	,	Tivatovic
25	W. Va	Thornton Duncan	S	,	28	,	1909	Hamburg N.J.	brother Tomo Kovacevic 121 Penn Ave Hamburg N.J.	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	9a	,	blk	bl	,	,	Tivatovic
26	,	McAfee	S	,	37	to			friend Lazar Lekojevic 165 Nat Bank Building W. Va	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	blk.	br.	,	,	Peter
27	,	do	S	,	26	,			friend Elija Lovrich 165 Nat Bank Building W. Va	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	10	,	br.	bl	,	,	Tivatovic
28	,	Hamburg	S	,	34	,			friend Felix Vitas 116 Penn Ave Hamburg N.J.	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	3	,	blk.	br	,	,	,
29	,	,	S	,	30	,			cousin Lorenz Kovacevic 121 Penn Ave Hamburg N.J.	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	7	,	br.	gr.	,	Austria	Hungary
30	Oh	Akron	S	,	34	,			friend Owen Tomic 165 Euclid Ave Akron Oh	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	4	,	br.	br.	,	,	,

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Ch. Polack, of the S.S. Kronpr. Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weiss, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronpr. Cecilie sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by," owners thereof, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Munchen & New-York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fred E. Weiss

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914

at New York Max Schultze

Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

27

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Kronprinzessin Cecilie" from Bremen, March 9 1914

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

184

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18th, 191 4

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
																25	26	27				
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Read the personal description of the alien, and the answers as to race and nationality.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by money; if so, state which.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wash.	Tacoma	Yes	self	25	No			San Francisco Ted Krinich 2605 Norton ave Everett	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blk	br	none	Austria	Hrvatska
2					25				cousin Dominko Vlasich 250 # 31 Tacoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	blk	"	"	"	"
3					25				friend Mate Zarko 250 # 29 str Tacoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	blk	br	"	Austria	Bogdanovci
4	N.J.	New York			32				bro in l. Aleksy Matasic 249 ave B 3 Floor New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	br	bl	"	Austria	Gabor
5	Ill.	Chicago			165	1907	Chicago Ill		broth in l. Sebast Zeugert 357 Dearborn str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	bl	br	"	"	"
6				husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-	-	bl	"	"	"
7				father					uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
8										"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
9										"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
10										"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pa	New Castle		self	25	1907	New Castle Pa		friend Joh Kraft 108 Jefferson st New Castle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	blk	br	"	Austria	Smorodina
12					25	1907	Chicago Ill		friend Mich Kotinsky 530 Park str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	br	br	"	"	Zagluma
13					25	1907	New York		friend Stefan Dürlener 2½ Jefferson str New Castle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	-	"	bl	"	"	"
14					50	1907	St Louis Mo		friend Wirolav Schuster Centralave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	br	bl	"	"	"
15	O.	Cleveland			40	1907	Cleveland O		bro in l. Karl Sadler 5802 St Clair Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	blk	br	"	"	"
16					25	1907	Cleveland O		bro in l. Georg Bauly 5802 St Clair Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	-	"	br	"	"	"
17					40		6		son	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	br	br	"	"	"
18					40					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	br	br	"	"	"
19	Mich.	Detroit			40				bro in l. John Revar 775 Franklin str Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	-	blk	bl	"	"	"
20	N.J.	Paterson			40	1907	W Va		bro in l. Josef Genebra 504 E Patterson N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	-	blk	br	"	Austria	Kalnica
21	N.J.	New York	Yes		40	1907	W Va		bro in l. Josef Sauer 528 E 95 str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	-	bl	gr	"	"	Kalnica
22					35	1907	W Va		son in l. Mikl Sekolar 2371 E 12 str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	-	bl	br	"	"	Bel.
23	O.	Youngstown			45	1907	Youngstown O		bro in l. Sara Abbrosh 104 Calzel pl Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	bl	blu	"	"	Hegyluch
24	Pa	Lokhaven			180	1907	Valley Mills Pa		cous Frank Slabinski 302 58 Van Meter Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	-	bl	br	"	"	"
25				husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	-	br	"	"	Szeplak
26		Uniontown		self	30	yes	1907	Uniontown Pa	bro in l. Lukas Jaczecsko Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-	br	br	"	"	Zatvaj
27	N.Y.	Yonkers			40				cous Teresa Gross 53 Clinton str Yonkers N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	bl	bl	"	"	Kovech
28	O.	Barton Ferry	Yes		40				bro in l. Stefan Barkin 607 Main str Barton Ferry O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	br	br	"	"	Mandy
29	N.J.	Passaic			40				cous Josef Bartonek 154 2 str Passaic N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	blk	br	"	"	Rybnica
30		St. River			32				bro in l. Joo Berkalak 1302 497 St. River	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	br	br	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Ch. Polack (Name in full: Master, First or Second Officer) of the F.S. Fromp. Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 19 14

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—513

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—513

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Weiss, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hmed E. Weiss

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 19 14

at New York Max Fels Lyon

Immigration Officer.

14—613

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—613

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie from Bremen, March 19 [illegible]

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Gyorgy	Lorincz Imre	33		M	M.	farm lab.	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Lovete	wife Teresz Gyorgy Lovete Nov. Hungary
2										Toth	Ferenz	36		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Rybnicza	life Agnesa Toth Rybnicza Szab
3										Marton	Lajos	32		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Maud	father Tadeusz Marton Maud Szabo.
4										"	Lajos	3		M	S.	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	gr. father
5										Marton	Janos	38		M	M.	farm lab.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Rozalia Marton Maud Szabo.
6										Kadjieff	Miklos	39		M	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Vinga	wife Rozalia Kadjieff Vinga Tenor
7										Kostkoff	Antal	45		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Vinga	wife Katalina Kostkoff Vinga Tenor.
8										Kolcenko	Ioan	31		M	S.	"	"	"	Hung.	Romanian	"	Bukarest	Sister Anna Kolcenko Bukarest C. P.
9										Lighisorean	Athene	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bese	father Ilie Lighisorean Rye N. H.
10										Kolod	Ferenz	25		M	Jr.	"	No	No	"	Ruthenian	"	Nagylucska	wife Ilona Kolod Nagylucska Kovacs
11										Wodny	Ivan	28		M	S.	"	"	"	Austria	"	Galizia	Szyby	Stepfather Wilhelm Wodny Szyby Ludwig
12										Bilobrus	Kuc	17		M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Fedko Bilobrus Szyby
13										~~Gondor~~	~~Piotr~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Polish~~	~~Galizia~~	~~Tymbark~~	~~brother Jan Gondor Tymbark~~
14										Jocic	Radovan	21		M	S.	farm lab.	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Martinie	father Stevan Jocic Martinie Montenegro
15										Stoganovich	Todor	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grgulaka	brother Milan Stoganovich Grgulaka
16										Lungevich	Milovan	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Martinci	brother Bosko Lungevich Martinci
17										Kirscher	Georg	35		M	"	brewer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Thannhocking	father Jakob Kirscher Thannhocking Germany
18										Gestmann	Jakob	30		M	M.	farm lab.	No	No	Russia	German	Russia	Bygorak	brother Christian Gestmann Bygorak Hoffnungsfeld
19										"	Margarete	2		F		HOSPITAL DISCHARGED							
20										"	Jakob	3		M	S.	none							
21										"	Karl	1		M	"	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 1/15/36							
22										"	Barbara	18	5	F	"	none							brother
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Ent 19-21

21
V. Triaggio
Insp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—[illegible]

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

186

Arriving at Port of New York, March 16th, 1914

No.	12 No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Time or period of time.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether able to read or write any language. (Head of family answers for group.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Ala.	Portsmouth	Yes	self	28	No			Sister Peter Lyorgy 1134 E. 79th St. New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blk.	br.	none	Hungary	Pest
2		N.J.	Jersey City	"	"	34	Yes	1907	N.Y.	Bro. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	"	"	Szikszo
3		"	Passaic	—	"	44	Yes	1907	Passaic N.J.	wife Emma Marton 54-2 St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	"	"	"	Ihar
4		"	"	—	father	20				mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	self	25				father Josef Marton 54-2 St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	br.	"	"	Vinga
6		N.Y.	New York City	Yes	"	26	Yes	1905	Altoona Pa.	friend Pete Brambeck 312 W. 119 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	br.	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	56	Yes	1907	"	Cousin do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk.	Gr.	"	Russia	Bukar
8		Ala.	Cleveland	No	"	44	Yes	1912	Cleveland Ala.	Cousin Tom Burkes 517 E. 61st St. Cleveland Ala.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	br.	"	Hungary	Bere
9		"	Youngstown	"	"	35	Yes	1910	Youngstown O.	Cousin Zahasa Vaidisk 130 E. 54th St. Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	"	"	"	Nagy Ber
10		Pa.	Connellsville	"	"	30	Yes	1907	Connellsville Pa.	brother Charles Yorkey 50 E. 4th St. Connellsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	br.	"	Galicia	Lezly
11		"	Ben Avon	"	"	20				cousin Ben Avon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk.	bl.	"	"	"
12		"	"	"	"	21				cousin Adolph Porochnesk Ben Avon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	br.	"	"	"
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12				[illegible]														
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	30	[illegible]			friend [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	No	6	—	fair	blk.	br.	none	Montenegro	Kastrat
15		Minn.	Duluth	"	"	30				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	Galicia	Gratul
16		Ore.	Ore.	"	"	24				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk.	br.	"	Montenegro	Skad
17		"	"	"	"	25	Yes	1902	New York City	friend Jacob Hall 372-8 Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	Germany	Thanke
18		Colo.	Lona	"	"	23				David Likos Lona, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	Austria	Bystr
19		"	"	Cleveland	—					Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.	"	Russia	"
20		"	"	father	—					Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	"	"	—						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	"	S.	—					Cousin L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blk.	bl.	"	"	"
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Ch. Polack, of the SS Kronpr. Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch Polack
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weiss, Surgeon of the U.S. Transp. Cecilic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Munchen & New-York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Fred C. Weiss

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914

at New York. Max Feldstein

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 506 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kronprinzessin Cailing from Bremen, March 10th.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)										2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada	Resident of Cuba	Resident of Mexico	Total Deposit.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
												49												
1											Schlauch	Lajos	39		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Temesjen	father Lajos Schlauch Temesjéi Hungary
2											"	Eva	32		F	"	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3											—	Lajos	7		M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
4											—	Matyas	4		M	"	"	"	"	Galatius (U S born)	"	"	"	"
5											—	Katalin	3		F	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	"
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

William Koch
Inspector

100

5

95

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—828

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

188

At Arriving at Port of New York, March 18th, 1914

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	Pa	Pittsburgh	S	himself	$22	No			Pleasure cons. Paul Tinicoke 10 Front N 81 Springgarden ave Allentown Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	bl.	br	none	Hungary	Temesvar
																5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
																5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"

U.S. Immigrant Station
Hungary Temesvar

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S.

Sailing from

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEBOSITS.	NAME in full	4	5	6	9	10 Last Permanent Residence.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Edwards						Edwards
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

188

At Arriving at Port of New York, March 18th, 1914

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Pa	Pittsburgh	S	self	$22	Yes	1905	Pittsburgh	Paul Ciricak 121 Springgate ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	bl.	br	none	Hungary	Temesvar
2		"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"	"	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	4	blk	bl	"	U.S.A.	Pennsylvania
5		"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Temesvar
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Ch. Polack (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kronpr. Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Polack
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914,
at New York

Max Schultz
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to [illegible] inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weiss, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprz Cecilie sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Chicago & New-York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Weiss

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914

at New-York

Max Pelz
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kronpr. Cecilie sailing from Bremen, March 1914

1	(This space For use by Government officials.)							2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen	Alien	Under 16	Refunded or			Under 16	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			793 715					Wilhelm	Reinhard	27		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Westhoven	father Wilhelm Zorbo Westhoven, Germany
2								"	Emil Bro	24		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3								Zorbo	Richard	20		"	"	miner	"	"	Austria	Slovak	"	Streifeld	father Franz Zorbo Brück Bez Rennamanpass
4																					
5																					J. J. Donovan Irish.
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

3

36

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

190

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18th, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
																25		26	27					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether able to read and understand the language of some State or country.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Phila	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Father Wilhelm Gietl 770 N. 7th St. Phila, Pa	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	bl	bl	none.	Germany	Rohrnpfalz
2	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	bl	"	"	Thalheim
3	Ill	La Salle	"	"	28				Brother Paul Zorbo La Salle, Ill. Route No. 135	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	br	"	"	Steinfeld
4										"	"	"	"	"	"								
5										"	"	"	"	"	"								
6										"	"	"	"	"	"								
7										"	"	"	"	"	"								
8										"	"	"	"	"	"								
9										"	"	"	"	"	"								
10										"	"	"	"	"	"								
11										"	"	"	"	"	"								
12										"	"	"	"	"	"								
13										"	"	"	"	"	"								
14										"	"	"	"	"	"								
15										"	"	"	"	"	"								
16										"	"	"	"	"	"								
17										"	"	"	"	"	"								
18										"	"	"	"	"	"								
19										"	"	"	"	"	"								
20										"	"	"	"	"	"								
21										"	"	"	"	"	"								
22										"	"	"	"	"	"								
23										"	"	"	"	"	"								
24										"	"	"	"	"	"								
25										"	"	"	"	"	"								
26										"	"	"	"	"	"								
27										"	"	"	"	"	"								
28										"	"	"	"	"	"								
29										"	"	"	"	"	"								
30										"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Ch. Polack, of the SS Kronpr. Cecilie, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Polack
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914,
at New-York

Max Pagenstecher
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Ch. Polack, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS Kronpr. Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Polack
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914,
at New-York
Max Falco Examiner
Immigration Officer.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—813

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weiss, Surgeon of the Hungarian Steamship Carpathia, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Munich & New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Emil S. Weiss

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914

at New York

Marshal

Immigration Officer.

(31)

March 18 1914

Actual
69 F
11 C
203 Total
SI
TN.
CC
44
10
10

Revised
1 F
11 C
693 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

91.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Cherbourg, March 11th, 1914.

1	(Passage fee not to be paid by Government officials.)							2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen	Diplomat.	Transit.	Nationality of Alien Citizen	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										~~Schwarz~~ 51	~~Ernst L.~~	~~30~~	~~yrs~~	~~s~~									
2										Leopoldi	Pinari	31	yrs	m	s	mike	yes	yes	Holy	Italian	Argentina	Lincoln	Mr. Pietro Ainsworth, Pres. Penn. Ave. Washington D.C.
3																						Wheeling Bank	Inspector
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

91

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

15—2000

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, March 18th, 1914 192

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of a ticket over the entire route by which he (she) entered the United States? (Whether ticket was purchased in the country whence alien came or by friends in the United States?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any manner assisted by any corporation, company, or association, or by any person or persons, except his parents, wife, children, or kindred, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1										No	No	No	No	good	No								
2	N. Y.	New York	Yes	self	$200	No	-	-	bro arthers Bertini. Brooklyn	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Castel Di Decco Aquila
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Isaac Chas Polack (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the Steamship Leslie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Isaac Chas Polack
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1912,
at New-York

Max Pelotzer
Immigration Officer.

11—6888

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are perpanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—6888

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____ Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," or the same may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____ . 193

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kronprinzessen Cecilie sailing from Bremen, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)					2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name. 1	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	
							Kroll	Charles Wilhelm H	22 M	S.	Bartender		Gelsenkirchen Germany	German	Germany	Köln	Fath Hermann Kroll Krickenbeck, Germany

File 8/170599
Instat NY
Jun 23 1917
2:35 pm
Headed for home
Home

E.S. File
7023612

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax† .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18, 1914 — 194

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29,					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or
1	Ny	NY City	No	Machinist $20 No	No		Home 33d E. 15th St NY City	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	Fair	Br.	Brown	Germany Mar
2				2½ trips this vessel															
3				2 trips (before) SS Kronp. Wilhelm			Not outside USA since this arrival												
4				Des. vessel at NY.															
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 505
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Open Card

No. 193

S.S. KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE N G L #1 arrived March 18, 1914, 191, M., , from

Insp. No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Sec'y.	Deported. Officer.	Miscellaneous.
						100 Macatee							3/19	48	C	11.20							1 1 1
1	Unger, Lina	14	25	1	under 16	100 Flannery							3/18	34	OPS	205							— 1 —
2	Heingerling, Justus	3	10	1	LPC	110 Zamosh							3/19	5-8	C	11.40							2 2 —
3	Mendel, Magdalena	9	12	2	LPC																		5 6 5
4	Janosek, Josef	3	11	1	LPC	100 Flannery	3/21	105	C				3/23	122	ors	3							9 9 9
4	Tupa, Frantiska												3/21	78	Lark	9.45							
5	Tuma, Ludwig	18	20	3	LPC	130 Dyckes																	
	" Ernestine																						
	" Vallerie																						
6	Kasimir, Istvan	10	20	1	CC	140 Donovan	3/19	133	grd	3/14	109	grd											2 3/30 1 Kk under gd 2
7	Mischker, Teresa	8	1	4	LPC, under 16	140 Dyckes							3/19	109	grd	2.10							4 4 2
	" Ernest (Ernest)																						
	" Katie																						
	Kelm, Margarets																						
8	Varese, Josef	16	26	2	LPC, Sec 11	140 Piaggio							3/20	26	7	11							4 2
	niece, Rosa																						
	Serbelj Franjo	4	5	3	LPC	145 Macintosh							3/19	140	7	9.50							3 —
	brother Ivan																						
	Sojin, Meto, (guardin)																						
9	Grunberg, Abram	1	10	1	LPC	130 Brosnahan							3/20	76	M	11.30							4 1 —
10	Hevesi, Ferenca	18	6	1	LPC under 16	150 Dyckes	3/21	23	Lark				3/21	50	B	2.45							3 7 —
11	Diosa, Arpad	2	7	1	LPC, under 16	200 Montgomery							3/20	19	MS	2.45							2 2 —
12	Zainca, Jovan	26	28	1	LPC	200 Bauer							3/20	81	OPS	4.10							3 4 —
13	Cohs, Jels	2	7	1	LPC HOLD 2 Ceb	1230 Cowen	3/18	92	grd				3/21	95	OPS	1.10							1 — —
14	Rosenthal, Heinrich	9	10	1	LPC	200 Zamosh							3/19	8	HJS	3.45							2 2 —
15	Pelich, Ivan	1	23	1	LPC	205 Brosnahan							3/20	29	MS	3.00							6 9 2
16	Maryaszsak, Anna	2	21	2	LPC	215 Montgomery							3/21	120	C	11.40							— — —
	" Sofia																						
17	Dunda, Maria	3	4	2	LPC,	205 Flannery							3/18	151	Z	10.45							2 — —
	child, Steve																						
18	[illegible] Rosina	19	4	1	LPC, Pb. Cert	225 Zamosh							3/20	33	Z	11.30							3 — —

30

FORM 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 196

S. S. KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE N G L 42 arrived March 10, 1914, 191, M., from

No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officers.	REMARKS.
							3/21	107	C	3/23	110	183							210	3/23/14	Kronp Cecilie	6555
20m	Keversen, Pal	26	39	1	LPC, PD. Cert	200 Bauer	3/21	129	C	3/22	122	M							"	"	"		555
21m	Nasdrij, Sofar	4	1	1	LPC?PD, Cert	220 Macintosh							3/22	109	NS 2								444
22m	Sulines, Ignacias	1	11	1	LPC	210 Brosnahan							3/21	128	B 1st								666
23m	Lelios, Janos	9	25	8	LPC	220 Zmosh																	
12f	Hacsko, Ilana												3/18	91	Gald 3rd								
24f	Kolarik, Marie	3	19	1	LPC, HOLD 2 Cab	1230 Morton	3/21	166	B										210	3/23/14	Kronp Cecilie	30 30 30	
25m	Adamovics, Jmos	11	23	6	LPC	230 Zamosh													"	"	"		
26	" Agnes																		"	"	"		
12m	" Emil																		"	"	"		
8m	" Arpad																		"	"	"		
9f	" Bertha																		"	"	"		
11	" Margt												3/21	171	B 3rd								3 3
26m	Sebestjan, Androsh	1	22	1	LPC 245 II cab	245 Bewer	3/15	102	JAS	3/20	184	Mam							2	3/30/14	Kr Wilhelm	12	3
27f	Lesmeister Elsa	2	16		LPC (Bmn)	1230 - Conan							3/19	34	JAS 1st								
28f	Blum Rochme	1	1/2	4*	LPC SI 3/19/14	1210 DeMish																	
	" Wolf																						1
29m	Messinger Frudk	26	2		" cert from Hosp 3/19/14	230 Mam	3/20	30	J	11										3/20/14	Pr Trier	1	
30m	Zimmer Wilhelm	25	19		DCH Track " " from Hosp 3/30/14 - 11 am	10 am 3/30/14 Lilz	3/20	21	J										1	2	3/30/14	Kr Wilhelm	2
31m	Szakacs Josf	18	18		DCH Track to Hosp 3/23/14 cert	1st Mont	3/25	1	F														
32m	Murozek Josif	13	21		LPC from Hosp 4/14/14	Macintosh	4/15	97	M	4/17	53	C								20th	5/14	Kronprinz	6 6 6
																							26 716

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE *arrived* March 18, 1914. , 191 , M., *from*

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						1:05							
1	Klonowski, Francisek (Cabin)	1	1		1	To tel $	Bro Rev Josef K 285 E 14 St Chgo Knights Of	T	20	2.20	2	3	2
2	Osqrnioski, Josef	2	4		1	" brother	Bro Piotr 698-9 ave astoria L I	Bch	19	12.30	1	2	1
3	Oslasowska, Kata	24	10		1	" sister	Polish Natl All	J	23	1.30	5	6	5
4	Krusko, Zsofia	2	14		1	" tel $	Sis Iwa John Chgo Care of Coolidge Okla	T	20	10.20	2	2	2
5	Szamkina, Kristina & 2 ch	4	14		3	" husband	Husb + fathr Mikolai 698-9 ave astoria L I	Bch	19	12.30	1	2	1
6	Olchawa, Katzherine	19	18		1	" cousin	frd Regina Butkowitz 311 R Ave Jersey nd So Bend Ind	J	19	10.40	1	1	1
7	Pietrowska, Anna	3	16		1	" aunt	Uncle Louis Bernacky 719 Robertson st	T	20	10.00	2	2	2
8	Krayssowska Eugenia	24	8		1	" friend	Polish Natl All	J	23	1.30	5	6	5
9	Kanyuski, Michal	12	3		1	" ind add.	Sis Mrs Rosalia Grzybowski 273-7th St Bklyn	J	20	2.45	2	3	2
10	Siklar, Magda	27	22		1	" son	Daniel Katz Pikiel 237-1 Ave nyc	Bch	18	1.00	—	—	—
11	Cebrowska, Kath	24	6		1	" sister	Com Mrs Mary Czybowski 34 ave a nyc	Bch	19	3	1	2	1
12	Schreiberg Margot	27	21		1	" brother	Sis Magdalena 328 E 95 St nyc	A	18	1.00	—	—	—
13	Bajan, Maria	2	18		1	" b-i-l	Sis Helen Holbeck 4706-4 Ave Bklyn	J	18	4.00	—	1	—
14	Szmiars, Zofia & ch	9	14	1	1	" husband	Husb Andrew 66 No 7 Bklyn	D	19	9.35	1	1	1
15	Bokus, Katalin	2	11		1	" tel $	R Rev Husb Paul 407 N Franklin Phila Pa	J	19	2.00	1	2	1
	Lyczak, Marya	24	19		1	" sister	Sister Agata, S Rivers nd	A	24	10.39	6	6	6
17	Tscholska, Josefa	2	5		1	" tel $	Sis Mrs Jacob Salamonski 6256 Superior Chgo	T	20	2.20	2	3	2
18	Kiffer, Anna	3	28		1	" sister	Sis Emelia Glowacki Dearmont Wash	T	20	10.00	2	2	2
19	Moskwytyn, Pawlina	19	9		1	" s-brother	Polish Natl All	J	23	1.30	5	6	5
20	Stachim, Tekla & 2 ch	24	-		3	" husband	Husb + father Michael P 415 Grand nyc	Bch	19	9.30	3	3	3
21	Shinkm, Joana & son	4	19	1	1	" tel $	R R W Husb Simon 298 main Watertown Ny	J	19	4.10	1	2	1
22	Smidt, Gerhard	3	17		1	" uncle	Bro Henry Holstein Glidden Ia (Cincinnati O)	T	20	10.00	2	2	2
23	Kostos, Silvia	4	21		1	" tel $	R R W Husb Doctor Costea 1983 Central ave	J	21	1.15	3	4	3
24	Kegula, Marya	12	1		1	" husband	Husb Michal 66 No 7 Bklyn	D	19	9.40	1	1	1
25	Kuruca, Ignacs (Cabin)	3	23		1	" Pittsburgh	Bro John 3224 Parkside Ave Pittsburgh Pa	A	18	11.00	—	—	—
26	Kune, Bokumiel do	7	11		1	" Clevelend	Bro James 2422 E 82 St Cleveland O	A	18	1.00	—	—	—
27	Vogel, Sophia	4	4		1	" cousin	Clara De Hirsch Home	A	19	2.20	1	2	1
28	Krupa, Anna	2	23		1	" tel $	R R W father Zahatka, Portage Pa	J	21	1.15	3	4	3
29	Kardosan, Kata	10	16		1	" sister	Sister Anna 113-3 Passaic nj	D	19	9.45			
		10	14		1	" aunt	friend Marianna Kudasik 122-3 Passaic nj	Bch	19	9.45			

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

198

S. S. Kronp 'sn. Secilia arrived ..., 191 , ... M., ... from ...

	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
							1:35				Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Baran, Rosalia	10	12		1	To aunt	Aunt Caroline Zagaras 147-3 Passaic N J	D	19	10	1	1	1
32	Schmalzgruber, Anton and						Uncle John Roetting				—	—	—
33	Dullinger, Carl	3	14		2	" uncle	3685 S 13 way St. Louis Mo	A	18	2[45]	—	2	—
34	Kopec, Anna	10	13		1	" sister	Cous Marie Kopec 147-3 Passaic N J	Beh	19	9[35]	1	1	1
35	Wirlyk, Ksenia	2	8		1	" sister	Sist Mrs Hanka Horaczymiak 1200 Meadow ave Newark N J	Beh	21	12	3	3	3
36	Czykajlo, Ksenia	12	7		1	" brother	Bro Michal 703 E 12 St N Y C	A	20	9[45]	2	2	2
37	Urban, Marya and						Cous & bro Stanis K				—	—	—
38	Kaduk, Kata	11	10		2	" cousin	7 Washington St N Y C	J	20	11[30]	4	4	4
39	Marse, Jan	2	1		1	" get add.	RFW Bro Andrey 222-24 Moline Ill	D	28	11	10	10	10
40	Bajek, Zofia	10	22		1	" b-i-l	Cous Katerina Jagat 64 N 7 Brklyn	a	19	9[35]	1	1	1
41	Visius, Maria	2	4		1	" brother	Bro Teodor 215 Bleecker St Bklyn	J	18	2	—	—	—
42	Blum, Rochme & ch	1	1	1	1	" brother	23	D	19	12	1	—	1
43	Michalecek, Emilie	1	20		1	" uncle	Cous Maria Zerman 428 E 77 St N Y C	A	18	3[05]	—	—	—
44	Wior, Lieber	4	17		1	" tel #	RFW Bro Max Wood 835 Main Joplin Mo	J	19	4[10]	1	1	1
45	Lasek, Teresa	5	14		1	" sister	Sist Mary 150 E 81 N Y C	Beh	19	10[30]	1	—	1
46	Jabrocsky, Anna	15	25		1	" cousin	Hungarian Home	J	19	12[10]	1	—	1
47	Susako, Stefan	2	19		1	" tel #	RFC Jacob Stefan Balas 16 Day Co Norwalk Conn	J	19	4[10]	1	1	1
48	Balas, Elisabeth	2	13		1	" tel #	Bro Andrej S Box 121 Cannonsburg Pa	T	20	2[00]	2	2	2
49	Kuesma, Oliana	5	23		1	" brother	Bro Daniel 190 Boerum Bklyn	D	19	10[20]	1	—	1
50	Sucha, Zofia and						Aunt Apolonia Dobrowolska	Beh	19	9[35]	—	—	—
51	Chuchla, Julia	5	28		2	" aunt	220 E 3 N Y C	Beh	19	9[35]	2	—	2
52	Helbing, Fritz	4	11		1	" tel #	Uncle Heinrich Lutzeke Hull Sa	T	20	10[00]	2	1	2
53	Gettmann, Jacob ch and mother	28	18		3	" in Hospital await wife & ch	Bro Jacob Groskopf Lowa Colo	J	20	1[00]	33	33	33
54	Kapatrina, Olimpia	1	25		1	" father	Forte Josef 160 9 School Co Bethlehem Pa	J	19	11[00]	1	—	1
55	Osardowicz, Franziska	1	-		1	" husband	Husb Stan 711 Co Harrison Wilmington Del	D	19	1[00]	1	1	1
56	Brikman, Elis	9	1		1	" await son in Hosp	RFC Husb Josef 876 Park St Oakland Mass	J	17	1[00]	100	100	101
57	Zakar, Anna	1	21		1	" husband	Husb Janos Wormsport Conn	J	18	3[00]	—	—	—
58	Benik, Maria	12	28		1	Relative	Cous Maria Hanitz 256 Perry Newark	J	19	11[00]	1	—	1
59	Stachuras, Marya	3	11		1	Uncle	Cous Anna Zeginik 046-3 Ave Bklyn	J	20	2[20]	2	2	2
60	Gettman						Wife Husb # 53	J	20	1[00]	33	33	33

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. _____ arrived _____, 191 , _____ M., _____ from _____

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time			
91	Bakman Jacob	1	2		1	From hosp 4/27/17 PR with moth Ord Gen St Ordered thru		J	27	1°	—	—	—

Form 600
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number A 200

11–6713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH. sailing from New York, Febr. 21st, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York March 18th, 1914.

No. of Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							May [illegible] 1883.		335 Roseville Ave
1	Francis-	C Clifford	31		m.	s.	Newark N. J. April 25th 1863		Newark N. J. Corner Robbins & Merrit
2	Rev. Smith	Ferrucc B.	50.		m.	s.	New Haven, Conn. Sept 28th 1863.		Waterbury Conn 10. Cappapiatt Ave
3	" Barry	Miguel W.	50.		m.	s.	Middletown, Conn. May 8th 1864.		Hartford Conn 12 Russell St
4	Mr O'Crowley	C Rutherford	33		m.	m.	Newark, N. J. Febr. 15th 1875-		Newark N. J. 778. State St.
5	Hill	William L.	39		m.	s.	Albany, N. Y. May 18th 1874.		Albany N. Y. 3622 Chestnut St
6	Norris-	William H.	56		m.	m.	Philadelphia July 25th 1860.		Philadelphia, Pa
7	— " —	Nita L.	53		f.	m.	Philadelphia, Pa Jan. 31, 1843		— " —
8	Brokford	Charles A.	74		m.	m.	E Brookfield, Maine March 16th 1878		305- Clinton Ave Albany
9	Coleman	Thomas S.	37		m.	m.	Seymour, Conn. June 17th 1857.		98. Thompson Seymour Conn
10	Keelan	Franklin R.	56		m.	m.	Gorham, Maine March 5th 1858		762 Forest Ave Portland, Maine
11	— " —	Lena.	24		f.	s.	Portland Maine		— " —
12							C E Murphy		
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Th. Thomsen
Master

98

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11–6713

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

Number B.

201

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH. sailing from COLON., March 9th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York March 18th, 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Souto	Baldwin V.	33		m.	s.	August 28th, 1880. New York City		200 W. 56 St. New York City.
2	Weeks	W. James	58		m.	m.	~~Jan. 4th, 1856.~~ Boston, ~~Mass.~~		Court St. Castine, Maine.
3							E Humphrey		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2C

Th. Steffenson
Master

99

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

2—6m

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the "Z EITEL FRIEDRICH," sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Rosenberg M. D

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

202

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH. sailing from Colon March 9th, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Wolle	Gottlieb	22	m. s.	merchant	yes	yes	German	German	Nicaragua	Rivas	Casa alemana Rivas, Nicaragua
2			Edwards	Leonard B.	25	m. s.	merchant	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Ecuador	Guayaquil	W. L. Palmer, Singer Co. Guayaquil, Ecuador
3			Viaré	Jose	40	m. s.	merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	"	"	Juan Moreira Guayaquil - Ecuador,
4			Majas	Miguel	34	m. s.	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Quito	brother, Jose Majas- Quito Ecuador
5			Rattenburg	John W.	34	m. m.	Banker	yes	yes	Canadian	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	34 Hanlan Ave. Toronto
6			— " —	Violet	23	f. m.	—	yes	yes	"	[redacted]	"	Burlington	— " —
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

2 cam
4 T

liens on this sheet as to whom
s been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4038

List C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

203

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18th, 1914

11—1116

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise defective, or suffering from any mental or physical defect likely to affect his ability to earn a living?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Germany	Meinwiel	yes	himself	$70.-	yes 1910	New Orleans	in transit to Europe.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	dark brown	none	Germany	Bytsch Anjara.
2	England	London	no	himself	$600.-	yes 1911	New York	in transit to Europe by next occasion. Hotel America	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	white	brown grey	none	England	London
3	France	Paris	no	himself	$1000.-	yes 1901	New York	intransit to France Hotel America	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	~~France~~ Egypt	Alexendria
4	France	Paris	no	himself	$350.-	yes 1908	New York	in transit to France	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	brown green	none	Syria	Tripoli
5	Canada	Toronto	no	himself	$150.-	yes Febr. 1914	New York	going through to Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	white	brown brown	none	Canada	Bruce fie
6	"	"	no			yes	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown blue	none	"	Glenora.
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Metzenthin master of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Metzenthin
Master.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

204 Number D

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

II–613

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH. sailing from Kingston, March 13th, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York March 18th, 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							15. May. 1838.		2634 North 37th St.
1	Ferguson	John	75		m.	m.	Philadelphia, Pa		Philadelphia Pa.
2	"	Sophia	64		f.	m.	Cape May, N.J. March 4th. 1871.		"
3	Davison	Alexander G.	43		m.	m.	Philadelphia Pa. May 18th. 1870		4306 Chestnut St Phila. Pa.
4	Kaffmann	Edward	40		m.	s.	Pittsburgh Pa. Sept 6th. 1861.		44 S. Graham Pittsburgh Pa.
5	Ireland	Charles L.	92		m.	m.	Vanwert Ohio May 6th. 1861.		308. North Jefferson Vanwert, Ohio.
6	"	Ida	52		f.	m.	Vanwert Ohio July 5th, 61.		"
7	Lasell	Chester W.	52		m.	m.	Holyoke, Mass. Nov. 8th 1865		Whitinsville, Mass
8	"	Jessie M.	48		f.	m.	Portland Ore. Dec. 28th. 1888.		"
9	"	Hildegard	25		f.	s.	Whitinsville, Mass.	Father is naturalized Providence, Rhode Island Court.	14 Charlton St. Worcester Mass.
10	Dahlstrom	Marie	25		f.	s.	Febr. 11th. 1889.		3301 Baring St. Philadelphia
11	Sellers	Coleman J.	61		m.	m.	Montclair, Upstate Sept. 5th. 1852		"
12	"	Helen E.	61		f.	m.	Cincinnati, Ohio Nov. 22. 1852.		30. W. 18th St. New York City
13	Collins	John J.	55		m.	s.	Troy N.Y. Nov 15th 1857.		"
14	Salmon	Francis	69		f.	m.	Marysville, Kan. Jan. 1st 1868		Hollandale Miss.
15	Walker	James B.	45		m.	m.	Hillandale, Miss. Aug. 15th 1867.		"
16	"	Blanche	40		f.	m.	Pittsburgh Pa December 30th 1873		Pittsburgh Pa.
17	Coles	Webster C.	58		m.	m.	Baltimore, Md. Oct. 19th 1855.		"
18	Farrow	Ella	36		f.	m.	Port Kent, N.Y. May 9th. 1877.		74 Fourth Ave.
19	Stephens	Frederick	58		m.	m.	Perryman, Kansas July 5th 1856.		Mc Alpin New York City
							Attica, N.Y.		Attica, N.Y.

19

Th. Thetgenstein
Master.

101

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

II–613

Affidavit of Surgeon.

205

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

S.S. Prinz Eitel Friedrich

5

Mar 18-14

21 / 1 / 3 / 25 / 13 / 38 - 13

actual Revised

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	17	21	38
2nd Cabin			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2d

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH. sailing from 5-9 KINGSTON. March 12th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Dr. Caramelli Anthony	40	m	m	Physician	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Hotel Jamaica Kingston, Ja.
2		— " — Julia	27	f	m	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— " —
3		— " — Miguel	10	m	s	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— " —
4		— " — Mitchel	2	m	s	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— " —
5		Higgins — Bernice	20	f	s	Servant of Dr. Caramelli	yes	yes	"	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	— " —
6		Hoffmann — Eduard	33	m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York	— " —
7		— " — Else	33	f	m	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— " —
8		Baron von Lersner Kurt	30	m	s	Diplomat	yes	yes	"	dip	"	Washington	German Embassy Washington, D.C
9		Crook — Samuel R.	62	m	m	Tourist	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	England	Shanklin	Manor House Hotel Kingston, Ja.
10		" — Mary	54	f	m	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— " —
11		Krauser — Mimi	41	f	m	Tourist Cruise	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	West Hoboken	316 Bergen St. West Hoboken, N.J.
12		" — Hanna	22	f	s	Tourist Cruise	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— " —
13		Vaughan — Walter	48	m	m	Secretary Physiologist	yes	yes	Canadian	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	Mc Gill University Montreal, Canada
14		Andersen — Charles	26	m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	U.S. Consul at Kingston
15		Charles — Forber	40	m	s	"	yes	yes	Sweden	"	"	"	— " —
16		Henry Fredriksen	40	m	s	"	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	"	"	— " —
17		Charles — Nelson	35	m	s	"	yes	yes	Sweden	"	"	"	— " —
18		Alex Mattson	22	m	s	"	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	"	"	— " —
19		Adm Mattson	24	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— " —
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Not counted

IN 14-19

Left ship Lawn VII Land from Norfolk & Jackson
there by U.S. Consul via Kingston Jamaica as consulate for ...
dip

97
1 can
1 dip

(D)

100

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List E.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *March 18th*, 1914. 206

11—1118

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or no.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in receipt of aid from any society, association, or individual, or any institution, public or private, including hospitals, and if so, from which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, whether skilled or unskilled, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	Canada	Montreal	yes	himself		yes	Jan. Feb. 1914	New York	going through to Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	white	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
2	"	"	yes	"	$500	yes	"	"	— " —	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	10	"	blond	brown	"	Hungary	Malosvécsérlis
3	"	"	yes	"		yes	"	"	— " —	no	no	no	no	"	"	4	5	"	brown	brown	"	U.S.A.	New York
4	"	"	yes	"		yes	"	"	— " —	no	no	no	no	"	"	3	10	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Malosvécsérlis
5	"	"	no	Dr. Caranicki		no	—	—	— " —	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	8	"	colored	black	dark	Jamaica	Kingston
6	"	"	no	himself	$20	yes	1904/14	New York	going through to Canada	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	white	brown	blue	"	Germany	Coblenz
7	"	"	no	"		yes	1904/14	"	— " —	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Stuttgart
8	D.C.	Washington	no	himself		yes	1913/14	Washington	Washington D.C. to German Embassy	no	no	no	no	"	"	6	2	"	dark	brown	"	Germany	Saarburg
9	England	Thanklin	no	himself	$250	no	—	—	Holed Holland House in transit to England	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	England	Merthyr
ANT ALIEN																							
11			no			no	—	—	— " —	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	"	grey	brown	"	"	Thame
11	N.J.	West Hoboken	yes	himself	$50	yes	1909/14	West Hoboken	316 Stephen Av. West Hoboken, N.J.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Bremen
12	N.J.	"	yes	"		yes	"	"	" " "	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
13	Canada	Montreal	yes	himself	$250	yes	March 1914	New York	Union League Club N.Y. City in transit	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	"	grey	blue	"	England	Tredegar
14	N.J.	New York	yes	U.S.A. Consul at Kingston		no	yes 1907/1914	New York	Shipwrecked sent back by U.S.A. Consul Kingston Jam.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	none	Denmark	Vejle
15	"	"	"	"		no	yes	"	— " —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	U.S.A.	Virginia Norfolk
16	"	"	"	"		no	yes 23 years	"	— " —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	blond	grey	none	Norway	Tonsberg
17	"	"	"	"		no	yes 10 years	"	— " —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	white	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Gotenburg
18	"	"	"	"		no	yes 3 years	"	— " —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	blond	brown	none	Finland	Abo
19	"	"	"	"		no	yes 3 years	"	— " —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	blond	blue	none	"	Tabory
20																							
21	Fla								shipwrecked sent back to U.S.A. Consul Kingston Jamaica and returned here														
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Metzenthin, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the FRANZ EITEL FRIEDRICH. from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Metzenthin
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST-INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5201

Mar 8-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 29 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 29 1943
Date

Lora Jackson
Camera Operator

VOLUME-5202

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

March-18-19-1914

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
18	Seminole	Sanchez Pto. Plata Etc.	5
19	San Guglielmp	Messina Palermo Naples	87
	Arcadian	Bermuda	12

5202

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5202

Mar 18-19-1944

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of DEC 29 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 29 1943
Date

Camera Operator

FORM 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sheet No. 1

S. S. Seminole sailing from Santo Domingo, March 4, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York March, 1914

NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
Chadwell	Blanche	32		f	s	Portsmouth, Virginia		1503 - 30th St, Washington D.C.

5202

1C

3-19-14

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. SEMINOLE, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

2

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 598
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1-8 S. S. Seminole # 117 sailing from Santo Domingo, March 7, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Juan	John	48	mm	M	Hotel Owner	yes	yes	China Hongkong	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	Mr. Ko Chow, Hotel Shanghai No Lago D.R.	Hong Kong	China
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Accepted

2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does he (she, or whatever, or [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] as, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	not self	Yes	yes	1912 in transit			Mrs John Jung Hong Kong, China	no	no	no	no	OK	OK	5	3	Y.	dark	bl		China	Hong Kong
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Ciudad Bermudez, from Santo Domingo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —/— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J T Carey
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 19[illegible];
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), **Wd** (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James F. Larson, Surgeon of the S/S. SEMINOLE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Larson M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

31—3115

4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Seminole 17 sailing from Sanchez, March 10, 1914

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Walkin		Harold	34		m s	Locomotive Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	Dom. Rep.	Sanchez	Mrs. Chas. MacFadden Sanchez, D.R.	England	Hull
2	Walkin		Harold	28		m	—	yes	yes	England	English	Dom. Rep.	Sanchez	"	England	Hull
3	Walkin	—	Jack	5	8	m s	—	—	—	England	English	Dom. Rep.	Sanchez	"	England	Hull
4	Walkin	—	Roy	1	10	m s	—	—	—	England	English	Dom. Rep.	Sanchez	"	England	Hull
5	Chaseman	—	May	24		f s	—	yes	yes	England	English	Dom. Rep.	Sanchez	"	England	Hull
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5

5 1

3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
ALIEN 1	no	self	yes no				Mr. J. Cheeseman Hull England
ALIEN 2	no	husband	yes no				"
ALIEN 3	no	father	no				"
ALIEN 4	no	father	no				"
ALIEN 5	no	brother in law	yes no				"
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Anarchist, or member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar association?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	OK	OK	5	7	dk	dk	bl		England	Hull
no	no	no	no	OK	OK	5	6	dk	br.	bl		England	Hull
no	no	no	no	OK	OK	2	6	dk	br.	bl		England	Withernsea
no	no	no	no	OK	OK	2	-	dk	br.	bl		England	Withernsea
no	no	no	no	OK	OK	5	7	dk	br.	bl		England	Hull

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (Master, Commander, Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the Amer. S. Seminole, from Sanchez, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,~~ to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J T Carey
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James F. Lawson, Surgeon of the S/S SEMINOLE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing-therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Lawson M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 19__

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Seminole "117 sailing from 8-10 Puerto Plata, March 11, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Utelberg	—	Rodolpho	29	mos	M	Single	Traveling Salesman	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Mexico	Tampico	Mr. P. G. Camilos Tampico, Mexico	Mexico	Tampico
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1 1 T

4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

No. 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or whether passage was paid by other person, or by corporation, society, or government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in prison, or institution, or reached by public charge? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN																	
1	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	yes	2 yrs New York	West Indies Pvt.					sound	sound	5	7	lt	lt	bl		Cuba	Trey
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, Purser, or Surgeon), of the Cuba Dominde, from Puerto Plata, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J T Carey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of , 19 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Lawson, Surgeon of the U.S. SEMINOLE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 19 14

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5

8

Mar 18—14

actual & Revised

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	7	1	8
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Seminole # 117 sailing from St. Monte Cristi, March 12, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Claudio — Julio		51		M M	Boatkeeper	yes	yes	French	West Indian	Dom. Rep.	Mte Cristi	Mrs. Smith Mte Cristi, Dom. Rep.		Mte Cristi, Dom. Rep.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 1 1

5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18, 1917 — 9

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	yes	no			Rand Hotel 14 St & University Pl NYC	no	no	no	OK	OK	5	7	br	bl	br		Maranqua	Venezuela
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Amer S "Iroquois", from Monte Cristi, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J T Carey
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible]; 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Paoli Elvio Albino, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,,
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

10

Dr. De Paoli Elvio

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 366
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO," sailing from PALERMO, MAY 1914, 190

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Damico	Gustavo	33		M	M	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Sicily	Palermo	mother Anna Bruno Palermo	Md	Baltimore
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 1 1911, 190 . 11

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or to labor	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	100	yes 1900 1903	Baltimore wife Rosina Canale 511 Forest st Baltimore Md.		no	no	no	good	good	5	3	fair	black	brown		Palermo Palermo
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tullio Figari master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. [illegible], from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of , 190 ,

at NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married; S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Cecchini Albino, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12

M De Cecchini

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

J E Sweeney

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Carolis Albino, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12

u/ De Carolis

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

D. F. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2 D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Guglielmo sailing from Messina, 3/3, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Scuderi	Antonino	39		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Messina	Wife Guido Teresa	Messina	Cleveland	NON IMM
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Uncle from Guelfo (1)

7

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 18 1914 , 19 13

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or Previous Visit. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
NT ALIEN		self	$50	1908 1913 N.Y.	friend Peterson Mc. gill St Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	short. scar forehead	Sicily	Mayara
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, (Name of the Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "SAN [illegible]", from MESSINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fabio Figari
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

US

3

14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Pasqualini Albino, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO," (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, is numbered one, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Mar 19-14

11—1118

1		4	2
16		104	125
		7	4

Actual and Rejected Aliens

1st Cabin	4	5
2nd Cabin	104 16	125
"		
"		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. "..." sailing from NAPOLI June 5, 1914, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 5 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Lino	Fausto	40	M	M		dealer	yes		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Genova	wife Paola Lino, Italy	N.Y.	New York	NO TI
2	Natti	Mariano	31	M	S		[illegible]	Yes	S	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	Pueblo, Col. father Giovanni	Col	Pueblo	
3	Crannelli	Eduardo	26	M	S		singer	yes		Italy	Italian south	Italy	Napoli	father Nicola Grimaldi Fochia	N.Y.	New York	
4	Crannelli																
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

8

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 18 1914 *, 190*

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person, or whatsoever, in good health (when not accepted by reason of the immediate family supported by charity) if the means by which supported by charity) if	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25	26	27				Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or Period of years. Where?								Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
ITALIEN	1	yes	self	yes	yes	1898-900 New York	Cous Zurich Company Phila, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	10	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Genova
	2	no	self	yes	yes	American sister Germanina 114 North D St. Pueblo Col		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	10	nat	chestnut	no	"	Fidapada
	3	yes	self	100	no	no	Cousin Lucchesi Opperuci 226 Lafayette St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	nat	brown	no	Italy	Turbia
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. C. Figari
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Cecellinis Albino, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. De Cecellinis

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briden

Immigration Officer.

n—ms

16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—7918

Form 2500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO," sailing from NAPOLI MAR 5 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cicero	Concetta	56		F	M	house-keeper	no		Italy	Italian Latin	Italy	San Lucido	aunt Concetta Torio San Lucido	Cal	S. Francisco
2	Sonsbeker Torio	Lauretta	17		F	S	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian Latin	Italy	"	aunt —— do ——	"	"
3	Sonsbeker Torio Gionelli	Lisetta	14		F	S		no		Italy	Italian Latin	Italy	"	—— do ——	"	"
4	Torio	Carmina	5		F	S	at home	yes		Italy	Italian Latin	Italy	"	aunt Concetta Torio San Lucido	"	"
5	Pasqua	Giuseppe	33		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian Latin	Italy	Fatemo Calabro	father Bruno Fatemo Calabro	Ohio	Columbus
6	Wife Cavallo	Teresa	19		F	M	housekeeper	yes	9-30-1909	Italy	Italian Latin	Italy	"	father in law do	Ohio	Columbus
7	Bruno	Pietro	16		M	S	farm laborer	no	3-17-1905	Italy	Italian Latin	Italy	"	mother Carmela Pellicori Fatemo Calabro	Pa	Terceny
8	Ausella	Irene	58		F	M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian Latin	Italy	Tocera Teramo	nobody Tocera Teramo	N.Y.	New York
9	Maiorana	Bartolomeo	25		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian Latin	Italy	Cosenza Teramo	wife Giovannina Cosenza Teramo	Pa	Audubon
10	Serra	Alfonso	21		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Latin	Italy	"	father Alessandro Cosenza Teramo	N.Y.	New York
11	Maiorana	Angelo	26		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Latin	Italy	"	wife de Blasio Giuseppa Cosenza Teramo	N.Y.	Auburn
12	Pasquarino	Nicola	54		M	M			5-16-1878	Italy	Italian Latin	Italy	"	Cosenza Teramo		
13	Maiorana	Giuseppe	29		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian Latin	Italy	"	wife Maria Michela Mancuso Cosenza Teramo	Pa	Auburn
14	Panella	Pietro	38		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Latin	Italy	Moiano	wife Maglione Rosa Moiano	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Mango	Angelo	28		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Latin	Italy	"	wife Maria Pelgeri Moiano	Pa	Susquehanna
16	Tamina	Luigi	34		M	M	dealer	yes		Italy	Italian Latin	Italy	Cerigliano Cal	uncle Giuseppe Tamina Cerigliano Calabro	N.Y.	Po Keepsie
17	wife Spataro	Giuseppa	32		F	M	housekeeper	no	2-1024	Italy	Italian Latin	Italy	"	uncle —— do ——	N.Y.	Po Keepsie
18	son Tamina	Pietro	6		M	S	at home	no	2-23	Italy	Italian Latin	Italy	"	—— do ——	N.Y.	Po Keepsie
19	Sonsbeker Tamina	Assunta	5		F	S		no	5-5-12	Italy	Italian Latin	Italy	"	—— do ——	N.Y.	Po Keepsie
20	Cappuccio	Concetta	24		F	S	housekeeper	yes	2-11-12	Italy	Italian Latin	Italy	"	father Fedele Cerigliano Calabro	N.Y.	Po Keepsie
21	Mizzirelli Ferri	Francesca	37		F	M	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian Latin	Italy	"	brother Giuseppe Cerigliano Calabro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Racco Fortino	Genoveffa	30		F	M	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian Latin	Italy	"	father Francesco Cerigliano Calabro	N.Y.	Po Keepsie
23	Carchetta	Giuseppe	70		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Latin	Italy	Melfi	nobody —— Melfi	N.Y.	Rochester
24	Wife Comparto	Giovannina	67		F	M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian Latin	Italy	"	nobody —— do —— Melfi	N.Y.	Rochester
25	Di Pasto	Francesco	17		M	S				Italy	Italian Latin	Italy	Ticiduzzo	Ticiduzzo		
26	Guida	Luigi	22		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Latin	Italy	Pescosolido	mother Teresa Pescosolido	Mich	Detroit
27	Pupo	Alfonso	24		M	S				Italy	Italian Latin	Italy	S. Giuliano del Sannio	S. Giuliano del Sannio		
28	Sacci	Sabato	47		M	M	storekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian Latin	Italy	Pozzilgliano	wife Carmela De Capua Pozzilgliano d'Aco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Tonsetti	Caterina	21		F	S	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian Latin	Italy	Jarnese	mother Giulia Martinelli Jarnese	Mass	Lowell
30	Tonzo	Carmine	52		M	M	at home	yes		Italy	Italian Latin	Italy	S. Martino d. C.	wife Rosa Gonnella S. Martino della Cardina		

9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be [illegible]
Lists of names will be found on back of this sheet.

27

W. Williams
Commissioner

[illegible] thereto.
[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO," NEW YORK MAR 16 1914 NEW YORK, *19* 17

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by himself, herself, or by other person, or by what person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	60	no	no	no	Tom Alessandro Tocio 2232 Pine Street San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	S. Lucido
2	"	brother	"	"	"	"	brother — San	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
3	"	brother	"	"	"	"	— So	no	no	no	no	good	good							"	"
4	S	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Francesco Gianelli 2232 Pine Street San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
5	S	self	100	yes	1905-12	Columbus	brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
6	S	husband	"	"	"	"	66 Michigan Ave Columbus Ohio brother in law — So	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Tolero Italy
7	S	self	25	no	no	no	father Francesco 7161 Hazel Road Tacony Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
8	S	self	25	yes	1908-13	New York	7161 Hazel Road - Tacony Pa cousin Giuseppe Oliveto — Discharged by Board	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
9	S	self	25	yes	1907-11	New York	108 Mulberry St - Utica N.Y. brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Vacca Italy
10	S	self	25	yes	1910-12	Nyack	92 Chestnut St - Auburn Pa uncle Giuseppe Esposito	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Cosano Italy
11	S	self	25	no	no	no	Hazel Ave 65 - Nyack N.Y. brother Raffaele	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
12		self	25				6 Spring St - Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
13	S	self	25	yes	1910-12	New York	brother Raffaele 6 Spring St - Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
14	S	self	25	yes	1910-13	Philadelphia	brother in law Mariano Migliore Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Maiano
15	S	self	25	yes	1911-13	Lurgumbarra	1638 Monterey St - Philadelphia Pa brother Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
16	S	self	200	yes	1908-13	Pokuppie	245 Napoo St - Lurgumbarra Pa cousin Vincenzo Mallerino	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Cighiano
17		husband	"	"	"	"	P.O. Box 44 St - Pokuppie N.Y. cousin — So	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
18	S	father	"	"	"	"	uncle — So	no	no	no	no	good	good							"	"
19		"	"	"	"	"	— So	no	no	no	no	good	good							"	"
20	S	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Gerardo Malerino 15 Bryant St - Po Kuppie N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
21	S	self	25	yes	no	no	husband Peter Brunb — Discharged by Board	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
22	S	self	25	no	no	no	504 Hyberty Ave - Brooklyn N.Y. husband Gaetano Zorzio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
23	S	self	160	no	no	no	7 Clarendon St - Po Kuppie N.Y. son Rocco	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Melfi
24	S	husband	"	"	"	"	9 Summit St. Rochester N.Y. — So	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
25		self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Lioni
26	S	self	25	yes	1907-1910	Cary	Ave Brother Giuseppe Guzzla 1339 Lexington Ave Utica	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Teleodolido
27		self	25									good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	S. Gerbino
28		self	100	no	no	no	cousin Cerulli Felice 955 Logan St Logan Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Torniglia
29	S	self	25	yes	no	no	brother Benedetti Francesco General Delivery Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Gerace
30		self	25	no	no	no	Discharged 26 Cushman St - Watertown Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	S. Martino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
master

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of ....., 19..,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briggs
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Terasilmus Albins, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO," (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18

V. De Terasilmus

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briggs

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO," sailing from NAPOLI MAR 5 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Conte	Giovanni	25		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Altavilla	father Ferdinando Altavilla	N.Y.	Yonkers
2	Ciannelli	Edoardo	28		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pescosannite	father Nicola Altavilla	N.Y.	New York
3	Paolali	Fidano	28		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pofi Circeo	father Cristoforo Vergine	N.Y.	West 19-1911
4	Paglia Jaticani	Loreto	Wife	19	F	M	home-keeper	yes	yes	American		Italy	"	father in law — do —		
5	Guarnaccia	Antonio		19	M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Senerchia	wife Lena Maria Anna Senerchia	N.Y.	New York
6	D'Elia	Antonio		22	M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	" "	father Carmine Senerchia	N.Y.	New York
7	Valenti	Ferdinando		23	M	M	dealer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Salvatore	father Antonio S. Salvatore Telesino	N.Y.	New York
8	wife Valenti	Elisa	Wife	24	F	M	home-keeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italy S.	Italy	"	w	N.Y.	New York
9	father in law Riccio	Gabriele	Father in law	64	M	M	dealer	yes	yes	Dist. U.S.	Dist. Court -	"	"	N.Y. dist. - Dec 15 - 1908	N.Y.	New York
10	mother in law Riccio	Carolina	Wife	61	F	M	home-keeper	no	no	American		Italy	"	do	N.Y.	New York
11	Romano	Carmine		32	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Stefano del Sole	wife Caprigliano Concetta	B.P.	Nelson
12	Ricci	Umberto		24	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sgurgola	father Felice S. Stefano del Sole	N.Y.	Oswego
13	Ponzi Ponji	Luisa		22	F	S	home-keeper	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Ponzi Domenica Sgurgola	N.Y.	Oswego
14	Fischetti	Antonino		56	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Angelo	wife Pasquatina Fischetti Angelo Lombardi	N.Y.	Oswego
15	Lucia	Amita			F		home-keeper									
16	Pennella	Rocco		56	M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nocca Sepina	wife Domenica Nocca Sepina	N.Y.	New London
17	Sarino	Girolamo		24	M					Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Agnello	S. Agnello		
18	Luigi Sarino	Francesco		18	M					Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	"		
19	Pirozzi	Michele Luigi		21	M	S	home-keeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pozzilli		N.Y.	New York
20	Pirozzi	Luigi		35	M	M	Dist. Ct.	yes	yes	Dist. Court -	American	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Father Giovanni Pirozzi Dec 9th - 1904	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	wife DeCicco	Rosa	Wife	25	F	M	home-keeper	yes	above	American		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Margherita	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	son Pirozzi	Giovanni	Son	6	M	S		no	Both Citizens	Citizens		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Dec 23 - 1908 U.S. Born	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	son Pirozzi	Salvatore	Son	3	M	S		no	U.S. Born	American		N.Y.	Brooklyn	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	son Pirozzi	Saverio	Son		M	S		no	no	American		N.Y.	Brooklyn	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Pacifico	Giuseppe		28	M					Italy	Italian South	Italy				
26	DiMaggio	Ettore		30	M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pastena	wife Vincenza DiFelice Mariano Pastena	N.Y.	New York
27	Ciccone	Martino		23	M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Locorotondo	father Francesco Locorotondo	N.Y.	Groton
28	Palmisano	Domenico		21	M		laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Locorotondo	father Giuseppe Palmisano	N.Y.	Groton
29	Palmisano	Angelo		20	M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Locorotondo	father Francesco Palmisano Locorotondo	N.Y.	Glassburg
30	Pagnotelli	Michele			M											

10

2 2 9 / 3 / 1 1

Chas W. Moore Inspector

Ext. Apr. 15 - 1914

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the [illegible] residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—3330

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 18 1914, *19* 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by some other person, or by a railroad, steamship, or other company.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	1906	Anderson	brother Domenico 317 Main St. Hudson N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	sunburn	brown	brown	no	Italy	Montesa
2	"	self	15	no	no	no	bro Domenico		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	sunburn	brown	brown	no	"	Isernia
3	"	self	75	yes	1908	913 N.Y.	226 Lafayette St. New York brother in law Antonio Ciarrocci		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	sunburn	brown	brown	no		
4	"	husband	6	00			336 East 54th St. New York N.Y. brother in law do		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	sunburn	brown	brown	no		
5	yes	self	60	no	no	no	cousin Dell'Orto Pietro 100 W 43 St. New York		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	sunburn	brown	brown	no		
6	"	self	25	yes	1913	New York	brother Ruggiero 18 E 115 St. New York		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	sunburn	brown	brown	no	"	Senerchia
7	"	self	[illegible]	yes	1908-09	New York	cousin Ciazzella Enrico 267 First Ave		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	sunburn	brown	brown	no	"	Zungoli
8	"	husband	60			American	do		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	sunburn	brown	brown	no	"	Mercogliano
9	"	father in law				American	do		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	sunburn	brown	brown	no	N.J.	New York
10	"	mother in law				American	do		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	sunburn	brown	brown	no	Italy	S. Salvatore Tel.
11	"	self	100	yes	1913	Allen	father Romano C/o Allen P. O. 961 Bergen St.		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	sunburn	brown	brown	no	"	Napoli
12	yes	self	25	yes	1905-13	Utica	brother in law Luigi Ricchi 3 East Seven St. Utica N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	sunburn	brown	brown	no	"	Isernia
13	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco		Hold Further Inv. Ex. Board												"	Isernia
14	yes	self	20	yes	1914-910	Brooklyn	4 West Side St. Utica N.Y. son in law Gregorio Fiorelli 317 Throop Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	good	Held for Inquiry Charged to Commissioner						"	S. Angelo
15	"	self	[illegible]	no					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	sunburn	brown	brown	no		
16	yes	self	30	yes	1914	New London	son Michele 3 years 65 East St. New London N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	sunburn	brown	brown	no	"	Mezzo Zappa
17	"	self							no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	sunburn	brown	brown	no		
18	"	father							no	no	no	no	good	good						no		
19	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Romano Pittore Chauncey St. 9 New York		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	sunburn	brown	brown	no	France	Limoges
20	yes	self	400	American			brother Giuseppe 668 Dekalb Ave Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	sunburn	brown	brown	no	Italy	Monteleone
21	"	husband	"	"	"	"	do		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	sunburn	brown	brown	no	"	Pontelandolfo
22	"	father	"	"	"	"	do		no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	"	father	"	"	"	"	do		no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	"	self							no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	sunburn	brown	brown	no	Italy	Monteleone
25	yes	self	25	no	no	Brooklyn	cousin Domenico Scatozza 520 East 18th St. New York		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	11	sunburn	brown	brown	no	"	Capriati
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Angelina Piccoli Box 404 Groton N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	sunburn	brown	brown	no	"	Locorotondo
27	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Angelina Liberti Box 404 Groton N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	sunburn	brown	brown	no	"	"
28	S	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Grassi 416 N. 11th St. Cladsburg N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	sunburn	brown	brown	no	"	"
29		self							no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	sunburn	brown	brown	no		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Fiori master, of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO," from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Fiori
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briedis
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I De Paulinis Albino, Surgeon of the S. S. "SAN GUGLIELMO," (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by vessel thereon," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

20

/s/ De Paulinis Albino

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of , 19.

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briden

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 502-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,, sailing from NAPOLI MAR 5 1914, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lapanez	Francesco			all											
2	Valentino	Ambrodio			all											
3	Greco	Giuseppe			all											
4	Balestra	Pietro			all											
5	Balestra	Francesco	26		all	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Locorotondo	wife Bernardi Livinz Locorotondo	Neb	Omaha
6	Palmisano	Leonardo			all					Italy	Italian South	Italy				
7	wife Pinnoli	Allegria								Italy	Italian South	Italy				
8	Calella	Leonardo	25		all		farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Locorotondo	father Giuseppe Locorotondo	Neb	Omaha
9	Calella	Carlo	27		all		farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Locorotondo	father Giuseppe Locorotondo	Neb	Omaha
10	Laccheria	Giorgio	25		all		farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Locorotondo	father Carlo Locorotondo	W.Va	Clarksburg
11	Loparco	Antonino	17		all		laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Locorotondo	father Paolo Locorotondo	Neb	Omaha
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		[illegible]		housekeeper	yes		Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Tonitto	father Leonardo Tonitto	N.Y.	New York
13	[illegible]	Angela	31		[illegible]		housekeeper	no		Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Tonitto	father Francesco Tonitto	N.Y.	New York
14	Simonetta	Rosa	29		[illegible]		housekeeper	yes		Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Tonitto	father Giuseppe Tonitto	N.Y.	New York
15	Colarusso	Maria	[illegible]		[illegible]		housekeeper	yes		Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Tonitto	father Leonardo Tonitto	N.Y.	New York
16	Schiavo	Francesco	19		[illegible]		[illegible]	yes		Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Tonitto	[illegible] Tonitto	N.Y.	New York
17	Giammarello	Vito	28		all		farm laborer	no		Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Tonitto	father Vito Leonardo Tonitto	N.Y.	New York
18	Oneda	Lorina	21		[illegible]		housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fratton	father Pietro Fratton	W.Va	Richmond
19	Bonaccidus	Giuseppe	33		[illegible]		laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fratton	father Pietro Fratton	W.Va	Richmond
20	Leonicelli	Antonio	15		all		laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pescaglia	brother Giuseppe Pescaglia	W.Va	Richmond
21	Acciaioli	Vincenzo	16		all		dealer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Venafro	father Giuseppe Venafro	N.J	Providence
22	Baiba	Giuseppe	17							Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Bartolomeo			
23	Baiba	Maria	21							Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Bartolomeo			
24	Borrelli Borrelli	Maria	64		all	W	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Sosti	brother Pasquale S. Sosti	Cal.	Cleveland
25	Raimondo	Liberata	23		all		housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Terenchia	father Raimondo Patrizio Terenchia	Ills	Chicago
26	Lospalder Lospano	Filomena	3		all		no	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Terenchia	mother Lucia di Sandro Terenchia	Ills	Chicago
27	Maiuna	Raffaele	43		all	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cumonuova	mother Lucia di Sandro Cumonuova	N.Y.	New York
28	D'Errico	Francesco	42		all	M	merchant	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	sister Rosina Napoli	N.Y.	New York

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 1,8 1914 *, 19*

21

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no		
2	"	self						no	no	no	no	good	good								
3	"	self						no	no	no	no	good	good								
4	"	self						no	no	no	no	good	good								
5	S	self	25	yes	1911-913	Omaha	Cousin Vitantonio Bonato 26 2645 Nort 15th - Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Locorotondo
6	"	self						no	no	no	no	good	good								
7	"	Husband						no	no	no	no	good	good								
8	S	self	25	yes	no	no	Cousin Angelo Grassi 504 North 16th - Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Locorotondo
9	S	self	26	yes	no	no	Angelo Grassi 504 North 16th Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
10	S	self	26	yes	1911-913	Ubler	cousin Michele Vitantonio 3th N. Fourth St. Clarksburg W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
11	S	self	15	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 15-21 St. - Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
12	"	self	25	no	no	no	Father Vitantonio Bonato Nort 480 E 74th St. New York	15/5 - 21 st St				good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Locorotondo
13	"	self	25	yes	1905-914	New York	sister Nunzia 170 First St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
14	"	self	20	yes	1908-914	New York	sister Francesca 162 West 61 St 2 flights - New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
15	"	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Pietro Colaianno 521 E. 6th St. New York	Laborer				good	good	5	8	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
16		self	20	no	no	no	father farmer 201 E. 20th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good							"	"
17	(no)	self	50	yes	1903-913	New York	brother Carlo Vincenzo Ravera 434 West 52 St. - New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Lanzicando
18	S	self	25	no	no	no	father Aurora 108 West Broad St. Richmond W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Trabone
19	S	self	100	yes	1908-914	Richmond	uncle Aurora angelo 108 West Broad St. Richmond W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Casero
20	S	self	25	yes	1907-911	New York	cousin Carmicelli Giuseppe 128 West Broad St. Richmond W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Locorotondo
21	no	self	40	yes	no	no	cousin Ernesto Accinelli 542 Charles St - Providence R. I.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	nat	brown	brown	no	"	Venafro
22								no	no	no	no	good	good								
23								no	no	no	no	good	good								
24	S	son	40	yes	no	no	Dott Vincenzo Vincenzo 30-34 Columbus Avenue St. Francis Xavier	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	"	S. Agata
25	wife	self	25	yes	no	no	husband Asparro Michele	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Locorotondo
26	S	mother	0	no	no	no	Congress Hall 4th Chicago Ills father	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	5	5	5	5	"	Locorotondo
27	Son	self	100	yes	1902-913	New York	Wife Maddalena Mennino 188 Lincoln Place N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	nat	gray	brown	no	"	Cumanovica
28	do	self	80	yes	1902-914	New York	Wife Anfiolina Sarullo 53 Spring St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	10	nat	chestnut	brown	no	"	Cumanovica
29								no	no	no	no	good	good								
30								no	no	no	no	good	good								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Tiberi master, of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Alien Master, Owner, First or Second Officer.)

F. Tiberi
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—7115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Paoulinis Albino, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22

De Paoulinis

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briggs

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 840 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. GUGLIELMO sailing from PALERMO, 6 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on list.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomatic. Transit. Returning or Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Children born in U.S.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
			Caggini	Rosario	4	m	m	sailor	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	L'Havia	wife Pasquale Cefalù L'Havia	
			1st Caggini	Alberto	11	m	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	mother Pasquale Cefalù L'Havia	
			Valenti Bommarito	Rosa	29	f	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Terrasini	father Francesco Bommarito Terrasini	
			Palazzolo	Pietro	62	m	m	proprietor	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Terrasini	nobody	NON IMM
			wife do	Elisabetta	60	f	m	no	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	do	NON IMM
			Bologna	Santo												
			Di Vincenzo	Salvatore												
			Cirlinca	Antonino												
			Zenone	Bolognetta	16		s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Terrasini	Guardian Salvatore Orlando Terrasini	
			Orlando	Salvatore												
			Bologna	Salvatore												
			Alioto	Maria Michela	32	f	wd	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Bonpietro	sister Giuseppa Alioto Bonpietro	
			Di Gregorio	Vita	27	f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Regalbuto	father Rosario St. Gregorio Regalbuto	
			Catalanotto	Sebastiana	71	f	wd	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	L'Margherita	son Gioacchino Drago L'Margherita	
			Guttadauro	Cosima	46	f	wd	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo	Sons Salvatore & Giuseppe Puccio Palermo	
			daughter Puccio	Rosalia	12	f	s		yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	brothers do do	
			Collica	Filippo	15	m	s	Barber	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Partinico	uncle Antonino Barra Partinico	
			Brother Collica	Vincenzo	8	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	uncle mother dead do	
			Mercone	Pietro												
			Lo Cascio	Salvatore	35	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo	aunt Carmela Colla N. 1 Via Lazzarelli Palermo	NON IM
			Cognata	Filippa												
			Lobbo	Rosario												
			Lobbo	Angelo												
			Lobbo	Mariano												
			Lombardo	Michele	40	m	m	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Cattolica	wife Caterina Lazzara Cattolica	NON IM
			son Lombardo	Rosario	16	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	mother do do	
			Miccio	Nunzia	26	f	s	domestic none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo	father Giuseppe Miccio 131 Via Montalto - Palermo	
			Lotuno	Antonino												
			Guzzo	Salvatore	28	m	s	blacksmith	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Beitano	father Erasmo Guzzo Beitano	
			sister Guzzo	Grazia	21	f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	father do do	

12 10

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom [illegible] are requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 18 1914 , 191 — 23

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket through to ultimate destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	1	Mich	Allibaudo	yes	self	35 yes	1904 Yes	Newark NJ	uncle Domenico Barra 245 Grand St Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Italy
	2	do	do	yes	father	100 yes	1909 Yes	Milwaukee Wis	uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Italy
	3	Mich	Detroit	yes	husband	25 no	=	=	husband Salvatore Valenti 1140 Lacroix Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	no	Palermo	Italy
ALIEN	4	Mo	St Louis	yes	self	100 yes	1908 1913	Pittsburg Pa Cadiz Mo	cousin Domenico Calogero Palazzolo 1401 North 7th St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Gray	Brown	no	Palermo	Italy
ALIEN	5	do	do	yes	husband	100 yes	do	do	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	gray	Brown	no	Palermo	Italy
	6									no	no	no	no	good	no								
	7									no	no	no	no	good	no								
	8									no	no	no	no	good	no								
	9	Mo	St Louis	yes	self	40 no	=	=	Register Motto Orlando 1234 - 8th St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Palermo
	10																						
	11																						
	12	N.Y.	Lodi	yes	son	50 no	=	=	son Giuseppe Arcella for Maria L. Lodi N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	gray	brown	no	Catania	Italy
	13	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	40 no	=	=	husband Rosario Vigilisto 195 Spring St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	no	Palermo	Italy
	14	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	10 no	=	=	daughter Angela Teresa Lago 228 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gray	brown	2 moles	Palermo	Italy
	15	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50 no	=	=	Son Ignazio Paccio 183 - First ave - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	gray	brown	scar	Palermo	Italy
	16	do	do	yes	mother	no	=	=	brother do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	1834						Palermo	Italy
	17	Mich	Detroit	yes	Father	50 no	=	=	father Michele Bellica 225 2nd St. Detroit Mich	Has no Jo				good	no	5	3	Fair	brown	Blue	Phys.	Palermo	Italy
	18	do	do	yes	Brother	no	=	=	father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Italy
	19																						
ALIEN	20	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	150 yes	1908 1914	16 yrs New York	wife Giuseppina Lo Cascio 230 106th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Palermo	Italy
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
T ALIEN	25	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	60 yes	1908 1913	17 yrs New York	Brother in law Leonardo Angello 150 - First ave - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	gray	Brown	no	Palermo	Italy
	26	do	do	yes	father	do yes	1909 Yes	34 yrs New York	uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Italy
	27	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50 no	=	=	Brother Angelo Nicolini 161 President St Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	Blue	1 Mole	Palermo	Italy
	28																						
	29	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50 no	=	=	Brother Carmelo Cuzzo 2261 Harlem Box 116 Bronx-Morris	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	no	Messina	Italy
	30	do	do	yes	self	50 no	=	=	brother do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	do	do

H. E. Drisco Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Felice Figari master, of the S.S. "SAN GIULIELMO, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Figari
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

H E Briddell
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Cesellinis Albino, Surgeon of the S. S. "SAN GUGLIELMO," _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

24

De Cesellinis

Sworn to before me this MAR 1914 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

H E Briden

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. GUGLIELMO sailing from PALERMO, 4 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomatic. Tourist. Remains or Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Insinna	Enrico	22	m	m	goldsmith	yes yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo	father Emanuele Insinna Via Vincenzo Riela – Palermo
2			wife Cannatella	Emilia	20	f	m	none	yes yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	"	father in law " "
3			dau Insinna	Rosalia	2	f	s		no no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	"	grand father " "
4			Insinna	Olga	6 mos	f	s		no no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	"	grand father " "
5			La Rosa	Maria	47	f	wid	none	no no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo	Brother Salvatore La Rosa Via Torremuzza 12 Palermo
6			Bua	Michele										
7			Bua	Rosa										
8			Terranova	Salvatore										
9			Dangelo	Simone	39	m	m	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Alcamo	brother Antonio Dangelo Alcamo
10			wife Labita	Providenza	30	f	m	none	yes yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Alcamo	brother in law Antonio Dangelo Alcamo
11			Manno	Giuseppe	25	f	s	none	no yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	"	brother in law " "
12			Sanfilippo	Francesco	30	m	s	sailor	no no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	S. Flavia	father Carlo Sanfilippo S. Flavia
13			Lo Curto	Margherita	14	f	m	none	yes yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Terradifalco	father Pasquale La Barbera Terradifalco
14			Lingua	Concetta										
15														
16														
17			Liberto	Benedetto										
18			Daiuto	Giuseppe	30	m	s	shoemaker	yes yes	U. S. American Citizen		Giuliana		father Giuliano Daiuto mother Giuseppa Berasa Giuliana
19			Selvina 1897 5'4"	Giuseppa	30	f	m	none	yes yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Giuliana	
20			daughter Berasa	Antonia	3	f	s		no no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	"	grand mother " "
21			Rizzuto	Vincenzo	25	m	s	Proprietor	yes yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Giuliana	father Stanislao Rizzuto Giuliana
22			Ales	Vincenzo	28	m	m	barber	yes yes	U. S. American Citizen		Salemi	3846.	father Vito Ales Salemi
23			wife	Carmela	23	f	m	none	yes yes	U. S. American Citizen		"		father in law " "
24			infant	Margherita	1	f	s	"	no no	U. S. American Citizen		"		grand father " "
25			Leonte	Antonio						Italy	Italyan South	Sicily		
26			Cantavespre	Cesare	54	m	m	sailor	yes no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Sciacca	Wife Nina Lauria Sciacca
27			Gallusso	Calogera	55	f	s	Domestic none	no no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Sciacca	brother Saverino Gallusso Sciacca
28			Bassilino											
29			Arena											
30			Russo											

13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4888

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 18 1914, 191

11—6807

25

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Italy	Brooklyn	yes	self	40	no			brother Guido Cusumano 42 Cooper St - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2	"	"	yes	husband	"	no			brother in law " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	mole on chest	Palermo	Palermo
3	"	"	yes	father	"	no			uncle " "	no	no	no	no	good	no								
4	"	"	yes	father	"	no			uncle " "	no	no	no	no	good	no								
5	Italy	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	no			daughter Giovanna Cannatella 22 Prospect St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no								
6										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Palermo
7																							
8																							
9	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	40	no			brother in law Antonino Labita 470 Johnson ave - Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Alcamo
10	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	no			brother Antonino Labita 470 Johnson ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Alcamo
11	"	"	yes	husband	"	no			brother " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	"	"
12	Penn	Pittsburg	yes	self	50	yes	1909 1913	4 yrs	Brother Pietro Sanfilippo Romano Bld. 769 Liberty St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	S. Maria
13	Mich	Detroit	yes	husband	20	no			husband Salvatore Francesco 227 Monroe ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Gallamiletta	Lake Iseo
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	80	yes	1906 1913		cousin Leonardo Domenico 227 Gordon ave Brooklyn NY	1303	Decatur	St	Brooklyn	NY									
19	NY	Brooklyn	yes	husband	10	no			husband Giuseppe Bevasa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	scar on chin	Palermo	Giuliana
20	"	"	"	father	10	no			self 241 Gordon ave Brooklyn NY father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Cerasa	Cerasa
21	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	no			brother Pietro Figuenti	234	Pike	St	NY	NY								
22	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	40	yes			brother Nicola Labita	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Giuliana
23	"	"	yes	husband	"	"	"	"	895 Grand St - Brooklyn brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Salemi
24	"	"	yes	father	"	yes	1909		at Brooklyn NY Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	"	"
25										no	no	no	no	good	no								
26	Conn	Stamford	no	self	50	yes	1892 1912	15 yrs	Son in law Francesco Salafani 272 State St - Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	no	NY	Brooklyn
27	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	no			cousin Antonino Chiarello 303 Hamilton ave - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	brown	scar on forehead	Girgenti	Sciacca
28																							
29																							
30																							

H. E. Briggs Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO", from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Figari

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

B E Sneider

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

PMO

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Paralleus Albino, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Napoles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Le Paralleus

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

J. E. Snyder

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

26

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED PAL

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. GUGLIELMO sailing from PALERMO 4 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Montalto	Antonino	27	m m	mechanic	ya ya	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo	wife Anna Cucchiara via Roma - Palermo
2			Napoli	Giuseppe	6	f m	none	no no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	S. Margherita	father Francesco Napoli S. Margherita
3			Macchi	Lucia	4	f s	none	no no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	grand father do do
4			Macchi	Giuseppe	4	m s	none	no no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	grand father do do
5			Maggio	Paolo	6	m m	[illegible]	no no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	S. Margherita	Brother Lorenzo Maggio Santa Margherita
6			wife Giambalvo	Caterina	60	f m	none	no no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	Brothers in law do do
7			Montalbano	Maria	59	f m	none	no no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	S. Margherita	daughter Caterina Russo S. Margherita
8			Lauri	Leonardo	27	m m	[illegible]	no no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Monteleone	wife Isidora Pendola Monteleone
9			Drago	Calogero	26	f m	none	no no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	S. Margherita	father Giuseppe Draga S. Margherita
10			wife Emanuele	Calogera	46	m m	none	no no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	grand father do do
11			Montalbano Orlando	Rosa	47	f m	none	no no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	S. Margherita	brothers in law Francesco Montalbano S. Margherita
12			Romano										
13			Benvissuto	Angelo	29	m s	[illegible]	no no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Lo Casto	brother Calogero Benvissuto Licata
14			Ippolito	Maria	65	wd	none	no no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	Villarosa	daughter Angela Di Pasquale Villarosa
15			Lo Pittari	Caterina	20	f m	none	yes yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Resuttano	father in law Luigi Cordova Resuttano
16			Cordova	Luigi	2	m s	none	no no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	grand father do do
17			Cordova	Nunzia	1	f s	none	no no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	grand father do do
18			Di Bella	Rosalia	56	f wd	none	no no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Petralia Sopran	daughter Concetta Salamone Petralia Sopran
19			Lecacavitara	Antonino	28	m m	sailor	no no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Terrasini	wife Rosalia Franzese Terrasini
20			Pedalà	Maria	56	f m	none	no no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Militello	son Salvatore Oliveri Militello
21			daughter Oliveri	Rosalia	15	f s	none	yes yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	brother do do
22			Milazzo	Giuseppe	4	m m	laborer	no no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Piazza Armerina	wife Filippa Dionisi Piazza Armerina
23	23		La Pazura	Pietro	59	m m	merchant	ya yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo	sister Vincenza La Pazura 27 Piazza Bellolo - Palermo
24	24		Li Calzoli	Filippa	17	f s	servant	no no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Terrasini	father Carlo Licardi Terrasini
25	25		Gallucci	Francesca	46	f s	none	yes yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Partanna	uncle Rosario Dato Partanna
26	26		Russano	Carlo	33	m m	merchant	yes yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo	father Mariana Russano 50 Via Borgio dei Giovani Palermo
27	27		wife Passantino	Giuseppa	18	f m	none	yes yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	father in law do do
28	28		Consagra	Angelo	39	m m	[illegible]	no no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Licata	wife Maria Guzzetta Licata
29	29		Poeta	Carmelo	16	m s	[illegible]	yes yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Gioiosa Marea	mother Giuseppa Lidoti Gioiosa Marea
30	30		Bottaro	Vincenzo	23	m m	laborer	no no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Floridia	mother Salvatrice Guagna Floridia

14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 14

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4628

RMO

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR[illegible] 1914, 191

11—4637

27

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in the possession of (whether or not) a ticket or sufficient money to pay railroad fare to the place of ultimate destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	40	no	=	=	cousin Antonio Rizzuto 105 2362 E. - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	brown	no	Palermo	Palermo
2	ditto	Brooklyn	yes	husband	40	no	=	=	husband Giuseppe Macchi Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	no	Girgenti	S. Margherita
3	"	"	yes	father	"	no	=	=	father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no								
4	"	"	yes	father	"	no	=	=	father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no								
5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	60	yes	1905	Brooklyn	san Antonio Mazzola 611 Liberty ave - Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	no	Palermo	Palermo
6	"	"	yes	husband	60	yes	1911	Brooklyn	husband Antonio Mazzola 611 Liberty ave - Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	brown	no	Girgenti	S. Margherita
7	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	60	yes	1896 1910	Brooklyn	husband Antonino Russo 198 Johnson ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	brown	no	"	"
8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	60	no	=	=	brother Filippo Gianci 198 Leydig ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	S. Margherita
9	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	30	yes	1900 1906	Brooklyn	husband Gaspare Gennusa Box 88 Lawrence L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Montedoro
10	"	"	yes	father	"	yes	born at Brooklyn		father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	S. Margherita
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	18	no	=	=	husband Giuseppe Montalbano 1416 Sebastian ave - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	brown	no	Montalbano	Brooklyn N.Y.
12																							
13	Mo	St Louis	yes	self	50	yes	1910	St Louis Mo	brother Matteo Gangivecchio Biddle 926 - St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Licata
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	40	no	=	=	uncle Giuseppe Rubino 260 E 107th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	brown	2 scars on forehead	Licata	Licata
15	Conn	New Haven	no	husband	25	no	=	=	husband Luigi Bordova 938 Chapel St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	brown	scar on lip	Trapani	Misilmeri
16	"	"	no	father	50	no	=	=	father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Caltavuturo	Caltavuturo
17	"	"	no	mother	"	no	=	=	father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=		
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	son	40	no	=	=	son Leonardo Salamone 1 Battery Place New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Petralia
19	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	25	yes	1914	St Louis Mo	uncle Jacob Cocco 200 [illegible] St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	blk	brown	short	Palermo	Terrasini
20	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	husband	50	no	=	=	husband Olivero Salvatore 1608 Orange ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Regio Emilia	Regio Emilia
21	"	"	yes	father	"	no	=	=	father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Messina	Messina
22	Mass	Springfield	no	self	200	no	=	=	brother in law Pietro Palermo 295 Austin st Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	grey	grey	no	Castronovo	Bagheria
23	Ill	New York	yes	self	50	yes	1908	New York	wife Maria Bosco 105-106 - 2nd ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	brown	scar on cheek	Palermo	Palermo
24	Mo	St Louis	yes	self	40	no	=	=	sister Pietra Licastoli 1420 North Seventh St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	Brown	brown	no	Palermo	Terrasini
25	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	20	no	=	=	father Francesco Galluccio 50 Sterling ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	mole on chin	Trapani	Palermo
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	15	yes	1905 1910	New York	cousin Domenico Serrano 348 206th St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	no	Palermo	Palermo
27	"	"	yes	husband	40	no	=	=	cousin " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	scar on cheek	"	"
28	Mo	Kansas City	yes	self	100	yes	=	=	brother Salvatore Compagno 613 Independence Ave Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Licata
29	Pa	Wellsboro	no	self	30	no	=	=	brother Antonino Poeta Wellsboro Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	no	Messina	Giardini
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	40	no	=	=	brother in law Giuseppe Spagna 648 Macon ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Alcamo

N. C. Sweeney. Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,, , from PALERMO , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of , 19...,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briedel
Immigration Officer.

11—4631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4635

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Teodorico Albino, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,," (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, • 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

T. Teodorico Albino

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

J. E. Sumner

Immigration Officer.

H—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED PAL

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. GUGLIELMO sailing from PALERMO, 4 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Residency of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
91 1								Cannatella	Agostino	32		m	m	merchant	ya	ya	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo	brother Salvatore Cannatella Palermo	NON IM
92 2								Le Pucle	Michele	20		m	s	student	ya	ya	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Favara	grand mother Grazia Lpima Favara	
93 3																								
94 4																								
95 5								Aiello	Rosa	21		f	m	house	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Isola Femine	mother Girolama Aiello Isola delle Femine	
96 6								daughter Bruno	Maria	5		f	s	"	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Isola Femine	grand mother " "	
97 7								father Aiello	Giuseppe	55		m	m	sailor	ya	ya	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Isola Femine	wife Girolama Aiello Isola delle Femine	
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

4
11

15

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom ..... have been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

31—6000

RMO

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 1 6 1914, 191 29

11—4027

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25		26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.		
ANT ALIEN	1	NY	New York	yes	self	40 yes	yes	1908 1914	New York	Brother Luigi Bonnatello 114 E 106th St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	no	Palermo	Palermo		
	2	NY	New York	yes	self	25 no	=	=		Father Giuseppe La Piccolo 211 E 32nd St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	no	Girgenti	Favara		
	3																									
	4																									
	5	Cal	Pittsburg	yes	Father	no	no	=	=	Brother Antonino Bruno Pittsburg Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	no	Palermo	Forte Zumo		
	6	to	no	yes	Father	no	no	=	=	father to to	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	-	-	-	-	to	to		
	7	Cal	Pittsburg	yes	self	100 yes	yes	1913	Pittsburg Cal	Brother Pietro Stella Pittsburg Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	grey	Brown	no	Palermo	Forte Zumo		
	8																									
	9																									
	10																									
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

H. E. Snider Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO", from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briden
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

8

30

I, De Paullinis Albino, Surgeon of the S. S. "SAN GUGLIELMO", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. De Paullinis

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briden

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Guglielmo sailing from Messina, 3 marzo, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Ortolani	Saroto	55		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Milazzo	Sister Ortolani Palma	N.J.	Harrison	
2	Nigro	Filadelfo	22		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Milazzo	Father Nigro Pasquale	N.J.	Harrison	
3	Monti	Rosa wf	18		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Milazzo	Father Nigro Pasquale	N.J.	Brooklyn	NON IMM
4	Vigliarolo	Emmanuele	28		m	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	New York	Father Vigliarolo Salvatore	N.J.	New York	
5	Ferrante	Gaetano	52		m	m	merchant	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Milazzo	Wife Saveria Arcangela	N.J.	New York	
6	Calarco	Gennaro	30		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Scilla	Mother V.C.	N.J.	Rochester	
7	Calarco	Angela wf	28		f	m	wife	no	no	"	So.	"	So.	Nobody	N.J.	New York	
8	Giliberto	Pasquale	32		m	m	contadino	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Milazzo	Nobody	N.J.	Brooklyn	NON IM
9	Motta	Domenico	68		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Campo	Nobody	N.J.	New York	
10	Russo	Francesca	61		f	m											
11	Federico	Marianna	22		f	s	Home work	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Nicastro	Father Federico Pietro	N.J.	Port Chester	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	

16

*Nine months' residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†See explanation on the fourth on back of this sheet.

32—1216

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 18 1914, *19* 31

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	yes	self	40	yes	1892 1913	N.Y. Nephew Vittorio Mauro 41 William St. Harrison N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Auburn Gray	Chest	No	Italy	Acri Cosenza
T ALIEN	2	yes	self	100	yes	1906 1913	Brooklyn N.Y. Sister Nigro Francesca 480 High St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	chestnut		scar chin	Italy	Lauropoli
	3	yes	Husband	No																	
	4		self	60	yes	1908 1913	N.Y. Brothers Nicolopulo Giacomo and Leonardo 1934 Madison Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						Calabria	Grotteria
	5		self	40	no																
	6	no	self	400	yes	1902 1914	N.Y. Son Ferrante Mario 5 Monroe St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	very	chestnut		No	Italy	Motticella
	7	no	Husband	491	yes	1914	Victor Calarco Cuscia 21 Irving St. New York Friend Portchester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		scar nose	Calabria	Scilla
ALIEN	8	yes	self	30	yes	1908 1914	Brooklyn N.Y. Wife Donato Caterina 121 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chestnut		No	Italy	Mayera
	9		self	20	yes	1909 1913	N.Y. Son Walter Guzzo and Carmel 355 E. 20th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Hazel	short	Mole face	Calabria	Fuscio
	10		Husband					no	no	no	no	good	no								
	11	yes	self	40	yes	1901 1908	N.Y. Brother Nicolino Lamanna 47 Grace Church St Port Chester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	chestnut		No	Calabria	Villa S. Giovanni
	12																				
	13						W. E. Bruder. Inspector														
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Lepori master, of the S. S. "SAN GUGLIELMO", from MESSINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lepori
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briedell
Immigration Officer.

11—1715

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Vincentiis Albino, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO," (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

L. De Vincentiis

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *San Guglielmo* sailing from *Messina* via *Napoli*, *May 3rd*, 1911

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.														
	U. S. Citizen	Husband	Tourist	Residents of Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Special Inquiry	In Transit	Claims to be U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
										Ferrara	Giuseppe											
1									L	Volpe	Annunziata	55	f	m	dressmaker	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Catania	Husband Loreto Luciano Via S. Berillo, 80 Catania
2										Loreto gr. ch.	Luciano	11	m	s	-				2	"	"	"
3										Loreto " "	Maria	8	f	s					2	"	"	"
4										Mammola	Vincenzo	34	m	m	tailor 22-3-74-1	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Jatrinoli	Wife Filippone Rosa Jatrinoli
5										Flavetta	Giovanni	23	m	s	bricklayer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alì Castello	Mother Puentena Agata Alì Castello
6										Leotta	Francesco	21	m	s	bricklayer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alì Castello	Mother Calabrese Maria Alì Castello
7										Burrafato	Nunzio	28	m	m	Gardener	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Pozzallo	Wife Sulsenti Assunta Pozzallo
8										Palermo	Giovanni	18	m	s	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Pozzallo	Father Palermo Giuseppe Pozzallo
9										Miglio	Agatino	24	m	s	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Teresa Riva	Father Miglio Luigi S. Teresa Riva
10										Rigano	Vincenzo	23	m	s	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Teresa Riva	Father Rigano Lorenzo S. Teresa Riva
11										Famulari	Carmelo	29	m	s	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Teresa Riva	Father Famulari Vincenzo S. Teresa Riva
12										Mantarro	Agatino	19	m	s	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelvecchio	Father Mantarro Giuseppe Castelvecchio
13										Rigano	Felice	29	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelvecchio	Wife Torre Maria Castelvecchio Sicily
14										Rigano	Giuseppe	19	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelvecchio	Father Rigano Vincenzo Castelvecchio
15										Fea	Salvatore	26	m	m	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Jatrinoli	Wife [illegible] Jatrinoli
16										Astorina	Giovanni	19	m	s	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Militello V.C.	Mother Astorina Salvatrice Militello Val Catania
17										Venturino	Nicolò	23	m	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Militello V.C.	Wife D'Amico Maria Militello Val Catania
18										Aiello	Giovanni	19	f	s	Housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Patti	Uncle Sardina Salvatore Patti
19										Cavilla	Salvatore	23	m	s	5-3-37-30-2 labourer	yes	yes	8-2-1-7 Italy	South	Sicily	Scaletta	Father Cavilla Stefano Scaletta
20										Famà	Giuseppe	43	m	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Alì	Wife Trimarchi Rosa Alì Marina
21										Cristo	Giuseppe	21	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alì	Father Cristo Antonino Alì Marina
22										Villari	Francesco	19	m	s	labourer			Italy	South	Sicily	Alì	Mother Ruggeri Fortunata Alì Marina
23										Terranova	Orazio	27	m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Pozzallo	Wife Otari Vincenza Pozzallo
24										Arena	Lorenzo	35	m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Pozzallo	Wife Azzinelli Giuseppa Pozzallo
25										Parisi	Gaetanino	29	m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Pozzallo	Wife Colombo Rosa Pozzallo
26										Calvo	Giovanni	26	m	m	Lee Lenca d'Acasta 1-3-7-19 farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Pozzallo	Wife Guastella Carmela Pozzallo
27										Calabrese	Pietro	31	m	m	Baker	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Father Calabrese Michele Modica
28										Cannizzaro	Maria	33	f	m	NK 2-376252-2-15-35				"	"	"	"
29										Calabrese	Michele	4	m						"	"	"	"

17

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head-tax _____

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

...must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 16 1914, 191

33

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								28	29	
																	25		26	27							
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of Birth.		
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
	1																										
	2	N.Y.	New York	yes	son	yes	no			Son Loreto Enrico 430 E. 116th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	turning gray	chest.	no	Sicily	Girgenti
	3	do								Father Loreto Enrico and mother Federico Concetta 430 E. 116th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—							
	4	do								do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					Sicily	Catania
	5	N.Y.	New York		self	30	yes	1902 1905	N.Y.	Brothers Mammola Francesco, Arcangelo, Filippo 41 E. 113 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	black	chest.	no	Calabria	Fatrindi
ALIEN	6	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	60	yes	1906 1913	N.Y.	Cousin Cacciola Salvatore 105 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		no	Sicily	Aci Castello
	7	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	no	—	—	Cousin Cacciola Salvatore 105 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	chestnut		no	Sicily	Aci Castello
ALIEN	8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	yes	1909 1913	N.Y.	Brother Burrafato Marziano 40 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut		no	Sicily	Pozzallo
	9	V.t	Burlington	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Palermo Salvatore 16 Cherry St. Burlington V.t.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		no	Sicily	Pozzallo
	10	N.Y.	New York		self	30	no	—	—	Sister Miglio Concetta and brother in law Famulari Filippo - 2105 First ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	chest.	no	Sicily	Roccalumera
	11	N.Y.	Rosebank	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Rigano Michele - 114 Mary's ave Rosebank Staten Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	gray	no	Sicily	S. Teresa Riva
	12	N.Y.	New York		self	40	yes	1905 1913	N.Y.	Brother Famulari Filippo 111 St. 2nd avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	chestnut		freckled face	Sicily	S. Teresa Riva
	13	N.Y.	New York		self	25	no	—	—	Brother Maurizzo Onofrio 130 Thompson St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		no	Sicily	Casalvecchio
	14	N.Y.	Highland Falls	yes	self	25	yes	1908 1914	N.Y.	Brother Rigano Antonio Box 212 Highland Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chest.	blue	no	Sicily	Casalvecchio
	15	N.Y.	Highland Falls	yes	self	25	no			Brother Rigano Antonio Box 212 Highland Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest.	blue	no	Sicily	Casalvecchio
	16	N.Y.	New York								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very	black	chest.	scar face	Calabria	Fatrindi
	17	N.Y.	New York		self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Sangiorgi Giuseppe 554 South Main St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chest.	blue	scar face	Sicily	Terranini
	18	N.Y.	New York		self	10	no	—	—	Cousin Senatro Mario 5 Monroe St. New York	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	—	dark	chest.	blue	no	Sicily	Chiaiello
	19	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	self	25	no			Intended husband Bruno Gio 12 Roby St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chest.			Sicily	Patti
	20	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Varello Giuseppe 238 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest.	gray	no	Sicily	Scaletta
	21	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Pappa Giuseppe 928 So 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		no	Sicily	Ali
	22	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Uriolo Paolo 911 Lyons St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		no	Sicily	Ali
	23	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Villari Carmelo 928 So 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		no	Sicily	Ali
	24	Pa	Easton	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Cousin La Ciacera Antonino 220 Saint Mato Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest.	gray	scar forehead	Sicily	Modica
	25	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Galata Giovanni 6023 6th St. 13 ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	very	chestnut		no	Sicily	Modica
	26	V.t	Burlington	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Rizzi Giovanni 16 Cherry St. Burlington V.t.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	chestnut		no	Sicily	Pozzallo
	27	V.t	Putney	yes	self	25	yes	1910 1913	N.Y.	Cousin Guastella Sebastiano 44 Grove St. Putney V.t.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		no	Sicily	Sicili
	28	N.Y.	New York		self	yes	no	—	—	Father in law Cannizzaro Giovanni 517 East 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	black	chest.	scar neck	Sicily	Modica
	29	do			Husband					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—						
	30	do			father					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO", from MESSINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Sneider
Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in each 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Carellini's Alvino, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

De Carellini

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO," sailing from MESSINA 3/3, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Residents of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Melilli	Giorgio	24	✓	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Wife Melilli Giorgia Modica
2			Bonomo	Angelo	35	✓	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Wife Giannone Raffaela Modica
3			Floridia	Giorgio	19	✓	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Mother Macauda Anna Modica
4			Floridia	Antonino	24	✓	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Mother Macauda Anna Modica
5			Macauda	Carmelo	25	✓	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Father Macauda Giuseppe Modica
6			Melilli	Giovanni	30	✓	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Wife Carnizzaro Rosa Modica
7			Buffa	Vincenzo	25	✓	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Wife Guglielta Emanuela Modica
8			Sparacino	Giorgio	27	✓	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Father Sparacino Rosario Modica
9			La Ciacera	Angelo	27	✓	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Wife Ciacera Grazia Modica
10			Parisi	Rosario	34	✓	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Wife Sannito Maria Modica
11			Floridia	Vincenzo	30		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Wife [illegible] Modica
12			Crivello	Cristofaro	43	✓	m	m	bricklayer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lentini	Wife Scammaca Maria Lentini
13			Vacanta	Concetta	39		f	m	Farm wife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lentini	Modica
14			Cardillo	Fortunato	12		f									
15			Cardillo	Filadelfo	9		m									
16			Cardillo	Alfio	6		m									
17			Carmaci	Antonino	24		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lentini	Mother Carmaci Mariana Lentini
18			Magnano	Salvatore	28	✓	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lentini	Wife Urrata Carmela Lentini
19			Furno	Giuseppe	35	✓	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lentini	Wife Bando Benedetta Lentini
20			Pattavina	Filadelfo	27	✓	m	m	bricklayer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lentini	Wife Ciancio Santa Lentini
21			Morello	Francesco	18		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lentini	Father Morello Salvatore Lentini
22			Guercio	Salvatore	22	✓	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lentini	Father Guercio Ignazio Lentini
23			Grasso	Salvatore	32	✓	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lentini	Wife Jacca Giuseppa Lentini
24			Cagliagro	Alfio	31		m		farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lentini	
25			Fona	Salvatore	24	✓	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lentini	Wife Romaselli Maria Modica
26			Garrasi	Paolo	31		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lentini	Wife Augusta Alfio Lentini
27			Bifera	Angelo	33	✓	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lentini	Wife Peninato Elvira Lentini
28			Guercio	Filadelfo	42	✓	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lentini	Wife Bando Addolorata Lentini
29			Carmaci	Cirino	27		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lentini	Wife La Fata Concetta Lentini
30			Napoli	Francesco	38	✓	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lentini	Wife Ferraro Rosa Lentini

18

John R. Montgomery
Inspector.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6688

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *191* 35

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how, and when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York		self	44 45	no			Brother Melilli Carmelo 34 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	chestnut		scar forehead	Sicily	Modica
2	N.Y.	New York		self	25	no			Cousin Melilli Carmelo 34 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		scar forehead	Sicily	Modica
3	N.Y.	New York		self	25	no			Cousin Melilli Carmelo 34 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		No	Sicily	Modica
4	N.Y.	New York		self	25	no			Cousin Melilli Carmelo 34 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	chest.	No	Sicily	Modica
5	N.Y.	New York		self	25	no			Cousin Melilli Angelo 34 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chest.	No	Sicily	Modica
6	N.Y.	New York		self	15	yes	1911 1912	Brooklyn	Brother Melilli Angelo 34 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		No	Sicily	Modica
7	N.Y.	New York		self	25	no			Cousin Melilli Angelo 34 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest.	gray	No	Sicily	Modica
8	N.Y.	New York		self	25	yes	1911 1915	England	Cousin Bonomo Giorgio 419 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		No	Sicily	Modica
9	N.Y.	New York		self	15	yes	1911 1913	Brooklyn	Brother La Ciacera Antonino 34 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		scar forehead	Sicily	Modica
10	N.Y.	New York		self	25	yes	1910 1913	Brooklyn	Cousin Paolino Antonino 34 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		scar forehead freckles chin	Sicily	Modica
11	N.Y.	New York		self	25	yes	1909 1912	N.Y.	Cousin Garalola Giuseppe 34 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		No	Sicily	Modica
12	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no			Brother in law Ventura Filadelfo 179 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sory	chestnut		No	Sicily	Lentini
13	N.Y.			self	10	no			Husband Candilla Sebastiano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	black	chest.	No	Sicily	Lentini
14	"			self					do	no	no	no	no	good	no								
15	"			"					do	no	no	no	no	good	no								
16	"			"					do	no	no	no	no	good	no								
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no			Uncle Papisrodi Antonio 171 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut		No	Sicily	Lentini
18	Nel.	Omaha	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Ottino Alfio 1016 Davenport St. Omaha Nel.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		scar nose	Sicily	Lentini
19	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Citti Francesco 179 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut		No	Sicily	Lentini
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Ventura Filadelfo 179 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut		No	Sicily	Lentini
21	Nel.	Omaha	yes	self	25	no			Uncle Cilicano Paolo 3004 N 16th St. Omaha Nel.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		No	Sicily	Lentini
22	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Cavalera Sebastiano 172 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut		No	Sicily	Lentini
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no			Nephew Inserra Filadelfo 172 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut		scar right eye	Sicily	Lentini
24										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	hest gray		No	Sicily	Lentini
25	N.Y.	New York		self	25	no			Cousin Inserrelli Giovanni 191 Hester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut		No	Sicily	Modica
26	Nel.	Omaha	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Di Mari Gustavino 1004 Howard St. Omaha Nel.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		No	Sicily	Lentini
27	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	yes	1909 1911	Brooklyn	Brother Pisina Salvatore 172 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sory	chestnut		No	Sicily	Lentini
28	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Citti Francesco 179 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest	gray	No	Sicily	Lentini
29	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no			Uncle Papisrodi Antonio 172 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut		No	Sicily	Lentini
30	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no			Brother Napoli Filadelfo 179 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest.	blue	No	Sicily	Lentini

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the S. S. "SAN GUGLIELMO", from MESSINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Drisdale
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Carellini's Albino, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO," (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

A De Carellini

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H. C. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4639

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO," sailing from MESSINA 5/3, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomatic.	Transit.	Residency or Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Going to U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Ramondetta	Giuseppe	26		m	bricklayer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Lentini	Sister in law Scammacca Maria Lentini
2									Debilio	Francesco	19		m	mechanic	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Reggio	Father De Bilio Pietro Reggio Cal.
3									Romeo	Vincenzo	37		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Reggio	Wife Canale Domenica Cundari (Reggio Cal.)
4									Epifanio	Francesco	39		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Gallina	Wife Marino Maria Arena (Gallina)
5									Epifanio	Giuseppe	14		m									
6									Romeo	Demetrio	44		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Gallina	Wife Sot. Ernestina Gallina
7									Melacoff	Caterina	59		f	w	housekeeper	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Scilla	Daughter Paladino Maria Scilla
8									Paladino	Antonia	15		f	s								
9									Catalano	Giorgio	16		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Scilla	Mother Como Rosa Scilla
10									Alcamo	Angela	19		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lentini	Father Alcamo Alfio Lentini
11									Arena	Orazio	36		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Pozzallo	Wife Lentini Giovanna Pozzallo
12									Lizio	Salvatore	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Piedimonte	Mother Finocchiaro Rosa Marsala
13									Leonardi	Filippo	20		m	s	bricklayer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Assoro	Father Leonardi Gaetano Marsala
14									Pennisi	Filippo	26		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Raffadali	Father Pennisi Salvatore Licata
15									Spina	Angelo	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Riesefeddo	Wife Patti Giuseppa Riesefeddo
16									Barbagallo	Salvatore	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Riesefeddo	Father Barbagallo Mariano Riesefeddo
17									Bracati	Gustavino	23		m		industrious	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Giarre	-
18									Pennino	Francesco	22		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Riesefeddo	Wife Gioia Grazia Marsala
19									Curcuruto	Rosaria	23		f	s	industrious	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Carlentini	Mother Cattabiano Santa Cattabiano
20									Finocchiaro	Venera	32		f	s	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Riesefeddo	Father Finocchiaro Sebastiano Catabiano
21									Pennisi	Sebastiano	35		m		laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Giarre	
22									Viva	Salvatore	22		m	s	mariner	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Pozzallo	Father Riva Michele Pozzallo
23									Colombo	Giuseppe	14		m	s	mariner	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Pozzallo	Father Colombo Antonio Pozzallo
24									Fedele	Giuseppe	34		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Scilla	Wife Fiumi Marianna Scilla
25									Fedele	Giovanni	26		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Scilla	Wife Di Elia Maria Antonia Scilla
26									Calamo	Salvatore	26		m		farm laborer			Italy	South	Calabria	Scilla	
27									Pirrotta	Rocco	23		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Scilla	Father Pirrotta Antonio Scilla
28									Viscuso	Francesco	34		m	m	mariner	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Aci Castello	Wife Patanè Anna Aci Castello
29									Foti	Carmelo	24		m	m	mariner	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Bagnara	Wife Foti Carmela Bagnara
30									Colella	Simone	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Bagnara	Father Colella Vincenzo Bagnara

19

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom ..... has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 18 1914, 191 — 37

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in possession of ticket prepaid certificate, or money to pay passage, or has been assisted by others (Yes or No.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin Ventura Filadelfo 122 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut	No	Sicily	Lentini
2	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	self	$50	no			Victor De Bilio Lucia 146 W 8th St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	Mole face		Rieri
3	N.Y.	New York		self	$40	no			Cousin Mignuti Ferdinando 69 Wall St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	No	Calabria	Reggio
4	N.Y.	Olean	yes	self	$25	yes	1905 1909	Chicago	Cousin Marra Demetrio 202 W Forest Ave Olean N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Black brn.	Scar forehead	Calabria	Galatro
5	do		yes	self	$50	yes	1907	Buffalo	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-					
6	Minn.	Biwabik	yes	self	$30	yes	1910	Duluth	Cousin Mignuti Ferdinando Box 31 Biwabik Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	Heading	Calabria	Galatro
7	N.Y.	Port Chester	yes	self	$50	no			Sons Paladino Angelo and Serafino 111 Purdy St. Port Chester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	Sandy Chest.	Pock marked face	Calabria	Scilla
8	do		yes	mother					do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
9	N.Y.	Port Chester	yes	self	$20	no			Father Catalano Antonino 40 Grace Church St. Port Chester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	Scar	Calabria	Laureana
10	N.Y.	New York		self	$25	no			Brother in law Amenta Salvatore 50 Spring St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut	No	Sicily	Lentini
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$5	no			Brother in law DiStefano Salvatore 76 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	No	Sicily	Medici
12	Conn.	Danbury	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin Barbagallo Rosario 22 White St. Danbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	chestnut	Scar face	Sicily	Giarre
13	N.Y.	New York		self	$30	no			Aunt Barbagallo Rosa 25 New Bowery cor Madison St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	No	Sicily	Giarre
14	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	self	$5	no			Cousin Pennisi Angelo 921 So 9th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	Mole face	Sicily	Giarre
15	Pa.	Reading	yes	self	$50	no			Brother Spina Gaetano 142 Penn St. Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	Mole face	Sicily	Francofonte
16	Conn.	Danbury	yes	self	$20	no			Brother Barbagallo Rosario 22 White St. Danbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black dark.	No	Sicily	Francofonte
17										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	No	Sicily	Giarre
18	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	self	$30	no			Brother in law Russo Filippo 921 So 9th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	Scar forhead	Sicily	Giarre
19	Pa.	Reading	yes	self	$50	no			Brother Currenti Alfio 648 Biegman St. Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	No	Sicily	Calatabiano
20	Pa.	Reading	yes	self	$20	no			Brother Fiumefreddo Giovanni 142 Penn St. Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	No	Sicily	Riposto
21										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	No	Sicily	Giarre
22	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$25	yes	1910 1913	N.Y.	Brother Viva Tommaso 238 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	black	No	Sicily	Pozzallo
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$25	no		Jamestown	Cousin Viva Tommaso 238 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chest.	No	Sicily	Pozzallo
24	N.Y.	Tarrytown	yes	self	$25	yes	1903 1907	N.Y.	Sister in law Cosco Annunziata 1 Division St. Tarrytown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	black chest.	Pock marked face	Calabria	Scilla
25	N.J.	Tarrytown	yes	self	$50	yes	1909 1911	Cleveland	Brother in law Bernitella Vincenzo 1 Division St. Tarrytown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	Black blue	No	Calabria	Scilla
26										no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	chest. black	No	Calabria	Scilla
27	N.Y.	Tarrytown	yes	self	$50	no			Cousin Bernitella Vincenzo 1 Division St. Tarrytown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	black chest.	No	Calabria	Scilla
28	N.Y.	Harrison	yes	self	$30	yes	1903 1913	N.Y.	Brother Visconi Mauro 332 William St. Harrison N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	Scar left eye	Sicily	Sa Caterina
29	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	self	$25	no		Harrison	Uncle [illegible] Gioffre Domenico 139 Columbia cor. Brooklyn Heights	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	black chest.	No	Calabria	Bagnara
30	Pa.	Chicago		self	$30	yes	1905 1912	Pa.	Brother Calella Antonio Box 196 Cherry Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	blonde blue	No	Calabria	Bagnara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,,, from MESSINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 0 1911 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Sneider
Immigration Officer.

11—4631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4631

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Braellius Albino, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(1) (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

38

A. De Braellius

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 - 1911 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

11—4630

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4630

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. San Guglielmo sailing from Messina, 3 marzo, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen	Belgium	Danish	Nationality of Chinese	Nationality of Greek	Nationality of Russian	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen of U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1										Lombardo	Domenico	28		m	m	carpenter	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Bagnara	Wife De Blasi Vincenza Bagnara	
2										Lomb[illegible]	Salvatore	28		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lentini	Wife Amore Lucia Lentini	
3										Cavaliere	Francesco	25		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lentini	Mother Orsino Maria Lentini	
4										La Pira	Giovanni	24		m	s	mariner	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Pozzallo	Mother Scalora Cristina Pozzallo	
5										Colombo	Salvatore	24		m	s	Mariner	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Pozzallo	Father Colombo Carmelo Pozzallo	
6										Palermo	Pietro	25		m	s	Mariner	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Pozzallo	Father Palermo Biagio Pozzallo	
7										Barreri	Antonia	20		f	s	industrious	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	South	Calabria	Scilla	Father Barreri Rocco Scilla	
8										Fortugno	Paolo	31		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Villa S. Giovanni	Wife Maio Francesca Villa S. Giovanni	
9										Abrami	Antonino	39		m	m	Mariner	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Villa S. Giovanni	Wife Marra Angela Villa S. Giovanni	
10										Idone	Felice	37		m	m	mariner	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Villa S. Giovanni	Wife Iaia Giuseppa Villa S. Giovanni	
11										Chiriaco	Francesco	22		m	s	mariner	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Villa S. Giovanni	Mother Carlo Giuseppa Villa S. Giovanni	
12										Saha	Carmelo	23		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Laureana	Wife Bruzzese Angela Laureana di Borrello	
										Patanè	Grazia	31		f	m	industrious	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Giarre	Father Patanè Giovanni Giarre	
										D'Aquino	Giuseppe	11		m	s									
										D'Aquino	Rosaria	9		f										
										D'Aquino	Venera	9		f										
										D'Aquino	Giovanni	2		m										
										Previtera	Rosa	27		f	m	industrious	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Giarre	Father Previtera Rosario Giarre	
										Rosso	Alfio	6		m										
										Rosso	Alfio	4		m										
										Rosso	Rosario	2		m										
19										Puleo	Caterina	40		f	m	House wife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Mother Cortenza Grazia Messina	
										Gerbasi	Anna	[illegible]		f	s									
										Gerbasi	Francesco	[illegible]		m										
										Gerbasi	Gaetano	5		m										
										Gerbasi	Sebastiano	2		m										
										Inferrera	Flavia	[illegible]		f	s	House maid	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Nobody	
										Calabrò	Lorenzo	27		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Wife Calabrò Santa Messina	
										De Pasquale	Gaetano	32		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Racuia	Wife Puglia Giuseppa Messina	
										Libro	Giambattista	26		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Viggiani	Wife Cortenza Gaetana Viggiani	
20																								

3-134781 3/25/14
3-106781
3-134730-1-22-14

V. J. Macintosh, Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet and in whose [illegible]
Number [illegible] passed in without head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6868

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

39

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 18 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect, being likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	yes	1908 / 1912	N.Y.	Brother in Law Gonzalez Gaetano 133 Columbia st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat.	chestnut		scar chin	Calabria	Bagnara
2	Neb.	Omaha	yes	self	25	no	–	–	Brother in Law Costantino Gaetano 504 S. 16th st. Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		Nc-	Sicily	Lentini
3	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	–	–	Brother Cavaliere Sebastiano 172 Columbia st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		scar forehead	Sicily	Lentini
4	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	yes	1906 / 1911	N.Y.	Cousin Colombo Francesco 40. Union st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		Nc-	Sicily	Pozzallo
5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	yes	1909 / 1911	N.Y.	Brother Colombo Francesco 40 Union st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest. gray		Nc-	Sicily	Pozzallo
6	Wisc.	Wisconsin	yes	self	25	yes	1907 / 1911	N.Y.	Brother Palermo Vincenzo 59 River st. Wisconsin N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black gray		Nc-	Sicily	Modica
7	N.J.	Port-Chester	yes	self	10	no	–	–	Brother Brazzo Giuseppe 93 Main st. Port Chester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mat.	chestnut		Nc-	Calabria	Mobdelia
8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	–	–	Father Portugese Pasquale 138 Degraw st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	chestnut		Hair fair & curly face freckled	Calabria	Gallina
9	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	yes	1900 / 1913	Brooklyn	Brother in law Calabro Giovanni 59. Union st. Brooklyn N.Y.	69 no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat.	chestnut		Nc-	Calabria	Villa S. Giovanni
10	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	yes	1909 / 1913	Brooklyn	Cousin Cotugno Francesco 59. Sackett st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	chest. blue		Nc-	Calabria	Villa S. Giovanni
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	–	–	Brother Christaco Santo 52 40. Union st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat.	chestnut		Nc-	Calabria	Villa S. Giovanni
12	N.Y.	New York		self	25	no	–	–	Cousin Mosca Antonino 2211 Aston Cor 116 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat.	chestnut		Nc-	Calabria	Lamezia
13	N.Y.	New York		self					Husband D'Agnino Salvatore 13 New Bivers cor Madison st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black		Nc-	Sicily	Giarre
14	〃			mother					〃	no	no	no	no	good	no								〃
15	〃			〃					〃	no	no	no	no	good	no								〃
16	〃			〃					〃	no	no	no	no	good	no								〃
17	〃			〃					〃	no	no	no	no	good	no								〃
18	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self					Husband Russo Filippo 928 So 9th st. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat.	black	chest.	Nc-	Sicily	Giarre
19	〃			mother					〃	no	no	no	no	good	no								〃
20	〃			〃					〃	no	no	no	no	good	no								〃
21	〃			〃					〃	no	no	no	no	good	no								〃
22	Nev.	Hawthorne	yes	self	100	no	–	–	Husband Gerbasi Antonino Box Fairview Ave. Hawthorne Nev.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	turning grey chest.		missing teeth	Sicily	Mongiuffi
23				mother					〃	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	〃	〃	〃			〃
24				〃					〃	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	〃	〃	〃			〃
25				〃					〃	no	no	no	no	good	no			〃	〃	〃			〃
26				〃					〃	no	no	no	no	good	no			〃	〃	〃			〃
27	N.Y.	New York		self	25	no			Father Antonino Antonino 403 East 118 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	chestnut		Nc-	Sicily	Mongiuffi
28	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no			Foster Brother Albani Giuseppe 617 Arundel st. Philadelphia Pa	4 no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		Nc-	Sicily	Mongiuffi
29	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	yes	1905 / 1908	Philadelphia	Cousin Lillino Francesco 1223 S. 8th st. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	chestnut		scar face	Sicily	Mongiuffi
30	Mass	Boston	yes	self	25	yes	1912 / 1913	Boston	Friend Truglio Pasquale 3 Worth Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		Nc-	Sicily	Giarre

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,, from MESSINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Brider

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "[redacted] (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

List 5

40

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. De Carellinis a Rome, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO," (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. De Carellinis

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 - 1911 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briddle

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 366 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,, sailing from MESSINA 3/3, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	
1									Gennaro	Paolo	38		m	m	farm laborer	no	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Wife Buscemichio Francesca Vizzini
2									Capuana	Giuseppe	41		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Wife Capuana Giuseppa Vizzini
3									La Fauleta	Rosario	41		m	m	farm laborer	no	no					
4									Raiggia	Ignazio	25		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Wife Buscemichio Francesca Vizzini
5									Cavallo	Gregoria	43		f	m	sewer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Husband Allamura Vito Vizzini
6									Caserta	Gesualda	41		f	m	sewer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Husband Lantieri Lorenzo Vizzini
7									Parisi	Angela	35		f	m	House wife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Father Parisi Francesco Messina
8									Aloisi	Nunzia	6		f									do
9									Aloisi	Nicolò	5		m									do
10									Aloisi	Maria	2		f									do
11									Aloisi	Marco	1		m									do
12									Napoletano	Salvatore	22		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lentini	Wife Mariano Carmela Lentini
13									Mailone	Carmina	25		f	m	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lentini	Wife [illegible] Lentini
14									Greco	Rosario	37		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lentini	Wife Inello Maria Lentini
15									Amanta	Giuseppe	31		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lentini	Wife Spina Giuseppa Lentini
16									Carinella	Rosario	28		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lentini	Wife Mantia Giuseppa Lentini
17									Mucia	Carmelo	29		m	s	mariner	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Pozzallo	Father Mucia Pasquale Pozzallo
18									Fede	Francesco Giuseppe	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Pozzallo	Father Fede Raffaele Pozzallo
19									Renno	Pietro	24		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Pozzallo	Wife Colombo Guglielma Pozzallo
20									Colombo	Angelo	27		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Pozzallo	Wife Roccasalva Giovanna Pozzallo
21									Aprile	Giuseppe	27		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Pozzallo	Father Aprile Felice Spaccaforno
22									Farfaglia	Rosario	67		m	w	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castiglione	Brother Farfaglia Antonino Castiglione
23									Farfaglia	Giuseppa	25		f	s	industrious	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castiglione	Uncle Farfaglia Antonino Castiglione
24									Farfaglia	Giuseppe	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castiglione	Uncle Farfaglia Antonino Castiglione
25									Giambò	Pietro	25		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Barcellona	Wife Genovese Margherita Calderà (Barcellona)
26									Sturniolo	Antonino	27		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Barcellona	Wife Genovese Domenica Calderà (Barcellona)
27									Genovese	Giuseppe	18		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Barcellona	Father Genovese Antonino Calderà (Barcellona)
28									Di Mauro	Orazio	25		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Father Di Mauro Angelo Modica
29									Micieli	Raffaele	23		m	s	agriculter	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Father Micieli Giuseppe Modica
30									Renda	Giuseppe	23		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Father Renda Giorgio Modica

Karl Bauer
Insp.

21

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom ..... is required to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6020

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 18 1914, *191*

41

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				27		28	29	
																25		26						
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	May	Boston	yes	self	40 25	yes	1912 1913	N.Y.	Friend Bodano Vito 3 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	brown	Moles face	Italy	Vizzini
2				self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	brown	wart face	Italy	Vizzini
3				Husband						no	no	no	no	good	no								S
4	Mass	Boston	yes	self	25	no			Friend Impellizzia Giovanni 3 North Sq. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	brown	scar	Sicily	Vizzini
5	N.Y.	New York		self	25	no			Sons Altamore Rosario and Giuseppe 130 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	brown	scar	Sicily	Vizzini
6	N.Y.	New York		self	25	no			Sister in law Lentini Simona 191 Hester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	gray	brown	Mole face	Sicily	Vizzini
7	Pa	Philadelphia	S	self	40	no			Husband Alaia Giuseppe Philadelphia Pa 617 Dunball St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	brown	scar	Sicily	Alaimo
8	So		S	mother	10				So	no	no	no	no	good	no								S
9	So		S	So					So	no	no	no	no	good	no								S
10	So		S	So					So	no	no	no	no	good	no								S
11	So		S	So					So	no	no	no	no	good	no								S
12	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no			Brother Cardaleno Salvatore 172 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	chest. blue	brown	scar	Sicily	Lentini
13	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no			Brother Milano Salvatore 172 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med	chestnut	brown	scar	Sicily	Lentini
14		Oakfield		self	38 25	no			Good father Caracciolo Filadelfo Box 262 Oakfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	brown	No	Sicily	Lentini
15	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	yes	1909 1910	Brooklyn	Brother in law Barra Salvatore 172 Columbia St. Brooklyn New Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	chestnut	brown	scar	Sicily	Lentini
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no			Brother Cirinello Alfio 172 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chestnut	brown	scar	Sicily	Lentini
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25 30	yes	1900 1913	N.Y.	Brother in law Colombo Manuele 73 Degraw St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	Blonde chest.	brown	scar left eye	Sicily	Pozzallo
18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25 30	no			Brother Fede Salvatore 40. Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestnut	brown	No	Sicily	Pozzallo
19	Vt.	Middlebury	yes	self	25 27	no			Brother in law Colombo Michele Box 138 Middlebury Vt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	brown	scar face	Sicily	Pozzallo
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25 30	yes	1906 1914		Brother in law Rosa Giuseppe 40 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	Blonde gray	brown	No	Sicily	Pozzallo
21	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Rosa Giuseppe 40. Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	chestnut	brown	No	Sicily	Lancaflora
22	N.Y.	Canastota	yes	self	50 yes	no			Son Farfaglia Vincenzo 112 Canal St. Canastota N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	turning gray	gray	No	Sicily	Castiglione
23	N.Y.	Canastota	yes	self	25	no			Brother Farfaglia Vincenzo 112 Canal St. Canastota N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med	chest. blue	brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Castiglione
24	N.Y.	Canastota	yes	self	25 50	yes	1911 1912	Canastota	Brother Farfaglia Vincenzo 112 Canal St. Canastota N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	brown	No	Sicily	Castiglione
25	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	yes	1911 1912	Philadelphia	Cousin Biscari Salvatore 831 Catharine St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	chestnut	brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Barcellona
26	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Biscari Salvatore 831 Catharine St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	brown	No	Sicily	Barcellona
27	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Biscari Salvatore 831 Catharine St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med.	chestnut	brown	No	Sicily	Barcellona
28	N.J.	Jersey City	yes	self	25	no			Friend Jacopello Giorgio 323 Second St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	chestnut	brown	No	Sicily	Modica
29	N.J.	Jersey City	yes	self	25 27	no			Friend Jacopello Giorgio 323 Second St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	brown	No	Sicily	Modica
30	Pa	Easton	yes	self	25	no			Cousin La Ciacera Antonino 220 West St. Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	brown	No	Sicily	Modica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the S. S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,,, from MESSINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of ....., 19....,
at NEW YORK

H. E. Berdan
Immigration Officer.

11—4031

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4031

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Bruchini Albino, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,", _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by ... vessel named," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

42

/s/ De Bruchini

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 2 1914 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

/s/ H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—4658

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4658

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. San Guglielmo sailing from Messina, 3/3, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomatic.	Tourist.	Exempt or Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Children born in U. S. Citizens.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Ferlanti	Carmelo	29	✓	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Wife Cicero Giovanna Modica acta
2										Schifitto	Rosario	28	✓	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Wife Pitrolo Concetta Modica acta
3	8 1958 6/2/14									Pirrè	Giorgio	24	✓	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Father Pirrè Ignazio Modica acta
4										Certo	Giuseppe	31	✓	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Roccavaldina	Wife Manni Carmela Roccavaldina
5										Lombardo	Giuseppe	17	✓	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Spadafora	Father Lombardo Giuseppe Spadafora M.
6										Falduto	Paolo	30		m		laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Gallina	do
										Marra	Giuseppe	26	✓	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Gallina	Father Marra Antonio Gallina
										Marra	Ciuseppino	16	✓	m	s		yes	yes		do		do	do
9										Guglielta (Scipiatta)	Grazia	46	✓	f	m	[illegible]	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	my Parent Guglielta Messina
10										Lagana X	Rosaria	24	✓	f	m	wife boy	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	my Parent Lagana Messina
11										Amari	Rosa	1	✓	f		//			//	do		do	do
12										Puglisi	Salvatore	25		m		laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	
13										Borgia	Alberto	26	✓	m	m	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Gualtieri	Wife Ventura Francesca Messina
										[illegible]	[illegible]	23		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Father [illegible] Messina
15										Costa	Francesco	24	✓	m	m	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Wife Magazzu Flavia Messina
										Corvaco	Salvatore	25		m					Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	
17										Caruso	Domenico	43	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Father Caruso Antonino Messina
18										Micali	Gaetano	35	✓	f	m					do		do	do
19										Caruso	Stellario	7	✓	m	-					do		do	do
										Caruso	Santina	2	✓	f	-					do		do	do
21										Follari	Gaetano	28	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castiglione	Wife Rappa Angela Castiglione
										Massimo	Francesco	38		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castiglione	Wife Giardina Giuseppa Castiglione
23										Chillemi	Andrea	34	✓	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Barcellona	Mother Calabrò Domenica Antonia (Barcellona)
24										Sottile	Giuseppe	17	✓	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Barcellona	Father Sottile Salvatore Antonia Barcellona P.S.
25										Pulvirenti	Salvatore	48	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mascali	Mother La Rocca Caterina Mascali
										Arcidiacono	Maria	36	✓	f	m	Seamstress				do		do	do
										Pulvirenti	Salvatore	8	✓	m	s					do		do	do
										Grasso	Angelo	25	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Giarre	Wife Carullano Orazia Giarre
										Favalo	Francesco	20		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Catania	Catania	Father Favalo [illegible] Catania
										Lazzaro	Eugenio	20	✓	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Catania	Father Lazzaro Antonio Catania

22

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom ..... has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4888

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 18 1914, *191*

43

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether able to read or write any language. (If able to read, to be required to write a sentence in the language or dialect he may desire.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, company, or association, or any person or persons, in any foreign country, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York		self	28	yes	1913 / 1913	N.Y.	Friend Pisano Antonino 419 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	No	Sicily	Modica
2	N.Y.	New York	no	self	25	yes	1907 / 1913	N.Y.	Friend Penaro Giovanni 419 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	No	Sicily	Modica
3	N.Y.	New York	no	self	23	no	-	-	Friend Cappello Rosario 419 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat.	chestnut	No	Sicily	Modica
4	Mass	Boston	yes	self	25	yes	1902 / 1913	Boston	Brother in law Giacoppo Domenico 386 Franklyn St. Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat.	chestnut	No	Sicily	Piccarello
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Brother Lombardo Francesco 32 Degraw St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat.	chestnut	No	Sicily	Spadafora
6										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	scar forehead	Calabria	Gallina
7	N.J.	Olean	yes	self	100	yes	1906 / 1913	Olean	Brother Mazza Demetrio and Fortunato 201 W. Forest Ave Olean N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat.	black chest.	mole face	Calabria	Gallina
8	do		yes	self					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-					
9	N.J.	New York	no	husband	10	yes	1905 / 1912	N.J.	my husband Lucinotta ~~1328 Chestnut~~ New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	turning gray	mole	Sicily	Mezzara
10	N.J.	New York	no	husband	no	no	no		my husband Amari Francesco 25 Ely Ave Long Branch Madison N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest. blue	No	Sicily	Mezzara
11									do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-					
12										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	No	Sicily	Mezzara
13	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	18	no	-	-	Brother Borgia Candelago 60 Columbia Pla. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blonde gray	No	Sicily	Gualtieri
14	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no			Brother Borgia Candelago 60 Columbia Pla. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut gray	No	Sicily	Chiusa
15	N.J.	Orange	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Uncle Vizzi Vincenzo 56 Parrow St. Orange New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	No	Sicily	Mezzara
16									56 Parrow St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	low forehead	Sicily	Mezzara
17	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	self	15	yes	1906 / 1908	Brooklyn	Brother in law Foti Domenico 95 Tremont St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	scar nose	Sicily	Mezzara
18	do			Husband					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-					
19	do			father					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-					
20	do			do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-					
21	Conn	Thomaston	yes	self	25	yes	1904 / 1906	N.Y.	Uncle Monforte Giovanni Box 128 Heights Thomaston Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	chestnut	No	Sicily	Castiglione
22	N.Y.	New York		self	25	yes	1904 / 1913	N.Y.	Brother in law Guandel Gaetano 3 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	chest. gray	No	Sicily	Castiglione
23	Colo.	Denver	yes	self	100	yes	1905 / 1913	N.Y.	Cousin Chillemi Orfeo 2428 Chestnut St. Denver Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	chest. blue	No	Sicily	Barcellona
24	Pa	Bristol	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Brother Sottile Chiola 344 Lincoln Ave Bristol Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat.	chest. gray	Mole face	Sicily	Barcellona
25	N.Y.	Canastota	yes	self	50	yes	1910 / 1913	Ny	Brother in law Bonaventura Giuseppe and sister Carlo St. N.Y. 163 Canastota N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	turning gray	chest. Missing tooth	Sicily	Piano
26	do		yes	Husband					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				Sicily	Terrasini
27	do		yes	father					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-					
28	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Brother in law Bonaccorsi Michele 928 So 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat.	chestnut	Scar left eyebrow	Sicily	Acireale
29	Conn	Hartford	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Muscolino Domenico 96 Windsor St. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black chest	No	Calabria	Calanna
30	Conn	Hartford	yes	self	200	no	-	-	Cousin Muscolino Domenico 96 Windsor St. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	No	Calabria	Calanna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,, from MESSINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 16 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Sweeney
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Paolini Albino, Surgeon of the S. S. "SAN GUGLIELMO" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

44

/s/ De Paolini Albino

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briggs

Immigration Officer.

11—4636

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4636

Form 500 M
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. San Guglielmo sailing from Messina, 3/3, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomatic. Tourists. Returning or: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizens in U. S. Citizens.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Musolino Matteo	17	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Calanna	Father Musolino Giuseppe Calanna
2		Raizzo — Giuseppe	35	m	s	baker	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Mother Lombardo Santa Messina
3		Mazza — Antonino	51	m	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Calanna	Wife Musolino Angela Calanna
4		Bellonio Paolo	17	m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Noto	Father Bellonio Matteo Noto
5		Greco — Francesco	24	m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lentini	Father Greco Sebastiano Lentini
6		Brunno — Natale	32	m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lentini	Wife Siracusa Maria Lentini
7		Brunno — Giuseppe Bro.	23	m	s	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lentini	Father Brunno Salvatore Lentini
8		Guccione Carmela	11	f	s	at home	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Father Guccione Giovanni Vizzini
9		La Magna Giuseppe	17	m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Father La Magna Emanuele Vizzini
10		Venezia — Antonino	59	m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sortino	Nobody
11		Bongiovanni Maria Wife	57	f	m								
12		Cartelli — Vincenzo Son	21	m									
13		Blancato Luigi	16	m	s	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sortino	Father Blancato Antonio Sortino
14		Zappulla — Sebastiano	35	m	m	shepherd	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sortino	Wife Randello Concetta Sortino
15		Blancato Luigi	16	m	s	shepherd	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sortino	Mother Cuniso Maria Sortino
16		Brigante — Sebastiano	40	m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sortino	Wife Langro Maria Sortino
17		Blancato Maria Concetta	52	f	m	at home	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sortino	Wife Blanco Mariano Sortino
18		Sindoni — Felice	42	m	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Barcellona	Mother Sindoni Domenica Barcellona P.S.
19		Muscolino Leonardo	23	m	s	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Teresa Riva	Father Muscolino Carmelo S. Teresa Riva
20		Martino — Francesco	52	m	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Gallina	Wife Maria Lucrezia Gallina
21		Modaffari Domenico	24	m	s	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Gallina	Father Modaffari Pietro Gallina
22		Asturi Filippo	19	m		labourer			Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	
23		Ragusa — Angelo	38	m	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata Mola	Wife Nicosia Carmela S. Lucia Mola
24		Giunda Francesco	38	m	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Pozzallo	Wife Ruggeri Grazia Pozzallo
25		Milone Gesu	24	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Pozzallo	Wife Antico Concetta Pozzallo
26		Greco — Sebastiano	27	m	s	fisherman	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Acireale	Father Greco Sebastiano S. M. La Scala Acireale
27		Di Raimondo Natale Raffaele	32	m	m	mariner	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Pozzallo	Wife Barrera Raffaela Pozzallo
28		Lazzara Severino	28	m	m	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mineo	Wife Sinnili Agrippina Mineo
29		Pirri — Antonino	17	m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Barcellona	Father Pirri Carmelo S. Angelo Barcellona P.S.
30		Morabito Antonio	38	m	m	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Scilla	Wife [illegible] Scilla

23

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 19 1914, 191 45

No. on List	13 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Conn	Hartford	yes	Self	30	no			Brother Musolino Domenico 76 Lincoln St. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5		mat	chestnut			Calabria	Calanna
2	Mass	Boston	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Capilli Giuseppe 89 Bowen St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest. gray		scar left eye	Sicily	Messina
3	N.J	Waverly	yes	self	50	yes	1902 1907	N.Y.	Brother Mazza Salvator 5 Elizabeth St. Waverly N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		Pock marked face	Calabria	Calanna
4										no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Avola
5	Neb	Omaha	yes	self	30	no			Brother Greco Salvatore 1613 Chicago St. Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Lentini
6	N.J	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no			Good father Formicia Antonino 172 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat.	chestnut			Sicily	Lentini
7	N.J	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no			Good father Formicia Antonino 172 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	chestnut			Sicily	Lentini
8	N.J	New York		mother	15	no			Mother Vela Sebastiana 10 Spring St. New York	no	no	no	good	no			rosy	chest. Blue		Marks of face	Sicily	Viggiu
9	N.J	New York		self	25	no			Brother La Magna Giovanni 191 Hester St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat.	chestnut		scar nose scar face	Sicily	Viggiu
10	N.J	New York		self	19	no			Bros Cavallaro Giuseppe Sofia Veronica and Castelli Giuseppe 182 Lincoln Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Turning Gray chest.		No-	Sicily	Sortino
11				Husband					do	no	no	no	good	no								
12				father					Father and mother as above	no	no	no	good	no								
13	N.J	New York		self	20	no			Brother Blancato Vincenzo 194 Lincoln Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat.	chest. gray		No-	Sicily	Sortino
14	N.J	New York		self	20	yes	1910 1912	N.Y	Sistas Zappulla Giuseppa and Vincenza 586 Morris Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		No-	Sicily	Sortino
15	N.J	New York		self	14	no			Father Blancato Giuseppe 648 Morris Ave New York	[illegible]												
16	N.J	New York		self	24	no			Brother Briguati Cesare 264 E 150 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chest. gray		Scar forehead	Sicily	Sortino
17	N.J	New York		self	25	yes	1912 1913	N.Y	Bro Blancato Vincenzo 586 Morris ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest gray		Mark face	Sicily	Sortino
18	N.J	New York		self	20	yes	1903 1913	N.Y	Wife Brienza Loreto 522 E 14th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat.	chestnut		Pock marked face	Sicily	Bronallina
19	N.J	Roseback	yes	self	25	no			Brother Musolino Salvatore 198 Murray Ave. Roseback N.J. Staten Island	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		Scar face No-	Sicily	Nuova Ria
20	N.J	Olean		self	60	yes	1904 1906	Port Chester	Brother Martino Demetrio 202 Forest ave Olean N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	chestnut		No-	Calabria	Castagna
21	N.J	Olean	yes	self	34	no			Cousin Martino Demetrio 202 Forest Ave Olean N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut		No-	Calabria	Gallicano
22										no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		No-	Sicily	Linguaglossa
23	N.J	Pocantico Hill	No	self	30	yes	1908 1913	Pocantico	Cousin Scipio Giuseppe Box 35 Pocantico Hill N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat.	chest. Blue		Scar face	Sicily	Linguaglossa
24	N.J	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	yes	1911 1913	N.Y.	Friend Fede Salvatore 40 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut		No-	Sicily	Pozzallo
25	N.J	Brooklyn	yes	self	26	no			Friend Fede Salvatore 40 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		No-		
26	Mass	Boston	yes	self	20	yes	1911 1913	Chelsea	Brother Greco Orazio 3 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		No-	Sicily	Rio Castello
27	N.J	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	no			Brother in law Cocia Francesco 33 State St. Buffalo N.Y. Salvatore Q-	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chest. Blue		No-	Sicily	Pozzallo
28	Mass	Chelsea	yes	self	20	no			Brother in law Frank di Nolo 71 Pearl St. Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat.	chest. Blue		No-	Sicily	Chiusa
29	Pa	Bristol	yes	self	25	no			Uncle Mazzeo Angelo 344 Lincoln Ave Bristol Pa	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	mat.	chestnut		No-	Sicily	Bronallina
30	N.J	New York		self	20	yes	1907 1911	N.Y.	Brother Morabito Francesco 141 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat.	black chest.		Scar forehead	Calabria	Scilla

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO", from MESSINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
Master

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briden
Immigration Officer.

11—4631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

29—4631

46

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Carellini Attino, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO", (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. DeCarellini

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. San Guglielmo sailing from Messina, 3/3, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Returning Former.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Morabito	Rocco	27		m	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Scilla	Wife La Fara Francesca Scilla
2										Milazzo	Pietro	25		m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Aderno	Father Milazzo Paolo Aderno
3										Badalati	Luigi	17		m	S	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Aderno	Father Badalati Giacomo Aderno
4										Carcio	Giuseppe	24		m	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Aderno	Father Carcio Nicolo Aderno
5										Russo	Pietro	26		m	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Aderno	Father Russo Giuseppe Aderno
6										Vitellino	Maria	24		f	M	dress maker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Aderno	Father Vitellino Concetto Aderno
7										Chiararo	Concettina	10		f	S								
8										Chiararo	Pietrina	7		f									
9										Chiararo	Angela	2		m									
10										Villitano	Giuseppe	20		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Bagnara	Sister Villitano Antonia Bagnara
11										Urzi	Emanuele	28		m	M	painter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Wife Delizia Odinna Modica
12										Basile	Giorgio	30		m	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Wife Sammito Rosaria Modica
13										Rizzanello	Pietro	23		m	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Wife Giallongo Giorgia Modica
14										Floridia	Vincenzo	24		m	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Wife Calabrese Maria Modica
15										Costa	Giovanni	23		m		farm laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Kaggi	
16										Sgroi	Salvatore	45		m	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Kaggi	Wife Venezia Giuseppa Kaggi
17										Acciarito	Sebastiano	23		m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Father Acciarito Domenico Vizzini
18										Rigoletti	Rosario	26		m	M	baker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Wife Morabito Angela Ragusa
19										Giarratana	Giuseppe	20		m	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Father Giarratana Virgilio Ragusa
20										Burrafato	Salvatore	25		m	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Father Burrafato Francesco Ragusa
21										Criscione	Carmelo	32		m	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Wife Vidona Maria Ragusa
22										Di Natale	Giovanni	37		m	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Wife Cappello Concetta Ragusa
23										Farruggio	Giuseppe	28		m	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Wife Migliorisi Giuseppa Ragusa
24										Chessari	Emanuele	23		m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Mother Ruchino Giovanna Ragusa
25										Chessari	Salvatore	17		m	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Mother Scribano Rosaria Ragusa
26										Di Stefano	Rosario	28		m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Father Di Stefano Giovanni Ragusa
27										Donzella	Salvatore	23		m	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Father Donzella Gaetanino Ragusa
28										Barrera	Giovanni Giuseppe	24		m	S	mariner	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Pozzallo	Father Barrera Pietro Pozzallo
29										Barrera	Giovanni Anto	16		m	S	mariner	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Pozzallo	Father Barrera Pietro Pozzallo
30										Susino	Luigi	26		m	M	mariner	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Pozzallo	Wife Monte Veronica Pozzallo

22720 - 7-30-29-12 — 2-40047-1-29-30

24

Dyer Gust

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collection has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6628

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

47

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 18 1914, *191*

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York		self	50	no			Brother Morabito Francesco 141, Mulberry st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	Black	chest.	Scar chin	Calabria	Lella
2	N.Y.	New York		self	30	no			Cousin Caruso Nicolo 40, Oliver st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest.	gray	Cs.	Sicily	Adernò
3	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	28	no			Uncle Bordato [illegible] 349 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	Black	chest.	Scar right eye	Sicily	Adernò
4	N.Y.	N.York		self	25	no			Cousin Caruso Nicolo 40, Oliver st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	Cs.		Sicily	Adernò
5	N.Y.	New York		self	25	no			Friend Caruso Nicolo 40 Oliver st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest.	blue	Scar chin	Sicily	Adernò
6	N.Y.	New York		Husband	40	no			Husband Chiavaro Giuseppe 345 E. 115 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chest.	blue	Scar forehead	Sicily	Adernò
7	do.								do	no	no	no	no	good	no								
8	do.								do	no	no	no	no	good	no								
9	do.								do	no	no	no	no	good	no								
10	W.Va.	Eckman	yes	self	30	no			Cousin Mundo Pietro Box 7 Eckman W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chestnut		Scar face	Calabria	Bovalino
11	N.J.	New York		self	10	no			Sister Mazzi Rosaria 62 Catharine st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	Cs.		Sicily	Vittoria
12	N.J.	New York		self	50	yes	1911 1914	N.Y.	Brother in law Filippone Orazio 34, Mulberry st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		Nicole face	Sicily	Modica
13	N.Y.	New York		self	25	no			Brother in law Falco Giovanni 34, Mulberry st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest.	blue	Cs.	Sicily	Modica
14	N.J.	Westfield	yes	self	25	no			Brother in law Calabro Giovanni 611 Central Ave Westfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		Cs.	Sicily	Modica
15										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Black	chest.	Scar forehead	Sicily	Pietraperzia
16	Conn.	Bridgeport	yes	self	50	no			Brother in law Albano Giuseppe 728 East Main st. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Dark Gray	Gray	Cs.	Sicily	Randazzo
17	N.J.	New York		self	25	yes	1910 1912	N.Y.	Cousin Accigulo Sebastiano 191, Hester st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		Cs.	Sicily	Viggiano
18	N.J.	Kearny	yes	self	30	no			Brother in law Fazzio Giovanni 207 Stobart st. Kearny N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chest.	Cs.	Sicily	Avola
19	N.J.	Paterson	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Filoino Almerano 36 Market st. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		Cs.	Sicily	Ragusa
20	N.J.	Paterson	yes	self	30	no			Friend Pietro Alyzanno 36, Market st. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		Cs.	Sicily	Ragusa
21	N.J.	New York		self	25	no			Brother Criscione Salvatore 34, Mulberry st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		Cs.	Sicily	Ragusa
22	N.J.	New York		self	25	no			Friend Chessari Giovanni 648 Morris ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		Cs.	Sicily	Ragusa
23	N.J.	New York		self	25	no			Brother Samuel [illegible] Angelo 648 Morris ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Black	chest.	Scar right eye	Sicily	Ragusa
24	N.J.	New York		self	30	no			Brother Chessari [illegible] Angelo 34, Mulberry st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		Cs.	Sicily	Ragusa
25	N.J.	New York		self	25	no			Brother Chessari [illegible] Giovanni 648 Morris ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ray	chestnut		Scar Forehead	Sicily	Ragusa
26	N.J.	New York		self	35	yes	1909 1913	N.J.	Brother Chessari Emanuele 648 Morris ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ray	chestnut		Cs.	Sicily	Ragusa
27	N.J.	New York		self	20	no			Brother Donzella Giovanni 34, Mulberry st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	chest.	gray	Cs.	Sicily	Ragusa
28	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	yes	1907 1911	N.J.	Cousin Scala Raffaele 75 Degraw st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		Cs.	Sicily	Pozzallo
29	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Scala Raffaele 93 Degraw st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut		Cs.	Sicily	Pozzallo
30	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	yes	1901 1910	N.J.	Friend Gio Mulle 92 Union st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ray	chestnut		Cs.	Sicily	Pozzallo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO", from MESSINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of ....., 19...,
at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Perellis Alfino, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. De Perellis

Sworn to before me this MAR 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

48

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4633

Form 366 S
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,, sailing from MESSINA 3/5, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Transit.	Returning to Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
241 1									Miceli	Francesco	22		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sortino	Wife La Pila Vincenza Sortino
242 2									Bellomo	Paolo	23		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sortino	Father Bellomo Francesco Sortino
243 3									Gigliuto	Emiddio	22		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sortino	Father Gigliuto Cosmo Sortino
244 4									Oddo	Gregorio	23		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sortino	Father Oddo Giuseppe Vizzini
5									Di Fazio (Amore)	Maria	22		f	m	House wife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Father in law Amore Mariano Vizzini
6									Dispensa	Antonino	22		m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lentini	Wife Bianca Giuseppa Lentini
7									Antico	Filadelfo	39		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lentini	Wife Mirranolo Alfia Lentini
8									La Rosa	Fortunata	38		f	m	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata Mela	Father La Rosa Felice Licata Mela
249 9									Gallongo	Giovanni	26		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Wife Ipadaro Giorgia Modica
250 10									Foti	Fortunato	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Catanna	Father Foti angelo Catanna
251 11									Mastineri	Paolo	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Caricattini	Father Mastineri Giuseppe Caricattini
252 12									Montineri	Antonino	23		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Caricattini	Father Montineri Giuseppe Caricattini
253 13									Marci (Macu)	Salvatore	20		m	s	bricklayer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Caricattini	Father Marci Giuseppe Caricattini
254 14									Rubera	Sebastiano	31		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Caricattini	Wife Carpinteri Giuseppa Caricattini
255 15									Cardullo	Ignazio	30		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Brother Cardullo Giuseppe Messina
256 16									Capri	Domenica	25		f	m	[illegible]							
257 17									Cardullo	Letteria	23		f	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	
258 18									Calabrò	Salvatore	24		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Barcellona	Father Calabrò Antonino Barcellona P.G.
259 19									Puliafito	Salvatore	29		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Barcellona	Wife Foti Domenica Barcellona
260 20									Foti	Francesco	33		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Infortuna Catona
261 21									Prognoli	Anna Antonia	28		f	m	[illegible]							
262 22									Urrata	Cirino	23		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lentini	Mother Strano Concetta Lentini
263 23									Patania	Francesco	17		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lentini	Mother Di Guardo Concetta Lentini
264 24									Commendatore	Sebastiano	35		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lentini	Wife Cammarata Rosaria Lentini
265 25									Fisicaro	Vincenzo	26		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lentini	Wife Spina Grazia Lentini
266 26									Muscio	Vincenzo	43		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lentini	Wife Morello Sebastiana Lentini
267 27									Silvestro	Francesco	28		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castiglione	Wife Di Carlo Carmela Castiglione
268 28									Rosano	Vincenzo	29		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castiglione	Wife Rinaudo Vincenza Castiglione
269 29									Condipodaro	Cono	23		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Brolo	Wife Renanzo Carmela Brolo
270 30									Gentile	Carmelo	23		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Brolo	Father Gentile Diego Brolo

25

N. L. Konvalinka
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head taxes .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4698

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 18 1914 , 191 49

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket, or prepaid by others, or has money to pay for transportation, if not, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York		self	26	no																
2	N.Y.	New York		self	25	yes	1909 1912	N.Y.	Brother Miceli Vincenzo 648. Morris Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	Cut	Sicily	Sortino
3	N.Y.	New York		self	25	yes	1911 1913	N.Y.	Cousins Paudolfo and Matteo and Sebastiano 586 Morris Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black chest.	Scar face	Sicily	Sortino
4	N.Y.	New York		self	25	no			Brother Giglinto Sebastiano 237 E. 150 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut	Scar forehead	Sicily	Sortino
5	N.Y.	New York		self	16	no			Brother in law Cilmi Vito 130. Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	Cut	Sicily	Vizzini
6	Neb.	Omaha	yes	self	19	no			Husband Amore Giuseppe 130. Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	Cut	Sicily	Vizzini
7	N.J.	Oakfield	yes	self	33	no			Godfather Fanara Filadelfo 614 North 16th St. Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	chestnut	Cut	Sicily	Lentini
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	27	yes	1903 now	N.Y.	Cousin Caracciolo Cirino Box 262 Oakfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	Cut	Sicily	Lentini
9	N.Y.	New York		self	25	no			my son baldevano Natale 405 E. 18 street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	cut	Sicily	Chiusi
10	N.Y.	Waverly	yes	self	30	no			Brother in law Falco Giovanni 34. Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	Scar forehead	Sicily	Modica
11	Conn.	Hartford	yes	self	185	no			Brother Foti Domenico 5 Elizabeth St. Waverly N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	Cut	Calabria	Palizzi
12	do		yes	self	26	no			Sister Monticeri Giuseppa 810 Front St. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	chestnut	Mole forehead	Sicily	Caricatti
13	May	Boston	yes	self	27	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	Cut	Sicily	Caricatti
14	May	Boston	yes	self	22	no			Cousin Accoputo Sebastiano 5. North Square Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	Cut	Sicily	Caricatti
15	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	40	yes	1907 1913	Chicago	Cousin Cultrera Sebastiano 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	chest. blue	Cut	Sicily	Caricatti
16	do		yes	Husband		do			Cousin D'Arrigo Settimo 192 W. 32 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	Missing tooth	Sicily	Meyiera
17	do		yes	self					do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
18	N.Y.	Norwich	yes	self	25	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	Cut	Sicily	Chiusi
19	N.Y.	Norwich	yes	self	26	yes	1907 1910	Buffalo	Cousin Puliafito Francesco 178 Crateli Ave Norwich N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	blonde chest.	Cut	Sicily	Barcellona
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	Fifty	yes	1900 1913	Brooklyn	Brother Puliafito Francesco 178 Crateli Ave Norwich N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	black chest.	Pock marked face	Sicily	Barcellona
21	do		yes	Husband					Father in law Progenoli Pasquale 164. Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	Mole face	Calabria	Catona
22	Neb.	Omaha	yes	self	25	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
23	Neb.	Omaha	yes	self	25	no			Brother in law Ottino Alfio 1004 Howard St. Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	black chest.	Cut	Sicily	Lentini
24	Neb.	Omaha	yes	self	25	yes	1910 1913	Omaha	Father Patania Concetta Giuseppe 1004 Howard St. Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnut	Cut	Sicily	Lentini
25	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no			Brother in law Nasitta Alfio 1004 Howard St. Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	Cut	Sicily	Lentini
26	Neb.	Omaha	yes	self	25	yes	1909 1913	Omaha	Brother in law Spina Filadelfo 172 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	Cut	Sicily	Lentini
27	N.Y.	New York		self	25	no			Nephew Mussio Paolo 1004 Howard St. Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	nat.	chestnut	Cut	Sicily	Lentini
28	Pa.	McKeesport	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Buda Giuseppe 3. Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	Pock marked face	Sicily	Castiglione
29	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	self	30	no			Brother in law Rinaudo Salvatore 401 Jerome St. McKeesport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	Cut	Sicily	Castiglione
30	N.J.	New York		self	30	no			Brother Condipodero Vincenzo 737 to Seventh St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	Cut	Sicily	Prola
									Brother in law Fonte Rosario 585 E. 188 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	Cut	Sicily	Prola

T ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,," from MESSINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Brewer
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

50

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Vascellinis Albino, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. De Vascellinis

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 1911 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briedes

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10
M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,, sailing from MESSINA 8/3, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomatic.	Territorial.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Terranova	Calogero	26		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Biolo	Wife Giulia Rosaria Piraino
2										Cartelli	Giuseppe	42		m	m	tin smith	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sortino	Wife Buccoui Carla Sortino
3										Vinci	Giuseppa	20		f	s	House maid	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sortino	Mother Langaro Sofia Sortino
4										Bombaci	Francesco	17		m	s	agriculter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sortino	Father Bombaci Luigi Sortino
5										Pintagro	Rosario	26		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castell'Umberto	Wife Tessone Maria Castell'umberto
6										Agostino Minore	Santo	17		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castell'Umberto	Mother Galati Paula Concetta Castell'Umberto
7										Giurdanella	Giov. Battista	45		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Wife Ferrera Cristina Modica
8										Migliore	Giorgio Giuseppe	32		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Wife Mela Orazia Modica Alta
9										Violetta	Francesco	23		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	Wife Tazio Rosa S. Piero Patti
10										Corica	Santi	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	Father Corica Antonino S. Piero Patti
11										Spartà	Giuseppe	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	Father Spartà Filippo S. Piero Patti
12										Ballerino	Giuseppe	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	Father Ballerino Francesco S. Piero Patti
13										Cricchi	Paolo	50		m		laborer	yes	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	
14										Chillè	Antonino	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Mother Pretenziosa Lettrie Villaggio Scopo Messina
15										Martino	Francesco	38		m		laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Gallina	
16										Pratticò	Bruno	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Gallina	Father Pratticò Filippo Reggio Gallina
17										De Bilio	Rosa	20		f	s	Dress maker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Reggio	Father De Bilio Pietro S. Caterina Reggio Cal.
18										Coco	Salvatore	40		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mascali	Wife Privitera Nunzia Mascali
19										Di Bella	Angelo	40		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Fiumefreddo	Wife Fichera Venera Fiumefreddo
20										Cavallaro	Giovanni	32		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Fiumefreddo	Wife Fichera Angela Fiumefreddo
21										Caputo	Maria Catena	19		f	s	sewer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mascali	Father Caputo Sebastiano Mascali
22										Cappa	Carmela	36		f	m	Dress maker	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mascali	Father Cappa Rosario Mascali
23										Ingeri	Carmela	15		f	s					do		do	
24										Ingeri	Rosario	9		m						do		do	
25										Ingeri	Leonarda	3		f						do		do	
26										Moraca	Felice	17		m	s	industrious	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Villa S. Giovanni	Father Moraca Angelo Villa S. Giovanni
27										Petruzzella	Vincenzo	30		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sortino	Wife Adorno Lucia Sortino
28										Pizzasale	Giuseppe	45		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lentini	Wife Bruno Grazia Lentini
29										Puliatti	Giuseppe	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Catania	
30										Bruguglio	Filippa	26		f	m					do		do	

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

26

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom fees are requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4888

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 1 3 1914, *191*

51

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in polygamy or abandonment, or has been, or will be, separated therefrom by divorce, or otherwise.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of existing conditions, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	35	no	–	–	Brother in law Fiorenzi Nicolo 337 So Seventh St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	No-	Sicily	Bivona
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	1903	N.Y.	Sister Castelli Francesca 586 Morris Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest. gray	scar face	Sicily	Sortino
3	N.Y.	New York	No	self	25	no	1911		Aunt Castelli Francesca and family 586 Morris ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	rosy	chestnut	No-	Sicily	Sortino
4	Wisconsin	Wauskuka	yes	self	26	no	–	–	Cousin Pagliaro Vincenzo 927 Howard St. Wauskuka Wisconsin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	chest.	scar forehead	Sicily	Sortino
5	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	–	–	Cousin Galati Gandolfo Salvatore 821 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	chestnut	No-	Sicily	Castell'Umberto
6	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	35	no	–	–	Brother in law Gaetano Frisi Cucco 821 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	ray	chest. gray	No-	Sicily	Castell'Umberto
7	Ohio	Cincinnati	yes	self	30	no	–	–	Brother in law Fiorga Giorgio 1127 Vine St Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	turning gray	No-	Sicily	Modica
8	Ohio	Cincinnati	yes	self	25	no	–	–	Brother in law Meli Michele 1129 Vine St. Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	No-	Sicily	Modica
9	N.Y.	Syracuse	yes	self	30	no	–	–	Brother in law Fazio Gregorio 302 Brunt ave Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	No-	Sicily	S. Piero Patti
10	Pa	Johnstown	yes	self	30	no	–	–	Cousin La Mancusa Santi Box 236 Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	chestnut	No-	Sicily	S. Piero Patti
11	Pa	Osceola	yes	self	30	no	–	–	Uncle Fiorentino Giovanni Box 30 Osceola Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	scar forehead	Sicily	S. Piero Patti
12	N.Y.	Syracuse	yes	self	30	no	–	–	Cousin Fajacano Giuseppe 302 Bennett ave Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut	No-	Sicily	S. Piero Patti
13										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	turning gray	chest	No-	Sicily	S. Piero Patti
14	Mass	Boston	yes	self	60	no	–	–	Uncle Zona Filippo 1090 Dorchester ave Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	No-	Sicily	Chiusa
15										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	black	chest.	scar face	Calabria	Gallina
16	N.Y.	Utica	yes	self	25	no	–	–	Uncle Pratico Matteo 2196 E. 122 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chest.	blue	No-	Calabria	Gallina
17	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	self	15	no	–	–	Sister De Bilio Lucia 146 W 7th St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut	No-			Rizzi
18	Mo	St. Louis	yes	self	25	no	–	–	Cousin Cristina Salvatore 5143 Shaw Ave St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	No-	Sicily	Mascali
19	N.Y.	New York		self	20	no	–	–	Brother Di Bella Leonardo 34 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	blonde gray	No-	Sicily	Tremestieri
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	–	–	Good father Di Bella Leonardo 34 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	No-	Sicily	Tremestieri
21	Conn.	Bridgeport	yes	self	20	no	–	–	Brothers Caputo Leonardo and Domenico 670 Stella ave Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	mole upper lip	Sicily	Mascali
22	N.Y.	New York		self	40	no	–	–	Husband Trigeri Salvatore 2072 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	No-	Sicily	Mascali
23	"	"		Wife					do	no	no	no	no	good	no								
24	"	"		"					do	no	no	no	no	good	no								
25	"	"		"					do	no	no	no	no	good	no								
26	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	–	–	Brother in law Lotella Giuseppe 38 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	scar forehead Mole face	Calabria	Villa S. Giovanni
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	20	no	–	–	Brothers Petruzzello Francesco and Giuseppe 164 E 116 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	scar forehead	Sicily	Sortino
28	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	200	no	–	–	Brother Grisafale Paolo 648 Hutchinson St. cor. 7th Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	turning gray	chest	No-	Sicily	Fiala
29				self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest.	Blue	No-	Sicily	Chiusa
30				Husband					do	no	no	no	no	good	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, De Carolis Albino, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,," from MESSINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Pagano
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 8 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Carellini's Albino, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO," (State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. De Carellini

Sworn to before me this MAR 2 1911 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Brinan

Immigration Officer.

11—4628

52

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4628

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO" sailing from MESSINA 3/3, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)										2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen.	Diplomatic.	Domestic.	Nearness of Kin: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen of the U.S. Returning.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
												22											
1											Freni	Rocco	21		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ali	Father Freni Antonino Ali Marina
2											Mobiano	Bruno	36		m		laborer			Italy	South	Calab.	S Lucia	
3											Marci	Francesco	22		m	S	brick layer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Carricattini	Father Marci Giuseppe Carricattini
4											Sudano	Angelo	27		m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Father Sudano Giovanni Modica
5											Giunta	Santo	30		m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Wife Giunta Nunziata Messina
6											Alegri	Giov. Battista	27		m	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Father Alegri Giovanni Messina
7											Zappa	Pasquale	26		m		farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Calamona	
8											Barreri	Carmelo	27		m	S	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Father Barreri Salvatore Messina
9											Borgia	Giuseppe	31		m	M	brick layer			Italy	South	Sicily	Mess a	Wife Borelli Antonia Messina
10											Pellicano	Pasquale	22		m	S	laborer	2-54977-9/25/37	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Gallino	Grand mother Medici Angela Gallino
11											Mannino	Vincenzo Gaetano	20		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Geanit	Father Mannino Martino Granite
12											Adamo	Giuseppe	21		f	M	housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Oliveri	Oliveri
1											Verita	Stefano	1		f									
2											Patti	Palma	17		f	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Oliveri	Mother Verita Santa Oliveri
3											Patti	Vincenza	19		f	S	Seamstress	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Milazzo	Mother Verita Santa Milazzo
4											Cannistra	Isabella	18		f	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Milazzo	Father Cannistra Serafino Milazzo
5											Sanedito	Giovanni	27		m	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Wife Pettinari Caterina Messina
6											Sarao	Giuseppe	38		m		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Wife Giovanna Messina
7											Chezzari	Giovanni	24		m	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Wife Chezzari Giovanna Ragusa
8											Raniolo	Mario	23		m	S	agriculture	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Father Raniolo Carmelo Ragusa
9											Aidala	Salvatore	27		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Bronte	Father Aidala Placido Bronte
10											Macula	Giuseppe	46		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S Piero Patti	Father Macula Filippo S Piero Patti
11											Stavaci	Michele	23		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S Piero Patti	Father Stavaci Giovanni S Piero Patti
12											Calabro	Domenico	12		m	S		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily		
13											Antonuccio	Francesco	24		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S Piero Patti	Wife Anna Rosa S Piero Patti
14											Garufi	Rosario agatino	23		m	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Favora	Father Garufi Giuseppe Favora
15											Cannata	Giovanni	28		m	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Wife Giannatana Maria Modica
16											Pisani Trette	Teolico	22		m	S	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Scilla	Father Pisani Giovanni Scilla
17											Fedele	Antonino	33		m	M	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Scilla	Wife Gulli Marianna Scilla
18											Gulli	Antonio	28		m	M	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Scilla	Wife Gulli Grazia Scilla

27

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom ..... has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 18 1914, *191*

53

No. on List	13 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	$50	no			Cousin Spadaro Antonino 921 S. 7th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut		Mole face	Sicily	Alì
2										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black		Mole	Calabria	Bagalà
3	Mass	Boston	yes	self	$30	no																	
4	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$25	yes	1909	Brooklyn	Cousin Accaputo Sebastiano 3. North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	dark	Scar left eye	Sicily	Caccamo
5	Mass	Boston	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Sudano Angelo 611 E. 13 Aven Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		Mole	Sicily	Modica
6	Mass	Boston	yes	self	$25	yes	1910 1912	Boston	Brother in law Pizzuto Giovanni 1 Boston Pl. 23 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		Scar chin	Sicily	Mazzara
7									Brother Alessi Antonino 176 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	blonde light		Mole	Sicily	Mazzara
8	Mass	Boston	yes	self	$25	yes	1908 1912	Boston	Uncle Calamaro Paolo 53. Tyler St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut		Mole	Sicily	Mazzara
9	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no			Brother Borgia Candelora 66 Columbia Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		Scar chin	Sicily	Mazzara
10	N.Y.	Vermont		self	$25	yes	1908 1911	Vermont	Brother Pellicano Candelora Vermont N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	8	dark	chest. gray		Moles face	Sicily	Guardia
11	Conn	Bridgeport	yes	self	25	no			Uncle Gallegra Domenico 158 Hazard St. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	black chest.		Mole	Calabria	Gallina
12	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no			Husband Verito Stefano N. 613 - 4 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut		Moles face	Sicily	Grumiti
13				mother					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut		Scar neck	Sicily	Milazzo
14	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	20	no			Father Patti Antonino 613 - 4 ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	ruddy	chestnut		Mole face	Sicily	Milazzo
15	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no			Father Patti Antonino 613 - 4 ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnut		Mole	Sicily	Milazzo
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no			Sister Cannistra Josie and family 271 - 20 ave N. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest. light		Mole left eye	Sicily	Milazzo
17	Mass	Boston	yes	self	25	yes	1908 1911	Boston	Cousin Pizzuto Domenico 23 Flagg St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut		Mole face	Sicily	Mazzara
18	Ohio	Youngstown		self	$30	no			Uncle D'Agostino Agosto Hamilton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest. gray		Moles face	Sicily	Mazzara
19	N.Y.	New York		self	$25	no			Brother in law Chettan Giovanni 648 Morris Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		Scar face	Sicily	Aragona
20	N.J.	New York		self	25	no			Brother Ramelo Giovanni 34. Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		Mole	Sicily	Aragona
21	N.Y.	New York		self	30	no			Brother Aidala Antonino 107 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chest. gray		Mole chin	Sicily	Bronte
22	N.J.	Medina	yes	self	30	no			Brother in law Campana Giovanni 195 Center St. Medina N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat.	chestnut		Mole chin	Sicily	S. Pietro Patti
23	N.J.	Medina	yes	self	30	yes	1908 1913	N.J.	Cousin Campana Giovanni 195 Center St. Medina N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	Black chest.		Mole	Sicily	S. Pietro Patti
24	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	father	15	no			Father Calabro Giovanni 69 Tacchett St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							N.Y.	New York
25	Mass	Boston	yes	self	26	no			Cousin D'Arrigo Antonino 11/2 Harrison Ave Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut		Scar forehead	Sicily	S. Pietro Patti
26	Ohio	Bellevue	yes	self	30	yes	1910 1912	N.Y.	Brother in law Carnabuci Domenico 119 Monroe St. Bellevue Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest. gray		Missing tooth	Sicily	Sarroca
27	N.Y.	New York		self	25	yes	1911 1913	Brooklyn	Brother in law Giarratana Emanuele 34. Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut		Scar right eye	Sicily	Modica
28	N.Y.	New York		self	25	no			Cousin Minaci Salvatore 141. Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		Scar lip	Calabria	Scilla
29	Calif	San Francisco	yes	self	25	yes	1909 1914	N.Y.	Cousin Sgarlata Vincenzo 30. Columbus ave San Francisco Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		No	Calabria	Scilla
30	Calif	San Francisco	yes	self	25	yes	1902 1914	N.Y.	Cousin Sgarlata Vincenzo 30. Columbus ave San Francisco Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		No	Calabria	Scilla

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, De Bonis Luigi Albino, of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,, from MESSINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master or Officer.)

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—4833

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4833

12 m

54

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Terenzini Albino, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A De Terenzini

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

K. E. Bruce

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 S
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,, sailing from MESSINA 3/3, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Residency or Transit. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Mangiameli	Cirino	23		m	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sortino	Father Mangiameli Alfio Sortino
2			Rando	Giuseppe	24		m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Father Rando Angelo Modica
3			Santisi	Liborio	24		m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Wife Bombara Francesca Giarratana
4			Disperato	Giuseppe	20		m	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ali	Father Di Stefano Leopoldo Ali
5			Agostino	Giovanni	22		m	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Father Agostino Giovanni Messina
6			Camarda	Giacomo	49		m	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Wife Orsto Grazia Messina
7			Arrigo	Nunziata	27		f	M	Home wife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Mother in law Lo Monaco Giovanna Messina
8			Abbruzzo	Giovanni	6		m									do
9			Abbruzzo	Concetta	2		f									do
10			Arena	Giuseppe	23		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Father Arena Francesco Messina
11			Romeo	Giovanni	18		m	S	mechanic	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Nobody
12			Castalano	Sebastiano	41		m	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Giarre	Wife Gangemi Santa Mascali
13			Delicati	Leonarda	17		f		Home maid	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	
14			Molino	Venera	34		f	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castroreale	Father in law Donato Cosimo Castroreale per Sicilia
15			Donato	Cosimo	2		m		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED							do
16			Costantino De Santi	Carmela	25		f	M	sewer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Father Costantino Giuseppe Vizzini
17			Puntorieri	Francesco	26		m	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Reggio	Wife Romeo Rosa Cinquefrondi Reggio Cal.
18			Isaia	Giovanni	45		m	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Wife De Francesco Grazia Messina
19			Saraò	Letterio	17		m	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Father Saraò Giovanni Messina
20			Martino	Loreto	24		m									
21			Giannineto	Luciano	24		m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sortino	Brother Giannineto Luigi Sortino
22			Cannata	Vincenzo	22		m	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sortino	Brother Cannata Gaetano Sortino
23			Canozza	Beniamino	17		m	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Father Canozza Carmelo Messina
24			Alinis	Letteria	23		f	M	Home wife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Father Alinis Antonino Messina
25			Di Bianca	Caterina	4		f									
26			Di Bianca	Vincenzo	3		m									
27			Di Bianca	Antonino	8		m									
28																

Daly Insp.

24527 by U.S. Immigration Station

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6888

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 19 1914, 191 — 55

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Neb	Omaha	yes	self	26				Uncle Orsino Alfio 708 Howard St. Omaha Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut			Italy	Lentini
2	N.Y.	New York		self	35				Cousin Pisani Antonino 419 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut			Italy	Modica
3	N.Y.	Syracuse	yes	self	22	no			Brother Lauteji Giovanni 319 North St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut			Italy	Chiusa
4	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no			Brother in Law Villari Rocco 933 E. 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut			Italy	Ali
5	Mass	Boston	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Zappa Agostino 71 Hayes St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	Blonde blue			Italy	Mistretta
6	Mass	Boston	yes	self	39	no			Zia Camarda Gaetano 15 Carnation Place Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	turning gray chest.			Italy	Mistretta
7			yes	self					Husband Alberizzo Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut			Italy	Mistretta
8				mother					"	no	no	no	no	good	no								
9				do					"	no	no	no	no	good	no								
10	N.J.	Hammonton	yes	self	15	no			Brother Arena Giovanni Box 30 Cr. 9 Hammonton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest. gray			Italy	Mistretta
11	N.J.	New York		self	15	yes	1902 1913	N.J.	Father Romeo Giuseppe and mother Speciale Rosaria 26 E. 114th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	blonde blue			Italy	Mistretta
12	N.J.	Hornell	yes	self	250	no			Cousin Ciali Gaetano 47 Front St. Hornell N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black chest.			Italy	Giarre
13										no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	black			Sicily	Marsala
14	W.V.	Gary	yes	self	26	no			Husband Donato Rosario Box 116 Gary W.V.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut			Italy	Cattanzaro
15				mother	30				"	no	no	no	no	good	no								
16	N.Y.	New York		self	18	no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no								
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	23	yes	1905 1908	Brooklyn	Husband De Santis Giovanni Bo. Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	black chest.	Nevus face		Italy	Vizzini
18	Mass	Boston	yes	self	40	yes	1906 1912	Boston	Uncle Consiglio Francesco 58 Iacchetti St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.			Calab.	Reggio
19	N.J.	Hammonton	yes	self	22	no			Cousin Alex. Antonio 10 Mill St. Salem Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Black chest.	do		Italy	Mistretta
20									Uncle D'Agostino Santo Box 10 Hammonton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	No		Italy	Mistretta
21	N.Y.	New York		self	25	no			Brother Giannunzio Paolo 516 Morris ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	no		Sicily	Sortino
22	N.Y.	New York		self	25	no			Cousin Randolfo Matteo and Sebastiano 516 Morris ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut	scar inferior lip		Sicily	Sortino
23	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no			Brother Cangro Placido 903 S 11th Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	No		Sicily	Mistretta
24	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	yes	1905 1913	Philadelphia	Husband Di Bianca Giuseppe York St. 3028 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut	No		Sicily	Mistretta
25				mother					do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Pa	Philadelphia
26				do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no								
27				do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Mistretta
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, De Cresbini's Alfino, (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,, from MESSINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Fazio
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briden
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Carellinis Albino, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

De Carellinis

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

56

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4636

Form 809 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. San Guglielmo sailing from Messina 3/3, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen	Husband	Parents	Residency of: Country	City	Minor	Special Deposit.	In Transit	Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1									Aruta	Corrado	29		m	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Pachino	Wife Dicatarde Giuseppa Pachino	NON I
2									Cammarata	Corrado	25		m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Pachino	Father Cammarata Giuseppe Pachino	
3									Fruciano	Corrado	24		m	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Pachino	Father Fruciano Giuseppe Pachino	NON I
4									Gennuso	Francesco	38		m	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Pachino	Wife Lupo Concetta Pachino	NON I
5									Ruta	Pietro	44		m	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Pachino	Wife Bennicati Maria Pachino	NON I
6									Versaci	Antonino	18		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Calabria	Father Versaci Antonino Calabria	
7									Cammisuli	Francesco	24		m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Pachino	Mother Lupo Carmela Pachino	NON I
8									Lupo	Michelangelo	30		m	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Pachino	Wife Incatasciato Nicoletta Pachino	NON I
9									Zuppardi	Sebastiano	28		m	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Pachino	Wife Vella Giuseppa Pachino	NON I
10									Brancati	Domenico	~~25~~ 23		m	S	farm laborer	No	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Pachino	Father Brancati Pietro Pachino	NON I
11																							
12																						P.C. Brancati Insp.	
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

29

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
the master has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6888

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 18 1914, *191*

57

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	Ont.	Toronto	Yes	self	$25	no			Cousin Spatola Luigi 80 Centre Ave Toronto Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not.	chestnut	Ab-		Sicily	Pachino
	2	Ontario	Toronto	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Cannizzaro Giuseppe 78 Centre Avenue Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Ab-		Sicily	Pachino
T ALIEN	3	Ont.	Toronto	Yes	self	$25	no			Cousin Caccamo Antonino 78 Centre Ave Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not.	chestnut	Ab-		Sicily	Portopalo
T ALIEN	4	Ont	Toronto	yes	self	25	no			Brother Pennuso Pietro 80 Centre Ave Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	scar face		Sicily	Portopalo
T ALIEN	5	Ont.	Toronto	yes	self	25	no			Brother in law Legrange Sauto 78 Centre Ave. Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not.	chestnut	Ab-		Sicily	Portopalo
	6										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Chestnut	Ab-		Sicily	Calascibetta
ALIEN	7	Ont.	Toronto	yes	self	25	no			Brother Cannizzaro Giuseppe 78 Centre Ave Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black gray	Scar left eye brow		Sicily	Pachino
ALIEN	8	Ont	Toronto	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Cannizzaro Michele 80 Centre Ave Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	not.	Chestnut	Ab-		Sicily	Portopalo
T ALIEN	9	Ont	Toronto	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Verzo Giuseppe 78 Centre Ave Toronto Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	chestnut	Scar face		Sicily	Pachino
T ALIEN	10	Ont	Toronto	yes	self	25	no			Brother Brancato Corrado 78 Centre Ave Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	Blonde	Blue	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Pachino
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Ligari master, of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO", from MESSINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ligari
Master Officer.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briede
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4636

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Carolis Silvio, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S De Carolis

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of ; 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Weiss

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

58

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO," sailing from NAPOLI MAR 5 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Deposit. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Manni Giuseppe	37	M	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Jarnete	wife Concetti Francesca Jarnete
2		Giacomini Varitto	25	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Giacinto Jarnete
3		Venarali Pietro	38	M		farm laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	"	Jarnete
4		Bellibechi Laute	20	M		laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	"	Jarnete
5		Bertili Domenico	29	M		farm laborer	no	Italy		Italy	"	Jarnete
6		Pompozzi Ottaviano	33	M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Capotorti Bernardyo Jarnete
7		Vittori Lorenzo	19	M	S	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Domenico Jarnete
8		Galeni Pietro	28	M	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Veronica Jannarelli Jarnete
9		brother Galeni Ornilio	17	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	sister in law — Do — Jarnete
10		Vittori Antonio	27	M	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Maria Ferrante Jarnete
11		Orsini Adolfo	29	M	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Capotosti Filomena Jarnete
12		Varesi Giuseppe	27	M	S	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Luciano Jarnete
13		Capotosti Domenico	19	M	S	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Filippo Jarnete
14		Tedeschi Baldassare	27	M	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Lombardi Maddalena Jarnete
15		Ciuccarelli Salvatore	29	M		laborer	no	Italy		Italy	Lezze	Lezze
16		Fiocchi Felice	19	M	S	farm laborer	no	Italy		Italy	"	Lezze
17		Barbara Luigi	19	M	S	farm laborer	no	Italy		Italy	"	Lezze
18		Barbera Sebastiano	20	M	S	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	mother Fiorini Maria Lezze
19		Barbera Vincenzo	22	M		farm laborer	no	Italy		Italy	"	Lezze
20		Fiorini Luigi	39	M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Assunta Lezze
21		Fiorini Giacomo	19	M	S	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	Lezze
22		Corbi Simone	19	M	S	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Pierce Lezze
23		Di Berto Vincenzo	17	M	S	farm laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	"	Lezze
24		Barioni Michele	41	M	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccaramana	Ferdinando Ferrara Roccaramana
25		Ruggiero Salvatino	18	M	S	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Airola	father Francesco Airola
26		Falzarano Francesco	29	M		laborer	no	Italy		Italy	"	Airola
27		Falzarano Nicola	38	M	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Anna Airola
28		De Vito Pietro	29	M		laborer	no	Italy		Italy	"	Airola
29		Ruggiero Francesco	16	M		laborer	no	Italy		Italy	"	Airola
30		Cimitiello Donato	22	M		laborer	no	Italy		Italy	"	Airola

30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4636

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 19 1914 *191* — 59

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Luziana	Yes	self	$40	no	no	no	cousin Jorge Giuliano Care Citizen Box 64 Bucktel Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	black	brown	no	Italy	Jesolo
2	Pa	Lugerne	"	self	$30	no	no	no	cousin Maggi Angelo Care 1651 Lucust Allen	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	black	brown	scar to the right cheek	"	"
3			"	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
4			"	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	—	brown	black	brown	no	"	"
5			"	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	scar to the upper cork	"	"
6	Pa	Homer City	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Angelo Box 143 Homer Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	10	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
7	Pa	Indiana	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Guiseppe Vittorio Box 14 Indiana Penn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
8	Ill	Chicago	"	self	60	no	no	no	brother Domenico 245 W. Taylor St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
9	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	brother do	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
10	Pa	Indiana	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother Guiseppe Box 14 Indiana Penn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	black	no	"	"
11	Pa	Homer	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Angelo Box 143 Homer Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	black	brown	no	"	"
12	Pa	Indiana	"	self	25	yes	Mostly	Pa	cousin Domenico Fanello Indiana Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	grey	brown	no	"	"
13	"	"	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Sebastiano D'Pietro Box 143 Indiana Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
14	Mass	Lowell	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Chiocanni General Deliv. P.O. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
15			"	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	"	Lezze
16			"	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	[illegible]	brown	no	"	"
17			"	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
18	Mass	Springfield	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Alessandro Catalano Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
19			"	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	pale	brown	brown	no	"	"
20	Mass	Springfield	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Box 14 Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
21			"	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	scar to the right eye	"	"
22	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Carocceo Salvatore 25 Oliver St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
23			"	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
24	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	wife	25	no	no	no	wife Petrugni Filomena 661 Lexington Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	black	brown	no	"	Cerbinara
25	N.Y.	Millingtown	"	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Vincenzo Ruggiero Box 2 Millingtown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown	brown	no	"	Arola
26			"	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
27	N.Y.	Millingtown	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Vincenzo Box 24 Millingtown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
28			"	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
29			"	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
30			"	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "SAN GIORGIO", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this MAR 16 1914 day of ....., 19...,
at NEW YORK

J. E. Fiske
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Gorman, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Porcellini Albino, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,, ... (Here whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Porcellini

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H. J. Weiser

Immigration Officer.

14—213

60

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 502 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,, sailing from NAPOLI MAR 5 1914, , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomatic.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Corsetese / Salvatino	31	M	M	laborer	no		Italy Italian South	Italy	Avirola		
2										D'Angelo / Antonio	19	M	S	laborer	no		Italy Italian South	Italy	"		Avirola
3										Falzarano / Antonio	33	M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Ciambriello	Avirola
4										Lucci / Giuseppe	29	M		laborer	no		Italy	Italy			Avirola
5										Colicchio / Vincenzo	27	M	M	laborer	yes		Italy Italian South	Italy	Barisciano	wife Maria Santamarrone	Avirola
6										Di Paolo — Candida	24	F	S	Agent Steerage	yes		Italy Italian South	Italy	"	father Luigi	Barisciano
7										Di Paolo — Maddalena	22	F	S	Agent Steerage	yes		Italy Italian South	Italy	"	father Gaetano	Barisciano
8										Mazurizio — Giovanna	24	F	S	Agent Steerage	no		Italy Italian South	Italy	"	father Ernidio	Barisciano
9										Boccabello / Francescantonio	29	M	M	laborer	yes		Italy Italian South	Italy	"	wife Elisabetta Iammarrone	Barisciano
10										Giamberardino / Antonio	17	M	S	laborer	yes		Italy Italian South	Italy	"	mother Serafina Granata	Barisciano
11										Ditroia — Antonio	22	M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy Italian South	Italy	S. Ferdinando	mother Maria Di Lorizzo	Ferdinando
12										Di Chiano — Girolamo	28	M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rocco Carbina	S. Ferdinando
13										Luisi — Domenico	16	M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy Italian South	Italy	Canosa	mother Anna Cisonti	Canosa
14	8									Balsano — Grazia	29	F	M	housekeeper	no		Italy Italian South	Italy	Sant'Eramo	mother Mattamartini Elisabetta	Sant'Eramo
15										Songetter Spiotta — Geltomina	8	F	S	//	no		Italy Italian South	Italy	"	grandmother — Do	
16										Son Spiotta — Antonio	2	M	S	//	no		Italy Italian South	Italy	"	— Do	
17										Meglio — Donatangelo	31	M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy Italian South	Italy	Pago Veiano	wife Antonina Dreiporato	Pago Veiano
18										Zucca — Michelangelo	19	M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy Italian South	Italy	"	father Pasquale	Pago Veiano
19										Curliaccio — Lazzaro	29	M	S	Sailor	yes		Italy Italian South	Italy	Arodi	father Giuseppe	Arodi
20										Bocco / Francesco	24	M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy Italian South	Italy	S. Stefano	wife Angela Luciano	S. Stefano
21										Clemente — Gaetano	24	M	M	laborer	yes		Italy Italian South	Italy	Carife	wife Lucarelli Rosa	Carife
22										D'Ambrosio — Giambattista	17	M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy Italian South	Italy	"	father Francesco	Carife
23										Fabiano / Vito	32	M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy Italian South	Italy	"	wife De Luca Concetta	Carife
24										Fellino / Michelangelo	32	M		laborer	yes		Italy	Italy	"		Carife
25										Consalvo — Michelangelo	36	M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy Italian South	Italy	"	wife Raffaela Vito	Carife
26										Cuorico / Michele	25	M		farm laborer	yes		Italy Italian South	Italy	"		Carife
27										Ferrano — Benvenuto	26	M	M	laborer	yes		Italy Italian South	Italy	"	wife Raffaela Cipicola	Carife
28										Lauro / Lorenzo	35	M		farm laborer	no		Italy	Italy	"		Carife
29										Leccese / Francesco	31	M	M	laborer	no		Italy Italian South	Italy	S. Eramo	wife Maria Storti	S. Eramo
30										Ericolo — Giuseppe	23	M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy Italian South	Italy	Foglieta	father Camillo	Foglieta

John K Montgomery
Inspector

31

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 18 1914, *191* — 61

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1			yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Arola
2				self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	"	brown	brown	no	"	"
3	N.J.	Millingtown	no	self	25	no	no	no	Father in law Comitello Lorenzo Box 24 Millingtown N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
4			yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
5	Ohio	Bellaire	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Antonio D. Paolo 834-19th Bellaire Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	scar to the right eye	"	Bonaire
6	"	Dells Bottom	no	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Paolo Di Paolo Box 134 Dells Bottom Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	7	natural	black	brown	no	"	"
7	"	Bellaire	"	self	19	no	no	no	brother Filippo 834-19th Bellaire Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
8	"	"	"	self	24	no	no	no	cousin Marinello Columbo 1715 Jezer St. Bellaire Ohio	Held for Investigation													
9	"	Dells Bottom	"	self	24	yes	1911-1913	Ohio	brother Enrico Box 134 Dells Bottom Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	black	brown	no	"	"
10	"	Fairpoint	No.	self	34	no	no	no	father Alfonso Box 356 Fairpoint Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	fair	brown	no	"	"
11	Ills	Chicago	"	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Cosmo Ciminte 1713 Jerguson St. Chicago Ills	Was excluded by Board of Special Inquiry and appealed to the Commissioner General of Immigration. Decision affirmed. Case closed.													
12	"	"	"	self	32	no	no	no	cousin — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Italy
13	Mass.	Boston	"	father	28	no	no	no	father Antonio 3 Lovett St. Square Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Bracca
14	N.J.	Jersey City	"	husband	28	no	no	no	husband Giulia Angiolamaria 427 Grove St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	fair	brown	no	"	Canosa
15	"	"	"	father	58	"	"	"	father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Lauborea
16	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	— do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"
17	N.J.	Brooklyn	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Matteo Benardo 2060 Broadway St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Pago Terra
18	Mass.	Boston	"	self	23	no	no	no	cousin Morganello Paolo 3 North Square Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
19	Mass.	Boston	"	self	30	yes	1911-1912	Mass.	brother Salvatore 3 North Square Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Alessi
20	Minn.	Duluth	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Lorenzo Gentile 402 E. 6th St. Duluth Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Giffoni
21	N.Y.	New York	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Vincenzo Battaglia 586 Morris Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Cariati
22	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	self	21	no	no	no	cousin Guiseppe Lerice 203 N. Columbus Av. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
23	"	"	"	self	24	no	no	no	cousin — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	scar to the back	"	"
24			"	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	black	brown	no	"	"
25	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Nicola Lorito 1741 South 10th St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Bracca
26			"	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Cariati
27	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother Chicago 714 South St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	black	brown	no	"	"
28			"	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
29	Conn.	Salybrook	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Leonardo Box 451 Salybrook Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	black	brown	no	"	Grotteria
30	Ills	Chicago	"	self	25	yes	1906-1911	Ills	friend Pasquale Antonucci 319 Oak St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Taglietta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Lizzer master of the U.S. SAILING [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Fabio Lizzer
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this MAR 1914 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

H. C. Brewster
Immigration Officer.

34—223

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

62

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Rosellini Albino, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Dr Rosellini

Sworn to before me this MAR[illegible] 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW [illegible]

H. E. Briggs

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

62

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Corallini's Alfino, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Dr Corallini

Sworn to before me this MAR 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briggs

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 D
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,, sailing from NAPOLI MAR 5 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomatic.	Transit.	Exempt of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Children born in U. S.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Bartoli	Francesco	27		M	farm laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arena	
2										Tarroccia	Nicola	22		M	farmer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Arena
3										Mazzitelli	Francesco 5/4/27.	23		M	farm laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Teresa Di Mafe Arena
4										Lentini	Gaetano	31		M	farm laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Arena
5										Vartuli	Fortunato	17		M	S farm laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Benedetta Lentinella Arena
6										Alfano	Giuseppe	29		M	farm laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Arena
7										Laforato	Bruno	28		M	M farm laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Felice Daniele Arena
8										Laforato	Pasquale	24		M	farm laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Arena
9										Pelle	Antonino	47		M	farm laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Arena
10										Gerace	Giuseppe	24		M	M farm laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Teresa Gerace Arena
11										Agostino	Francesco	36		M	M farm laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosaria Gerace Arena
12										Lauso	Giacinto	37		M	M laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Isolabella	wife Carnelli Teresa Isolabella
13										Carabine	Vitale	19		S	S waiter		no	Italy		Italy	"	Isolabella
14										Reitto	Francesco	31		M	M farm laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosalia Astorino Isolabella
15										Murace	Domenico	22		M	S farm laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	sister Francesca Isolabella
16										Jannei	Bruno	23		M	S farm laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Pasquale Isolabella
17										Viola	Pasquale	29		M	farm laborer		yes	Italy		Italy	"	Isolabella
18										Bianco	Pasquale	20		M	S farm laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Carmine Isolabella
19										De Laurentis	Maddalena	19		F	S seamstress		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acerra	mother De Cicco Filomena Acerra
20										Mariani	Antonio	30		M	S farm laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Paglieta	father Camillo Paglieta
21										Guerriero	Antonio	30		M	M farm laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Angela Di Rocco Paglieta
22										Brescia	Gaspare	35		M	M laborer		no	Italy	Italian South		Monopoli	wife Nicola Cirgale Monopoli
23										Malabella	Carmine	22		M	M farm laborer		yes	Italy			Bisceglie	wife Vittoria Bisceglie
24										Cozza	Raffaele	43		M	farm laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Magitano	wife Carmina Lorusso Magitano
25										Magnuco	Pasquale	47		M	M farm laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Magitano	wife Filomena Tiberio Magitano
26										Capriatta	Enrico	21		M	S farm laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Giuliano	father Giuliano S. Giuliano
27										Patto	Mariantonia	17		F	S housekeeper		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Arpino	mother Cecilia Vincenza S. Arpino
28										Pinelli	Luigi	28		M	M farm laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Canosa	wife Del Vento Lucia Canosa
29										Pinelli	Luigi	26		M	S farm laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Salvatore Canosa
30										Tesei	Antonio	29		M	M farm laborer		no	Italy		Italy	"	wife Nunzia Mers Canosa
31																						
32																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom # 32 by U. S. Inspector
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 18 1914 , *191*

63

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			yes	self	25																		
2			"	self	25																		
3	Ct	Winsted	"	self	25	no	no		Jevus w Michele Vertole 79 W. Dillon St Winsted Ct	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Tiffone
4			"	self	25																		
5	Conn	Stamford	"	self	25	no	no	no	father Giuseppe 2 Ge Main St Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Arcuri
6			"	self	25																		
7	Conn	Stamford	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Lavazzo Pasquale W. Main St Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
8			"	self	25																		
9			"	self	25																		
10	Conn	Stamford	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Michele Ruggiero West Main St Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
11	"	"	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Rocchele Grace 23 W. Main St Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
12	R I	Providence	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Orazio Pasquale 48 Cedar St Providence R I	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	near to the forehead	"	"
13			"	self	25																		
14	N Y	New York	"	self	25	yes	1908	N Y	brother in law Vincenzo Pitella 106 Bayard St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
15	Iowa	Des Moines	"	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Viola Luigi 522 Elm St Des Moines Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
16	"	"	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Bianco 522 Elm St Des Moines Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
17			"	self	25																		
18	Iowa	Des Moines	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Bianco 522 Elm St Des Moines Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
19	Ills	Chicago	"	mother	25	no	no	no	uncle Pietro Varola 1918 Blue Island Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	black	brown	no	"	Accerra
20	Ills	Chicago	"	self	25	yes	1912-1913	It	friend Vitaliano Eufano 318 Ol St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Vaglieta
21	"	"	"	self	25	no	no	no	friend —— Do	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
22	W Va	Fairmont	"	nephew	25	yes	1911-1912	It	nephew Pietro Amodio Pietramonte W Va	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	10	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Monopoli
23	Pa	Lairdclair	"	self	25	no	no	no	father Antonio Box 277 Lairdclair Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	gray	brown	no	"	Bariano
24			"	self	25	American			citizen	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Alto
25	Pa	Lansford	"	self	25	no	no	no	father in law Pasquale Orecchio Box 57 Lansford Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	gray	brown	near to the forehead	"	Alto
26	Mass	Boston	"	uncle	25	no	no	no	uncle Antonio 7 Myers Court St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	black	black	effaced	"	S. Giuliano
27	N J	New York	"	father	25	no	no	no	father Orpino 526 E 99 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Arpino
28	Mass	Boston	"	brother in law	25	no	no	no	brother in law Leonardo Fiore 84 Tyler St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	near to the left forehead	"	Caserta
29	"	"	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Felice Di Canzolo 84 Tyler St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
30	"	"	"	self	25	no	no	no	good father Leonardo Fiore 84 Tyler St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 16 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snyder
Immigration Officer.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—813

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Vercellinis Albino, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A De Vercellinis

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 0 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

H E. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

14—213

64

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,, sailing from NAPOLI MAR 5 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Lito Michele	22	M	S	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Andria	father Nicola
2		Tette Pellegrino	26	M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Giovinazzo	mother Corbete Isabella Andria
3		Tette Nicola Bro	28	M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Corbete Nicola Giovinazzo
4		Caravella Francesco	23	M	S	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Lepore Rosaria Giovinazzo
5		Navaro Nicola	27	M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife De Tolo Anna Giovinazzo
6		De Ellaio Pasquale	21	M	S	fisherman	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Agata	Giovinazzo
7		De Ellaio Giuseppe	26	M	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	S Agata
8		De Ellaio Pietro	32	M	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	S Agata
9		De Carlo Pasquale	36	M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	S. Agata
10		Riccardi Michele	24	M	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	S. Agata
11		Cappiello Carmine	19	M	S	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lecce	S. Agata
12		Paduano Antonio	19	M	S	worker	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Sannino
13		Di Ellaio Berardino	23	M	M	butcher	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Sannino
14		Lombardi Bernardo Quarino	15	M	S	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		Sannino
15		Edrisi Bruno	22	M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Philadelphia	Do
16		Lenzi Carmelo	20	M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Philadelphia
17		Bragli Christoffe	22	M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		Philadelphia
18		Pinto Nicola Trombetta	45	M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aecrra	wife Maria Lucra Philadelphia
19		Pacifico Assunta	24	F	M	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Leureola	brother Giustino Aecrra
20		Polichetano Vito	17	M	S	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Vito	father Vito Leureola
21		Sorrento Michelangelo	28	M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Cerere Tolmeno S Vito
22		De Lapa Giuseppe	34	M	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Girondo S Vito
23		Ventura Antonio	25	M	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. C. Rizzuto	wife Maria Cinfra S. C. Rizzuto
24		Basile Costantino	22	M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Paolo	wife Elisabetta Larocca S Paolo
25		Donango Salvatore	22	M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Camodeo Maria S Paolo
26		Gulmi Antonio	22	M	M	farm laborer	yes 2-84702-11/25/41	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Ruccolo Maria Destino S Paolo
27		Blunetti Orosa	15	F	S	housekeeper	no 2-77256-11-15-40	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Camodeo Maria S Paolo
28		Blunetti Giovanni	22	M	M	shoemaker	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Buccolo Caterina S Paolo
29		Ambra Giuseppe	22	M	S	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aecrra	adopter father Antonio D. Ottavi Aecrra

23

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 17 1914, *191*

65

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination. (See Sec. 2.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See Sec. 2.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Conn	New Haven	yes	Cousin	25	no	no	no	cousin Grace Nicola	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	no		Italy	Andria
2	N.Y.	Buffalo Co	"	self	21	yes	3/1912	Buffalo N.Y.	56 W. Grand Av. New Haven Conn												
									cousin Orellanes Alfonso 167 East 4th. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	"	Giovinazzo
3	"	"	"	self	21	no	no	no	cousin Raffaele Verbicaro 167 Court St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
4	"	"	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Orefice Carmelo 167 Court St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	black	brown	no	"	"
5	"	"	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe 167 Court St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	fair	black	brown	no	"	"
6			"	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Lagola
7			"	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
8			"	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
9			"	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
10			"	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
11			"	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	fair	brown	brown	tear to the right cork	"	Sonnino
12			"	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
13			"	self					husband Bernardi	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
14			"	mother	"	"	"	"	father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15			"	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown	brown	no	"	Gioiosa
16			"	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	black	brown	no	"	"
17			"	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
18	Ill	Chicago	"	brother in law	25	yes	1911	Ill	brother in law Verdiano Vecchione 715 Bowen Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	gray	brown	tear to the forehead	"	Arienzo
19	N.Y.	Syracuse	"	self	25	no	no	no	husband Crocetta Angelo 101 Burnet Av. Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Cervaro
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	self	35	no	no	no	cousin Tobruni Domenico 1110 Emmerson St. Bklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	"	Ortona
21	"	"	"	self	25	yes	1913	no	cousin — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
22	"	"	"	self	25	yes	1913	no	cousin Vito Dorso 20 Emmerson St. Bklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Ventura 170 Prince St. Bklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		brown	brown	brown	no	"	Isola Gr.
24	N.J.	Elizabeth	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Larocca Alberto 24 Commerce St. Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	black	brown	no	"	S. Paolo
25	N.J.	Jersey City	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 423 Lecon St. Jersey N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
26	Ohio	Cleveland	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Camodeo Leonardo 316 S. W. 32 nd St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	tear to the right cheek	"	"
27	N.J.	Elizabeth	"	self	25	no	no	no	father Giovanni 38 Bridge St. Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	"	"
28	N.Y.	New York	"	self	35	no	no	no	brother in law Buccolo Pietro 75 Pike St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
										no	no	no	no	good	good								
30	Ill	Chicago	"	self	25	yes	1911	Chicago	cousin Diefardo Girolamo 511 W. 18th Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown	no	"	Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S.S. "SAVOIA"

I, Fabio Tigri master, of the ..., from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Tigri
F. Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 16 1914 day of ..., 19..., at NEW YORK

H. E. Sneider
Immigration Officer.

11—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—423

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Carellinis Albino, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,,, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A De Carellinis

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of ....., 19

at .....

K. E. Briscoe

Immigration Officer.

14—213

66

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. s.s. "SAN GUGLIELMO," sailing from NAPOLI MAR 5 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			Age.							* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada	Resident of Cuba	Resident of Mexico	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	
1										Baldo	Francesco Paolo	35		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Teana	wife Giovanna Covello Teana
2										Cuccovese	Giuseppe	33		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Anna Cupello Teana
3										Donamico	Serafino Antonio	27		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Batile Caterina Teana
4										Di Pasquale	Giovanni	14		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Campagnano	Campagnano
5										Deighi	Carmine	23		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Campagnano
6										Scoppa	Antonio	48		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ateleta	wife Eufasia Donatelli Ateleta
7										Grella	Gennaro	29		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sturno	wife Mª Rosaria Norilla Sturno
8										Franco	Angelo	18		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Marina Mª Rosaria Sturno
9										Caprarella	Antonio	28		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Stanga Grazia Sturno
10										A Oloise	Santa	27		F	M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Fili	father Giuseppe S. Fili
11										Songhetes Atta	Maria Carmela	7		F	S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	gran father — So —
12										Songhetes Atta	Antonietta	4		F	S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	— So —
13										Esparta	Francesco Domenico	19		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Isola C.Re.	brother Pasquale Isola C.Re.
14										Comacchia	Domenico	25		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montelcone	wife Rosario Montelcone
15										Castelluccio	Carmelo	26		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Agnete Comacchia Montelcone
16										Comacchia	Rocco	23		M	M	farmaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Maddalena Montelcone
17										Visconti	Antonio	22		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Damiano Montelcone
18										D'Amelio	Luigi	27		M	M	mason	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Carmela Palumbo Montelcone
19										Tosta	Antonio	24		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Figlio	wife Anna Tomasi Figlio
20										Bonavota	Giuseppe	29		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Onofrio	wife Anna Barbuto S. Onofrio
21										Crapo	Giovanbattista	26		M		farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	S. Onofrio
22										Pascarella	Pietro	40		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Agata	wife Caterina Anastasio S. Agata
23										Meccariello	Nicola	25		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Carmela Vetere S. Agata
24										Cardenia	Isidoro	31		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. & C. Arizzo	wife Chiara Lucia S. Cipo de.
25										Viscariello	Vincenzo	16		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Airola	father Francesco Airola
26										Zaccariello	Luigi	16		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mariano	father Gennaro Mariano
27										Butera	Angelantonio	26		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Platania	wife Onofria Morria Platania
28										Butera	Vincenzo	23		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Filomena Butera Platania
29										Benavidio	Pietro	23		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Lucia Butera Platania
30										Butera	Domenico	31		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Cerminara Platania

31

Karl Bauer
Luzzi

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 18 1914, *191* — 67

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$20	yes	1904	N.Y.	nephew Francesco Donato Box 4 Hy. 126 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		brown	brown	brown	scar to the right eye	Italy	Cesano
2	"	"	"	self	$20	yes	1905	N.Y.	cousin Pasquale Lavelle 327 E 11 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	black	brown	no	"	"
3	"	"	"	self	$20	no	no	no	brother Biagio 204 Esther St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
4			"	self	$25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
5			"	self	$25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Campagna
6	Ill	Chicago	"	bro in law	$25	yes	1913	Ill	bro in law Stefano Antonio 151 Sangamon St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
7	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	cousin	$25	no	no	no	cousin Cerillo Angelo 2340 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Abelete
8	"	"	"	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Angelo Esposito 109 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	10	brown	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	"	Nuevo
9	"	"	"	self	$25	no	no	no	brother — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
10	Ill	Chicago	"	husband	$20	no	no	no	husband Antonio Otto Harrison and Western St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Italy
11	"	"	"	father	$25	"	"	"	father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good								
12	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	good						no	"	"
13	N.Y.	New York	"	self	$25	no	no	no	Hold for Inquiry brother Antonio 116 Bayard St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
14	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	self	$25	yes	1907	N.Y.	brother in law Donato Falgiano 47 Buffalo Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	S. Eufemia
15	N.Y.	Little Falls	"	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Michele Lamberti 815 E. Jefferson St. Little Falls	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Mandelagoro
16	"	"	"	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Fiochello 11 W. Shore St. Little Falls	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
17	"	"	"	self	$25	yes	1912	N.Y.	gd father Giangelo Caramelo 530 E. Jefferson St. Little Falls	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	"	"
18	"	"	"	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Michele Milano 21 Genesee St. Little Falls	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
19	Pa	Philadelphia	"	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Pasquino 1409 Morris St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown	no	"	Foglano
20	Ill	Chicago	"	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Francesco 836 W. 18 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	S. Onofrio
21			"	self	$25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	"	S. Onofrio
22	N.Y.	Oswego	"	self	$25	yes	1909	N.Y.	brother in law Antonio Antonio 220 Bradley St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	"	S. Agata
23	D.C.	Washington	"	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Edoardo Lelio 1224 - 3 St. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
24	N.Y.	New York	"	self	$25	no	1910	1914 Italy	brother in law Dellaria Domenico 106 Bayard St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Catrone
25	N.Y.	Millingtown	W. Va.	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Vincenzo Scheppieri Box 77 Millingtown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	-	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Orsola
26	Pa	Wyoming	"	self	$25	no	no	no	[illegible] 341 S. Main St. Susquehanna Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	[illegible]		no	"	Ulliana
27	N.Y.	Lockport	"	self	$25	no	1913	no	cousin Antonio 203 Chicken St. Lockport N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	black	brown	no	"	Platania
28	Mass	Boston	"	self	$25	no	1910	Boston Mass	brother Fortunato 26 Reddon St. 13 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown	no	"	"
29	Pa	Ohanne	"	self	$25	yes	1912	no	cousin Girolamo Donardo 536 Park Av. Ohanne Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
30	Mass	Boston	"	self	$25	no	1905	Boston Mass	brother Fortunato 13 Ockulen St. Boston	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	black	brown	no	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the S.S. "[illegible]", from Napoles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briedel
Immigration Officer.

16—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

68

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Porcellini Albino, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,,, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Porcellini

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

D E Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,, sailing from NAPOLI MAR 5 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Deputy.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									D Restano	Giuseppa	44	✓	F	M	Seefmaker		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caivano	father Restano Caivano
2									daughter Di Stasio	Maria Giuseppa	16	✓	F	S	housekeeper		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	grandfather — So
3									son Di Stasio	Salvatore	14	✓	M	S			yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	— So
4									daughter Di Stasio	Nestor	12	✓	F	S			yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	— So
5									son Di Stasio	Domenico	9	✓	M	S			yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	— So
6									daughter Di Stasio	~~Gianbattista~~	7	✓	F	S			no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	— So
7									daughter Di Stasio	~~Verginia~~	4	No	F	S			no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	— So
8									daughter Di Stasio	~~Giovannina~~	3	✓	F	S			no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	— So
9									~~Colamatteo~~	~~Antonio~~	~~40~~		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carfizzi	
10									~~Attanasio~~	~~Ernesto~~	39		M		laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lemmo	Carfizzi
11									~~Pellegrini~~	~~Giuseppe~~	33		M		farm laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Lemmo
12									~~Ufondelli~~	~~Aldo~~	18		M	S	farm laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Lemmo
13									~~Mandello~~	~~Paolo~~	22		M		farm laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Lemmo
14									~~Melandri~~	~~Guido~~	25		M		farm laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Lemmo
15									~~Migliorini~~	~~Guido~~	29	✓	M	M	~~Bricklayer~~		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pandola	father Antonio Pandola
16									Limitoli	Italo	29	✓	M	M	laborer	11-25-25 12-9-22 22-35	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gorga	wife Petrioni Ida Gorga
17									Maiorani	Maurizio	39	✓	M	M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Giacomo Bianca Gorga
18									Maiorani	Dionisio	17	✓	M	S	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Benedetti Concetta Gorga
19									Limitoli	Alfredo	25	✓	M	M	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Cipriani Veronica Gorga
20									Maiorani	Giovanni	35	✓	M	M	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Menichelli Maria Gorga
21									~~Mastrotorano~~	~~Francesco~~	20		M	S	farm laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corato	father Angelo Corato
22									~~Campanino~~	~~Francesco~~	25		M		farm laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Filadelfia	Filadelfia
23									~~Ghetti~~	~~Bruno~~	31		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Filadelfia
24									~~Mannetto~~	~~Bruno~~	18		M	S	farm laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Filadelfia
25									P Munno	Rosa	37	✓	F	M	housekeeper	11-25-25 17-6-20-4	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Macerata	mother Zaccarello Angela Macerata
26									son Palmiero	Dustino	8	✓	M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	grandmother — So
27									son Palmiero	Stanislao	4	✓	M	S	"	11-19858	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	— So
28									daughter Palmiero	~~Maddalena~~	2	✓	F	S	"		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	— So
29									~~Munno~~	~~Rosa~~	22		M		farm laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bovino	
30									Bisguardi	Pietro	18	✓	M	S	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Deutigliano	father Vito Deutigliano

35

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 18 1914, *191* — 69

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	New York	Self	Self	$50	yes	6/13	N.J.	husband Orgottino Di Stasio 58 Sixth Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Carbonara
2	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father — 50	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— 50	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— 50	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— 50	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— 50	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— 50	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	New York	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— 50	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	New York	
9				Self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good							Italy	
10				Self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Louisiana
11				Self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
12				Self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
13				Self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
14				Self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
15	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	Self	25	yes	no	no	husband Francesco Natale 128 Dean St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	black	brown	no	"	Tarsia
16	N.J.	Perth Amboy	no	Self	25	yes	10/1912	N.J.	brother in law Edmondo Lenci Box 183 Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Giorgi
17	N.J.	Atlanta	no	Self	25	yes	4/5/1913	Ga.	friend Cipriani Francesco Box 28 Atlanta N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
18	"	"	no	Self	25	yes	no	no	uncle — 50	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
19	N.J.	Perth Amboy	no	Self	25	yes	6/10/1912	N.J.	brother Francesco Box 183 Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
20	"	"	no	Self	25	yes	1911-1913	N.J.	uncle Cipriani Demitrocle Box 183 Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
21	Ill.	Chicago	"	Self	25	no	no	no	cousin Fabrizi Michele 161 W. Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Corato
22			"	Self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	black	brown	no	"	Philadelphia
23			"	Self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good							"	
24			"	Self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Philadelphia
25	Ill.	Chicago	"	husband	25	yes	10/1913	Ill.	husband Salvatore Francesco 161 Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Caserta
26	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	father — 50	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— 50	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— 50	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	Ill.	Chicago
29				Self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Boiano
30	N.J.	Flushing	no	Self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Orazio Cardillo 32 Amity St. Flushing N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Rastiglione

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Tiozzi master of the S. S. "SAN GIULIANO", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Tiozzi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

F. E. Sniffen
Immigration Officer.

14—633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Carolis Alberto, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. de Carolis

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

L. E. Davidson

Immigration Officer.

14—213

70

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO" sailing from NAPOLI MAR 5 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Luongo Domenicantonio	19	M S	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Reofrano	mother Carmela Liffio Reofrano
2			Crescullo Giovanni	30	M M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Caterina Reofrano
3			Costantino Pietro	23	M S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pozzaglia	father Francesco Pozzaglia
4			Luzi Antonio	23	M S	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Gregorio Pozzaglia
			Curti Umberto	25	M S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Pozzaglia
6			Costantini Antonio	27	M M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Domenica Di Italy Pozzaglia
7			Costantini Nicola	37	M M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Cameron Maria Pozzaglia
8			Agamennone Domenico	22	M S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Angela Reofo Pozzaglia
9			Scanzani Agostino	37	M M	shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Orsinio	sister Michelina Orsinio
10			wife Francorti Dolora	33	F M	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	sister in law —— Do ——
11			son Scanzani Edvige	2	M S	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	—— Do ——
12			daughter Scanzani Maria	7	F S	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	—— Do ——
13			Costantini Pietro	39	M M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pozzaglia	wife Giuseppa Leone Pozzaglia
14			Curti Lorenzo	27	M M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Domenica Angelom Pozzaglia
15			Petrocelli Mariano	23	M S	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Pozzaglia
16			Lucarelli Salvatore	21	M S	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sezze	Sezze
17			Giorgi Egidio	17	M S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Sezze
18			Antoniacci Maria Augusta	26	F M	dressmaker	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Spagnam Teresa Sezze
19			daughter Verdone Giuseppe Chi	8	F S	2-208 995	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	gran mother —— Do —— Sezze
20			Izzi Francesco	30	M M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Teseina	wife Florinda Lucarelli Teseina
21			Museo Luigi	38	M M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Barisciano	wife Maria Guaraanm Barisciano
22			Dimarco Antonio	29	M M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosa Jacobucci Barisciano
23			Marinelli Giovanni	17	M S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Pietro Barisciano
24			Zaccagnini Antonio	18	M S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Luigi Barisciano
25			Imbriano Angelo	19	M S	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo	mother Rosa Imbriano S. Angelo
26			Felisi Vincenzo	22	M S	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	S. Angelo
27			De Vito Pasquale	29	M M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Francesco S. Angelo
28			Fusciello Angelo	17	M S	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	S. Angelo
29			Valingo Francesco	17	M S	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe S. Angelo
30			Lo Trasto Domenico	19	M S	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Onofrio	wife Concetta Ceccella S. Onofrio

36

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 16 1914, *191* - 71

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	$25	no			father Carmine [illegible] Italy	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Bonefacio
2	"	"	"	brother	25	yes 1907		N.Y.	brother Dzia Q.o 112 Lubrano Place Ft. Di Byn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural	black	brown	no	"	"
3	N.Y.	Valhalla	Yes	self	29	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Tetrantuno Box 185 Walhalla N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Pozzaglia
4	N.Y.	New York	"	self	34	no	no	no	cousin Ferrino Giuseppe 1521 Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	pale	black	brown	scar to the right cheek	"	"
5			"	self	25																	
6	N.Y.	Valhalla	Yes	self	20	yes	1907	No	cousin Antonio Tetrantonio Box 185 Walhalla N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	pale	brown	brown	no	"	"
7	"	"	Yes	self	40	no	no	no	brother in law Domenico Bova Box 18 Walhalla N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
8	"	"	Yes	self	40	no	no	no	brother Mauro Box 185 Walhalla N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
9	Ark.	Conbittown	"	self	35	no	no	no	brother in law Adriano Mortari Conbittown Ark.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Orbisano
10	"	"	Yes	husband	"	"	"	"	brother in law — Do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
11	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	uncle — Do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— Do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"
13	N.Y.	Valhalla	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio Lupo Box 65 Walhalla N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	pale	brown	brown	no	"	Pozzaglia
14	"	"	Yes	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Curt Giovanni Box 185 Walhalla N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	black	brown	no	"	"
15			"	self	25																	
16			"	self	25																	
17			"	self	25																	
18	N.Y.	New York	"	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Verdoni Luigi 62 Bancroft St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black	brown	no	"	"
19	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	father — Do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"
20	Mass.	Boston	"	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Michele 8 North Square Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
21	Pa.	Delmont	Yes	self	30	yes	1912	no	brother Gaetano Delmont W. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Barcelona
22	Ohio	Piney Fork	Yes	self	60	yes	no	no	brother in law Carmine Giammarco Piney Fork Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	"	"
23	Pa.	Hattsburg	Yes	self	45	no	no	no	brother Francesco Jacion Hattsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	— Do —	"	"
24	Ohio	Piney Fork	Yes	self	26	no	no	no	uncle Antonio Simbre Piney Fork Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	scar to the right eye	"	"
25	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	self	14	no	no	no	brother Piore 792 Kent Av. Bklyn N.Y.	Med. Cert.			Undersized	good	good	4	7	natural	brown	Asian	scar to the forehead	"	S. Angelo
26			"	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
27	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	self	14	no	no	no	uncle Michele Marra 1483 Osego St. Bklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
28			"	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
29	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	self	19	no	no	no	cousin Carmelo Ferdinando 542 Kent Av. Bklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
30	Pa.	Pittsburg	S.	self	28	yes	1910-1914	N.Y.	cousin Carmelo Marbella 616 Larimer Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	"	S. Onofrio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Fiori master, of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO," from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Fiori

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK

E E Sneider

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brocklinis Albino, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,", ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L De Vincellinis

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

F E Snider

Immigration Officer.

14—210

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500,B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,, sailing from NAPOLI MAR 5 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ITTED 1								Mingione	Salvatore	63		M	M	ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cairano	Daughter Pamela Cairano
ITTED 2								wife Lawrenza	Maria Agnese	62		F	M	ell	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Daughter — Do
TED	deported 7/6/27							niece Dell'Aversano	Felicia	9	6	F	S			no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	cousin — Do
TED	Dec 5543/308							niece Dell'Aversano	Maria	4	6	F	S		//	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	— Do
								Sabatino	Vincenzo	42		M	M	ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montecalvo	wife Francesca Pauzone Montecalvo
								Perillo	Ermanno	14		M	S	ell	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Elvira Perillo Montecalvo
								Petrosimone	Marcellino	30		M	M	ell	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Piedimonte	father Mariano Piedimonte
P								wife Granito	Carmela	29		F	M	ell	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father-in-law — Do
								Granito	anna	18		F	S		housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Michele Piedimonte
								Di Fiore	Francesco	30		M	M	ell	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sala Consilina	wife Felice Marro Salerno
								Bruno	Maria Lavinella	26		F	M	ell	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Lucido	father Andrea S. Lucido
								son Cassano	Pasquale	4		M	S	ell	//	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	grand father — Do
								Angelo	Chiarina	25		F	M	ell	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pignataro	Pignataro
								Lucarelli	Alfredo	19		M	S	ell	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nerola	wife Rosaria Cigatina Nerola
F								Cenci	Beatrice	29		F	M	ell	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Martirano	mother Antonia Martirano
								son Fabino	Francesco	7		M	S	ell	//	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	grand mother — Do
								daughter Fabino	Nicolina	5		F	S	ell	//	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	— Do
								Colonna	Immacolata	27		F	M		housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mercogliano	Mercogliano
								Annunziata	Giuseppe	33		M	M	ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Dimiccoli	Dimiccoli
								Maria	Angelo	19		M		ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Dimiccoli
								Lucarelli	Luigi	25		M		ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lezzie	Lezzie
								Logrippo	Luigi	57		M	M	ell	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Melfi	nobody Melfi
L								wife Francioni	Maria	43		F	M		housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	— Do
								daughter Logrippo	Concetta	11		F	S		//	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	— Do
								son Logrippo	Paolo	7		M	S		//	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	— Do
								Carone	Francesco	28		M	M	ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bitritto	father Giuseppe Bitritto
								Graziano	Giuseppe	31		M	M	ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Bitritto
								Latito	Giuseppe	33		M	M	ell	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Bruno Maria Bitritto
								Latitto	Benjamino	44		M	M	Married	Mariner	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Bitritto
37								Pecorale	Vito Michele	40		M	M	ell	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Turlo Nicolina Bitritto

Number of aliens on this sheet (to be added to total on last sheet) _____
Collector has been requested to collect head tax on _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

[illegible] must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 18 1914, *191* - 73

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Kingston	self		$50	no	no	no	Bro in law Jeff Cleveland Domenico Box 45 Sangerfield N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	gray brown	no	Italy	Cairbano
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son in law — $50	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	"
3	"	"	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	cousin — $50	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	no	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— $50	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	no	"	"
5	Pa	Philadelphia	"	self	25	yes	1907	Pa	brother Giuseppe P.O. Box 4th & Str. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	no	"	"
6	Conn	Bridgeport	"	self	25	no	no	no	aunt Concetta Ferillo 119 Park Str. Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no	"	Montecalvo
7	N.Y.	Rome	"	father in law	"	yes	1903	N.Y.	brother in law Antonio Gibbs 103 Fourth Str. Rome N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	"	"
8	"	"	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	brother in law — $50	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Pietro
9	"	"	"	brother in law	25	"	"	"	brother in law — $50	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Pietramontecalvo
10	Conn	Derby	"	self	1	American			my home	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	no	"	Sulmona
11	Pa	Erie	"	self	30	yes	no	no	brother Luigi Cattaro Lunga 214 E. 13th Str. Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Teolo
12	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father — $50	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	no	"	S. Lucido
13			"	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	pale brown	brown	dear father right eak	"	Pozzaglia
14	Mich	Grand Rapids	"	self	25	yes	1913	Penn	brother Domenico Penn Str. 14 Grand Rapids Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown no	"	Nerola
15	Pa	New Castle	"	self	40	yes	no	no	brother Nicola Tolino 33 So Jefferson Str. New Castle	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural brown	brown	no	"	Montecassino
16	"	"	"	mother	25	"	"	"	father — $50	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	no	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— $50	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	no	"	"
18			"		25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	no	"	Mercogliano
19			"	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	no	"	Domicella
20			"	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	no	"	"
21			"	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brown	no	"	Lapio
22	N.Y.	Rome	"	son	$50	no	no	no	son Michele No 4 String Str. Rome N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	White brown	no	"	Melfi
23	"	"	"	son	"	"	"	"	son — $50	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	no	"	"
24	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	brother — $50	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	no	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— $50	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	no	"	"
26	Mich	Detroit	Texas	self	25	yes	1908	1913	Mich brother Luigi Box 163 Pontiac Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown no	"	D'Avella
27			"	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	fair	brown	no	"	"
28	Ill	Chicago	"	self	25	yes	1908	no	Mich brother in law Bruno Luigi 740 W. Ohio Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	fair brown	no	"	"
29			"	self	25		1909	Ohio		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	no	"	"
30	Ill	Chicago	"	self	25	no	191	not	brother in law Francesco Andreo 914 W. Taylor Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	no	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO", from Napoles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 10 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

J. E. Bruder
Immigration Officer.

14—613

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—613

74

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Cercellini's Albino, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO," (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. De Cercellini

Sworn to before me this M[illegible] 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

J. E. Iruide

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,, sailing from NAPOLI MAR 5 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident or Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Debtor to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Lucia	Pasquale	24		ell	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bitritto	
2										De Filippis	Terezo	26		ell	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Stefano Bitritto
3										Son Albergo	Orsola	1		ell		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	grow father — Do
4										Scalera	Cristina	31		ell	widow	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
5										Father Scalera	Giuseppe	47		ell	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Bitritto Do
6										D'Ambrosio	Edoardo	33		ell	ell farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Domenico Bitritto
7										Di Sorino	Francesca	18		ell	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Teramo	mother Beatrice Fabiano Teramo
8										Spallucci	Francesco	21		ell	ell farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Antonio Teramo
9										Titoli	Antonia	23		ell	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Angela Celesti Teramo
10										Ferri	Nicola	24		ell	ell farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Salandra	sister Maria Teresa Salandra
11										Wife Tenso	Maria	22		ell	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	sister in law — Do
12										Silvino	Michele	28		ell	ell farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Teora	uncle Di Iorio Pasquale Teora
13										Verlingo	Antonio	41		ell	ell farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Baiano	Wife Tenaro Benedetta Baiano
14										Marcello	Pasquale	25		ell	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Vitaliano	S. Vitaliano
15										Di martino Brunetta	Teresa	25		ell	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lauro la	father Luigi Lauro la
16										Reonano	Francesco	17		ell	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe Lauro la
17										Donadio	Francesca	43		ell	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Flatania	brother Emanuele Flatania
18										Son Nicolazzo	Luciano Basilio	7		ell		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	uncle — Do
19										Daughter Nicolazzo	Nicoletta	5				no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	— Do
20										Daughter Nicolazzo	Giovanna	3				no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	— Do
21										Cappello	Angela	22		ell	ell farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giovanni Flatania
22										Wife Nicolazzo	Maria	20		ell	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father in law — Do
23										Buonanno	Riccardo	18		ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Stornara	father Ettore Stornara
24										Cattelmuro	Giovanni	28		ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cattelmuro	Cattelmuro
25										Giorio	Anastasio	18		ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Donato	adopter mother Filomena Maria S. Donato
26										Cerchiaro	Leonardo	50		ell	ell farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	sister Maria Innocenza S. Donato
27										Wife Buono	Palma	48		ell	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	sister in law — Do
28										Daughter Cerchiaro	Maria	12				no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	aunt — Do
29										Cerchiaro	Felicia Palma	52		W	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	sister — Do
30										Cigliotti	Geltomino	28		ell	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Capolupo Giuseppina S. Donato

38

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

N. Z. Damash
Inspector

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 18 1914, *191*

75

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether able to read.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1			Wife	self	$5																		
2	W. Va.	Brunswood	Wife	self	10	no	no	no	husband Alfonso Wife 448 Pine St. Brunswood W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	good	S	1	fair	black	brown	no	Italy	Barletta
3	"	"	Son	mother	"	"	"	"	father — Do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	S	1	fair	brown	brown	no	"	"
4				self						no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"
5				brother					Do	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	9	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
6	Nevada	Ruth	Son	self	100	yes	1911	Self	cousin Carone Lenzo Box 167 Ruth Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	good	S	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
7	N.J.	Newark	Husband	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Leonardo Di Servino 448 St. Boulevard Boulevard	no	no	no	no	good	good	S	1	natural	blk	blk	no	"	Erani
8	Mass	Plymouth	Son	self	10	yes	1910	self	uncle Charles Elmore Box 11 Plymouth Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	S	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
9	"	"	"	self	2	no	no	no	uncle — Do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	S	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
10	Ohio	Cleveland	Son	brother in law	30	no	no	no	brother in law Pietro Marocco 2267 Scovill Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	S	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Ishino
11	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	— Do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	S	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	S Mauro
12	N.Y.	Belleville	Son	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Raffaele 24 King St. Belleville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	S	S	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Teora
13	N.J.	Newark	Son	self	30	no	no	no	god father Capitano Jarone Box 126 Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	S	S	fair	brown	brown	no	"	Boiano
14				self	25																		
15	N.Y.	Syracuse	Son	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Biagio Di Mathino 501 Salina St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	S	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Seneca
16	"	"	"	self	25	yes	no	no	uncle — Do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	S	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
17	Pa.	Rome	Son	self	30	yes	1907	Pa.	husband Pa Giuseppe Rome Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	S	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Platania
18	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father — Do —	no	no	no	no	good	good								
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— Do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	N.Y.	Victoria
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— Do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	N.Y.	Watervale
21	"	"	"	self	40	no	no	no	father in law — Do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	S	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Platania
22	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	father — Do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	S	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
23	Mass	Boston	Son	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law Colamito Rocco 3 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	S	5	fair	brown	brown	no	"	Morano
24				self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	S	1	natural	brown	brown		"	Castelmezzano
25	Ohio	Toledo	Son	self	25	no	no	no	relation Rodolfo Leonardo Saverio Box 63 Garfield Ave Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	S	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	S. Donato
26	N.J.	Newark	Son	self	10	no	no	no	Box 63 Garfield Ave 23-25 Manston Str. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	S	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
27	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	son — Do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	S	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
28	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	brother — Do —	no	no	no	no	good	good								
29	Pa.	Roma	Son	self	50	no	no	no	Box Saverio Box 63 Garfield Ave Roma Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	S	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
30	N.Y.	New York	"	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Cighetti Domenico 250 Jackson Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	S	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 10 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briggs

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Vincellinis Albino, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. De Vincellinis

Sworn to before me this MAR 1914 day of , 19

at

U. S. Service

Immigration Officer.

14—213

76

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO" sailing from NAPOLI MAR 5 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Residents of Canada, Cuba, Mexico)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Stefanelli Maria Concetta	25	f	S	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Donato	mother Carolina Stefanelli S. Donato
2		Cofnitorto Francesco	40	m	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Carolina Morano S. Donato
3		De Iulis — Martino	48	m	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gamberale	wife Cunicella Clarice S. Donato
4		De Iulis — Pietro	17	m	S	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Clarice Cunicella Gamberale
5		Mancuso — Antonio	24	m	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Isola C.D.	wife Anna Teresa Gamberale Isola C.D.
6		Pisaniello Carmine	18	m	S	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Martino	S. Martino
7		Petrone Costantino	34	m	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		S. Martino
8		Iadicca Giuseppe	40	m	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Agata	S. Agata
9		Iadicca Pasquale	36	m	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	S. Agata
10		Ombra — Francesco	30	m	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montoro	wife Carlo Palma S. Agata
11		Del Vecchio — Antonio	41	m	M	Sealer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelnuovo	wife Orsola Sammarco Montoro
12		Zaccaro — Michele	23	m	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Maranola	father Lorenzo Castelnuovo
13	wife Fratesi	— Matilde	21	f	M	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father in law — Maranola
14		Colani — Vincenzo	29	m	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Grassano	wife Eufemia Colabert Grassano
15		Foscalzo Pietro	29	m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Schiarone Cardina Grassano
16		Coppa Angelina	29	f	S	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ischia	Ischia
17		Lauretti Assunta	24	f	M	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amalfi	father Giorgio Amalfi
18		Fiorillo Michele	29	m	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arpaise	Arpaise
19		Pisano Pietro	24	m	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Arpaise
20		Acolfi — Nicola	17	m	S	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Pasquale Arpaise
21		Acolfi Angelo Raffaele	14	m	S	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Arpaise
22		Lizza Alfredo Michele	19	m	S	farm laborer 3-42047	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Cristina Marotta Arpaise
23		Cassano — Natale	28	m	M	farm laborer	no	4-9-11 Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Lucido	wife Mandarino Rosaria S. Lucido
24		Cabri — Agostino	21	m	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Paola	Born wife Brunetti Teresa S. Lucido
25		Colonnelli — Assunta	26	f	M	housekeeper	yes	1-6711 Italy	9/10/12	Italy	Nepi	father Antonio Paola
26		De Laudis — Annunziata	22	f	S	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Campagnano	father Alfonso Nepi
27		Carboni — Angelo	27	m	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lezze	wife Bottolo Loreto Campagnano
28		Di Rosario — Vincenzo	36	m	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Carone Luigia Lezze
29		Arnaldo Attilio	46	m		laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gaeta	Lezze
30		Iannarone Antonio	23	m		laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		Gaeta

J J Donovan Irish

39

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

List No. 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 18 1914 , *191* - 77

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	$25	no	no		uncle Gabriele Domenico 150 First Av New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		Italy	Deruta
2	N.Y.	Bronx Brook	No	self	$25	yes	1910	Italy	cousin Michele Quondo													
3	Pa.	Pittsburg	Yes	self	$25	yes	1900	this city	brother Maria M. Bronx Brook	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural gray	brown	no		"	Pontecorvo
4	"	"		self	$25	no	no	no	Luigi Giovanni Geo. Boundary St. Pittsburg brother Giovanni — Do —	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural brown	brown	no		"	"
5	N.Y.	Centerman	No	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Leonardo Treccino Box 427 Centerman N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	blk	brown	no		"	Isola C.Lo.
6				self	$25					no	no	no	good	good	5	2						"	Monte S.G.
7				self	$25					no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	tear to the right ear		"	"
8				self	$25					no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no		"	Lagata
9				self	$25					no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no			
10	Pa.	Kempo	Yes	self	$25	yes	1909	Pa.	brother Natale Box 62 Kempo Pa.	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	blk	brown	no		"	Platania
11	N.Y.	Newark	No	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Francesco Lamorte 32 Garside Str. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	White	brown	no		"	Castelmonte
12	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Angela Alberti 185 Prospect Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Mercurella
13	"	"		husband	$25	yes	1906	"	Do	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no		"	"
14	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	mother in law	$25	yes	1910	N.Y.	mother in law Antonia Lafferra 2329 Dean Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Gioffano
15	"	"	No	cousin	$25	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Marchetta 2329 Dean Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	tear to the left ear		"	"
16				self	$25					no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown	brown	no		"	Isola
17	Col.	Glenwood Springs	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	husband Carmine Capua 412 River front Glenwood Springs Col.	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown	brown	no		"	Guardia
18				self	$25					no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no		"	Ceppaloni
19				self	$25										5		natural	brown	brown	no			
20	N.Y.	Oyster Bay	No	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle Vito Penna Box 208 Oyster Bay L.I.	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown	brown	no		"	"
21				self	$25					no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	blk	blk	no		"	"
22	N.Y.	Oyster Bay	No	self	$25	no	no	no	father Giovanni Box 274 Oyster Bay L.I.	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown	brown	no		"	"
23	Pa.	Erie	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Bruno Colfantino 211 German Str. Erie Pa.	no	no	no	good	good	5		brown	brown	brown	no		"	Paola
24	N.J.	Jersey	No	self	$25	no	no	American	brother Basile 162 William Av. Jersey N.J.	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no		"	New York
25	N.J.	Bolton	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	husband Gaetano Cirillo 83 Elm Str. South Bay Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown	brown	no		Italy	Vico
26	"	"	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Augusto 14 Foster Str. Bolton Hook	no	no	no	good	good	5	0	pale	brown	brown	no		"	Campagna
27	N.Y.	New York	No	self	$25	yes	1900	this city	cousin Federico Lenzi no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	blk	blk	no		"	Lyon
28	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	self	$25	yes	1902	Italy	brother Str. N.Y. mother in law Carmela Palladino 85 Elmer Str. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no		"	"
29				self	$25					no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	blk	blk	no		"	Castelo
30				self	$25					no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	blk	brown	no		"	Isola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Figari

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR[illegible] day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briedee

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Vecchini Albino, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. De Vecchini

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

J. E. Weiss

Immigration Officer.

14—213

78

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,, sailing from NAPOLI MAR 5 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomatic.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Benedetti	Quintino	18	M	S	laborer		yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Italy	Roccazzo	Sister Albina Roccazzo
2									Zelosi	Latino	24	M	S	laborer		yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Italy	"	mother Camilla Roccazzo
3									Bobegnor	Lillo	20	M	S	laborer		yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Italy	"	father Alessio Roccazzo
4									Bobegnor	Ulisse	31	M	M	laborer		yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Italy	"	wife Angelina Roccazzo
5																					Roccazzo
6									Recuenti	Barzanin	19	M	S	laborer		yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Italy	"	father Gabriele Roccazzo
7									Purchiaroni	Giacinto	44	M	S	laborer		yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Italy	"	daughter Rosa Roccazzo
8									Silvani	Luigi	25	M	S	laborer		yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Italy	"	father Carlo Roccazzo
9									Proietti	Angelo	30	M	S	laborer		no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Italy	"	father Literato Roccazzo
10									Ottaviani	Louis	30	M	M	laborer		yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Italy	"	wife Elena Roccazzo
									Iacuces	Giuseppe	47	M		laborer		no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Italy	Gallese	Gallese
									Yabrizzi	Nicola	18	M	S	laborer		yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Italy	"	Gallese
									Fredda	Antonio	18	M	S	laborer		yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Italy	"	Gallese
									Vincentini	Costantino	36	M		laborer		no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Italy	Roccazzo	Gallese
15									Benvindegna	Mariannina	34	F	S	housekeeper		yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Italy Stella S. Cassiano		mother Caterina Cazzino Roccazzo
16									Giacomino	Angelo	31	M	M	farm laborer		yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Italy Farnese		wife Ortensia Battista Stella S. Cassiano
17									Brancadoro	Arrigo	17	M	S	farm laborer		yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Italy	"	father Luigi Farnese
REJECTED									Marciti	Ernesto	20	M	S	farm laborer		yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Italy	"	Sister Anna Farnese
19									Cianchetti	Domenico	48	M	M	farm laborer		yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Italy	"	wife Egid. Cazzavacca Farnese
									Ferranti	Enrico	45	M	M	farm laborer		yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Italy	"	wife Mariotta Louis Farnese
21									Ferranti	Vittorio	48	M	M	farm laborer		yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Italy	"	wife Cesetti Caterina Farnese
22									Bartoloni	Lodovico	30	M	M	farm laborer		yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Italy	"	wife Maria D'Attori Farnese
23									Marciti	Angelo	22	M	S	farm laborer		yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Italy	"	Sister Anna Farnese
24									Battisti	Pacifico	20	M	S	farm laborer	C-23547	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Italy	"	mother Teresa Christoffa Farnese
									Capatosti	Rentilio	33	M	M	farm laborer		no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Italy	"	wife Anna Rocco Farnese
									Tedeschucci	Angelo	31	M	M	farm laborer		yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Italy	"	wife Tatoni Pellegrino Farnese
									brother Tedeschucci	Ortantino	146	M	S	laborer		no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Italy	"	sister in law — do Farnese
									Depolo	Vincenzo	20	M		farm laborer		no	Italy	Italy	Italy Gravina		Gravina
									Pie[illegible]	Giuseppe	22	M		farm laborer		no	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	Gravina
40									Colonna	Pasquale	26	M	M	farm laborer		no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Italy	"	wife Maria Cristello Gravina

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom ..... fee is requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—633

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 19 1914, *191*

79

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Titusville	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Ottaviano Giuseppe Box 914 Titusville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Chicago
2	N.Y.	New York	"	self	22	no	no	no	brother in law Luigi Olandro 98 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
3	Pa	Titusville	"	self	18	no	no	no	brother Andrea Box 319 Titusville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	color?	brown	brown	scar to the left temple	"	"
4	Pa	"	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother — Do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
5	"	"	"							no	no	no	no	good	good								
6	"	"	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Ottaviano Giuseppe Box 914 Titusville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
7	"	Carnegie	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother Elisteo Box 125 Carnegie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown	no	"	Bellwood
8	"	"	"	self	22	no	no	no	cousin — Do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	black	brown	no	"	Bonaparte
9	"	"	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin — Do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	black	black	no	"	"
10	"	Titusville	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Ottaviano Giuseppe Box 914 Titusville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Chicago
11			"	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Ghelfelo
12			"	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
13			"	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Ostiedo
14			"	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Bonaparte
15	Pa	Indiana	"	self	25	no	no	no	husband Antonio Gilespie Box 187 Indiana Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Zelienople
16	Mich	Luzerne	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Luigi Mangi Box 24 Luzerne Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Jamestown
17	"	"	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin — Do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
18	Pa	Brinkburg	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Marotti Giuseppe Box 16 b Brinkburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
19	Ohio	Indiana	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Luigi Jezzente Box 187 Indiana Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
20	"	"	"	self	22	no	no	no	brother Luigi Box 241 Indiana Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
21	Pa	"	"	self	25	no	no	no	father — Do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
22	"	"	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Gilespie Clover Pa Indiana Co.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
23	Pa	Brinkburg	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Marotti Giuseppe Box 16 Brinkburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
24	Pa	Indiana	"	self	25	no	no	no	father in law Domenico Cantin Box 19 Indiana Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	scar to the right eye	"	"
25	"	"	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Ecclesiazer Pietro Indiana Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
26	Mass	Revere Mill	"	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Deneseffe 13 South Str Revere Mill Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
27	"	"	"	brother	16	"	"	"	cousin — Do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
28			"	self	18					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Chatham
29				self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black	brown	no	"	"
30	Conn	Stamford	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Valerio Michele 217 Main St. Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		brown	brown	brown	no	"	"

Dr. Cert. Lack of phl. pov. for age of which affidavit is filed

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the S.S. "SAN GIUSEPPE", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Sneider
Immigration Officer.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—813

List 12

80

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Parcellinis albino, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

t. d. De Parcellinis

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO" sailing from NAPOLI MAR 5 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Transit. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Di Palma Vincenzo	24	M	M	farmlaborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Graviina	Graviina
2		Di Benedetto Pasquale	31	M	M	baker	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Graviina
3		Lotta Stefano Vincenzo	20	M	M	mechanical	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Graviina
4		Carbonelli Pietro	25	M	M	farmlaborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Graviina
5		Valenzano Angelo	31	M	M	farmlaborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Graviina
6		Giordano Francesco	20	M	S	farmlaborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Graviina
7		Giordano Elisabetta	31	F	M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Graviina
8		Lepore fu Pietro Salvatore	21	M	S	—	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Do
9		Lepore Lodovico Girolamo	5	M	S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Do
10		Lepore Lodovico Angelo	1	M	S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Do
11		Viola Gabriele	25	M	M	farmlaborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Saracena	Saracena sister Maria
12		Palmieri Salvatore	39	M	M	farmlaborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Minturno	Minturno wife Ferraro Maria
13		Mentanaro Francesco	21	M	S	farmlaborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Minturno mother Elena Forte
14		Cuccciarone Luigi	22	M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Minturno father Michele
15		Conte Francesco	44	M	M	farmlaborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Minturno wife Orsola Malagisi
16		Malagisi Biagio	37	M	M	farmlaborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Minturno wife Maria Grazia Sparagna
17		Treglia Francesco	17	M	S	farmlaborer	no	1-7-8803	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Minturno father Pasquale
18		Zenobio Pasquale	47	M	M	farmlaborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Minturno wife Maria Dibiasio
19		D'Acunto Palmerino	17	M	S	farmlaborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Minturno father Nicandro
20		Cimarusti Michele	28	M	M	farmlaborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Minturno
21		Lepore Vincenzo	17	M	S	farm laborer	yes	2-708457-2	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Minturno father Pasquale
22		Fedele Angelo	17	M	S	farmlaborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Minturno father Alessandro
23		Pirolozzi Giuseppe	47	M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Minturno wife Maria Grazia Cuccciarone
24		Vento Raffaele	19	M	S	sailor	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Minturno father Lorenzo
25		Amodio Giuseppe	24	M	S	carman	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monopoli	Minturno mother Roberta allegretti
		Catalo Vito	25	M					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bellona	Monopoli
		Di Stefano Salvatore	30	M					Italy	Italian South	Italy		Bellona
27		Pretto Salvatore	27	M	M	farmlaborer	yes	5-46131-8	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Sotto	Bellona father Luigi S. Sotto
		Ferraro Domenico	37	M	M	farmlaborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Donato	wife Nicola Cavello S. Donato
		Merlè Silverio	37	M	M	sailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ponza	wife Nicola Civita Ponza

41

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *MAR 19 1914* , 191 81

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1			yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	dk brown	brown	no	Italy	Grotta
2			"	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
3			"	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
4			"	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
5			"	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural gray	brown	brown	no	"	"
6			"	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5		brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
7			"							no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural black	brown	brown	no	"	"
8			"						do	no	no	no	no	good	good						no	"	"
9			"						do	no	no	no	no	good	good						no	"	"
10			"						do	no	no	no	no	good	good						no	"	"
11	Conn	Windsor Locks	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Levee Greco b.e.3 Windsor Locks Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	dark	brown	no	"	Saracemo
12	Pa	Philadelphia	"	self	25	yes	1907	Pa	brother in law Tocco Domenico 58 St Washington Av. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	brown	no	"	Lija Domenico
13	N Y	Utica	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin D'Amato Giuseppe 430 Levy St. Utica N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Ellisburg
14	Pa	Ambler	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Oreola Verbrugge 220 Chestnut St. Ambler Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
15	N Y	Utica	"	self	25	yes	1910	N Y	cousin Pagliuca Angelo 28 Bleecker St. Utica N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	scar to the right cheek	"	"
16	N Y	Little Falls	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco 28 Germain St. Little Falls N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
17	N Y	Utica	"	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Domenico 1817 Catherine St. Utica N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
18	Pa	Ambler	"	self	25	yes	1913	Pa	cousin Pirolozzi Giuseppe 325 Mehl St. Ambler Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
19	N Y	Utica	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 230 Levy St. Utica N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
20			"	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
21	N Y	Utica	"	cousin	25	no	no	no	cousin Gaetano Lisciola 94 Cor St. Utica N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	"
22	"	"	"	cousin	25	no	no	no	cousin Angelo Fedele 5 Mohawk St. Utica N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	"
23	Pa	Ambler	"	Son	25	no	no	no	son Nicola 220 Chestnut St. Ambler Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	"
24	N Y	Utica	"	brother in law	30	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe De Stefano 94 Blandina St. Utica N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
25	W Va	Kingwood	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Corsaro Bruno Kingwood W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Morgantown
26			"	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good							"	
27			"	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good							"	
28	Pa	Irvona	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Saverio D'Elia Box 22 Irvona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no	"	S. Sofia
29	N Y	Bowes Brook	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Bruno Michele 411 E. Main St. Bowes Brook	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	"	S. Donato
30	W Va	Tichent	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother Michele Tichent. W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural black	black	no	"	Pouza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S.S. "SAICCA"

I, Fabio Figari master, of the ..... (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 0 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

F. E. Sisler
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Vecchis Albino, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO," (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 0 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. De Vecchis

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 1924 day of , 19

at NEW

Immigration Officer.

14—213

82

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO, sailing from NAPOLI MAR 5, 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Exempt or: Canada, Cuba, Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Cicchinelli — Ernesto	30	M	S	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Morino	wife Alfonsina Alfonso Morino
2		Tangeo — Michelarcangelo	31	M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vallata	wife Lopfo Anna Vallata
3		Di Cosmo — Carmine	24	M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Luigia Innocenza Vallata
4		Cornacchia — Pietro Antonio	21	M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Nevia Di Cosmo Vallata
5		Nicolati — Alfredo	17	M	S	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Petitti Teresa Vallata
6		Della — Rocco	20	M	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Cardillo Antonia Vallata
7		Rocco — Costantino	14	M	S	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Vallata
8		Colicchio — Francesco	18	M	S	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Vallata
9		Nicolato — Francesco	32	M	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Di Cosmo Lucretia Vallata
10		Lucarelli — Michele	38	M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Vallata
11		Lonuffo — Domenico	23	M	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Giovinazzo	wife De Tolma Raffaela Giovinazzo
12		Tarato — Raffaele	[illegible]	M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palatina	Palatina
13		Paolo — Giovanni	37	M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Bufano Nevia Palatina
14		Nardozzi — Antonio	21	M	S	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Segni	mother Spagnoli Maria Segni
15		Montesano — Vincenzo	19	M	S	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Segni
16		Fraticelli — Cesare	42	M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sonnino	Sonnino
17		De Angelis — Umberto	30	M	M	shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Sonnino
18		De Nardis — Vito Donato	34	M	M	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Laterza	Laterza
19		De Pietro — Giuseppe Salvatore	24	M	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Laterza
20		Rocco — Pasquale	20	M	S	laborer	yes	U. S. America		Italy	Castellammare	mother Ricciuto Maria Castellammare
21		Marra — Giuseppe	30	M	M	laborer	yes	U. S. America		Italy		wife Carmela Conforti Conforti Corrado Corrado Montesano
22		Cipollone — Francesco	18	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lavello	father Nicodemo Lavello
23		Gabriele — Domenico	18	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Gabriele Lavello
24		Lucarelli — Rocco	39	M	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Matafra	mother Damiano Fatano Matafra
25		wife Di Nido — Isabella wife	31	M	M	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother in law — Do
26		Longhelet Lucarelli Rocco	2	M	S	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	gran mother — Do
27		Colucci — Maria Lealo	25	F	S	milliner	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe Matafra
28		Lucia Colucci — Francesco	10	M	S	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father — Do
29		Sarulli — Lorenzo	38	M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maddalena Orlando Matafra
30		Colucci — Vito	22	M	S	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe Matafra

42

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax #30 & #31

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

83

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 18 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether able to read or write any language. (See letter.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no	no	no	brother in law D. Cirgio Enrico 20 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown	no	Italy	Marina
2	N.Y.	Newark	"	self	$20	yes	3	Del	brother in law Loffa Enrico 403 Fifteenth Av. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	brown	no	"	Cattolo
3	"	Elizabeth	"	self	$25	no	no	no	brother D. Cosmo Michele 621 - 4th Av. Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
4	"	"	"	self	$20	no	no	no	cousin Angelo Comacchio 21 Grand Str. Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
5	N.Y.	Newark	"	self	$20	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Nicolo 339 Fairmount Av. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
6	"	Elizabeth	"	self	$20	yes	1909	Del	cousin Dilito Pietro 21 Grand Str. Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural black	brown	brown	no	"	"
7			"	self	$25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5		fair	brown	brown	scar to the right cheek	"	"
8			"	self	$25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	"	"
9	"	Elizabeth	"	self	$20	no	no	no	brother in law Guiseppe Calicchio 600 - 4th Av. Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
10			"	self	$25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	"	"
11	N.Y.	New York	"	self	$25	yes	1909	No	cousin Francesco 196 Baxter St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	scar to the right eye	Buonvicino	"
12			"	self	$25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	England
13	Mass	Boston	"	self	$25	yes	1913	Mass	brother in law Butera Fortunato 1d Ocklahoma Ave. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Palermo
14	N.Y.	Rochester	"	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Martellotta Francesco 13 Prospect St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Lipari
15			"	self	$25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
16			"	self	$25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Louisiana
17			"	self	$25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
18			"	self	$25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5		brown	black	brown	no	"	Calabria
19			"	self	$25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	gray	brown	no	"	Genoa
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	self	$25	american			father Francesco 82 Degraw St. Bklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	New York
21	N.Y.	Littlefalls	"	self	$25	American			brother in law Mons Antonio Littlefalls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	
22	Por	Brownsville	"	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Loreto One 566 Brownsville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Lenola
23	N.Y.	Syracuse	"	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Angelo Drumbetter 1709 Prospect Av. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
24	N.Y.	Utica	"	self	$25	yes	1913	Utica	nephew Antonio Mattonarino 39 Hotfelt Av. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Alessano
25	"	"	"	husband	$25	"	"	"	nephew — Do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"	"	cousin — Do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	"
27	"	"	"	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin — Do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	black	no	"	"
28	"	"	"	sister	$25	"	"	"	cousin — Do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
29	N.J.	Bayonne	"	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Orazio 454 Broadway Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	black	brown	no	"	"
30	N.Y.	Utica	"	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Mattonarino 39 Hotfelt Av. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Figari
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

H. G. Sneddon
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Cornellius Albino, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GIOVANNI", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

De Cornellius

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

E. Sweeney

Immigration Officer.

14—213

84

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO" sailing from NAPOLI MAR 5 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomatic.	Transit.	Nationality. Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Procopio	Nicola	32	M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sant'onofrio	wife Maria D. Lino S. Onofrio
2								Terzo	Francesco	45	M	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Carmela Chiseco S. Onofrio
3								Conti	Francesco	38	M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Filadelfia	S. Onofrio
4								Di Pietro Luigi	Ettore	31	M	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Torgliela	Filadelfia
5								Palumbo	Giovanni	24	M	S			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Minori	Torgliela
6								Menti	Matteo	28	M	S			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rosello	Minori
7								Wife Giovanni	Carmela	18	F	S	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Rosello
8								Arci	Salvatore	24	M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Catro	wife Eugenia Vatapolla Catro
9								Talarico	Francesco	22	M	S	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Elisabetta Aracri Catro
10								Vetere	Giuseppe	38	M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Caterina Tallarico Catro
11								Voce	Francesco	16	M	S	barber	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Catro
12								Cristi	Francesco	32	M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cotrone	wife Forgelo Giuseppina Catro
13								Pugano	Giuseppe	18	M	S	tinsmith	no	16-72719-4/18/39 Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Stanislao Cotrone
14								Lo Mastro	Salvatore	20	M	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Bridget Dubano Cotrone
15								Micilotta	Jedel Franco	25	M	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Teretina Arvare Cotrone
16								Aracri	Raffaele	18	M	S	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Isabella Di Vona Cotrone
17								Angione	Rosario	21	M	S	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Laurino	mother Meli Maddalena Laurino
18								Vele	Felice Antonio	38	M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Angione Grazia Laurino
19								Reifolo	Giovanni	29	M	M	laborer	no	2 524054	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Angelina Bertullo Laurino
20								Arnato	Luigi	28	M	M	farm laborer	yes	16	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Marticonuco	wife Labriola Donato Marticonuco
21								Labatella	Carlmine	26	M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Mazzotta Angela Marticonuco
22								Evangelista	Antonio	50	M	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tiriolaro	wife Elisabetta Evangelista Tiriolaro
23								Angise	Giovanni	21	M	S	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mongioli	father Nicola Mongioli
24								Cavallaro	Giacinto	28	M	M	tinsmith	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tarsano	wife Giuseppa Landello Tarsano
25								Cavallaro	Ottavio	23	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Domenico Tarsano
26								Gaffari	Nazzareno	27	M	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lutriano	wife Irene Olmpano Lutriano
27								Montacqua	Federico	22	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Pasquale Lutriano
28															Italy		Italy	"	Lutriano
29								Rosfi	Fio	39	M	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Assunta Lutriano
30								Tirimonzi	Bernardino	27	M	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Filomena Mameli Lutriano

43

F B Macaluso

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 18 1914, 191

85

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.			Color of—		Place of Birth.	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Middlevard	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Liberangelo Marziliano Done 331 Middleport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	black	brown	Black marks	Italy	Lanciano
2	"	"	"	self	25				cousin Carlo Angelini Done 331 Middleport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	grey	brown	no	"	"
3	"	"	"	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	black	brown	no	"	Filetto
4	"	"	"	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	10	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Pagliete
5	"	"	"	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good								
6	"	"	"	self						no	no	no	no	good	good								
7	"	"	"	husband						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
8	N.Y.	New York	"	self	30	no	no	no	brother in law Rosario Valastro 18 J. Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Cuba
9	"	"	"	self	28	no	no	no	brother in law Angelo Antolino 18 J. Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
10	"	"	"	self	48	yes	no	1912	cousin Salvatore Vinciguerra 18 J. Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
11	Pa	Dayton	"	self	38	no	no	no	uncle Antonio Colatino 29 Washington St Dayton O.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
12	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Tocci 16-12-16 Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Catania
13	"	"	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Cropanese Francesco 792 Manhattan Av. B'klyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Palermo
14	N.Y.	New York	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Semilace Pantaleone 18 J. Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
15	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	self	23	no	no	no	friend Veronacci Andrea 60 St. 12-13 Av. B'klyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Catania
16	Mo	Edna	"	self	30	no	no	no	brother Orozco Bosco 172 Edna Mo	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		brown	brown	brown	scar to the right cheek	"	Palermo
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	self	23	no	no	no	uncle Mr. Francesco 73 Graff Place B'klyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Fagone
18	Pa	Youngstown	S	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Augusto Orozco 734 O.a. St. Youngstown O.	De cert	Hernia	Left	Side	able	bodied	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
19	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	self	28	yes	no	no	uncle Francesco Mei 78 Graff Place B'klyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	self	28	yes	1909	1913	N.Y. uncle Arcello Catalo 38 Arcezion St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	"	Alpedrinette
21	N.Y.	Reading	"	self	28	yes	1910	1912	N.Y. brother Luigi Ponce 1021 Reading Pa N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
22	N.Y.	Long Island City	"	self	28	yes	1905	1909	Phila brother in law Raffaele Manetta 109 Vernon Av. Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	brown	gray	brown	no	"	Figueira
23	N.Y.	New York	"	self	28	no	no	no	brother in law Emiliano Lobato 34 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Ellenville
24	R.I.	Providence	"	self	28	no	no	no	brother Settimio 281 Peacefield Av. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Varano
25	Mich	Detroit	S	self	21	no	no	no	friend Polo Arcangelo 734 Riopard St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
26	"	"	"	self	22	no	no	no	brother Augusto 281 Riopard St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Lubriano
27	"	"	S	self	22	no	no	no	cousin Chiappone Pietro 734 Riopard St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black	brown	scar to the left eye	"	"
28			"	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good								
29	Mich	Detroit	S	self	44	no	no	no	cousin Tantalo Sirio 734 Riopard St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	fair	brown	no	"	Bagnara
30	"	"	"	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Veneri Follio 734 Riopard St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	fair	brown	no	"	Sitera

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Tigani master, of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Tigani

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 16 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

K. E. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—813

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Carellini's Albino, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. De Carellini

Sworn to before me this MAR 10 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO," sailing from NAPOLI MAR 5, 1914, 191

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Transit. Residents of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Castellano	Cosmo	17		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Mastafra	father Francesco Mastafra
			Buffalo	Pasquale	42		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Ariano	Ariano
			Pasquale	Nicola	22		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Ital	"	Ariano
			Castelli	Francesco	28		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	Ariano
6			Italiani	Levi	22		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Atri	father Pasquale Atri
			Italiani	Gaetano	29		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	"	Atri
7			Italiani	Enrico	33		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Anna Peluso Atri
8			Italiani	Giacomo	22		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Giandomenico Atri
9			Italiani	Antonio	34		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	brother Pasquale Atri
10			Lecesse	Pasquale	39		M	M	laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	Atri
11			Mincione	Carmine	34		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Rosalia Annantonia Atri
			Colaverrese	Isolet	20		M	M	laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	Atri
13			Secondini	Luigi	19		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Felice Atri
14			Curcio	Michele	17		M	S	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	S Angelo	grandfather Curcio Michele S Angelo
15			Lo Giudice	Pietro	43		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Ferino	wife Caterina Genise Ferino
16			Bonifolo	Vincenzo	40		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Ital	Lattarico	wife Greco Nicola Lattarico
17			Lo Gatto	Giuseppe	21		M	M	pastic	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Assunta Maria Lattarico
18			Ficorelli	Nicola	33		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Donato Nicola Lattarico
19			Ciappone	Cosmo	25		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Carano	wife Maria Vaccarello Carano
20			Parrecco	Giovanni	29		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Ital	Castelmuovo	wife Maria Del Buono Castelmuovo
21			Sammarelli	Filomena	22		F	S	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Vitale Castelmuovo
22			Acquaviva	Severo	28		M	M	farm laborer	no		Ital		Ital	Orsara	Orsara
			Cavaliere	Michelarcangelo	34		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	Orsara
24			Di Giorgio	Michele	22		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	brother Alessandro Orsara NON IM
25			Minnarino	Carlo	47		M	M	mason	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccaloro	mother Angela Faraldo Carano NON I
26			wife Angelisso	Rosa wife	44		F	M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	mother in law — So — NON I
27			Minnarino	Angela daughter	21		F	S	seamstress	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grandfather Angelo Faraldo NON IM
			son Morano	Vincenzo	2		M	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	"	Carano
			daughter Morano	Francesca	1		F	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	"	So
			Morano	Antonio	23		M	M	pastic	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Vincenzo Carano

Karl Bauer
Insp

1 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom ..... Commissioner has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 18 1914, 191 87

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Peoria	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	uncle Pietro Bello 108 Spring St Peoria Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Castelpetroso
2			"	Self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Pietro
3			"	Self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	black	brown	no	"	"
4			"	Self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
5	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	cousin Matteino Italiano 254 Beaubien St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Atri
6			"	Self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
7	Mich	Detroit	"	Self	25	no	no	no	brother Matteino Italiano 254 Beaubien St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
8	"	"	"	Self	25	no	no	no	brother —— do ——	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
9	"	"	"	Self	25	no	no	no	cousin —— do ——	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	black	brown	no	"	"
10			"	Self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	black	brown	no	"	"
11	Pa	Souplle	"	Self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio Box 72 Souplle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
12			"	Self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	black	brown	no	"	"
13	N Y	Rochester	"	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio 433 W. Av. Rochester N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Cellino
14	N Y	Brooklyn	"	father	25	no	no	no	father Carmine 771 Liberty Av. B'klyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	S. Angelo
15	N Y	New York	"	friend	25	no	no	no	friend Salvatore Parisi 89 Park St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Fisciano
16	Wis	Racine	"	Self	25	yes	4 yrs	Wis	cousin Giovanni Greco 801 Main St. Racine Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Mazzano
17	N Y	Orangeburg	"	Self	25	no	no	no	uncle Vincenzo Logatto Orangeburg N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	S Martino
18	Wis	Racine	"	Self	25	no	no	no	relation Greco Francesco 1201 Mead St. Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Pettoranello
19	N Y	Brooklyn	"	Self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Francesco Accunzo 1805 South St B'klyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	pale brown	black	no		"	Letino
20	N J	Newark	"	Self	25	yes	10 mo	1913 N J	cousin Angelo Pellicino 34 Foden St. Newark N J	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	black	brown	no	"	Castelvetere
21	N J	Jersey	"	Self	25	no	no	no	brother Cristoforo 107 Ogden Road Av. Jersey N J	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
22			"	Self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
23			"	Self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Orsara
24	Mass	Fall River	"	Self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio 8 Winter St. Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	black	black	no	"	"
25	Pa	South Bethlehem	"	son in law	40	yes	4 yrs	1913 Pa	son in law Domenico Morano 602 E. S. St. South Bethlehem	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	black	no	"	(illegible)
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son in law —— do ——	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
27	"	"	"	husband	30	yes	4 yrs	1913 Pa	husband Morano Domenico 602 E. S. St. So. Bethlehem	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
28	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	father —— do ——	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	New York	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—— do ——	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Castelpetroso
30	"	"	"	brother in law	10	no	no	no	brother in law Orazio Domenico 602 E. S. St. So. Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	black	brown	no	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Tigani master, of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Tigani
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 10 1914 day of ....., 19....,
at NEW YORK

F. C. Brenden
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. De Verellini Albini, Surgeon of the S. S. "SAN GUGLIELMO", (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

L. De Verellini

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Sneed

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form No. 2
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,, sailing from NAPOLI MAR 5 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen; Husband; Parent; Residence of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Divino Carmelo	30	M	M	all round laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Italy	S. Sotti	mother Maria Di Giorgio S Sotti
2		Daughter Divino Rosehele	12	F	S	//	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Italy	"	Papa mother — 50
3		Daughter Divino Angelina	9	F	S	//	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Italy	"	— 5.
4		Son Divino V Vincenzo	6	M	S	//	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Italy	"	— 5.
5		Ambrosio — Santo	14	M	S	all farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Conflenti	father Gabriele	
6		Bovenzi — Giovanni	24	M	M	all all farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Francolise	wife Giuseppa Serardori	Conflenti Francolise
7		D Amico — Ferdinando	27	M	M	all farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	wife Carmela Caterso	Francolise
8		D Orto — Matteo	29	M	M	all all farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	wife Nicola Dorotea	Francolise
9	917/61 12/9-24	Mele — Arturo	21	M	S	all all farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	father Francesco	Francolise
10		Jon — Luigi	34	M	M	all farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	"		Francolise
11		Scotto di Carlo — Giovanni	24	M	S	all kitchen	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Procida		Procida
12		Amelio — Francesco	23	M	M	all all farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Magliano	wife Lucia Leobruno	Magliano
13		Catizone — Domenico	24	M	M	all all farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	wife Mazandone Amelia	Magliano
14		Catizone — Pietro	39	M	M	all all farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	wife Marro Elia	Magliano
15		Durante Domenico	36	M	M	all all farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	wife Annuzi Orsola	Magliano
16		Filippis Domenico	23	M	S	all all farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	father Domenico	Magliano
17		Lio Chiodattori — Antonio	44	M	M	all all farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South 7-19311 2-5/10 42-505-	Italy	"	wife Nicola Raffaele	Magliano
18		Pucci — Maria	26	F	M	all housekeeper	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Cave	brother Luigi	Cave
19		Piccolo Francesco	31	M	M	all all farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Castino	wife Fabiano Vincenzina	Castino
20		Sellaro — Giovanni	30	M	M	all all shoemaker	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	mother Serafino Ciello	Castino
21		Carodonna Domenico	25	M	M	all all laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Gorga	Wife Giacomo Maria	Gorga
22		Mazzocchi Alessandro	18	M	S	all all laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	mother Gabriele	Gorga
23		Trois — Salvatore	46	M	M	all all laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maiorani Nicola	Gorga
24		Esposito Gennaro	23	M	M	all all farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Castel Citerna	wife Maria	Gorga
25		Orgido — Vincenzo	28	M	M	all all farmer.	no 5/15/33	Italy Italian South Reach 6/2/39	Italy	Brusciano	wife Assunta Guglielmo	Castel Citerna
26		Bielli Giuseppe	29	M	M	all all laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Cave	wife Nicola Lavorino	Brusciano
27		Bielli Lorenzo	23	M	S	all all laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	mother Giovannina Lucarelli	Cave
28		Carnevale Antonio	33	M	M	all farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Gerano		Cave
29		Moroni Antonio	43	M	M	all all laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Cave	wife Maria Scarozza	Genazzano
30		Bielli Vincenzo	25	M	M	all all laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	father Francesco	Cave

45

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 19 1914, 191

89

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Col	Stati Uniti	Si	Self	$50	no	no	no	Sister Luigia Di Giorgio 79 Hamilton Terrace New York City	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Naples
2	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	father — Do	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	"	"	"	no	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— Do	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	"	"	"	no	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— Do	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	"	"	"	no	"	"
5	Pa	New Castle	"	Self	$50	no	no	no	uncle Oliverio Fabino 32 South Jefferson Str New Castle	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
6	N.Y.	New York	"	Self	$28	no	no	no	cousin Gaetano Condello 334 East 108 Str. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Cava Dei Tirreni
7	N.Y.	Mechanicville	"	Self	$25	no	no	no	uncle Guiseppe Della Ultima Saratoga St. Mechanicville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	black	brown	no	"	Francavilla
8	N.Y.	New York	"	Self	$20	no	no	no	brother in law Borrell Decangelis 304 109 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
9	Pa	Philadelphia	"	Self	$20	no	no	no	cousin Ventre Guiseppe 600 So. 8 St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	black	brown	no	"	"
10			"	Self	$9					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
11			"	Self	$9					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Tiano
12	Ill	Chicago	"	Self	$30	no	no	no	brother Amelio Simone 390 S. Clark Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	fair	brown	no	"	Cava Dei Tirreni
13	N.J.	Morristown	"	Self	$23	no	no	no	brother in law Amelio Ghiraffi 10 Fratler Str. Morristown N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
14	"	"	"	Self	$25	no	no	no	Salvatore Vietro Filippis 75 Water Str. Morristown N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	grey	brown	scar to the left eye	"	"
15	"	"	"	Self	$28	no	no	no	good father — Do	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
16	N.J.	Pyrites	"	Self	$26	no	no	no	Sister Maria Rose " Pyrites N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	grey	brown	no	"	"
17	N.J.	Morristown	"	Self	$30	no	no	no	god father Pietro Filippis 75 Water Str. Morristown N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	"	"
18	N.J.	Rochester	"	Self	$25	no	no	no	husband Chialastri Angela Rochester N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Cava
19	Utah	Salt Lake City	"	Self	$30	yes	1908	Utah	friend Guglielmi Fedele Salt Lake Utah	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Catania
20	Col	Litton	"	Self	$20	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Dilotta Pct 295 Litton Col	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	"	"
21	Pa	Nemperville	"	Self	$30	yes	1908	Ills	brother in law Giacomo Augello 26 " Nemperville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown	brown	no	"	Gioya
22	"	"	"	Self	$25	no	no	no	uncle Giacomo Augello 26 " 14 Nemperville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
23	N.J.	Perth Amboy	"	Self	$30	no	no	no	bro Francesco Bosco 17 " Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
24	N.J.	Brooklyn	"	Self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Raffaele Esposito 614 Washington Ave Brooklyn N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Teticiello
25	N.J.	Long Island	"	cousin	$20	no	no	no	cousin Cristina Stefano 202 Freeman Ave Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Napoli
26	N.J.	Fierce field	"	Self	$20	no	no	no	brother Luigi Patoni Bosco 15 Fierce field N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Salmonbuoy
27	N.J.	Essex falls	"	Self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Gabriella Valentino Essex falls N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Cava
28			"	Self	$9					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Genoa
29	N.J.	Fierce field	"	Self	$25	no	no	no	brother Luigi Bosco 15 Fierce field N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Cava
30	N.J.	Essex field	"	Self	$30	no	no	no	cousin Valentino Gabriella Esse Field N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Ligori master, of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ligori
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 10 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

D. F. Sneider
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Carellini d'Elia, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,", ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. De Carellini

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW

H. E. Sweeney

Immigration Officer.

90

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO" sailing from NAPOLI MAR 5 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Mancini	Natale	26		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cave	wife Mariani Giuseppina Cave
2			Soverano	Vito Vincenzo	26		M S	Mechanic	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Vito	father Vincenzo S. Vito
3			Pongotta	Eufemia	27		F S	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sanlorenzo	mother Lucrezia Salerno S. Vito Sanlorenzo
4			Bellarini	Teodoro	28		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Sanlorenzo
5			Bellarini	Magno	40		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sgurgola	Sgurgola
6			Carboni	Michele	22		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Paci Lucia Sgurgola
7			Ciccarelli	Eugenio	23		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Ceccarelli Maria Sgurgola
8			Corti	Enrico	19		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Pasquale Sgurgola
9			Corti	Giuseppe	27		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Pacella Domenica Sgurgola
10			Lupo	Daniele	14		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Sgurgola
11			Marcelli	Sebastiano	42		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Sgurgola
12			Marcelli	Catalano	22		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Sgurgola
13			Ricci	Antonio	22		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Berardino Sgurgola
											Italy		Italy	"	
14			Cocconi	Stella	24		F M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gorga	
15			Attade	Antonio	22		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Trisco	father Pasquale Gorga S. Trisco
16			Del Prete	Francesco	40		M M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Trottamaggiore	wife Angelina Donato Trottamaggiore
17			Buono	Domenica	16		F S	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Donato	mother Spingola Maria S. Donato
18			Piantadosi	Sabatino	21		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Martino D.C.	wife Giannini Carmela S. Martino D.C.
19			Formato	Angelo	17		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Giuseppe S. Martino D.C.
20			Pieramosca	Gennaro	36		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Lucido	wife Cittadino Maria S. Lucido
21			Di Scappa	Giovanni	19		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lappe	Lappe
22			Maiano	Pietro	45		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Maiano	Maiano
23			Fallbuto	Paris	33		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fedeina	wife Joaquini Paola Fedeina
24			Simboli	Giuseppe	28		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Di Bracco Amigra Fedeina
25			Reiezia	Luciano	18		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lessa	Lessa
26			Natale	Raffaele	31		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Magliano	Magliano
27			Nicodemo	Giovanni	24		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Concetta Magliano
28			Jaccioroni	Gustavo	28		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Trivigiano	father Giuseppe and wife Alessandra Trivigiano
29			Paris	Orlando	32		M M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Domenico and wife Zelida Trivigiano
30	46														

J. V. Wabbenhorst
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax! _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 19 1914, 191 91

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Piercefield	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother in law Alexandro Anne J. Piercefield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Cava
2	Calif.	Lawrence	Yes	self	25	no	1914	Calif.	father Francesco 197 Park St. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	brown	no	"	S. Vito
3	N.J.	Jersey City	Yes	self	20	no	no	no	father in law Pietro Michele 252 Jermond Av. Jersey N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	brown	no	"	Castrovillari
4			"	self	18					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	pale brown	brown	brown	no	"	
5			"	self	18					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural gray	brown	brown	no	"	Lagonegro
6	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	self	24	no	no	no	uncle Prof. Antonino 87 S. Elliot St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
7	"	"	Yes	self	24	no	no	no	brother in law Celeste Lanciano 87 S. Elliot St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
8	N.J.	Cortland	Yes	self	19	no	no	no	uncle Morgio Antonio Boxe 1 Cortland N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
9	N.J.	Cranora	Yes	self	28	yes	1911-1913	N.J.	brother Giovanni Boxe 85 Cranora N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	black	brown	no	"	"
10			"	self	18					no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
11			"	self	18					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
12			"	self	18					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
13	Pa.	Colver	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	uncle Domenico Mancini Boxe 118 Colver Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural black	black	black	no	"	"
14			"							no	no	no	no	good	good							"	
15			"	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Gorga
16	Conn.	New Haven	Yes	self	26	no	no	no	uncle Judiguando Abbate 40 Ed. St. Th. New Haven	no	no	no	yes	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	S. Pietro
17	N.J.	Jersey	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Pancello Capasso Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	bi-lateral	"	Gattaro
18	N.J.	Round Brook	Yes	self	26	yes	no	no	father Michele 411 S. Main St. Round Brook N.J.	no	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	1	natural brown	brown	brown	no	"	S. Donato
19	Wash.	Waterton	Yes	self	24	yes	1912	Wash.	cousin Eduardo Rentfo 26 Cushman St. Everett	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Boccetano
20	Mont.	Portland	Yes	self	26	no	no	no	uncle Gennaro Tellegrino 127 Fast St. Portland Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	brown	no	"	S. Martino
21	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	self	25	yes	1909-14	Ills.	cousin Gildardo Antonio 3737 Princeton Av. Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural black	black	brown	no	"	Palmoli
22			"	self	18					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural black	brown	brown	no	"	Lagonegro
23			"	self	18					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural black	brown	brown	no	"	Maiano
24	Mass.	East Bridgewater	Yes	self	35	no	no	no	brother Alfredo Boxe 251 East Bridgewater Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	brown	no	"	Orsodoli
25	"	Haverhill	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	uncle Salvario Donato 92 Porter St. Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		brown	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	"	Petrano
26			"	self	28					no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural brown	black	brown	no	"	Lepla
27			"	self	28					no	no	no	no	good	good	5		brown	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	"	Pranzero
28	N.J.	Middleton	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Lia 88 Miner St. Middleton N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	brown	scar to the right chin	"	Magisano
29	Mass.	Boston	Yes	self	25	yes	1910-1909	Mass.	father in law Christian Bush 78 Mansfield St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Longano
30	"	"	Yes	self	28	yes	1911	Boston	brother Alfredo Pratt St. Mansfield 73 Boston	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural fair	brown	brown	no	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tobia Figari master, of the S.S. "[illegible]", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Figari
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

P. E. Sneider
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Parcellinis Albino, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

A De Parcellinis

Sworn to before me this MAR 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW Y.

K. E. Snyder

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO" sailing from NAPOLI MAR 5, 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Venanzi	Luigi	42	11	M	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Trevi (Umbria)	father Angelo	
2								Mancini	Pietro		23	S	farmer		yes	Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Montelibretti	father Vittorio	Trevi (Umbria)
3								Mancini	Pompilio		16	S	farm laborer		yes	Italy	Italian Race	Italy		father Vittorio	Montelibretti
4								Alonzo	Pasquale		21	S	farm laborer		no	Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Francolise	father Giovanni	Montelibretti
5								Bonfi	Francesco		22	S	farm laborer		yes	Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Fornelo	father Giuseppe	Francolise
6								Cannuccciari	Isidoro		22	S	farm laborer		yes	Italy	Italian Race	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Fornelo
7								Cucciatto	Alfredo		23	S	farm laborer		yes	Italy	Italian Race	Italy	"	mother Caterina Fornelo	Fornelo
8								Ferrari	Odoacre		24	S	farm laborer		yes	Italy	Italian Race	Italy	"	father Diamante	Fornelo
9								Giannetti	Elisio		21	S	farm laborer		yes	Italy	Italian Race	Italy	"	father Romeo	Fornelo
10								Marchini	Tommaso		39	M	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Cellere	wife Lucinda Leone	Cellere
11								Tosoni	Tommaso		24	S	farm laborer		yes	Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Fornelo	father Agostino	Fornelo
12								Elia	Antonio		29	M	farm laborer		no	Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Cetrone	wife Maria Mancheri	Fornelo
13								Fanetti	Luigi		31	M	farm laborer		no	Italy	Italian Race	Italy	"	wife Teresa Cotentino	Cetrone
14								Rainaldo	Emilio		22	S	farm laborer		no	Italy	Italian Race	Italy	"	mother Maria Doutcetti	Cetrone
								Pellicciotti	Luigi		23	M	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Orte		Cetrone
								Latini	Carmine		27	M	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian Race	Italy			Orte
								Pelosetto	Pietro		16	S	farm laborer		no	Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Stamford		Orte
18								Valeriano	Angelantonio		31	M	farm laborer		no	Italy	Italian Race	Italy	"	wife Domenica Felliani	Graziano
								Piccinnatoro	Luigi		17	S	farm laborer		no	Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Torreggia		Graziano
20								Matteo	Alessandro		36	M	farm laborer		no	Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Lenola	wife Pasqualina Lattanzio	Torreggiano
21								Venditti	Angelo		21	M	farm laborer		no	Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Lenola	wife Agostina Pasquadino	Lenola
								D. Mauro	Natale		22	S	laborer		no	Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Lezze		Lezze
								Garofarro	Angelomaria		22	M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Cerchio	wife Raimondo Maria	Cerchio
								Garofarro	Angelo Michele		22	S	farm laborer		no	Italy	Italian Race	Italy	"		Cerchio
								Garofano	Pasquale		27	M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian Race	Italy	"		Cerchio
								Garofano	Michele		28	M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian Race	Italy	"		Cerchio
27								La Fata	Graziella		19	S	domestic		no	Italy	Italian Race	Italy	"	sister Francesca	Cerchio
28								Dongheler Tolano	Giovanna		7	D	//		no	Italy	Italian Race	Italy	"	aunt	Cerchio
								Garofano	Michelangelo		33	M	farm laborer		no	Italy	Italian Race	Italy	"		Cerchio
								Rocco	Vincenzo		29	M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian Race	Italy	"		Cerchio

17

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector [illegible] requested to collect head tax) .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 18 1914 , 191

93

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Boston	self	self	$25	no	no	uncle Tenany, Flavio 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Trevigliano
2	N Y	Batavia	self	self	$25	no	no	cousin Jno Lo Scolfo 129 Lizbeth St Batavia N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	black	brown	no	"	Mayfield Pa
3	"	"	self	self	$25	no	no	cousin — 55 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	black	brown	scar to the chin	"	"
4	N Y	Rochester	self	self	$25	no	no	cousin Pasquale Arcadi 554 State St Rochester N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	pair	brown	no	"	Jamaica
5	Pa	Brinestburg	self	self	$25	no	no	brother Antonio Box 163 Brinestburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Jamaica
6	Pa	Lucerne Mines	self	self	$25	no	no	uncle Arcangelo Gattoffe Box 79 Lucerne Mines Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
7	Ills	Chicago	self	self	$25	no	no	cousin Guglielmo Tofrin 924 S W Taylor St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
8	Pa	Lucerne Mines	self	self	$25	no	no	brother Crapizio Box 79 Lucerne Mines Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
9	Pa	Monessen	self	self	$25	no	no	cousin Carlo Di Carlo Box 1242 Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
10	Pa	Indiana	self	self	$25	no	no	cousin Antonio Pittman Box 261 Indiana Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Italy
11	Mass	Haverhill	self	self	$25	no	no	cousin Ceccarin Guiseppe 68 Locust St Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Italy
12	N Y	New York	self	self	$25	yes 1910	no	brother Pantaleone 15 E Mulberry St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Potenza
13	N Y	Brooklyn	self	self	$25	no	no	cousin Tonnaccio Antonio 60 St 12 Ave Bklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Catania
14	Ills	Polasco	self	self	$25	no	no	brother Pasquale Box 184 Polasco Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Palermo
15			self	self	$25				no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	black	brown	no	"	Italy
16			self	self	$25				no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
17			self	self	$25				no	no	no	no	good	good	5		brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
NT ALIEN 18	Conn	Stamford	self	self	$25	no 1911	Conn	brother Michele 217 St Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Ghaeta
19			self	self	$25																	
20	N J	Bernardsville	self	self	$25	no	no	brother in law Paolo Pastulo Box 201 Bernardsville N J	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Carinaro
21	N J	Warwick	self	self	$25	no	no	brother Giovanezzo 6 Elizabeth St Warwick N J	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Lenola
22			self	self	$25				no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Lenola
23	Ills	Chicago	self	self	$25	no	no	brother Michele 1147 Congress St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Lenola
24			self	self	$25				no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	pair	black	no	"	"
25			self	self	$25				no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	France	Lille
26			self	self	$25				no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Venezia
27			self	self	$25				no	no	no	no	good	good								
28	Ills	Chicago	self	self	$25	no	no	brother Filano 669 Sangamon St Chicago father Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"
30			self	self	$25				no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
31			self	self	$25				no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Stelo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Tigani master, of the S. S. "SAN GUGLIELMO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

F. Tigani

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briddell

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Torcellinis Albino, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,,
(State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by vessel (thereof)," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Napoles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

94

v/ De Torcellinis

Sworn to before me this MAR 31 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Sweeney

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,, sailing from NAPOLI MAR 6, 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico) / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Bruno — Luigi	30	M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Lucido	wife Calom Adelina S Lucido
2		Carrassi — Giuseppe	23	M	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bari	father Alessandro Bari
3		Cwife Cicoria — Antonia	28	F	M	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corodino	father in law — Bari
4		Celarea — Pietro	33	M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carosino	wife Mero Annunziata Bari
5		Minetola — Leonardo	16	M	S	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Cosimo Carolino
6		Minetola — Salvatore	16	M	S	laborer	no	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lezze	father Teodoro Corodino
7		Palombi — Cesare	18	M	S	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lezze	mother Teresa Fumento Carodino
8		Palombi — Luigi	31	M	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Angela Balestrieri Lezze
9		Salvatori — Filippo	27	M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Spazian Matilde Lezze
10		Tiziteva — Raffaele	44	M	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monte Sidon	wife Ceciarelli Assunta Lezze
11		Pompei — Giuseppe	21	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Itri	father Francesco Lezze
12		Margano — [illegible]	24	M		laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	Monte Sidon
13		Uzzo — Pasquale Antonio	16	M	S	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tornareccio	mother Genova Ma Teresa Itri
14		Pilli — Vincenzo	39	M	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Giocantina Sturno
15	2-17-671 2-26-25	Lamone — Decorato	34	M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Treligiano	wife Rostina Pino Tornareccio
16		Mazzo — Achilles	21	M		laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Treligiano
17		Mariabella — Filippo	29	M		laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Treligiano
18		Tarisi — Proto	31	M	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Domenico and wife Elvira Mariabella Treligiano
								Italy	Italian South	Italy		
								Italy	Italian South	Italy		
21		Covello — Leonardo	49	M	M	Butcher	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Saracena	wife Maria Visconti Saracena
22		Covello — Biagio con	21	M	S	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Maria Visconti Saracena
23		Ferraro — Francesco	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Vincenzo Saracena
24		Gagliardi — Tommaso	23	M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Gagliardi Saracena
25		Arcieri — Vincenzo	22	M		farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Saracena
26		Tedeschi — Tommaso	18	M	S	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maddalena Viola Saracena
27		Antonini — Stefano	28	M	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tarsia	wife Camilla Trotteri Saracena
28		Bernardini — Domenico	24	M	S	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Selci	father Angelo Tarsia
29		Stoppoloni — Antonio	24	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		Selci
30	12	Parente — Aristide Giovanni	18	M	S	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arpaise	father Michele Selci
												A P Hancock Arpaise ex6 Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom ..... Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 18 1914 *, 191*

95

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether able to read or write any language. (Head of family or over 16 years old.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ills	Chicago	S	self	28	yes	1913	Ills	cousin Raffaela Pasquali 1734 Clarence Av. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Rhiende
2	Penn	Johnstonville	S	self	46	no	no	no	uncle Peter Venera preceded	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown	brown	no	"	Piran
3	"	"	S	husband	25	"	"	"	ft Pear St Johnstonville " uncle — Do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	"
4	Pa	Pittsburgh	S	self	42	yes	1905	Pa	cousin Montebone Francesco 1443 Lepire St Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	pale brown	brown	no	"	Cordino
5	"	"	S	self	30	no	no	no	uncle Cosimo Lilli 4214 Lepire St Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural hair	brown	no	"	"
6	"	"	S	self	45	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Lilli 4207 Leipser St Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	pale brown	brown	no	"	"
7	Ill	Poughkeepsie	S	self	24	no	1908	Ill	brother Angelo 129 Mill St Poughkeepsie	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		brown	brown	brown	no	"	Lepre
8	"	"	S	self	28	yes	1911	Pa	brother Angelo — Do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no	"	"
9	Mich	Detroit	S	self	30	no	yes	yes	brother Commando 381 Beaubien St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
10	Ohio	Youngstown	S	self	23	yes	1913	Penn	cousin Molandonesko Vincenzo 46 Watt St Youngstown O.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural black	brown	no	"	"
11	Pa	Effrow	S	brother	18	no	no	no	brother Domenico Effrow Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown	brown	no	"	Monte Vilano
12				self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Italy
13	Ky	Glen Cove		self	25	no	no	no	father Christoffo Glen Cove Nassau Co L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	no	"	Pisano
14	Pa	Philadelphia	S	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Gennaro Palmonte 1030 Cambridge St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no	"	Cormacca
15	"	"	S	self	30	yes	1904	Italy	brother Onofrio Do Cambridge St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no	"	"
16				self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Castigno
17				self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5		brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
18	Mass	Marshfield	S	self	25	no	no	no	brother Waldo 73 Pratt St Marshfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	"	Castigno
19																							
20										no	no	no	no	good	good								
21	Mass	Boston	S	self	32	yes	1910	1912	Mass nephew Angelo Lanpietro 5 North Bennet Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural black	brown	no	"	Saracena
22	"	"	S	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Angelo — Do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
23				self	25	no	no	no	husband — Do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown			"	"
24	Conn	Hartford	S	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Vincenzo Delia 107 S Brown St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural black	brown	no		"	"
25				self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	near to the right eye	"	"
26	Conn	Hartford	S	self	52	yes	1907	1911	Conn cousin Luigi Lenato 280 Windsor St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural gray	brown	no		"	"
27	N J	Tuckahoe	S	self	22	no	no	no	cousin Fabrizi Valerio 71 Breadway St Tuckahoe	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural black	brown	no		"	Teleri
28	"	"	S	self	22	no	no	no	cousin Luigi Milani 71 Breadway St Tuckahoe	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
29	"	"	S	self	25	yes	no	no	cousin Achille Petrucci 71 Breadway St Tuckahoe	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no		"	"
30	L I	Oyster Bay	S	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Pizzia Giovanni Box 242 Oyster Bay L I	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Cappatoni

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of ....., 19...,
at NEW YORK

H. E. Snyder
Immigration Officer.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—313

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Tarentiis Alberto, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

t. d. De Tarentiis

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 6 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

F. P. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

14—813

96

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO" sailing from NAPOLI MAR 5 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
		Galluccci — Teresa	33 7	F	M	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Barisciano	father Alessandro Barisciano
		son Di Donato — Odoville	6	M	S	//	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	grandfather — Do
		son Di Donato — Vincenzo	4	M	S	//	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	— Do
4		Marrone — Angelo	43	M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lesta	wife Natalizia Graziano Lesta
5		Dovinio — Margherita	19	F	S	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Jele	father Donato S Jele
6		Puntillo — Maria Giuseppa	21	F	M	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Sebastiano S Jele
7		Puntillo — Margherita	17	F	S	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Vincenza fraccetta S Jele
8	ac napoli 12/14/24	Zafrate — Pietro	23	M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Orsino	wife Maria Caruso Orsino
9		Caruso — Enrico	26	M	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Medetta Olim Orsino
10		Cappuccetti — Luigi	23	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pescotolido	father Michele Pescotolido
11		Casetti — Raffaele	23	M	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Teodora Laffada Pescotolido
		Crocelli — Giovanni	22	M	S	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	gran mother Luigia Vertigno Pescotolido
12		Chirico — Beniino	62	M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccaltecena	sister Vittoria Roccaltecena
		wife Rosetta — Orsola	57	F	M	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	sister in law — Do
13		Daughter Chirico — Albina	17	F	S	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	aunt — Do
14		son Chirico — Vincenzo	15	M	S	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	— Do
15		Lafrate — Teodosio	28	M		laborer		Americano		Italy		
16		Lafrate — Giuseppe	26	M		laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carinola	
17		Lena — Rosa	27	F	M	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lezerchia	son Gaspare Raffaele Carinola
18		son Gaspare — Fiorentino	16	M	S	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calvine	brother — Do Lenerazio
19		Daughter Gaspare — Maria Cristina	6	F	S	//	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	— Do
20		Carozzino — Maria Giuseppa	29	F	W	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Daughter Lesta Maria Lenerazio
21		Boccuccia — Antonio	21	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caive	mother Lazzarena Boccuccia
22		Chiacchiaroselli — Angelo	24	M	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Frewburg	wife Maddalena Vegitti Caive
23		Cleri — Giuseppe	28	M	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Laura Chiacchiaroselli Caive
24		Lapecchetti — Ermenegildo	36	M	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Josefa Petino Caive
25		De Meis — Francesco	17	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Cesare Caive
26		Mariani — Alessandro	41	M	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Charlotte Emanuele Caive
27		son Mariani — Paolo	15	M	S	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother — Do
28		Chimienti — Vito	26	M	S	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carbonara	father Saverio Carbonara

J. J. Donovan
Insp. Ed. 12,

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 18 1914 , 191 97

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or otherwise physically defective, or crippled, or supported by others? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Turtle Creek	Yes	self	20	no	no	no	Father Antonio Rose 22 Turtle Creek Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Benivento
2	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	uncle —do—	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	"	"	"	"	no	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	"	"	"	"	no	"	"
4	Pa	Towanda	S.	self	25	yes	1908	Pa	nephew Mazzone Pasquale Rose St Head Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Lupoi
5	N.J.	Newark	No	self	25	no	no	no	husband Antonio Ponzo 37 Roll St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown	brown	no	"	Telese
6	"	"	No	self	26	no	no	no	husband Guglielmo Cottagio 39 Laurel Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
7	N.Y.	New York	No	self	22	no	no	no	friend Angelo Vitale	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
8	"	Jamaica	No	self	40	no	no	no	231 E. 111 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Deprico
9	"	"	No	self	24	yes	1907 1910	Italy	uncle Michele Cretteri Jamaica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brown	brown	scar left ear	"	Isola Liri
10	Pa	Entwistle	No	self	20	yes	1907 1911	Pa	cousin Colucci Giuseppe 15 Maine St Entwistle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Pietrobbo
11	Mich	Detroit	S.	self	22	yes	no	no	brother Giuseppe Lerro 161 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
12	"	"	"	self	25	yes	no	no	brother Berardino Procelli 301 Desmond St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		pale	dark brown	brown	no	"	"
13	N.Y.	New York	No	son in law	60	no	no	no	son Pellegrino 160 Sullivan St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	gray	brown	no	"	Montelarco
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son —do—	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
15	"	"	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	brother —do—	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
17				self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
18				self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Carinola
19	Ill	Chicago	S.	Husb	26	yes	1913	Ill	husband Gaffazzo Michele 135 Ingleside Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	gray	brown	no	"	Lenerchia
20	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	father —do—	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	7	natural	brown	brown	no	Ill	Chicago
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	"	"	"	no	Italy	Lenerchia
22	"	"	"	self	22	yes	1913	Chicago	daughter Lepore Grazia 48 Grand St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	gray	brown	no	"	"
23	Pa	Philadelphia	S.	self	28	no	no	no	uncle Isidoro Cameradonna	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
24	Ohio	Norwood	S.	self	20	yes	1910	Pa	Pittsburg Pa 915 7th Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	black	brown	no	"	Cava
25	N.Y.	New York	No	self	20	yes	1911	Italy	God father Girolamo Di Illi 21 Warren Ave Plainfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	black	brown	no	"	"
26	"	"	No	self	23	yes	1909	Italy	Cousin Pio Mari Newburgh Bayard St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
27	N.Y.	Atlantic	No	self	22	no	no	no	Stepson Pio Magri 166 Bayard St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
28	"	"	No	self	23	no	no	no	brother Morello 16 Marshfield Ave Atlantic	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
29	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	brother in law Alejandro Rubio 16 Marshfield Ave Atlantic	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
30	Ill	Chicago	S.	self	30	yes	1911	Ill	mother —do—	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
									brother in law Pietro Alfonetti 945 W. Taylor St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Lanciano

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the S. S. "SAN GUGLIELMO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 - 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ettore Carlino Alfano, Surgeon of the S. S. "SAN GUGLIELMO," ....., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

ed Ettore Carlino Alfano

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Sarrell

Immigration Officer.

14—213

98

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO", sailing from NAPOLI MAR 5, 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen; Husband; Wife; Minor Child; Over 16; Under 16; Master. Residence of	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1			Miranda	Vincenzo	24	M	S	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Abriola	father Giovanni	NON IM
2			Viola	Vincenzo	22	M	M	farm laborers	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosa De Biase	Abriano
3 DEPORTED			Martulli	Eugenio	22	M	S	farm laborer	yes 6/19/36	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Martello Francesca	Abriano
4			Di Biase	Luigi	22	M	S	farm laborer	no 3-46424 Rec. 2/1/39	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Abriano
5 DEPORTED			Diteiglio	Giangrazio	18	M	S	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pontigliano	father Vito Domenico	Abriano
6			Machele	Pasquale	18	M	S	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pontigliano		Pontigliano
7			Maglese	Salvatore	39	M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mariconda	wife Ferrante Ginevra	Mariconda
8			Perrone	Domenico	22	M	S	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Reogiano	father Antonio	Reogiano
9			Monaco	Domenico	23	M	S	blacksmith	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Donato	father Vincenzo	S Donato
10			Dei Cinzici	Antonio	30	M		laborer	yes 11-269309-505-11/28/40	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Semmaro		Semmaro
11			Cosentino	Enrico	28	M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Lucido	wife Tommasina Clarig	S Lucido
12			Valerio	Vito	17	M	S	carpenter	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sanmeandro	father Francesco	Sanmeandro
13			Mondelli	Giovanni	27	M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Caradonna Rosa	Sanmeandro
14			Definto	Paola	27	M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Sanmeandro
15			Valerio	Vito	19	M	S	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Sanmeandro
16			Effetto	Sanmeandro	12	M	S		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	uncle Effetto Domenico	Sanmeandro
17 DEPORTED			Esposito Scaparelli	Teresa	20	F	M	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		do
18			Traverso	Giuseppe	16	M	S	Grocer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Effetti Domenico	Sanmeandro
19			S Trinita	Caterina	25	F	M	housekeeper	yes 2-27611	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	brother in law Virgilio Vitantonio	Sanmeandro
20			Son Virgilio	Michele	1	M	S		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	uncle	do
21			D'Errico	Salvatore	33	M	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Chimienti Chiara	Sanmeandro
			Ilario	Francesco	17	M	S	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Sanmeandro
			Tarantino	Bernardo	28	M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Forella Rosa	Sanmeandro
DEPORTED			Reienzi	Giuseppe	17	M	S	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Benedetto	Sanmeandro
DEPORTED			Simone	Vito Rocco	17	M	S	farm laborer	no 9-15979 5/16/37	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Pietro	Sanmeandro
28			Spada	Filippo	18	M	S	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Vito	Sanmeandro
27			Riccardi	Francesco	19	M	S	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Leonardo	Sanmeandro
			Farello	Giovanni	36	M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Di Napoli Laura	Sanmeandro
			De Marinis	Francesco	25	M	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Masella	Sanmeandro
			Farello	Giuseppe	27	M	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Teragine Raffaella	Sanmeandro

50

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom ... has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

99

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 18 1914 , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of time. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket, through passage, or sufficient money to reach ultimate destination. (See Immigration Act.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN, 1	N J	New York	yes	self	25	yes 1913	N J	Sister Donata 251 E 109 St		no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Abiano
2	"	"	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Leone Antonio 1844 Lexington Av		no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
3	"	"	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio 251 E 109 St		no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
4	"	"	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Leone 1844 Lexington Av		no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
5	N J	West Plains	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Cardatti Giacinto 141 Madison Av West Plains		no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Bobbiano
6			"	self	25						no	no	no	good	good	5	1				no		Modiano
7	Pa	Philadelphia	"	self	25	yes 1906-1911	Pa	Sister Maria Carmela 756 Montana St Philadelphia		no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Cooperano
8	N J	New York	"	self	25	yes	no	no	brother Francesco 2167 First Av New York		no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Demonte
9	"	"	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother Eugene Monaco 2167 First Av N Y		no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
10			"	self	25						no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Lamina
11	Ills	Chicago	"	self	25	yes 1908-1911	Ills	cousin Tetmucaro Vincenzo 7727 Crandon Chicago Ills		no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	"	S Lucido
12	"	"	"	self	40	yes	no	no	brother Guiffrantonio 630-634 Forquer St Chicago		no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Lamicanda
13	"	"	"	self	40	yes 1909-1911	Ills	brother in law Grech Teodoro 945 W. Taylor St Chicago Ills		no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
14			"	self	25						no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown	no	"	"
15			"	self	25						no	no	no	good	good	5	1				no	"	"
16	Ills	Chicago	"	sister	25	yes 1909-1911	Ills	father Vito Scandaliato Chicago Ills 757 DeKoven St		no	no	no	good	good						no	"	"
17	Ind	Chicago	"	self	25			husband Scandaliato Ettorianna 1939 W. Bureu Ave Chicago Ills		no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Bitritto
18	Oregon	Linton	"	self	50	yes	no	no	father Gioacamo Rose 607 Linton Oregon		no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Lamicanda
19	N J	New York	"	self	50	no	no	no	husband Grechi Gaetano 1807 3rd Av New York		no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown	no	"	"
20	"	"	"	mother	50	"	"	"	father — 55		no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"
21	Ills	Chicago	"	self	30	yes 1909-1913	Oregon	cousin Chimenti Cosmo 773 Forquer St Chicago Ills		no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	black	brown	no	"	S Ferdinando
22			"	self	25						no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Lamicanda
23	Ills	Chicago	"	self	20	yes 1910-1912	Ills	brother in law Fiorella Vito 945 W. Taylor St Chicago Ills		no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	fair	brown	no	"	Modugno
24	Ohio	Hamilton	"	self	30	no	no	no	brother Vito 1127-1129 Wine St Cincinnati O.		no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Lamicanda
25	N J	New York	"	self	30	no	no	no	brother Giacomo 145 E 9th St New York		no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
26	Ohio	Newark	"	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Alberto Francesco Rose 102 Newark N J		no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Gioia
27	N J	New York	"	self	30	no	no	no	brother Antonio 1864 Lexington Av N Y		no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Lamicanda
28	Ills	Chicago	"	self	30	yes 1909-1911	Ills	brother in law Citarbono Vincenzo 945 W. Taylor St Chicago Ills		no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Cassano
29	"	"	"	self	30	yes 1909-1912	Pa	brother in law Mazelli Francesco 630-634 Forquer St Chicago		no	no	no	good	good	4	9	brown	black	brown	no	"	Lamicanda
30	"	"	"	self	30	yes 1912-1913	Ills	brother N. Cola 945 W. Taylor St Chicago Ills		no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Tigani master, of the S.S. "SAN GIUSEPPE", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Tigani
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of ....., 19...,
at NEW YORK

H. E. Sinclair
Immigration Officer.

14—613

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—613

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Carolis Ubaldo, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,,, (State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

U. De Carolis

Sworn to before me this MAR 5 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Brandon

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,, sailing from NAPOLI MAR 5, 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Transit. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Taposcia	Felice	27		M M	shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sanicandro	wife Chimienti Teodoro Sanicandro
2			Castoro	Michele	45		M M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Camilli Laura Sanicandro
3			Noviello	Giacomo	18		M S	mason	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Domenico Sanicandro
4			Tambianco	Vincenzo	45		M M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Donato	wife Attura Filomena S. Donato
5			De Filippis	Bernardino	31		M M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Maranola	wife Arborelli Michelina Maranola
6			Bianchi	Giovan Battista	31		M M	spinner	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Citiano	wife Adolfi Maria Citiano
			[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cleora	Cleora
8			De Resta	Gaetano	39		M M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rea Tarantino Cleora
9			Tavarani	Angelo	29		M M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alatri	wife Oliva Pinci Alatri
10			Cicurzo	Sisto	18		M S	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Clemente Alatri
11			Tantaro	Severino	22		M S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Carlo Alatri
12			De Vico	Costantino	22		M M	shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Angelantonio Alatri
13			Tocci	Gioacchino	18		M S		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	gran mother Vecchio Francesca Alatri
14			Di Bono	Angelo Mazza	17		M S		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Lorenzo Alatri
15			Acello	Francesco	22		M S	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corato	mother Isabella Leo Corato
16			Tavano	Luigi	30		M M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Acello Maria Corato
17			D'Amore	Antonio	30		M M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sgurgola	wife Spazianterasina Sgurgola
18			Maracchione	Oreste	18		M S	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Vincenzo Sgurgola
19			Bori	Vincenzo	18		M S	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Francesco Sgurgola
20			Calvarola	Giuseppe	24		M S	tailor	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Molfetta	father Vito Molfetta
21			Fabrizi	Luigi	24		M M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lecce	wife Quatrin Faustina Lecce
			[illegible]	[illegible]	14		M S	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Lecce
23			D'Amore	Umberto	17		M S	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sgurgola	father Sebastiano Sgurgola
24			Mancera	Antonino	34		M M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Angela Sgurgola
25			Pace	Leonardo	17		M S	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Vincenzo Sgurgola
			Nesta	Maria	32		F M	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Teritto	sister Angela Teritto
			Daughter Corinna	Filomena	4		F S	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	aunt [illegible]
			[illegible]	[illegible]	14		F S	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Teritto
			[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Teritto
30			Pace	Maurizio	30		M M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aversa	wife Di Genova Angela Aversa

John R Montgomery
Inspector.

51

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom [illegible] has been requested to collect head tax .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 18 1914 , 191 101

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ills	Chicago	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Clemente Vito 773 Forquer St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Nevano
2	N Y	New York	"	self	100	yes	1907	N Y	nephew Domenico Cattoro 434 W. 52 St. N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	Gray brown	no	"	Potetto
3	Pa	Williamsport	"	self	30	no	no	no	brother in law Chirechi Ottaviano 17 E. Jefferson St. Williamsport	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	no	"	Lauricandeo
4	N J	Binghamton	No	self	12	yes	1907	Binghamton N Y	bro in law Pietro Evagni 44 Butternut St. Binghamton N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	"	D'Donato
5	N Y	Brooklyn	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Vincenza Alberto 185 Prospect St. B'klyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Maranola
6	"	"	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Rosella Alberto 185 Prospect St. B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no	"	Cibiano
7			"	self	25											5	9	natural brown	brown	no	"	Vocero
8	N Y	B'klyn	"	brother	28	no	no	no	brother Francesco 21 Columbia St. B'klyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural Grey	brown	no	"	"
9	W Va	Fairmont	"	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Vittorio Pietro Fairmont W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no	"	Abbadessa
10	Pa	Masten	No	self	20	yes	no	no	cousin Giordano Rosario Masten Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural brown	brown	no	"	"
11	N Y	Rome	"	self	24	no	no	no	cousin Felice Tenoccaro 418 Pa. 113 Avenue N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	no	"	"
12	"	"	"	self	24	no	no	no	brother in law — Do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural black	brown	no	"	"
13	"	"	"	self	24	no	no	no	father — Do — affidavit in evidence													
14	N Y	Buffalo	No	self	25	no	no	no	brother Guiseppe 20 Elk St. Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural black	brown	no	"	"
15	Ills	Chicago	"	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Leo Luigi 740 W. Ohio St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no	"	Conte
16	N Y	Brooklyn	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Corelli Catello 284 Columbia St. B'klyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	pale brown	brown	no	"	"
17	N Y	Cortland	"	self	28	no	no	no	brother in law Vincenzo Marco 16 Bartlett Av. Cortland N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no	"	Sgurgola
18	"	"	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Cratelli Emilio 7 Gioachetti St. Cortland N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural brown	brown	no	"	"
19	N Y	Cranora	No	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Sorgio Biagio Rose St. Cranora N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	"	"
20	N Y	Oboken	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Vincenzo D'Amico 153 First St. Oboken N J	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Castella
21	N Y	New York	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Sorio 24 Mulberry St. N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	"	Lepre
22			"	self	25											5		brown	brown	brown	"	"
23	N Y	Cortland	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Vincenzo Marco 16 Bartlett Av. Cortland	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	"	Sgurgola
24	N Y	Cortland	"	self	25	yes	1906	1912 N Y	brother Leonardo Rose 42 Cortland N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	brown	brown	brown	"	"
25	N Y	Cortland	"	self	19	no	no	no	brother in law Spencer Leonardo Rose 42 Cortland N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown	no	"	"
26	N Y	New York	"	self	25	no	no	no	nephew Angelo Benedetto 224 W. 108 St. N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	no	"	Giovia
27	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	cousin — Do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carotto
28			"	self	25											5	1	natural	brown	no	"	"
29			"	self	25											5		natural	brown	no	"	"
30	Ills	Chicago	No	self	25	yes	1908-1910	Ills	cousin Minniguerra Giovanni 27 S. 12th St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown	"	Capoli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 412 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 1[illegible] day of ....., 19...,
at NEW YORK

H E Briddle
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lorellini's Albino, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,,, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Lorellini's

Sworn to before me this MAR 1919 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

F. E. Sweeney

Immigration Officer.

102

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO" sailing from NAPOLI MAR 5, 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
8931 1		Peluso Michele	33	M	M	mason	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Giuliano	father Giuseppe S. Giuliano
2		Wife Orettano Ferdinanda	21	F	M	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father in law — S. Giuliano
3		Cantelli Giovanni	39	M	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Stat di Trinoja	wife Pasquale Schiavone Stat di Trinoja
4		Diano Lorenzo	22			laborer	no	Italy		Italy		
5		Di Lerio Loutolo	40	M	M	mason	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Arpino	wife Antonetta Guidrano S. Arpino
6		Gaeta Giuseppe	22	M	S	farmlaborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Agata	S. Agata
7		Coppola Giuseppe	36	M	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mercato	sister Giovannina Mercato
8		De Maio Giuseppe	32	M	M	mason	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Michele	S Michele
9		Maguillo Agostino	24	M	S	farmlaborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lelpa	Lelpa
10		Orcinoli Michele	16	M	S	farmlaborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Agata	mother Giovanna Gaeta S Agata
11		Orcinoli Angelo	29	M	M	farmlaborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	nobody — S. Agata
12		Buonuomo Vincenzo	39	M	M	farmlaborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arcerra	wife Rosa di Buonuomo Arcerra
13		Di Maio Antonio	33	M	M	farmlaborers	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Magnuolo Giuseppa Arcerra
14		Iacomis Vincenzo	20	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Dasoi	father Giuseppe Dasoi
15		Tisa Francesco	42	M	M	farmlaborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arena	Arena
16		Pelli Giuseppe	17	M	S	farmlaborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Marino Mandraccio Arena
17		Mediglia Silvio	32	M	M	farmlaborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Jarnele	Jarnele
18		Pedicini Pietro	28	M	M	farmlaborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Jarnele
19		Caciari Augusto	37	M	M	farmlaborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Alvieri Francesca Jarnele
20		Capodicasale Pietro	22	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lega	Legni
21		Scafone Eustachio	24	M	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Legni
22		Rocco Giuseppe	18	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	Italy		Italy		Legni
23		Dimagno Antonio	16	M	S	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gorga	nobody — Gorga
24		Colella Gaetano	19	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Legni	Legni
25		Tucello Ernesto	19	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Legni
26		Colacchi Luigi	33	M	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Garignano	wife Tatgna Tatquini Garignano
27		Colacchi Filomena Lia	19	F	S	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Antonio Garignano
28		Colacchi Maria Lia	24	F	S	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Antonio Garignano
29		Colacchi Francesco	23	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Vincenzo Garignano
30		Sinibaldi Ettorio	26	M	M	farmlaborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Cerbara Lucia Garignano

3-6-78 3683 - 2/27/40
3-2-78 3666 - 2/27/40

Number on this sheet as to whom ... presented to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 23

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 18 1914 *, 191*

103

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has paid for same by others, or has sufficient money to pay for same, or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	$25	no	no	brother Generoso 2139 Broadway U.S. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		Italy	S. Giuliano
2	"	"	"	husband	$25	"	"	brother in law — Do	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Bonito
3	N.Y.	New York	"	self	$25	no	no	no brother in law Charles Locorato 334 Gaughan St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	Casal di Principe
4			"	self	25				no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
5	N.Y.	New York	"	cousin	$25	yes	1907	cousin Filippo Cottone 326 E. 109 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural gray	brown	no		"	S. Arpino
6			"	self	25				no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	"	S. Agata
7	N.Y.	New York	"	self	$50	no	no	cousin Guglielmo Liberio 140 8th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural brown	brown	no		"	Mercato
8			"	self	25				no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no		"	Solofra
9			"	self	25				no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	black	brown	no	"	"
10	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	self	$25	no	no	uncle Gaeta Domenico 121 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	S. Agata
11	"	"	"	self	25	"	"	cousin — Do	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	black	black	no	"	"
12	Ill.	Chicago	"	brother in law	$25	no	no	yes brother in law Giovanni Diga 105 W. Polk St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	black	brown	no	"	Arienzo
13	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	brother in law — Do	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
14	Mass.	Boston	"	self	$25	no	no	yes father Carlelli Nicola 343 North Square Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Data
15			"	self	25				no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Arienzo
16	N.Y.	Rochester	"	self	$25	no	no	no cousin Francesco D'Agostino West Albion St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
17			"	self	25				no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Faicchio
18			"	self	25				no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
19	Mass.	Lowell	"	self	$25	no	no	no cousin Girolamo Ciarlotto Genesee St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
20			"	self	25				no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	black	black	no	"	Lepini
21			"	self	25				no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	black	black	no	"	"
22			"	self	25				no	no	no	no	good	good	5		brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
23	Mass.	Quincy	"	self	$25	no	no	no brother in law Salvatore Lauricella 44 Elm St. Quincy Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Gorga
24			"	self	25				no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Lepini
25			"	self	25				no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
26	Pa.	Norristown	"	self	$25	yes	1910	Pa. cousin Colacchi Giovanni 121 West Church St. Norristown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Castiglione
27	"	"	"	self	25	yes	1911	no brother — Do	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
28	"	"	"	self	25	no	no	no brother — Do	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	pale	fair	brown	no	"	"
29	"	"	"	self	25	yes	1908-1912	Pa. brother Luigi 128 West Church St. Norristown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
30	"	"	"	self	25	yes	1908-1912	Pa. brother in law Cortara Francesco 128 West Church St. Norristown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	black	brown	no	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR [illegible] day of , 19,
at NEW YORK

H. F. Sneider
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pasquale Visone, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO," (State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Pasquale Visone

Sworn to before me this MAR 1914 day of , 19

at NEW

J E Sweeney

Immigration Officer.

14—213

104

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO" sailing from NAPOLI MAR 5 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) †Race or People.		*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Dolfiecelli — Filippo	22	M	S	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian Stock	Italy	Gaviguano	wife Limbaldi Anna	Gaviguano
2		Gabriecelli — Giuseppe	24	M	M	laborer	no	Italy Italian Stock	Italy	"	wife Ortola Nicola	Gaviguano
3		Giuliani — Vincenzo	23	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy Italian Stock	Italy	"	father Francesco	Gaviguano
4		Cipriani — Giovanni	17	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy Italian Stock	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Gaviguano
5		Ascenzi — Luigi	27	M	M	laborer	yes	Italy Italian Stock	Italy	Magnoppa	wife Giuliani Luisa	Gaviguano NON
6		Colucci — Nicola	46	M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian Stock	Italy	"		Gaviguano
7		Buccarini — Stefano	35	M	M	laborer	no	Italy Italian Stock	Italy	"		Gaviguano
8		Cerbaro — Angelo	53	M	M	shoemaker	yes	Italy Italian Stock	Italy	"	wife Magnoti Maria	Gaviguano
9		Alberti — Ignazio	19	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy Italian Stock	Italy	"	father Agostino	Gaviguano
10		Cipriani — Ettorico	31	M	M	laborer	no	Italy Italian Stock	Italy	"		Gaviguano
11		Di Cesa — Luigi Gaetano	19	M	S	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian Stock	Italy	Mahida		Gaviguano
12		Martone — Rocco Michele	25	M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian Stock	Italy	Sturno	wife Maria Rosaria Famiglietta	Mahida Sturno
13		Di Giorgio — Rocco	19	M	S	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian Stock	Italy	Ortaro	brother Alessandro	Ortaro
14		Lucarelli — Vincenzo	39	M	M	laborer	yes	Italy Italian Stock	Italy	Nerolo	wife Carolina Spagnuoli	Nerolo
15		Matteo — Mario	24	M	S	milliner	no	Italy Italian Stock	Italy	S Lorenzello	mother Maria Antonia	Del Feraio S Lorenzello
16		Paolini — Francesco	23	M	S	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian Stock	Italy	Centraguerra	mother Felicia Vittoria	Centraguerra
17		Cervelli — Giovanni	22	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy Italian Stock	Italy	Orsinio	father Luigi	Orsinio
18		Carbone — Michele	17	M	S	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian Stock	Italy	Cattaro	father Angelo	Cattaro
19		Centofanti — Girolimo	24	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy Italian Stock	Italy	Artena	father Angelo	Artena
20		Delli — Angelo	49	M	M	laborer	no	Italy Italian Stock	Italy	"	wife Matilde Tomba	Artena
21		Dragoni — Alessandro	17	M	S	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian Stock	Italy	Compli	father Gaetano	Compli
22		Dragoni — Cesare Bro	23	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy Italian Stock	Italy	"	father Gaetano	Compli
23		Di Michele — Pasquale	23	M	S	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian Stock	Italy	"	father Alessandro	Compli
24		Mariano — Serafino	27	M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian Stock	Italy	Semino		Compli
25		Lanzotti — Giuseppe	53	M	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian Stock	Italy	S Martino V.C.	wife Vitagliano Giovanna	Semino S Martino V.C.
26		Forleri — Angelo	38	M	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian Stock	Italy	"	wife Caserta Maria	S Martino V.C.
27		Vernillo — Domenico	38	M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian Stock	Italy	"	wife Clemente Grazia	S Martino V.C.
28		Soffredo — Angelo	39	M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian Stock	Italy	Carinola	wife Teresa Paoletta	Carinola
29		Rotundo — Giuseppe	28	M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian Stock	Italy	"	wife Di Paolo	Carinola
30		Guariglio — Giuseppe	27	M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian Stock	Italy	"	wife Di Leone Angelina	Carinola

53

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom ..... has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 24

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 19 1914, 191 . 105

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, of another person or corporation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Nanticoke	yes	self	22	no	no	no	brother in law Timbald Luigi 126 West Church St Nanticoke Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	no		Italy	Germany
2	"	Mocanaqua	"	self	22	no	no	no	brother in law Nicola Guiseppe Box 113 Mocanaqua Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	pale	black	brown	no	"	"
3	"	"	no	self	23	no	no	no	brother Guiseppe Box 111 Mocanaqua Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	10	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
4	"	Nanticoke	"	self	22	no	no	no	cousin Cipriani Clarke Cor Church St Nanticoke Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
5	"	Mocanaqua	no	self	23	yes	1907	Mocanaqua Pa	brother Angelo Box 111 Mocanaqua Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
6				self	22					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	grey	brown	no	"	"
7				self	22					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Jara
8	Pa	Nanticoke	no	self	22	no	no	no	bro Christano 3 Chal 117 North Walnut St Nanticoke	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Castiguano
9	Pa	Mocanaqua	"	self	22	no	no	no	brothers Antonio Box 29 Mocanaqua Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black	brown	no	"	"
10				self	22					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
11				self	22					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Malito
12	NY	Glen Cove	no	self	23	no	no	no	uncle Jabbeff Domenico Glen Cove LI	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Sturno
13	Mass	Everett	"	self	22	no	no	no	brother Antonio 1 Winter St Malden Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Ortara
14	Mich	Grand Rapids	"	self	22	no	no	no	nephew Domenico 14 Bartlett St Grand Rapids Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	fair	brown	no	"	Mantorio
15	Conn	New Haven	no	self	23	no	no	no	brother Lorenzo 758 Orange St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Torregella
16	Pa	Pittsburg	"	cousin	22	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Francesco 110 Sun Field St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Castagnano
17	Ark	Scottsville	no	self	52	no	no	no	sister Anna Maria Cirelli Box Supt Scottsville Ark	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Orsogna
18	NY	Silverlake	no	self	22	no	no	no	sister Vincenzia Silverlake NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	black	black	no	"	Cassano
19	NY	Trenton	"	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Ciccolo Augusto 41 Raymond St Trenton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Artena
20	Mass	Boston	no	self	23	yes	1911	no	son Feberico 3 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
21	W. Va	Elkins	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother Alfonso Elkins W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	fair	brown	no	"	Campli
22	"	"	"	self	25	yes	1911	no	brother — 55 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
23	"	"	"	self	22	no	no	no	friend Teofano Francesco Elkins W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	black	brown	no	"	"
24				self	22					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Lanino
25	NY	Port Henry	"	self	25	no	no	no	relation Pasquale Telephone Box 21 Port Henry NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	gray	brown	no	"	Martinsicuro
26	NY	New York	"	self	22	no	no	no	brother in law Pietro Michele 2 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Arienzo
27	NY	Oneonta	no	self	22	yes	1912	NY	brother in law Clemente Eugenio Box 96 Oneonta NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	black	brown	no	"	Martinsicuro
28	Mass	Malden	no	self	22	no	no	no	uncle Pappa Carlo 70 Ash Malden Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	"	Baranello
29	"	"	no	self	22	no	no	no	cousin Perrenge Domenico 70 Malden Malden Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
30	"	"	no	self	22	no	no	no	cousin Giodino Dinanzo 70 Malden Malden Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dario Figari master, of the S.S. "[illegible], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Figari
D. Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 13 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW [illegible]

H. E. Snyder
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Porcellini Albino Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Porcellini

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

106

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,, sailing from NAPOLI MAR 5, 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Deposit. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1			Pasquagni — Giuseppe	56 ✓ M M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cave	wife Anna Pasquagni Cave
2			Lapocchetti — Antonio	32 ✓ M M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Elena Beltrami Cave
3			Morgutti — Antonio	18 ✓ M S	farmlaborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Luisitini Federici Cave
4			Cramiccia — Pio	24 ✓ M M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Leonilda Morgutti Cave
ADMITTED 5			Morgutti — Angelo	19 ✓ M M	farmlaborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Luisina Morgutti Cave
6			Cola della — Cirbio	23 M	farmlaborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palestrina	Palestrina
7			Cleri — Antonio	17 ✓ M S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cave	mother Maria Morgutti Cave
8			Teorimino — Leopoldo	21 ✓ M M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocca	wife Rosalba Delle Fave Rocca
9			De Nicolo — Pasquale	29 ✓ M M	farmlaborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carbonara	wife Stella De Filippo Carbonara
10			De Filippi — Giuseppe	16 M S	farmlaborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	sister Teresa Carbonara
11			Pannacciocco — Gioacchino	20 M	farmlaborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Curinga	Curinga
12			Petrico — Francesco	19 M S	farmlaborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Curinga
13			Fazio — Ernesto	17 M S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lattarico	Lattarico
14			Amato — Giuseppe	25 ✓ M S	miner	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Donato	father Rocco S Donato
15			Terrello — Teresa	mother 29 ✓ F M	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rogiano	father in law Saverio Pizzuto Rogiano
16			Son Pittella — Domenico	12 M S	//	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	do
17			Logullo — Federico	brother 21 ✓ M M	farmlaborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Terrano	wife Terrino Concetta Terrano
18			Cerro — Annunziata	19 ✓ F S	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Domenico Terrano
19			Micieli — Emile	25 ✓ M M	farmlaborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Erminia Canaleanti Terrano
20			Vilardo — Nicola Pasquale	41 ✓ M M	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father in law Adamo Guglielmo Terrano
21			Tesfor — Pasquale	34 M M	farmlaborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maddalena Terrano Terrano
22			Pellaro — Gaetano	24 ✓ M M	farmlaborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Pietta Maria Terrano
23			Lamanna — Giuseppe	44 M	farmlaborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Terrano
24			Covelli — Cecilia	19 ✓ F S	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Gaetano Terrano
25			De Giuseppe — Luigino	28 ✓ M M	farmlaborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Adamo Pasqualina Terrano
26			Zambrino — Giuseppe	24 M M	farmlaborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Terrano
27			wife Cecilia — Concetta	44 F M	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
28			Lamanna Domenico — Concetta	12 F S	//	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
29			Micieli — Francesco	29 ✓ M M	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Domenico Terrano
30			Lucinato — Federico	46 ✓ M W	farmlaborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	brother Carmine Terrano

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 25

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 1 8 1911, 191

107

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N Y	Atlantic Cy	yes	Self	25	no	1909 Atlantic City	nephew Alfredo Avenati 14 cousin — 55 Atlantic City	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	gray	brown	no	Italy	Cave
2	"	"	"	Self	30	no	1909 Atlantic City		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
3	N Y	New York	"	Self	25	no	no no	uncle Angelo Abram 104 Bowery str. N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	natural brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
4	N Y	Atlantic	No	Self	25	no	no no	brother in law Vito Malzuth 28 str. Atlantic City	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
5	N Y	New York	"	Self	25	no	no no	cousin Vito Mozzini 104 Bowery str. N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
6			"	Self	25				no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	pale brown	brown	brown	no	"	Valentino
7	N Y	Pierrefieds	No	Self	25	no	no no	brother Luigi Pierrefieds N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	brown	no	"	Casa
8	N Y	Hoboken	"	Self	25	no	1900 Hoboken	Irene Pierrefieds N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	brown	no	"	Reodi
9	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Self	30	no	no no	brother Matteo 324 Adams str. Hoboken N J	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Carmara
10	"	"	"	Self	25	no	no no	father in law Hagni Fillo Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
11			"	Self	25			father Pietro 473-32 Jackson str. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown	no	"	Cerinza
12			"	Self	25				no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown	no	"	"
13			"	Self	25				no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	brown	no	"	Latharica
14	N Y	Bowery Brook	"	Self	25	no	no no	cousin Michele Donuno 411 E. Main str. Bowery Brook	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	brown	no	"	Mongiano
15	N Y	Camden	"	Self	29	no	no no	husband Vitoscia Carmine 2006 Lowell str. Camden N J	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	brown	no	"	Boviano
16			"	"	150	"	"	father — 50	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	"
17	N Y	Brooklyn	"	Self	25	yes	1905 N Y	cousin Cerro Gennaro 69 Main str. Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Cerano
18	"	"	"	Self	45	no	no no	brother — 50	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
19	N Y	Albany	"	Self	25	no	no no	cousin Francesco Cerra 24 Dogan str. Albany N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
20	N Y	Brooklyn	"	Self	25	no	no no	brother in law Carlo Salvatore 69 Main str. Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural black	brown	brown	no	"	Fiscaldo
21	"	"	"	Self	30	no	no no	brother Antonio 45 Front str. Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	brown	no	"	Cerano
22	Ohio	Cincinnati	No	Self	25	no	no no	uncle Leone Benedetto Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	black	brown	no	"	S Marco
23			"	Self	25				no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural grey	brown	brown	no	"	Cerano
24	N Y	Brooklyn	"	Self	25	no	no no	sister Carmela and Emilia 62 Front str. Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	pale brown	brown	near to the forehead		"	"
25	"	"	"	Self	25	no	no no	brother Gioravanik Lawrence str. Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	"
26			"	Self					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	gray	brown	no	"	"
27			"	husband	25	no	no no	do	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
28			"	father	45	no	no no	do	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	"
29	N Y	Brooklyn	"	Self	25	no	no no	cousin Michele Michelle 62 Front str. Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural black	brown	brown	no	"	"
30	"	"	"	Self	25	no	no no	nephew Gennaro De Rosa Old Country	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	brown	no	"	"

25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Tigani master, of the S.S. "SAN GIOVANNI", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Tigani

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Drucker

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List [redacted]

108

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Crecchio Alvino, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,,
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. De Crecchio

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Brewster

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO", sailing from NAPOLI MAR 5, 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 50	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								Di Mondo	Tommaso	37		M	M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bonalciano	wife Marianna Martino Bonalciano
2								Ciccone	Carmine	21		M	M	farm laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Oresta De Maio Bonalciano
3								Picolo	Gennaro	31		M	M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria De Maio Bonalciano
4								Compagnuolo	Nicola	23		M	M	farm laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	L'Aquila	wife Paola Iannotti L'Aquila
5								Verardi	Agostino	25		M	S	farm laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lenola	father Alfonso Lenola
6								Verardi	Michele	22		M	S	farm laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Pasquale Lenola
7								Donadio	Antonio	20		M	S	farm laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Flatano	father Saverio Flatano
8								Bottechino	Armando	24		M	S	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lubriano	father Settimo Lubriano
9								Montagna	Antonio	23		M	S	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father angelo Lubriano
10								Puntarelli	Orlando	16		M	S	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Cristina Lubriano
11								Ciriciofolo	Marino	17		M	S	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Porano	father Pietro Porano
12								Olimpieri	Orazio	17		M	S	farm laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Angelo Porano
13								Olimpieri	Saverio	22		M	M	housekeeper		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Angelino Porano
14								Orofri	Domenico	22		M	S	farm laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giovanni Porano
15								Paoletti	Paolo	27		M	S	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Timotteo Porano
16								[illegible]	Ettore	26		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		yes	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Reona	Reona
17								Marelli	Domenico	24		M	M	laborer		yes	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Lubico	Lubico
18								Montili	Alfonso	23		M	S	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Pietro Lubico
19								Pizzuti	Orlando	22		M	S	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Lorenzo Lubico
20								Chiofero	Silvestro	20		M	M	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Clemenza Vacanzino Lubico
21								Colonna	Felice	31		M	M	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Marella Concetta Lubico
22								Colonna	Placido	22		M	S	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Modesta Donato Lubico
23								De Decchis	Giuseppe	37		M	M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Angela Marcelli Lubico
24								Giovagni	Marco	42		M	[illegible]	laborer		no	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	"	Lubico
25								Marelli	Gioacchino	36		M	M	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Clementina Angelo Lubico
[illegible]								Olivernini	Gaetano	33		M		laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Agolla	Agolla
[illegible]								Alessandrini	Ruggero	22		M		laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Agolla
[illegible]								di Benedittini	Biagio	23		M		laborer		no	Italy	[illegible]	Italy		Agolla
[illegible]								[illegible]	Domenico	38		M		laborer		no	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	"	Agolla
[illegible]								[illegible]	Domenico	25		M		laborer		no	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	"	Agolla

6-14944-505-9/8/14

55

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom the undersigned has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—939

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 28

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 18 191 , *191*

109

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N Y	Brooklyn	Yes	father in law	25	yes	1911	N Y	brother in law Edmondo D'Elia 666 Washington Av. Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no		Italy	Bracciano
2	"	"	Yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law Ruggiero Antonio 666 Washington Av. Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no		"	"
3	Ill	Chicago	"	self	20	yes	1912	Ills	father in law Bruno Francesco 647 Halsted St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	black	brown	no		"	"
4	N Y	Brooklyn	"	self	30	no	no	no	brother in law Salvatore Lambetti 1310 Pacific St. Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	black	brown	no		"	Segata
5	N Y	Champlain	"	self	20	no	no	no	brother Alfredo 32 Bridge Place Champlain N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good		9	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Lenola
6	Pa	Connellsville	"	self	28	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Care of 118 Connellsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no		"	"
7	Pa	Johnstown	"	self	18	no	no	no	brother in law Michelangelo Domenico Care of Joseph Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	dark	brown	no		"	Natania
8	Mich	Detroit	"	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Cioci Luigi 734 Bellevard St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	dark	brown	brown	no		"	Lubriano
9	"	"	"	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Affatigi Ferrazzino 734 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Bagnara
10	"	"	"	self	20	no	no	no	father Luigi 734 Bellevard St. Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Lubriano
11	"	"	"	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Cioci Luigi 734 Bellevard St. Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Perano
12				self	25	no	no	no	father Luigino 734 Bellevard St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown	brown	no		"	"
13	Mich	Detroit	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Augusto 881 Baldwin St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown	brown	no		"	"
14	"	"	"	self	27	no	no	no	cousin Chiappetta Giuseppe 881 Baldwin St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	brown	brown	brown	no		"	Orbitello
15	R I	Providence	No	self	25	no	no	no	friend Settimi Caballaro 201 Pocasset St. Providence R I	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Perano
16			"	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Arcuno
17			"	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	black	brown	no		"	Latera
18	Mass	Southbridge	"	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Fabrizio Cullen Angela Southbridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no		"	"
19	Pa	Nanticoke	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Luigi Giuseppe 11 Alden St. Nanticoke Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no		"	"
20	Pa	Berwick	"	self	24	no	no	no	cousin Attilio Marcello 70 S Monroe St. Berwick	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	pale	black	brown	no		"	"
21	"	"	"	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law — 55 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	black	brown	no		"	"
22	Pa	Nanticoke	"	self	35	no	no	no	cousin Aurelio Aurelio 12 Nanticoke Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	Pa	1	brown	black	black	no		"	"
23	"	"	"	self	33	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe 11 Nanticoke Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black	brown	no		"	"
24			"	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	gray	brown	no		"	"
25	Pa	Glen Lyon	No	self	27	no	no	no	cousin Innocente Graziano 57 Rose Glen Lyon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no		"	"
26			"	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no		"	Agrotta
27			"	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no		"	"
28			"	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown	brown	no		"	"
29			"	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no		"	"
30			"	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	pale	brown	brown	no		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Fagan master, of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO., from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Fagan

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 6 1911 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK

F. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—813

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Rosellinis Alberto, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO," (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Rosellinis

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Barnette

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO, sailing from NAPOLI MAR 5 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Antonini	Angelo	22	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Lelci	mother Sabina Scipione Lelci
2									Imbriale	Caterina	30	W	M	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	S Angelo	mother in law Concetta Boffa S Angelo
3									Longobardo Boffo	Concetta ch.	2	F	S		no	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	gran mother —— Do
4									Libri	Alessandro	21	M	S	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Pozzaglio	mother Domenica Pozzaglio
5									De Blasio	Carmine	23	M	S	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Orsiere	Orsiere
6									Chialastri	Antonio	29	M	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Cavi	wife Lambardi Felicia Cavi
7									Terzi	Paola	18	M	S	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Chieti	Chieti
8									Verzilli	Giacomo	21	M	S	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	Chieti
9									Malandra	Vincenzo	16	M	S	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Catalanotta	father Angelo Catalanotta
10									Talacca	Antonio	38	M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Chieti	wife Rosa D'Ettorre Chieti
11									Di Vincenzo	Luigi	23	M	S	baker	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	Chieti
12									D'Amatteo	Donato	30	M	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	wife Carmela Di Monte Chieti
									Bocchia	Domenico	42	M	M	musical	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	Chieti
									Terzi	Costantino	16	M	S	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	Chieti
									Bartella	Talatino	23	M	S	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	Chieti
									Micio	Cristino	28	M	S	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	Chieti
17									Viola	Maria	29	F	M	housework	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Napoli	wife Carullo Napoli
18									Angelone	Michele	22	M	S	tailor	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Procida	father Salvatore Procida
									Pandolfo	Luigi	21	M	S	tailor	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	father Alfe Procida
									Scandariato	Paolo	14	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Piraccini	Piraccini
21									Leo	Giuseppe	22	M	S	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Cantano	Cantano
22									Panella	Giovannantonio	30	M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	mother Angela Di Giorgio Cantano
23									Wife Carparato	Nunzia	33	F	M	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	mother in law —— Do
24									Son Panella	Giovanni	6	M	S		no	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	gran mother —— Do
25									Son Panella	Giuseppe	4	M	S		no	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	—— Do
26									Lapia	Michele	17	M	S	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Vallata	father Vitantonio Vallata
									Morielle	Maria	23	F	M	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italy	Italy		Vallata
28									Fredittorio	Luigi	18	M	S	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	S Salvatore	father Augusto S Salvatore
29									Ditro	Eugenio	22	M	S	tailor	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	S Vito	father Domenico S Vito
									Giovanino	Pasquale	19	M		mason	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Sorito	Sorito

56

J W Widdemer
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 27

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

111

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 18 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any other corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N Y	Tuckahoe	W	Self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Gentile 31 Pierce Terrace Mt. Vernon N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no		Italy	Lauro
2	N Y	Brooklyn	"	father	48	yes	1908	N Y		no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural brown	brown	no		"	S Angelo
3	"	"	"	aunt	44	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	"	"	no		"	"
4	N Y	Valhalla	W	Self	25	no	no	no	uncle Luigi Giordano Bore 18th Valhalla N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	Dark brown	no		"	Pasquale
5				Self	22																		
6	N Y	Yonkers	W	Self	30	no	no	no	brother Guiseppe Park N Y Yonkers	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	no		"	Castelpetroso
7			"	Self	22																		
8			"	Self	22					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	no		"	Cava, Chieti
9	N Y	Saunsberg	W	Self	25	no	no	no	father Marco Bore 13 Saunsberg N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	no		"	"
10	N Y	New York	"	Self	32	no	no	no	brother Guiseppe 181 Broadway Mt Vernon N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural fair	brown	no		"	Castelvecchio
11			"	Self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	no		"	Chieti
12	Pa	Philadelphia	"	Self	45	yes	1906	Pa	brother in law Leonzo Giordano 727 South 7th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	no		"	"
13			"	Self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	no		"	"
14			"	Self	22					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	no		"	Teollo
15			"	Self	22					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	no		"	Chieti
16			"	Self	22					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	bar to the right ear		"	"
17	Pa	Philadelphia	"	Self	25	no	no	no	cousin Cirialdi Dominico 721 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	Dark brown	no		"	"
18	N Y	Brooklyn	"	uncle	32	yes	1909	N Y	uncle Leonardo Antalani Tunnel St - Bklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	no		"	Rocca Secca
19			"	Self	22	no	no	no	cousin Barbara Perullo 721 President St Bklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	no		"	Chieti
20			"	Self	22					no	no	no	no	good	good	5		brown	brown	no		"	Casalbordino
21			"	Self	22					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	no		"	Rocca Secca
22	N Y	Yonkers	W	Self	22	yes	1913	Yonkers	brother in law Eugenio Bruno 531 Morris Av Yonkers N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	Dark brown	no		"	Castelvecchio
23	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	55	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	no		"	Casalbordino
24	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	uncle 55	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	no		"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	no		"	"
26	N Y	Elizabeth	W	Self	23	no	no	no	brother Francesco 631 4th Av Elizabeth N J	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	no		"	Vallato
27			"	Self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	natural	brown	no		"	"
28	Pa	Jeannette	W	Self	26	yes	no	no	brother Pasquale 58 Cuyler Av Jeannette Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	no		"	Castelvecchio
29	N Y	Bronx	W	Self	20	no	no	no	cousin Cristoffo Otto 946 Boulevard Bronx N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	fair	brown	no		"	Otto
30			"	Self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	no		"	Lucella

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 6 1914 day of ....., 19...,
at NEW YORK

H. E. Sneider
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Paralinis Albino, Surgeon of the S. S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,,, (State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. De Paralinis

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—213

112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO", sailing from NAPOLI MAR 5 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomatic.	Transit.	Nonimmigrant or Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry. In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	
1								Buonuomo	Luigi	18		M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cava	
2								Marcellino	Giuseppe	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocca S. Cava	father Domenico Cava
3								Vellutri	Salvatore	24		M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cava	father Pasquale Rocca S. Cava
4								Carillo	Pellegrino	33		M	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		Cava
5								Cuttone	Vito	24		M	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelmonte	wife Mariannina Del Tezone Cava
6								Muto	Salvatore	31		M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cutro	wife Domenico Durante Castelmonte
7								Lento	Carmine	35		M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Mariantonia Jarcone Cutro
8								Cambino	Antonio	22		M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	V. C. Reggio	Cutro
9								Muto	Cesare	44		M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cutro	wife Della Maria V. C. Reggio
10								Di Dono	Giuseppe Antonio	41		M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cotrone	wife Maria Cucci Cutro
11								De Martino	Vincenzo	33		M	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Taliglie	father Lorenzo Cotrone NON I
12								Wife D'Antonio	Vincenza	21		F	M	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father in law Salerno
13								Carusto	Angelo Raffaele	20		M	S	shoemaker	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Melfi	father Salvatore Do
14								Lardi	Sabatino	22		M	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Figlio	Melfi
15								Bricci	Lorenzo	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Figlio
16								Martini	Crescenzo	18		M	S	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nettuno	mother Giovannantonia Santo Figlio
17								Sensoli	Giovanbattista	28		M	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Figlio	wife Maria Domitis Nettuno
18								Martini	Domenico	31		M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Figlio
19								Spirito	Leandro	22		M	W	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ponza	Ponza NON
20								Son Spirito	Pietro	19		M	S	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	notetti Figlio
21								Cucciarone	Alessandro	31		M	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Minturno	Do
22								Cambarino	Filippo	43		M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosa Filippa Minturno
23								Signoro	Antonio	17		M	S	painter	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife francesca Minturno
24								Esposito	Francesco	17		M	S	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Antonio Minturno
25								Bergantino	Anzio	32		M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Kansas	father Angelo Minturno NON I
26								Mazzucco	Mariano	31		M	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Stampa	wife De Ligio Antonia Minturno NON I
27								Treglia	Raffaele	17		M	S	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Corrado Mazzucco Mariano Minturno
28								Cavaliere	Giacomo	40		M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castino	father Giovanni Minturno
29								Vacci	Pasquale	21		M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Benedetta Mancini Minturno
30								Evangelista	Mariano	33		M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Antonia Mignarelli Castino
																				wife Defunta Di Carlo Castino

57

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—223

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 4 1911, 191 113

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1			yes	self	25				no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	black	brown	scar to the right eye	Italy	Cairo
2	Maff Leonnitter	"	"	self	25	yes	no	no	brothers Pietro 56 Weber St. Leonnitter Maff	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	scar to the right cork	"	Rocca di Papa
3	el J Perasfeld	"	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin York Pa Pine St. Perasfield el J	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Cairo
4		"		self	25					no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
5	el J Jersey	no	"	self	25	yes	1911	el J	cousin Vito Ruggiero 29 Grove Str. Jersey el J.	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Castelmare
6	el J etw York	no	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Mutto 157 Mulberry St el J	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Cutro
7	el J Niagara falls	"	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Francesco Jarone 133-12 th Str Niagara falls el J	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	black	no	"	"
8		"		self	25					no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	"	T. E. Pojest
9	el J New York	no	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Rocco Divello 157 Mulberry St el J	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Cutro
10	el J Brooklyn	no	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Eugenio Corporeto 772 Kent Av Brklyn el J	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	black	black	no	"	Papasidero
11	el J etw York	no	"	self	25	yes	1913	el J	friend Pasquale Natelee 1127 Sixth Av. el J	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Salerno
12	"	"	husband	self	25	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
13	el J Rochester	"	uncle	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Luigi Cruto 116 Rochester el J	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	"	Self
14		"		self	25					no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	fair	brown	no	"	Figlio
15		"		self	25					no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	black	brown	no	"	"
16	Pa Philadelphia	"		self	25	no	no	no	brother Guiseppe 1409 Frankfort St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Nettuno
17	Pa Philadelphia	"		self	25	no	no	no	cousin Spirito Antonio 742 Federal St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	"	Figlio
18		"		self	25					no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	"	"
19	ANT ALIEN Pa Philadelphia	"		self	25	no	1913	no	bro Antonio 742 Federal St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	gray	brown	scar to the right cork	"	"
20	RANT ALIEN "	"		father	50	"	1911	"	brother 50	no	no	no	good	good	4	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
21	el J Staten Island	"		self	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco Taranto el J	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Mistretta
22	Pa Ambler	"		self	25	yes	no	1912	Pa brother Antonio 334 Arapoh St. Ambler Pa	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	black	black	no	"	"
23	Pa Rochester	"		self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Buonaroma Antonio Rone 682 Rochester Pa	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	black	brown	no	"	"
24	Pa Ambler	"		self	25	no	yes	no	father Cristoph 104 Pleasant St. Ambler Pa	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	[illegible]	brown	brown	[illegible]	"	"
25	ANT ALIEN Mo Kansas City	"		self	25	no	yes	1910	no uncle Francesco Ciampler 568 Campbell St. Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
26	ANT ALIEN Conn Stamford	"		self	25	no	yes	1911	no brother Geraldo Stella Water St. Stamford Conn	no	no	no	good	good	5		brown	brown	brown	[illegible]	"	"
27	Minn St Paul	"		self	25	no	no	no	brother Filippo 188 E. Fifth St. St Paul Minn	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
28	Ohio Steubenville	"		self	25	no	no	no	nephew Loreto Fontone 120 Forth Street St. Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Castino
29	Mich Detroit	"		self	25	no	no	no	uncle Giovanni Quarelli 209 Rivard St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
30	Pa Philadelphia	"		self	25	no	no	no	uncle Agostino Longo 910 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	fair	brown	no	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Fiore master, of the S.S. "[illegible]", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Fiore
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 10 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briedle
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ernesto Orsino, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, #2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. de Varellini

Sworn to before me this MAR 16 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

J. E. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO," sailing from NAPOLI, MAR 5 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomatic. Foreign. Residents of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claiming to be U.S. Citizens.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
163			Miele	Angelo	53	M.	M	farmlaborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castino	
164			Saragosa	Vincenzo	23	M.	S	farmlaborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Benedetto Castino
			Lorenzo	Tomasso	19	M.	S	farmlaborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Castino
			Nave	Berardino	19	M.	S	farmlaborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Castino
5			Nardone	Giovanni	31	M.	M	farmlaborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Raffaela Velardo Castino
6			Nardone	Rocco	23	M.	S	farmlaborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe Castino
7			Vecchio	Rocco	23	M.	M	farmlaborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Lucia Castino
8			Lanni	Giovanni	23	M.	M	farmlaborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Arcangela Vecchio Castino
9			Fardelli	Angelo	17	M.	S	farmlaborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Castino
10			Boietti	Giuseppe	21	M.	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Reonarzo	father Davide Reonarzo
			Gregori	Gioacchino	28	M.		laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gallese	Gallese
			Sebastiani	Umberto	21	M.		laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Gallese
13			Buti	Luigi	60	M.	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Alfredo Gallese
14			Boietti	Rosa	57	F.	M	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	brother in law — do —
15			Sorgheter Buti	Caterina	19	F.	S	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother — do —
16			Valente	Michele	26	M.		laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Atina	Atina
17			Cestrone	Antonio	42	M.	M	farmlaborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Leffa	wife Di Vetta Brigida Leffa
18			Cecchino	Giovanni	31	M.	M	farmlaborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccamonfina	wife Carmina Leffa Roccamonfina
19			Minelli	Giovanni	32	M.	M	shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pellezzano	Pellezzano
20			Di Nora	Vitantonio	23	M.	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Teuri	father Vito Teuri
21			Di Noia (Wife Pignatiello)	Grazia	18	F.	M	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bari	father Francesco and Conductor Co. Rolas Cruz
22			Onorato	Quinto		M.		laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	U.S.		wife maiden name Morocco
23			Stellato	Vitangelo	32	M.	M	farmlaborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Bartolomeo	Lenola wife D'Arista Mazza
24			Stellato	Michele	32	M.	M	farmlaborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	S. Bartolomeo wife Cerra Lucia
25	7.76779 10/10/31		Di Arrigo	Francesco	17	M.	S	farmlaborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	S. Bartolomeo father Michele
26			Morocco	Antonio	30	M.	M	farmlaborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	S. Bartolomeo wife Agostinelli Lucia
27			Pepe	Pietrantonio	17	M.	S	farmlaborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	S. Bartolomeo father Domenico
28			Monaco	Giovanni	38	M.	M	farmlaborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	S. Bartolomeo wife Concetta Antoge
			Pecorinelli	Domenico	30	M.		laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Zuggiano	Zuggiano
30			Attolino	Giuseppe	39	M.	M	farmlaborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Donatelli Zuggiano

58

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 29

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 18 19 , *191*

115

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or an almshouse or an asylum, or supported (or having been supported) by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1				self	25				no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Cassino
2	Mich	Detroit	S	self	22	no	no	no	cousin Carlo Sarayota 774 Orleans St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
3			"	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
4			"	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
5	Mich	Detroit	S	self	25	no	no	no	nephew Zola Giovannantonio 761 Boivard St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
6	"	"	S	self	22	no	no	no	brother in law — Do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
7	"	"	S	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Saragota 769 Orleans St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
8	"	"	S	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Gregorio Saragota 769 Orleans St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown	no	"	"
9			"	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
10	Pa	Carnegie	S	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Crago Lino 666 Ulton St. Carnegie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Romarzo
11			"	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black	brown	no	"	Gallese
12			"	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
13	Ohio	Lima	"	self	40	no	no	no	law Cottage 102 West Ave Lima Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	Med Cert Lens good	5	8	brown	gray	brown	no	"	"
14	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	law — Do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Atarni
15	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	brother — Do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Gallese
16			"	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural	black	black	no	"	Atinea
17	N.J	Brooklyn	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law D. Della Camina 61 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Roccamonfina
18	"	"	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother Michele 166 E 61 St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	black	brown	no	"	"
19			"	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	black	black	near to the right eye	"	Salerno
20	Conn	Torrington	"	self	50	yes	1912	N.Y.	uncle Francesco Di Venero 69 Field St. Torrington Conn	no	no	no	no	good	69 School St	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Cairi
21			"	husband	"	"	"	"	uncle — Do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Bari
22			"	self	25				cousin Bernardeville,	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	
23	Ohio	Columbus	S	self	23	yes	1904	Ohio	brother cousin Gaetano Ruggiero Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Barbalano
24	"	"	S	self	28	yes	1911	"	cousin — Do —	no	no	no	no	good	1545 - 20 St good	5	2	pale	brown	brown	no	"	"
25	"	"	S	self	35	no	1908	no	uncle — Do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
26	"	"	S	self	28	yes	1911	Ohio	cousin Pecenti Pasquale Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	1545 - 20 St good	5	3	brown	black	brown	near to the left eye	"	"
27	Pa	Pemberton	S	self	22	no	no	no	uncle Francesco Sampietro Rose 125 Columbus St	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	pale	brown	brown	no	"	"
28	"	"	S	self	23	yes	1907 1910	Pa	brother in law Pasquale Augusti Rose 125 Columbus St	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	black	brown	no	"	"
29			"	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Briggano
30	Ills	Chicago	S	self	20	yes	1910	Ills	cousin Sabino Ottolina 611 Milton Av. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
															740 W Ohio St								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Fiori master, of the S.S. "SAN GIOR[illegible]", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)

C. Fiori

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 16 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK

E. Bruce

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Vercillesi Alisio, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Dr. Vercillesi

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of 19

at NEW YORK

L. E. Larsen

Immigration Officer.

116

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian,	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO", sailing from NAPOLI MAR 5 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Remains of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								Campolattaro	Michele	28		M	M	farm laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Briggiano	wife Luigia Faraone Briggiano
2								Pastina	Vincenzo	27		M	M	farm laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		
3								Maurelli	Orocco	16		M	S	farm laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Michele Briggiano
4		4/3/15	4/20/37					Maurelli	Michelangelo Luca	24		M	S	farm laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Paloma Briggiano
5								Reamondi	Vito	41		M	M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Vitt. Anna Briggiano
6								Infriano	Sabatino	33		M	M	farm laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Letricola	wife Veicenza Marzo Letricola
7								Farinacci	Michele Antonio	23		M	S	farm laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelmoro	father Francesco Castelmoro
8								De Angelis	Ugo	23		M	S	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cava	father Agostino Cava
9								Correale	Merlino	23		M	S	shoemaker		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pellezzano	father Arieco Pellezzano
10		995287 8/3/34						Di Lillo	Domenico	23		M	M	farm laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gifoone	wife Lucia Speranza Gifoone
11								Di Santo Grafi	Donillo Filomena	22	7	M	M	farm laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Francesco Gifoone
12								Pavzera	Carmine	17		M	S	farm laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Michele Gifoone
13								D'Amico	Giuseppe	31		M	M	farm laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Anna Germana Gifoone
14								Lamacinna	Giuseppe	23		M	S	farm laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cutro	father Antonio Cutro
15								Filippo	Francesco	40		M	M	farm laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Grotta Agostino Cutro
16								Delfiore	Gaetano	28		M	M	farm laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Calia Cutro
17	ED							Colotino	Giuseppe	60		M	M	farm laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosolino Maen Cutro
18								Filippo	Vincenzo	46		M	M	farm laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Cutro
19								Pasquale	Annibale	18		M	S	barber		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Catal di Principe	mother Di Maio Catal di Principe
20								Capraro	Gaetano V4-392/474	28		M	M	farm laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Catfino	wife Maria Giuseppa Allegrezza Catfino
21								Evangelista	Antonio	21		M	S	farm laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ironport	mother Antonia Caprara Catfino
22								Guarolo	Antonio	27		M		barber		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mompeforano	Mompeforano
23								De Paolis	Clandisto	27		M		laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Laurgola	Laurgola
24								Di Falco	Domenico	32		M	M	farm laborer		yes 2-53228 9/25/37	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Okerra	wife Maria Grazia Orbenti Okerra
25								Savastano	Pasquale	24		M	M	carpenter		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Maddaloni	wife Doriano Antonetta Maddaloni
26								Aveggiero	Alfredo	28		M	S	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	sister Adele Napoli
27								Tocchesi	Nicola	44		M	M	farm laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocca d. Cave	wife Maddalena Maggi Rocca d. Cave
28								Pizziconi	Antonio	21		M	S	farm laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe Rocca d. Cave
29								Rosielli	Augusto	26		M	M	farm laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife angelina Dompiro Rocca d. Cave
30								Resta	Angelo	41		M	M	farm laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Grazia Maggi Rocca d. Cave

J. J. Donovan
Insp

59

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 1, 8 1914, *191*

117

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ills	Chicago	S	self	$40			brother Costantino 611 Milwaukee Av. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	colored	brown	brown	no	Italy	Carfagnano
2	"	"	"	self	25																	
3	Ills	Chicago	S	self	28	no	no	cousin Rocco Manelli 1942 Grand av. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
4	"	"	S	self	40	no	no	no	brother — 50	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
5	"	"	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Nicola Bruno 1947 Grand av. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown		no	"	"
6	Ills	Chicago	S	brother in law	28	no	no	no	brother in law Ricciardi Luigi 766 n. Halsted St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Morano
7	Wis	Fairmont	S	self	28	no	no	no	cousin Tarnacci Angelo 116 Park St. Fairmont Wis	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Colalmosa
8	N.Y.	Fiercefield	No	self	23	no	no	no	cousin Maurizio Saverio Box 7 Fiercefield N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	black	no	"	Cave
9	N.Y.	New York	No	self	40	no	no	no	brother Sabato 126 E 3 St N.Y.	~~yes~~ no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	black	brown	no	"	Pellegrino
10	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Pamelo Francesco 924 4 av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	black	brown	no	"	Gildone
11	Ohio	Cleveland	S	self	20	no	no	no	brother Antonio Di Labio 1424 - 120 St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
12	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	self	22	no	no	no	brother Domenico 425 Third av. 33 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	black	brown	no	"	"
13	Ohio	Cleveland	S	self	25	no	no	no	friend Michele Grand 1424 - 120 St. Cleveland Ohio	~~yes~~ no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	black	brown	no	"	"
14	N.Y.	New York	No	self	42	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Migale 157 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Cutro
15	"	"	No	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law Della Francesco 187 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
16	"	"	No	self	40	no	no	no	brother in law Nicola Cullio 187 Mulberry St. N.Y.	~~yes~~ no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
17	Ohio	Dayton	S	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Antonio 29 Washington St. Dayton	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
18			"	self	25																	
19	N.Y.	Waterford		self	25	no	no	no	brother Pietro 29 Brown St. Waterford N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	pale	brown	brown	no	"	Baal
20	Ohio	Norwalk	S	self	43	no	no	no	brother Pietro 12 Dreper St. Norwalk Ohio	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	black	brown	no	"	Cassino
21	ANT ALIEN Ohio	Uniontport	No	self	24	yes	1909 1913 Ohio	father Antonio Rose 2 Uniontport Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
22			"	self	25																	
23			"	self	25																	
24	Ills	Chicago	S	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Gennaro Accurso 628 Institute St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown	no	"	Accurso
25	N.Y.	New York	No	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Filippo Troiano 330 E. 102 St. N.York	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Castellabate
26	N.Y.	New York	No	self	21	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Denello 187 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Napoli
27	Mass	Leominster	No	self	32	no	no	no	nephew Berto Pasquale 25 Fessler St. Leominster Mass	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Rocca
28	"	"	No	self	20	no	no	no	cousin — 50	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	black	black	no	"	"
29	"	"	No	self	28	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Cordoni 34 Webster St. Leominster Mass	~~yes~~ no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	black	brown	no	"	Cesano
30	"	"	No	self	22	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 3 M. 35th St. Leominster Mass	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Rocca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tobia Fogni master, of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Fogni
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 10 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK

E Snider
Immigration Officer.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—813

List

118

...TION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Carolis Alfonso Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO," (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. Università of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A De Carolis

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

H—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S. "SAN GIOVANNI" sailing from NAPOLI MAR, 5 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen	Previously	Family	Residency of Land	Child	Minor	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Specially Deposited	In Transit	Claims to be U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
55										Di Santo	Giuseppe	22		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy Italian South	Italy	Gildone	wife D'Onofrio Filomena Gildone
[illegible]										Salvatore	[illegible]	20		M	laborer	no		Italy [illegible]	Italy	Lellano	[illegible] Lellano
222 3										Salvato;	Egisto	23		M S	laborer	yes		Italy Italian South	Italy	4	father Salvatore Lellano
223 4										Fodorini	Bernardino	34		M M	laborer	yes		Italy Italian South	Italy	4	wife Ursola Angivini Lellano
224 5										D'Alonno	Domenico	34		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy Italian South	Italy	Petesino	father Salvatore Petesino
225 6										Cicchetti	Rocco	17		M S	housekeeper	yes		Italy Italian South	Italy	Vallata	father Lorenzo Vallata
226 7										Cicchetti	Rocco	22		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy Italian South	Italy	"	wife Chiricchillo Filomena Vallata
227 8										Fusco	Caterina	23		F M	housekeeper	no		Italy Italian South	Italy	Minturno	father Mariano Minturno
9										Longobeter DeBatt	Benedetta	2		F S	"	no		Italy Italian South	Italy	"	Gran father — Do —
228 10										Corrente	Rocco	18		F S	housekeeper	no		Italy Italian South	Italy	"	father Pasquale Minturno
229 11										De Filippis	Fortunato	22		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy Italian South	Italy	"	father Domenico Minturno
230 12										Ceccarone	Antonio	37		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy Italian South	Italy	"	wife Morelli Alessandro Minturno
231 13										D. Girolamo	Giuseppe	23		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy Italian South	Italy	"	father Domenico Minturno
232 14										Scalvino	Giuseppe	36		M M	laborer	yes		Italy Italian South	Italy	Brindisi	wife Giovanna Minturno
233 15										Farina	Pietro	33		M M	laborer	no		Italy Italian South	Italy	Zoronffi	father in law D. Domenico Brindisi Zoronffi
16										mother Pierro	Luigia	60		F W	housekeeper	no		Italy Italian South	Italy	"	husband — Do —
17										wife De Domenico	Carmela	30		F M	housekeeper	no		Italy Italian South	Italy	"	father — Do —
18										son Farina	Pasquale	8		M S	"	no		Italy Italian South	Italy	"	gran father — Do —
19										Longobeter Farina	Giovanna	4		F S	"	no		Italy Italian South	Italy	"	— Do —
20										son Farina	Bartolomeo	1	6	M S	"	no		Italy Italian South	Italy	"	— Do — NON IM
21										son Farina	Domenico		3	M S	"	no		Italy Italian South	Italy	"	— Do —
22										Bertoni	Guido	38		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy Italian South	Italy	Petesino	wife Bonangelo Bellizza Petesino
23										Lamaestra	Basilio	24		M S	farm laborer	no	1/4/37	Italy Italian South	Italy	S. Onofrio	wife Cerrita Carnevale S. Onofrio
24										Soldano	Francesco	23		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Anna Diomio S. Onofrio NON IM
25										Arcamone	Giovanni	25		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy Italian South	Italy	Ischia	wife Concetta Evan Ischia NON IM
26										Scarfuano	Antonio	23		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy Italian South	Italy	S. Salvatore	wife Matta Immacolata S. Salvatore
[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28										Del Colle	Pasquale	16	6	M S	laborer	no		Italy Italian South	Italy	Barisciano	mother Maria Ciccio Barisciano
29										Pezzella	Pietro	28		F M	housekeeper	no		Italy Italian South	Italy	Fiznoli	father Filomena Fiznoli
30										Santoro	Giuseppe	43		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy Italian South	Italy	Lesina	wife Carmela D. Paolo Lesina

69

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

2-564355-1-22-37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 19 1914, *191*

119

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Details of polygamy or admission of polygamist, if any.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	self	$	no	no	no	brother Antonio 1624 120 St Cleveland Ohio		Not												
2				self	$					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Gildone
3	W.Va	Ashland	Yes	self	$	no	no	no	cousin Federico Alfieri 2 Bone 3 Ashland W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Bilano
4	"	"	"	self	$	no	no	no	brother Paolo Bone 3 Ashland W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
5			"	self	$					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	scar to the right ear	"	"
6	W.Va	Elizabeth	"	self	$	no	no	no	uncle Paolo Netta 65 S. 4th av. Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Deare
7	"	"	"	self	$	no	no	no	uncle — So —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5							
8	N.Y.	Fairpoint	"	self	$	no	no	no	husband Rosafiola De Bitti Fairpoint O.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	blk	brown	no	"	"
9	"	"	"	mother	$	no	no	no	father — So —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Chieti
10	N.Y.	Utica	"	self	$	no	no	no	uncle Crescenzo Conte 619 Bleecker St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
11	"	"	"	self	$	no	no	no	brother in law Fiorentino Tocco 15 17 Catherine St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
12	Pa.	Eisenberg	"	self	$	no	no	no	brother in law Paolo Del Bello Eisenberg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
13	N.Y.	Utica	"	self	$	no	no	no	cousin Fortuna Antonio 169 Bleecker St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
ANT ALIEN 14	N.Y.	New York	"	self	$	no	4yrs	1913	N.Y. cousin Salvatore Salato 214 Lafayette St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	Gray	brown	no	"	Marletto
15	N.J.	Newark	"	self	$110	yes	6m	1913	N.Y. cousin Raffaele Rosafiola 13 Cutler St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Fiesano
16	"	"	"	bro	"	"	"	"	nephew — So —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	-	natural	Gray	brown	no	"	Fiesano
17	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	cousin — So —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Bovalino
18	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	— So —	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	"	"	"	4	no	New York	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— So —	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	4	4	4	no	New York	
ANT ALIEN 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— So —	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	4	no	New York	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— So —	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	4	4	no	Italy	Baronissi
22	N.J.	Oakfield	"	self	$	no	no	no	brother in law Villa Giovanni Box 36 J Oakfield N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Teleina
23	N.J.	Sterlington	"	self	$	no	no	no	brother in law Carnevale Francesco N.Y. J Sterlington N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	S. Angelo
ANT ALIEN 24	N.Y.	New York	"	self	$	28 yrs	2m	1913	brother in law D. Pasquale Domenico 131 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	S. Giorgio
ANT ALIEN 25	"	"	"	self	$	yes	10m	1913	N.Y. brother Salvatore 467 St. 321 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	fair	brown	no	"	Isernia
ANT ALIEN 26	N.Y.	New York	"	self	$	yes	9m	1913	N.Y. brother Raffaele 204 120 St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	"	S. Salvatore
27			"	husband	$				— So —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
28	Ohio	Fairpoint	"	self	$	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Box 356 Fairpoint Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Barrea
29	N.Y.	New York	"	self	$	no	no	no	husband Beniamino Detta 60 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	blk	brown	no	"	Pizzoli
30	Mass	Boston	"	self	$	yes	10m	1913	Mass cousin Francesco Di Paola 347 Tremont St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Detta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, (Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "SAN GIORGIO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briedenbach
Immigration Officer.

14—613

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—613

120

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Rosellini's Alsino, Surgeon of the S. S. "SAN GUGLIELMO;", (State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A De Rosellini

Sworn to before me this MAR 2 - 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

E Bonnicker

Immigration Officer.

14—212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,, sailing from NAPOLI MAR 5 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Under 16 years.	Over 60 years.	Relationship of				Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Minelli	Giovanni	22		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lubico	father Benedetto Lubico
2								Scibelli	Carmine	31		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Quindici	wife Maria Grazia Molise Quindici
3								Ferro	Bruno	43		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Filadelfia	wife Guglielta Maria Filadelfia
4								Leonardinelli	Giuseppe	29		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Campa Barbara Filadelfia
5								Agnone	Francesco	18		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellammare	aunt Giuseppa Vistarino Castellammare
6								De Maio	Michele	34		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lolofron	wife Lucia Arenoli Lolofron
7								D'Urso	Filomena	42		F	M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Agata	father Vincenzo S. Agata
8								Sangeteer Maffei	Maria Felicia	19		F	S	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	grandfather — do —
9								Son Maffei	Uriele	4		M			no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	do
10								De Leo	Giuseppe	37		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aliano	wife Anna Maerino Aliano
11								Amorosi	Giuseppe	16		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Caterina Reagione Aliano
12								Fenbo	Antonio	46		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cutro	wife Maria Marche Dante Cutro
13								Lapenna	Antonio	44		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Filomena Longo Cutro
14								Mutto	Cesare	17		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Antonio Marino Cutro
15								Gaspari	Euridio	23		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acquasanta	father Camillo Acquasanta
16								Serra	Giuseppe Felice	24		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Laccedonia	father Antonio Laccedonia
17								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avellino	Avellino
18								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccaromana	wife Giuseppa Caccheina Roccaromana
19								Milano	Francesco	32		M	M	tailor	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelvecchio	wife D. Battista Pasquale Castelvecchio
20								Debortolo	Domenico	26		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Lucido	father Francesco S. Lucido
21								Cutilla	Michele	42		M	M	mason	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Verne	wife Nobile Antonina Verne
22								Leonardinelli	Domenico	17		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cortale	father Francesco Cortale
23								Michiewj	Domenico	38		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Fortunata Laccone Cortale
24								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lenerotta	Lenerotta
25								Volpe	Giuseppe	28		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montaleone	father Paolo Montaleone
26							bro	Liparace	Giuseppe	33		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Belvedere	wife Restania Acenza Belvedere
27								Liparace	Antonio	35		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Annunziata De Luca Belvedere
28								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	mother [illegible] Uriccia
29								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Uriccia
30								Pergano	Michele	23		M	S	sailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ponza	father Biagio Ponza

61

John R Montgomery
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 18 1914 *, 191*

121

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of a ticket or passage paid through by others, or having sufficient money to pay for same.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time as an assisted alien, or as a person likely to become a public charge, or for other cause, and if so, when and under what circumstances.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Glen Lyon	no	self	37	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Innocente Pane 57 Glen Lyon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Labico
2	N.Y.	Mount Morris	"	self	40	no	no	no	brother Filippo Pane 6 S. Mount Morris N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Limidico
3	N.Y.	New York	"	self	32	no	no	no	cousin G. Molea 178 Eleventh St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Filadelfia
4	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	self	45	no	no	no	brother in law Chiapa Pardonsomo 18 Commercial Str Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Caiazzo
5	Conn	New Haven	no	uncle	9	no	no	no	uncle Tonio Mariano 107 Talbot St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	7	natural	gray	brown	no	"	Caiazzo
6	Pa	Philadelphia	"	self	29	yes	no	no	cousin Antonio Morfesi 693 Ar. St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Solofra
7	"	"	"	self	24	no	no	no	husband Antonio Morfesi 693 Ar. St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	0	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
8	"	"	"	mother	44	"	"	"	father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	6	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	— do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	4	"	"	"	no	"	"
10	N.Y.	New York	"	self	24	yes	4 yrs	N.Y.	brother in law Vincenzo Macrini 334 East 109th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Olivara
11	"	"	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Leonardo Lanciotti 334 E. 109th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good							"	"
12	"	"	"	self	19	yes	1 yr	N.Y.	cousin Maria Dante Francesco 157 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	gray	brown	no	"	Cubro
13	"	"	"	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Carmine Fusco 157 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
14	"	"	"	self	30	no	no	no	father Francesco 157 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
15	Pa	Reddlesburg	no	self	32	no	no	no	brother Raffaele Rendles Pane 35 Reddlesburg Penn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Segnano
16	N.Y.	Montclair	no	self	29	no	no	no	brother in law Nicola Emigno 29 Pine St. Montclair N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Lacedonia
17			"	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Lacedonia
18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	self	22	no	no	no	brother in law Michele Bosco 168 E. 21 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	fair	"	"	"	"	Bosco
19	N.Y.	New York	"	self	23	no	no	no	brother Emanuele 107 Grand St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Castelvetere
20	Ills	Chicago	"	self	40	yes	8 yrs	Ills	brother Luigi 77 St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Solopaca
21	Mass	Boston	"	self	22	no	no	no	brother Nicola 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Pesco
22	Ills	Chicago	"	self	28	no	no	no	father Francesco 92 S. South Halsted St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown	brown	no	"	Cotale
23	"	"	"	self	25	yes	6 yrs	Pa	and father Rosolinelli Francesco 92 S. South Halsted St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	scar to the left cheek	"	"
24			"	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	black	brown		"	Pesco
25	N.Y.	Buckhaven	"	self	25	no	no	no	father Pasquale 71 Breckenridge St. Buckhaven	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	scar to the right eye	"	Montefalcione
26	N.Y.	Hoosick Falls	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Guiseppe Acunzo 10 Spring St Hoosick Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	none	"	Paolisi
27	"	"	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Saverio Sforzese 10 Spring St Hoosick Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	black	brown	no	"	"
28			"	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	black	brown		"	Pesco
29			"	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	"	
30	W. Va	Blue Gay	"	self	23	no	no	no	father Salvatore Blue Gay W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Taiano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Tiggri master, of the S.S. "SAN GIUSEPPE", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Tiggri
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 16 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Sisselle
Immigration Officer.

14—212

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

122

I, De Bonilinis Albino, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

De Bonilinis

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 - 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,, sailing from NAPOLI MAR 5 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Declared to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Marzello	Giovanni	37		M	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sichia	wife Maria D. Meglio Sichia
2			Mamma	Raffaele	62		M	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cfruma	mother Lucia Libetta Cfruma
3			D'Errico	Francesco	42		M	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Biasio Cfruma
4			Vittori	Filippo	20		M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Segni	mother Andreotti Vincenza Segni
5			Portumini	Marcello	22		M	S	carman	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Garignano	father Antonio Garignano
6			Brigonti	Antonio	23		M	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Jarnele	brother Francesco Jarnele
7			De Carolis	Filemo	27		M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Daniele Jarnele
8			Brigonti	Aida	27		F	M	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe Jarnele
9			Curre	Filippo	19		M	S	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sichia	mother Maria Vicenta Sichia
10			Tebanaro	Giovanni	27		M	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Magisano	
11			Guido	Aristodemo	21		M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Girinaldi	Brecllo Rosa - wife - Girinaldi Ang.
12			Sarone	Antonio	35		M	M	laborer	yes	N. Ambrica		Italy		
13			Saramogioni	Luigi	29		M	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Camplo	wife Della Tille Arcangelo Camplo
14			Durattante	Giovanni	29		M	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Garignano	wife Caterina Limitaldi Garignano
15			Mentuccia	Luigi	26		M	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Segni	wife Ceamacci Ortilia Segni
16			Scarpa	Gennaro	29		M	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sakuto	wife Bortone De Marzo Sakuto
17			Sforza	Francesco	19		M	S	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Viguanello	father Domenico Viguanello
18			Parisi	Giocondo	40		M	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Lucia Viguanello
19			Restoti	Giovenale	19		M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bomazo	father Bartolomeo Bomazo
20			Bonadio	Michele	17		M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Platania	father Giuseppe Platania
21			Corno	Maria Domenica	17		F	S	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerano	mother Bartulei Elisabetta Cerano
22			Perrotta	Ferdinando	22		M	S	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe Cerano
23			Pargano	Antonio	22		M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Dora Emilia Cerano
24			Bartucci	Maria	43		F	W	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	daughter Pasqualina Corno Cerano
	CANCELLED		Bruglione	Vincenzo	44		M	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Giano	wife Assunta Carboni Giano
			Pepe	Giovanni Donato	14		M	S	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lenerctna	father Carlo Lenerctna
			Gasparro	Rosaria	25		F	M	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Filomena Cosi Lenerctna
			Agapelopulos	Aristidis	34		M	M	laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Malacuudra	wife Costantina Malacuudra
			Lazaris	Apostolos	19		M	S	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefaria	father Sfiro Lefaria
			Georgakis	Jean	19		M	S	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	"	mother Lefaria

NAT-FILE 2853-C-1138/3

62

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—933

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

123

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 18 1914 *, 191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison, or supported by charity, or a person who has been deported as such, or whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Princeton	yes	self	$20	yes	1913	Princeton	Father in law Girolamo Baldino 11 Walnut St. Princeton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no		Italy	Italy
2	N.J.	New York	"	self	25	yes	1911-1913	N.Y.	wife Mamie Magdalena 124 Lenox Road N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	gray	brown	no			Germany
3			"	self	25	yes	1911-1913	N.Y.	wife Angela D'Arrigo 124 Lenox Road N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown				"
4	Pa	Philadelphia	"	self	25	no	no		uncle Mario Luigi 731 Christian St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Lagonegro
5	Pa	Monongahela	"	self	25	yes	1913	Mon.	brother in law Maquale Guido Box 127 Monongahela Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Gargnano
6	Pa	Glassport	"	self	25	no	no		uncle Biagio Giovanni Box 24 Lucknow Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Fratta
7	Pa	Conway	"	self	25	no	no		cousin Edmondo De Caroli Conway Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no		"	"
8	Pa	Lucknow	"	self	25	no	no		uncle Biagio Giovanni Box 24 Lucknow Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no		"	"
9	W.Va	Benwood	"	self	25	no	no		brother Antonio Box 7 Benwood W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	scar to the chin		"	Fratta
10			"	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	gray	brown	no		"	Chapia
11	Pa	Scranton	W	uncle	25	no	no	no	uncle Guido Pasquale 200 4th Ave. Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Grisach
12	N.J.	Newark	"	self	25		American		brother in law Antonio Cappiello 1906 Europe	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no		"	
13	Pa	Atlantic	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Guido Ricci 226 Ark Atlantic Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	scar to the left cheek		"	Campli
14	Pa	Nanticoke	"	self	28	no	no	no	brother in law Michele Pietro 104 Church St. Nanticoke Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no		"	Montereale
15	N.Y.	Ithaca	"	self	25	yes	1910	Ithaca	friend Rocco Cumbo Box 182 Fulkerson St. Ithaca	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Lagonegro
16	Conn	Derby	"	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Scarpa Giovanni 9 str N.30 Derby Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no		"	Forlimpopoli
17	Pa	Pittsburg	"	self	28	no	no	no	father Venturino 110 Smithfield St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	scar to the right cheek		"	Vigonello
18	"	Pittsburg	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Serafini Box 133 Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no		"	Bonazzo
19	"	"	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law — 55 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no		"	"
20	Pa	Pittsburg	"	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Carlo Bevilacqua 616 Lowell St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Platano
21	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Caterina Jacobo 17 Cross Lane Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Oveano
22	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Cosmo Tinaglia Box 2 Ridgewood N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no		"	"
23	Ohio	Cincinnati	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Trella Francesco 1127-1129 Wade St. Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no		"	"
24	N.Y.	Ridgewood	"	self	25	no	no		nephew Vincenzo Box 2 Queensburg N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no		"	"
25	Pa	Beaukin	"	self	25	yes	1910	Pa	cousin Michele Danbio 128 Mill St. Beaukin Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown	no		"	Cipmar
26	N.Y.	New York	"	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Guidee Vincenzo 200 41st St. 36 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Lenerchio
27	Ill.	Chicago	"	self	25	no	no	no	husband Raimondo Giobbe 903 S. 5th Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black	brown	no		"	"
28	Mass	Lowell	"	self	25	yes	1912	Mass	brother in law George Nacchio 436 Market St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no		Grecia	Atrisco
29	N.Y.	New York	"	self	25	yes	1912	Ill.	uncle Nick 308-312 W. 54th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Lefaria
30	"	"	"	self	25	no	no	no	uncle — 50 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Lefaria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Tipari master, of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Tipari
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 16 1914 day of ....., 19...,
at NEW YORK

H E Zweidler
Immigration Officer.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on others for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—813

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Paul Louis Albin, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,", (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. L. De Vandelling

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Brudden

Immigration Officer.

3A

124

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4656

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

151 S. S. S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO," sailing from NAPOLI MAR 5, 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen	Diplomatic	Transit	Returning or Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Special Inquiry	In Transit	Claimed to be U. S. Citizen	Family Name.	Given Name. 58	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Bakeas	Georges	17	✓	ell	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Trengia	mother Vasiliki Trengia
2									Athanasoulas	Dick	40	✓	ell	ell	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	"	"	aunt Vasiliki Trengia
3									Panaghiotis	Paulcas	35	✓	ell	ell	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	"	"	wife Antonia Trengia
4									Pariatos	Vasil	20	✓	ell	ell	Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	"	Maikiou	wife Caffia Maikiou
5									Marcopulos	Panaghiotis	25	✓	ell	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	"	Tripoli	father Dimitrio Tripoli
6									Michalopulos	Dimitrios with 3 wife & 8	34	✓	ell	ell	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	"	Alica	wife Chriogalla Alica
7									Soufekchis	Nicolaos	38	✓	ell	ell	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	"	Cambova	wife Eleni Cambova
8									Michalopulos	Apostolas with bro 06	18	✓	ell	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	"	Alica	father Costantino Alica
9									Kacanatos	Leonidas	35	✓	ell	M	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	"	Valpachot	brother Georges Valpachot
10									~~Kokoris~~ KORIS	Spiros	52	✓	ell	ell	Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	"	Dallezi	wife Georgula Dallezi
11									~~Kostoris~~ Ris	Cristos	34	✓	ell	ell	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	"	Arcanites	wife Georgula Arcanites
12									~~Liasperopoulos~~	Elias	18	✓	ell	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	"	Kambova	father Nicola Kambova
13									Antipatis	Cristos	26	✓	ell	S	Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	"	Gravia	father George Gravia
14									Korotilis	Elias	28	✓	ell	S	~~Laborer~~	yes		Greece	Greek	"	"	mother Penathesi Gravia
15									Dimitracopulos	Cristos	18	✓	ell	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	"	Andravidi	father Theralampe Andravidi
16									Papadiamocopulos	Janis	18	✓	ell	S	Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	"	"	father Andreas Andravidi
17									Panaghiotis	Stavras	28	✓	ell	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	"	Kambova	father Athanasio Kambova
18									Dradopulos	Michel	18	✓	ell	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	"	Andravida	father Andrea Andravida
19									Scouitzos	~~Panagiotis~~	43	✓	ell	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	"	Gargaliani	brother Dionisio Gargaliani
20									Pastaris	Antonio	18	✓	ell	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	"	"	father Theodoros Gargaliani
21									Panagiotis	Tsoscopulos	18	✓	ell	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	"	"	father Dimitrios Gargaliani
22									[redacted]	Theopulos	20	✓	ell	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	"	"	father Dimitrios Gargaliani
23									Coutroumos	Cristos	23	✓	ell	M	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	"	"	father Nicolas Gargaliani
24									~~ANASTASIO~~	Cristo ~~Anastasio~~	60	✓	ell	ell	Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	"	Epiroto	son Pietro Epiroto
25									Murdien	Bilal	27	✓	ell	S	Laborer	no		Greece	Turkish	Albania	Hurjasi	Dayian Hurjasi
26									Murat	Ali	23	✓	ell	ell	Laborer	no		Albania	Albanian	"	"	Hurjasi Hurjasi
27									Djelal	Boule	30	✓	ell	ell	Laborer	no		Albania	Albanian	"	Gjegjeri	wife Boule Gjegjeri
28									Maliq	Arif	35	✓	ell	ell	Laborer	no		Albania	Albanian	"	Galine	brother Derwish Galine
29									Bekir	Kerim	20	✓	ell	S	Laborer	no		Albania	Albanian	"	Gjegjeri	brother Yame Gjegjeri
30									Ali	Hasan	23	✓	ell	S	Laborer	no		Albania	Albanian	"	"	cousin Caramanz Gjegjeri
63																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4038

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List [redacted]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 18 1914 , *191*

125

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass	Medford	Yes	self	25	no			Father Dimitrio 239 Coggeshall St Medford							5	7	dark	brown	brown	no		Greek	Thrace
2	Ill	Chicago	"	self	28	no			cousin Athinio 2647 S. Ashland Av Chicago Ill							5	3	dark	brown	brown	no		"	Thrace
3	"	"	"	self	28	no	no	no	cousin Dimopoulos 229 West Huron St Chicago Ill							5	10	dark	brown	brown	no		"	Thrace
4	Ill	Chicago	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin John 12 E Polk Chicago Ill							5	7	dark	brown	brown	no		"	Thrace
5	"	"	"	self	20	yes	yes	Chicago	friend Nicolas Lalazo 644 Blue Island Ave Chicago							5	8	dark	brown	brown	no		"	Macedonia
6	Wash	Garfield	"	self	20	yes	1913	no	cousin James Rose 165 E Garfield Wash							5	11	dark	brown	brown	no		"	Turkey
7	Ill	Chicago	"	self	22	no	no	no	brother Peter 703 S Halsted St Chicago							5	3	dark	brown	brown	no		"	Alica
8	Wash	Garfield	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin James Rose 165 E Garfield Wash							5	8	dark	brown	brown	no		"	Caudonia
9	N Y	New York	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother Nick 213 E 24th St N Y							5	3	dark	brown	brown	no		"	Alica
10	Ill	Chicago	"	self	35	yes	1910	no	son Nikolas 644 South Blue Island Ave Chicago							5	10	dark	brown	brown	no		"	Salpaca
11	"	"	"	self	28	no	1910	Chicago	cousin — do —							5	8	dark	brown	brown	no		"	Salonica
12	Ohio	Youngstown	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother Peter 324 W. Federal St Youngstown							5	7	dark	brown	brown	no		"	Caudonia
13	Wash	Hoquiam	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother Peter 116 Washington St Hoquiam Wash							5	6	dark	brown	brown	no		"	Greece
14	Ill	Peoria	"	self	24	no	no	no	brother Vasilios 210 S. Adams St Peoria Ill							5	7	dark	brown	brown	no		"	Greece
15	N Y	New York	"	self	22	no	no	no	friend Andreas 92 Columbus Av N Y							5	7	dark	brown	brown	no		"	Austria
16	Ill	East St Louis	"	self	22	no	no	no	brother Agott 117 N 20th St East St Louis Ill							5	6	dark	brown	brown	no		"	Austria
17	Wisc	Milwaukee	"	self	38	yes	1902	Chicago	brother Harry 313 — 10th St Milwaukee Wis							5	6	dark	brown	brown	no		"	Austria
18	N Y	Syracuse	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Denis P.O. Box 521 Syracuse N Y							5	4	dark	brown	brown	no		"	Austria
19	Wisc	Oshkosh	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Alifers 46 Sherman St Oshkosh Wis							5	8	medium	brown	brown	no		"	Constantinople
20	N J	New York	"	self	20	no	no	no	uncle John 137 Columbus Av N Y							5	11	medium	brown	brown	no		"	Constantinople
21	Wisc	Oshkosh	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother Jotis 46 Sherman St Oshkosh Wis							5	3	medium	brown	brown	no		"	Constantinople
22	"	"	"	self	22	no	no	no	brother — do —							5	4	medium	brown	brown	no		"	Constantinople
23	Wisc	Milwaukee	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother Harry 426 Wells St Milwaukee Wis							5	6	medium	brown	brown	no		"	Constantinople
24	Mass	Lynn	"	self	28	yes	1905	no	brother George 2 Beach St Lynn Mass							5	5	medium	brown	brown	no		"	Constantinople
25	Mo	St Louis	"	self	19	no	no	no	cousin Owen 2618 S 2nd St St Louis Mo							5	8	medium	brown	brown	no		"	Epirotes
26	"	"	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin — do —							5	8	medium	brown	brown	no		"	Turkey
27	"	"	"	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Montfar 2418 DeKalb St St Louis Mo							5	9	medium	brown	brown	no		"	Turkey
28	"	"	"	self	28	no	no	no	cousin Louis 114 Bethany St St Louis Mo							5	3	medium	brown	brown	no		"	Epirotes
29	"	"	"	self	28	no	no	no	cousin Owen 2402 DeKalb St St Louis Mo							5	6	medium	brown	brown	no		"	Epirotes
30	"	"	"	self	28	no	no	no	cousin Steve 2618 South 2nd St St Louis Mo							5	3	medium	brown	brown	no		"	Epirotes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the S.S. "SAN GIOVANNI", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 6 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—4683

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4683

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Carolis Alcino, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO", (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A De Carolis

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Sweeney

Immigration Officer.

126

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 403 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,, sailing from NAPOLI MAR 5 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.		U. S. Citizen.	Husband.	Parent.	Residence of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Ferraro	Rosario	39		M	m	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	S Croce di Magliano	brother in law Sarracco Concetta S Croce di Magliano
932 2											Iacovo	Paolo	26		M	m	laborer			Italy		Italy		
933 3											Cavo	Bernardino	24		M	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Limosani	wife Teibelli Antonia S. Lamgello
934 4											Cavo	Giovanantonio	19		M	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Limosani	father Benedetto Limosani
935 5											Manfranzi	Tullio	67		M		laborers	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Limosani	Notary Limosani
936 6											Senatto	Antonio	39		M	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Casacalenda	wife Lucia Nitida Limosani
937 7											Bellarosa	Alfredo	36		M	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Marchione	brother Giovanni Caiazzo
938 8											Costapano	Michele	30		M	m	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Ottaviano	Marigliano
939 9											Nese	Gabriele	32		M	m	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Togna	Ottaviano
940 10											Schiavo	Domenicantonio	33		M	m	blacksmith	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	"	wife Gerosimina Virgilio Togna
941 11											Vallotta	Giuseppe	33		M	m	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	"	wife Maria Carmina Togna
942 12											De Marco	Vincenzo	33		M	m	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	"	wife Vico Maria Elena Togna
943 13											Amodeo	Francesco	41		M	m	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Acerno	wife Gaetana De Falco Acerno
944 14											Ruggiero	Giuseppe	29		M	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Conghiano	wife Domenica De Vincenzo Conghiano
945 15											Mariani	Buonaventura	30		M	m	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Moiano	wife De Cicco Felicetta Moiano
946 16											Vittoria	Vito Francesco	24		M	s	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Sanmicandro	wife Clarizio Caterina Sanmicandro
947 17											Ricciardi	Pasqua	18		M	s	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	"	father Ignazio Sanmicandro
											Giannone	Giuseppe	17		M	s	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	"	father Lorenzo Sanmicandro
[illegible] 18											[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M	s	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	"	father Donantentura Sanmicandro
[illegible] 19											[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M	s	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	"	Sanmicandro
20											Cabiquini	Domenico	24		M	m	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Castelo	father Pasquale Castelo
948 21											Martinucci	Nicola	23		M	s	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	"	wife Angela Scalfaro Castelo
949 22											Esposito	Donato	24		M	s	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Chieti	father Francesco Chieti
950 23											Verzulli	Cesare	21		M	s	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Castelvecchio	father Stefano Castelvecchio
24											Di Biase	Eugenia	38		F	w	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Chieti	father Antonio Chieti
25											Zuccarini	Piergentino	22		M	s	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	"	nototy Chieti
26											brother Zuccarini	Rocco	17		M	s	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Bucchianico	mother Carmela Di Falco Bucchianico
27											Zamarra	Mario	20		M	s	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	"	mother 50
28											Di Nicola	Giuseppe	32		M	m	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Vallata	father Donato Vallata
29											Reinaldi	Francesco	23		M	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Lautanenna	wife Maria Giuseppa Lafenestra Lautanenna
																							Arinola	wife De Marco Maria Arinola

61

1 boy & 1 suicide. Inspector Karl Bauer Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO," sailing from NAPOLI MAR 5 1914, 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen	Reclaimed	Transit.	Nonimmune or Canada	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Ferraro	Rosario	39		M	m	all farm laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Croce di Magliano	sister in law Lorenza Concetta Cocco di Magliano
2										Lacca	Angelo	26		M		laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Jovenelle	
3										Cavo	Bernardino	24		M	m	all laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lunduci	wife Estelli Antonia Lunduci
4										Cavo	Giovavante	19		M	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lunduci	father Benedetto Lunduci
5										Mattanzi	Tullio	65		M		laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lunduci	Notary Lunduci
6										Senatto	Antonio	39		M	m	all laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caivano	wife Lucia Nitida Caivano
7										Bellarota	Alfredo	36		M	m	all laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Marigliano	brother Giovanni Marigliano
8										Catapano	Michele	30		M	m	all farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ottaviano	Ottaviano
9										Nese	Gabriele	32		M	m	all farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Togna	wife Mastrangelo Virginia Togna
10										Schiavo	Domenicantonio	33		M	m	all blacksmith	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Carmina Togna
11										Valletta	Giuseppe	33		M	m	all shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Dino Maria Elena Togna
12										De Maria	Vincenzo	33		M	m	all farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acerno	wife Gaetana De Falco Acerno
13										Amodeo	Francesco	41		M	m	all farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Conigliano	wife Domenica De Vincenzo Conigliano
14										Ruggiero	Giuseppe	29		M	m	all laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Moiano	wife De Cicco Felicetta Moiano
15										Mariani	Bonaventura	30		M	m	all farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lamincardo	wife Clarizio Caterina Lamincardo
16										Vittoria	Vito Francesco	24		M	s	all farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Ignazio Lamincardo
17										Meccardi	Pasqua	18		F	s	all housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Lorenzo Lamincardo
										Giannone	Giuseppe	17		M	s	all farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Bonaventura Lamincardo
										Colangio	Francesco	16		M	s	all farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Lamincardo
										Jago	Fortunato	16		M	s	all farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cortale	father Francesco Cortale
										Caliguiri	Domenico	24		M	m	all farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Angela Scalfaro Cortale
										Martinucci	Nicola	23		M	s	all farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chieti	father Francesco Chieti
										Esposito	Donato	24		M	s	all farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelincantara	father Stefano Castelincantara
										Verzulli	Cesare	21		M	s	all farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chieti	father Antonio Chieti
										Di Biase	Eugenia	38		F	w	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	nototy Chieti
										Zuccarini	Piergentino	22		M	s	all farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bucchianico	mother Carmela Di Falco Bucchianico
										brother Zuccarini	Rocco	17		M	s	all farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother — Do —
										Lanarra	Mario	20		M	s	all housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tollata	father Donato Tollata
										Di Nicola	Giuseppe	32		M	m	all farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Santomenna	wife Maria Giuseppa Lafauncina Santomenna
										Reinaldi	francesco	34		M	m	all laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carinola	wife De Marco Maria Carinola

61

#1 by Special Inspector Karl Bauer
Ansp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 18 1914 *, 191*

127

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether able to read or write any language? (Write "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	self	25	American			wife Lazzazzera Luisa 169 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	blak	brown	no	Italy	Roccamandolfi
2				self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Pietramelara
3	N.Y.	Mount Morris		self	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Box 45 Mount Morris N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Limatola
4	"	"		self	25	no	no	no	brother — Do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Limatola
5	[illegible]	Tonawanda		self	25	no	no	yes	my new nichels manufacturing co Tonawanda Sheldon street Lawrence mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Limatola
6	N.Y.	Orange		self	25	yes	1914	1913	Orange sister Immaculata Sister Superior Academy of the Sacred Heart Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Caianello
7	W.Va.	Elkhins		self	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Box 514 Elkhins W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	blak	brown	no	"	Napoli
8	N.Y.	New York		self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Francesco Amoroso 79 Mulberry Str. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	blak	brown	no	"	Ottaviano
9	Pa.	Reynolds		self	25	no	no	no	cousin sister Giuseppe Reynolds Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Fagnano
10	N.Y.	New York		self	25	yes	1909	1913	N.Y. brother in law Emilio Andreoli 223 S. 3rd Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
11	Pa.	East Pittsburg		self	25	yes	1905	1913	Pa. brother in law Enea Antonio 116 Prospect Ave. East Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	blak	brown	no	"	"
12	Ill.	Chicago		self	25	no	yes	no	uncle Pasquale Cappiello 628 Lee Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Roccamandolfi
13	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie		self	25	yes	1906	1909	N.Y. uncle Fortunato Feulco 58 Clifford Ave Poughkeepsie N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	blak	brown	no	"	Cerreto
14	N.Y.	Brooklyn		self	25	yes	1907	1913	Blyn. brother in law Giuseppe Tirozzi 668 Ocean Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Montesarchio
15	Ill.	Chicago		self	30	yes	1910	1911	Pa. friend Valerio Giuseppantuono 630-634 Forquer Str. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Sant'Agata
16	N.Y.	New York		self	45	yes	1907	1911	Oreg. cousin Vito Chimienti 218 E. 99 Str. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	blak	blak	no	"	"
17	"	"		self	30	yes	no	no	brother Vincenzo 807 3d Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	yes	N.Y.	Calvisi
18	Wash.	Spokane		self	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco Box 972 Spokane Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
19				self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Cerreto
20	Pa.	Erie		self	25	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Box 24 Cudahy Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
21	"	Endicpavon		self	25	no	no	no	father — Do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
22	Pa.	Philadelphia		self	25	no	no	no	cousin Gaetano Antonio 721 Christian Str. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Cerreto
23	N.Y.	Lounsbery		self	25	no	no	no	friend Mazzeo Salandra Box 15 Lounsbury N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	brown	fair	brown	no	"	Cerreto
24	N.Y.	New York		self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Raffaele Farina William Bridge West Chester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Cerreto
25	"	"		self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Luigi & Angelo William Bridge West Chester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown	brown	no	"	Campobasso
26	Pa.	Philadelphia		self	50	yes	1910	1914	N.Y. brother Serbo 1164 So Carlisle Str. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Pescolanciano
27	"	"		brother	50	"	"	"	brother — Do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
28	N.Y.	Alden		self	25	no	no	no	aunt De Paola Giuseppa 529 Westfield Ave Roselle Park N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Vallata
29	N.Y.	Jersey		self	25	yes	1906	1906	N.Y. cousin francesco Antonio Di Stasio 362 Fairmont Ave Jersey N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Lacedonia
30	Mass.	Malden		self	25	yes	1905	1907	N.Y. brother in law Ferruccio Giuseppe 141 Malden Str. Malden Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Carife

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vito Tigani master, of the S.S. "SAN GIOVANNI", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Tigani
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 15 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pasquale Alessi, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Pasquale Alessi

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 1914 day of ....., 19....

at NEW YORK

H E Briggs

Immigration Officer.

14—213

128

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO," sailing from NAPOLI MAR 5 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen; Diplomatic; Transit; Residency of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Deposit; In Transit; Claim to be U.S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Nicoletta	Antonio	44		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Carinola	wife Domenica Giuseppa Carinola
2			Reinaldi	Giuseppe	19		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	"	sister in law De Marco Mary Carinola
3			Geltomini	Domenico	33		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Portidda	sister Vincenza Carolina Portidda
4			Bellini	Giacomino	36		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Torano	wife Giuseppa Bellini Torano
5			Tiertante	Giacobbe	43		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Lubriano	wife Cecilia Tiertante Lubriano
6			Pelo	Eugenio	17		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	"	father Pietro Lubriano
7			Paradiso	Giuseppe	23		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	"	father Filippo Lubriano
8			Brigadieri	Leonildo	18		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	"	uncle Vincenzo Cinchio Lubriano
9			Pizzino	Giuseppe	29		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	"	wife Argeno Pellentiero Lubriano
10			Piertante	Feffino	34		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Cattiglione	mother Cristina Durlo Cattiglione
11			Guaglianone	Angelo	23		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	S. Lotti	father Pantaleone S. Lotti
12			Bletta	Giuseppe	27		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	"	wife Carolina Sirianaco S. Lotti
13			Bloise	Angiolina	15		F	S	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	"	father Domenico S. Lotti
14			Aprea	Michele	33		M	M	tailor	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Ponza	wife Pacifico Giuditta Ponza
15			Aprea	Carmine	19		M	S	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	"	father Antonio Ponza
16			Vitiello	Silverio	28		M	M	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	"	father Carmonto Ponza
17			Feola	Giuseppe	19		M	S	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	"	father Antonio Ponza
18			Calisi	Michele	51		M	M	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	"	wife Giuseppina Aprea Ponza
19			Aprea	Luigi	36		M	M	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	"	wife Lucia Vitiello Ponza
20			Lavagna	Antonio	24		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Afragola	father Pasquale Afragola
21			Albanese	Nicola	23		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Locorotondo	father Angelo Locorotondo
22			Rembicole	Romolo	23		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Basano	father Daniele Basano
23			Testoni	Alessandro	22		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Jinggi	father Giuseppe Jinggi
24			Scaramastra	Rocco	19		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	"	father Francesco Jinggi
25			Rosa Reosi	Vincenzo	28		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	"	wife Scaramastra Rosa Jinggi
26			Ludovici	Nazzareno	30		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	"	wife Tarquina Cirilla Jinggi
			Ludovici	Ettore	28		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	"	wife Langelli Enrica Jinggi
			Alicalto	Francesco	25		M	S	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	[illegible]	father Luigi Jinggi
			Danga D'Anza	Agostino	48		M	M	Farmer farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Aecrra	wife Annunziata di Bruno Aecrra
			Ciminelli	Aurelio	20		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Segni	father Francesco Segni

65

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 18 1914, *191* 129

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has sufficient money to pay transportation, if required by inspector?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass	Malden	Self	Self	$22				nephew Michele Lovelli 32 Pearl St. Malden Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black	brown	no	Italy	Cerbara
2	"	"	"	Self	19	no	no	no	Brother Guiseppe Cerrenzio 141 Pearl St. Malden Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	pale brown	brown	no	"	"
3	N.Y.	New York	"	Self	23	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Cocco 111 Lodtor Str. City	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black	brown	scar to the left eye	"	Both. Italy
4	Mich.	Detroit	"	Self	22	no	no	no	brother in law Guiseppe Crimpion 734 Beizard Str. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	no	"	"	Toranu
5	"	"	"	Self	18	no	no	no	cousin Ceccoui Filippo 311 Beizard Str. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	black	brown	no	"	Cattolica
6	"	"	"	Self	25	no	no	no	brother Accomico Tato 734 Beizard Str. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
7	"	"	"	Self	25	no	no	no	cousin — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	fair	brown	no	"	Oriolo
8	R.I.	Providence	"	Self	28	no	no	no	cousin Errico Cerz 734 Beizard Str. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	pale brown	brown	no	"	"	Diketo
9	Mich.	Detroit	"	Self	28	no	no	no	brother Christoforo 734 Beizard Str. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no	"	"	Lubrano
10	"	"	"	Self	30	no	no	no	cousin Luigi Cipriano 734 Beizard Str. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	black	brown	no	"	"
11	Cal	San Bianco	"	Self	26	no	no	no	brother Lodrico San Bianco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black	brown	no	"	Stotti
12	Cal.	Augustine	"	Self	42	yes	No	1913	Cal cousin Costantino Vincenzo Augustine Cal	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	black	brown	no	"	"
13	"	Los Banos	"	Self	32	no	no	no	brother in law Gaetano Cortorto Augusti Cal	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	black	brown	no	"	"
14	W.Va.	Bridgeport	"	Self	40	no	no	no	brother in law Verruccio Indice Box 111 Rivesville W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Pongo
15	"	"	"	Self	28	no	no	no	brother in law — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
16	"	"	"	Self	25	no	no	no	cousin Michele Cappelle Box 111 Rivesville W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	black	brown	no	"	"
17	"	"	"	Self	32	no	no	no	brother Liberio Box 111 Rivesville W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
18	"	"	"	Self	29	no	no	no	cousin Michele Cappelle Box 111 Rivesville W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
19	W.Va.	Fairmont	"	Self	40	no	no	no	brother in law Di Meglio Pietro Fairmont W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	Self	25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 184 Malbon Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	"	Apogeo
21	Neb.	Omaha	"	Self	24	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Abbruzzo 716-718 South 14 th. Str. Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Cerchiara
22	Pa.	Kensington	"	Self	40	no	no	no	brother in law Riccardo Calvino 2nd Str. 1106 corner Washington St.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Bergano
23	Md.	Baltimore	"	Self	26	no	no	no	brother in law Umberto Longo 744 S. Pratt Str. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Fuggi
24	N.Y.	New York	"	Self	26	no	no	no	uncle Romanno Benedetto 12 Baxter Str. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
25	"	"	"	Self	26	no	no	no	brother in law — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
26	"	"	"	Self	26	no	no	no	brother Luigi Ludovico 84 Mulberry Str. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
27	"	"	"	Self	36	no	no	no	cousin — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
28	"	"	"	Self	25	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 106 Bayard Str. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Turbo Cal
29	Ill.	Chicago	"	Self	29	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 106 ½ Taltz Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	gray	brown	no	"	Bova
30	N.Y.	Ithaca	"	Self	28	no	no	no	brother Orlando 216 ½ Aurora Str. Ithaca N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Legan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Tigani master, of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO," from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Tigani
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 10 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

130

I, De Corcellinis Albino, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO," (State whether European "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Università di Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

De Corcellinis

Sworn to before me this MAR 16 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500-D

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO" sailing from NAPOLI MAR 5 1914 , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen, Diplomatic, Transit, Returning or Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Grasano — Domenico	44	M	M	farmlaborer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Alessandria	wife Teortina
2		Grasano — Giovan Battista Bro	17	M	S	factie	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	"	father Giuseppe Alessandria
3		Bardato — Mario Cous	17	M	S	yourner	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	"	father Pietro Alessandria
4		Mantovini — Ercole	23	M	S	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Comacchio	father Aldo Comacchio
5		Santarossa — Domenico	20	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Porcia	father Giuseppe Porcia
6		Ricaqui — Maria	39	F	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Cazzine	friend Antonio Guido Cazzine
7		daughter Diquati Maria Ch.	18	F	S	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	"	do
8		son Diquati — Francesco "	14	M	S	"	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	"	do
9		daughter Diquati Apollonia	10	F	S	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		Italy	Italian North	Italy	"	do
10		Monticelli Edoardo	26	M	M	tailor	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Cattolica	father Monticelli Marianna wife
11		Galuzzi Giuseppe	29	M	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy		father Aleppo Cattolica
12		Cortopassi — Cesare	47	M	M	Trader	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Mazzarda	wife Teresina Cattolica
13		son Cortopassi — Biagio Son.	14	M	S	"	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	"	mother do Mazzarda
14		Poli — Luigi Nephew	9	M	S	Sch	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	S. Bon	grandfather Mario
15		Cerri — Angelo	32	M	M	Merchant	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Sammazzaro	mother Rosa Mazzoletti Mazzarota
16	6/9/32	Cuvie Bianchi — Paolina Wife	23	F	M	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	"	mother in law do Sammazzaro
17		Ubezzo — Ferruccio	41	M	M	barber	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Vicenza	wife Negroni Giulia Vicenza
18		Sasola — Marcello	24	M	S	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Alessandria	father Giuseppe Alessandria
19		Coscia — Domenico	23	M	S	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	"	father Giovanni Alessandria
20		Bisio — Pietro	32	M	S	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Francavilla	father Giuseppe Francavilla
21	9/7/67	Motta — Maria Wife	22	F	S	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	"	father Dario Francavilla
22		Carzola — Ester friend	20	F	S	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	"	mother Lobi Lucrezia Francavilla
23		Traverso — Elisa	16	F	S	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	"	father Antonio Francavilla
24		Gemme — Stefano	28	M	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Gavi	father Angelo Gavi
25		Wife Bisio — Maria	18	F	M	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	"	father in law do
26		Merlo — Giuseppe	31	M	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Basaluzzo	wife Delia (illegible) Basaluzzo
27		Manfredi — Paolo	23	M	S	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Novi Ligure	father Giacomo Novi Ligure
28		Marello — Giovanni Battista	31	M	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Basaluzzo	wife Bisio Giuseppina Basaluzzo
29		Zironda — Francesco	44	M	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Pioveno	wife Zironda Cristina Pioveno
30		Paoli — Giovanni Alberto	22	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Capanno ri	father Antonio Capannori

66

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom ..... requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 19 1914 , 191

131

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Calif	Brooklyn	yes	self	$20	no		cousin Anselmo Fischer 213 Navy St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	medium	brown	brown	no	Italy	Palermo
2	"	"	"	self	25	no	no	uncle — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	medium	brown	brown	no	"	Palermo
3	"	"	"	self	30	no	no	cousin — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	medium	brown	brown	no	"	Palermo
4	Mass	Boston	"	self	28	no	no	uncle Biagio Domenico 19 Dover St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	medium	brown	brown	no	"	S. Fratello
5	Calif	Crockett	"	self	28	no	no	friend Vincenzo Ottaviano 212 Graham Pocket Ferry	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	medium	brown	brown	no	"	Cosenza
6	Calif	Bellevue	"	self	21	no	no	husband Donato Rocco Bellevue Del Duro Co	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	fair	fair	no	"	Pozzo
7	"	Tries to Chile	"	mother	20	"	"	father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	medium	brown	brown	no	"	Cassino
8	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	— do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Cassino
9	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	— do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Cassino
10	Cal	S. Francisco	"	self	28	no	no	no	brother in law Standing Guido 1509 Stockton St. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	10	medium	brown	brown	no	"	Cassino
11				self	25	no	no	no	friend Louis — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	medium	brown	brown	no	"	Cassino
12	Va	Richmond	"	self	70	yes	1875	11 yrs	S.S.S. Broad St. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	good							"	Cassino
13	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	son Guiseppe 1509 Stockton St. Richmond Va													"	Cassino
14	"	"	"	self	25	yes			brother — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good							"	Cassino
15	Penn	Conshohocken	Va	self	6	yes	1913	Cal	father Silvio 1612 S. Franklin St. Richmond Va	no	no	no	no	good	good							"	Cassino
16	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	cousin Carmine Antonio Rose 209 Conshohocken Penn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	medium	brown	brown	no	Italy	Cassino
17	Wash	Mount Vernon	Va	self	26	no	no	no	cousin — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	medium	brown	brown	no	"	Cassino
18	Calif	Centerville	"	self	28	no	no	no	brother Alberto Attilio 207 Navy St. Mt. Vernon Wash	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	medium	brown	brown	no	"	Vicenza
19	"	"	"	self	28	no	no	no	cousin Orte Sebastiano 23 Advance St. Centerville Calif	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	dark	black	brown	no	"	Alessandria
20	Mass	Canton	"	self	29	yes	no	no	cousin — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	medium	brown	brown	no	"	Alessandria
21	"	"	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanfattista Canton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	medium	brown	brown	no	"	Portovenere
22	"	"	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	medium	brown	brown	no	"	Francavilla
23	"	Cambridge	"	self	28	no	no	no	uncle Domenico 42 Elm St. Canton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	dark	black	black	no	"	Francavilla
24	"	Boston	"	self	30	yes	1910	1913 Boston	sister Luigia 36 Bleek St. Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	medium	brown	brown	no	"	Francavilla
25	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	uncle Graziano Pietro 62 Emerock St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	black	brown	no	"	Gaeta
26	Cal	Salinas	"	self	28	no	no	no	uncle — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	medium	brown	brown	no	"	Francavilla
27	"	"	"	self	30	no	no	no	friend Motta Giordano Rose 213 Salinas Cal	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	fair	black	no	"	Portovenere
28	"	"	"	self	30	yes	1906	Calif	friend — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	medium	brown	brown	no	"	Novi Ligure
29	Pa	Madero	Va	self	21	yes	1911	1913 Pa	friend Soriano Mario Rose 311 Madera Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	fair	brown	no	America	Genoa
30	Cal	S. Francisco	"	self	23	no	no	no	cousin Brandizzi Emanuele 2029 - 12th St. S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	medium	brown	brown	no	"	Capua

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. C. Figari
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Sinclair
Immigration Officer.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—813

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Parecchini Alberto Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO," (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

A Dr Parecchini

Sworn to before me this MAR 6 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

J. E. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

SEE

S. S. S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO" sailing from NAPOLI MAR 5 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen	Husband	Parent	Residency of: Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Giglione	Carlo	27		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Voci Liguri	wife Collone Maria Voci Liguri
2										Ercoles	Guerino	28		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Castlplica	father Antonio and wife Catholics
3										Gallurzi	Anna	18		F S	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian North	Italy	4	father Alessandro Catholics
4										Chiocchello	Giuseppe	23		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Piovene	wife Patin Maddalena Piovene
5										Broda	Mario	24		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Torino	father Alessandro Torino
6										Bria	Michele	21		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian North	Italy	4	mother Bria Angela Torino
7										wife Gesso	Caterina	24		F M	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian North	Italy	4	mother in law — do Torino
8										Roiri	Felice	24		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian North	Italy	4	mother Peglen Francesca Torino
9										Masoero	Edoardo	25		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian North	Italy	4	cousin Vittorio Peggiere Torino
10										Lisjack	Romualdo	24		M S	electrician	yes		Austria	Austrian	Austria	Teiele	father Francesco Teiele
11										Okan	Simon	43		M W	laborer	yes		Austria	Austrian	Austria	Pachin	son Riccardo Pachin
12										Fidanza	Costanzo	38		M M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Castelpolo	wife Maria Caporato Castelpolo
13										Ferri	Settimio	17		M S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Velletri	father Tommaso Velletri
14										Marcelli	Mario	39		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Latico	wife Justina Tulli Latico
15										Lotito	Emanuele	38		M M	farmlaborer	yes		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Ostritto	wife di Pasquale Maria Ostritto
16										Pellino	Andrea	35		M M	farmlaborer	yes		Italy	Italian North	Italy	4	wife Lotito Antonio Ostritto
17										Giaccio	Gaetano	29		M M	mason	yes		Italy	Italian North	Italy	S. Antino	wife Caterina S. Antino
18										Perilli	Dato	21		M S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Capurso	sister Maria Capurso
19										Rosimanni	Francesco	18		M S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian North	Italy	4	mother Anna Nitti Capurso
20										Kaimuakis	Eftimios	18		M S	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mitsea	mother Despo Kaimaukis Mitsica
21										Laparopulos	Charalambos	35		M M	laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Stobarion	wife Gianula Stobarion Stobarion
22	V/L 661/256									Macridonas	Vick	26		M S	laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tatarion	mother Dimitrio Tatarion
23										Scamtzoucas	Georges	19		M S	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsveliasa	father Andria Tsveliasa
24										Zabaro	Louis Georges	26		M S	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsoukorion	brother Stratis Tsoukorion
25										Rhuin	Mayer	29		M M	barber	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	Greece	Telaria	wife Yael Telaria
26										Yaguli	Limas	30		M S	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Caffiri	mother Maria Caffiri
27										Curd	Anastasio	32		M	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	"	mother Katerina Curd Caffiri
28										Miriscalaos	Yanis	26		M M	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	"	father Stratis Caffiri
29										Curi	Simeone	25		M S	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	"	father Esperidone Caffiri
30										Miriscalaos	Nicolas	32		M M	laborer			Greece	Greek	Greece	"	wife Eleni Caffiri

67

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List [redacted]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 18 1914 *, 191*

133

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N Y	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Antonio 136 Delancey St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Abruzzi
2	Cal	San Francisco	"	self	25	no	no	Cal	cousin Alessandro Sotti 641 Wakefield San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Catholic
3	"	"	"	self	25	no	no	no	sister Esther 1215 Fulton St San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Catholic
4	Pa	Madera	"	self	19	no	no	no	friend Marco Karanovich Box 311 Madera Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Protestant
5	N Y	Passaic	"	self	29	no	no	no	friend B. Shoemaker 175 Pennington Passaic N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Roman Catholic
6	N Y	New York	no	self	38	no	no	no	friend Antonio Tibaldeschi 2 Washington pl N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4½	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Roman Catholic
7	"	"	"	husband	4	"	"	"	316 1769														
8	"	"	no	self	28	no	no	no	friend — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	do	do	do	no	"	Roman Catholic
9	"	New Britain	"	self	28	no	no	no	friend — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Roman Catholic
10	L I	Astoria	no	self	29	no	no	no	brother Modesto Stefanelli 362 Charles St New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Roman Catholic
11	"	"	no	self	25	no	1907	N Y	friend Louis Pasquale 1156 - 44th St Astoria L I	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Austria	Trieste
12	N Y	Brooklyn	no	self	29	no	1912	N Y	friend — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Venetia
13	N J	Youngstown	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Pasquale Antonio 251 Morris Ave Jersey City N J	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Calabria
14	Pa	Glen Lyon	"	self	29	no	1909	Ing.	cousin Alessandro Vincenzo 116 State St Youngstown O	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	pale	fair	blue	no	"	Bellaria
15	Ills	Chicago	"	self	28	no	1911	Chi	brother in law Edmund Cornell Box 57 Glen Lyon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	light grey	no	"	Lakeview
16	N Y	Sault Lake	"	self	29	no	1911	Lake	relation Bridget McGreevy 2748 W Ohio St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Pittsfield
17	N Y	Brooklyn	"	self	29	no	1913	Chi	uncle Valerio Domenico Box 161 Sault Lake N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	light brown	brown	no	"	"
18	Ills	Chicago	"	self	25	no	1911	Ills	brother in law De Luca Donato 260 D'Lyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Palermo
19	"	"	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 94 W Taylor St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Catanzaro
20	Ohio	Portsmouth	O	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Orlando Acconci 1047 Grand Ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Cerignola
21	N C	Charlotte	O	self	25	yes	no	no	father Vincenzo Lagumina 418½ S Clinton St Syracuse N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural	brown	brown	no	Greek	Milazzo
22	Pa	Carbondale	"	self	25	yes	no	no	friend Giuseppe Capoano 234 E 11th Ave N Charlotte N C	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Siracusa
23	N Y	New York	"	self	25	yes	no	no	brother in law Giovanni Bacarella 119 Box Delmonte Carbondale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Trabia
24	N C	Charlotte	O	self	25	yes	1913	Charlotte	friend Giuseppe Bongo 651 Columbus ave New York N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Cefalu
25	N J	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Count L Campiew 29 W Trade St Charlotte N C	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Roccamena
26	Ill	Chicago	"	self	28	no	no	no	friend Biagio Bruno 183 E Broadway 4th floor New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Cefalu
27	Ill	Chicago	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Vico Cipriani 715 So Carlton St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Coffinera
28	Ill	Harrison	"	self	25	no	no	no	friend Pietro Paris Box 192 Harrison Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Coffinera
29	"	Chicago	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother Alex 628 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Coffinera
30	"	"	"	self	25	yes	1913	Chicago	cousin Gaetano Cipriani 628 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Coffinera
									friend Andreas Tevras 628 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Tiozzo master, of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 448 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Tiozzo
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK

D E Bruette
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Carolis Alberto, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,, ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. De Carolis

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

134

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 430 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO" sailing from NAPOLI MAR 1914, 191

14—813

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Residents of Canada.	Residents of Cuba.	Residents of Mexico.	Spanish Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
									Curis	Battista	40	M	M	laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Coffino	wife Margarita Coffino
									Curis	Leonidanto	18	M	S	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	"	father Nicolas Coffino
									filipos Caratis	Pafatis Filipos	18	M	S	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	"	father Joanis Coffino
									Caratis	Filipos	30	M	S	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	"	mother Teodora Coffino
									Evangelopoulos	Anastasios	27	M	S	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	"	mother Teodora Coffino
									Lucas	Alexandros	24	M	S	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	"	father Jotias Coffino
									Poulgaris	Michaelis	26	M	S	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	"	mother Irene Coffino
									Levos	Andreas	38	M	M	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	"	wife Eleni Coffino
									Papuli	Joani	38	M	S	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	"	mother Maria Coffino
									Papulis	Socrates	18	M	S	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	"	father Theodoros Coffino
									Papulis	Nicolaos	19	M	S	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	"	father Esperidon Coffino
									Vlatis	Dimitrios	19	M	S	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	"	father Yorgos Coffino
									Manastiriotis	Alexandros	28	M	S	laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	"	mother Eireni Coffino
									Levas	Teofilos	26	M	S	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	"	father Joani Coffino
									Papulis	Spiridon	36	M	M	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	"	wife Caterina Coffino
									Pretani	Aristo	40	M	M	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	wife Anastasia Coffino
									Paliocharitis	Alexandro	42	M	M	laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	"	wife Joanita Coffino
									Lupasics	Elias	23	M	S	laborer	yes		Austria Hungarian	Croatian	Austria	Sparta	brother Elias Sparta
									Smatlic	Andreas	24	M	S	laborer	yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	"	father Elias Coffino
									Hussein Ayoub	Assaule Hassain	40	M	M	laborer	no		Turkish Syrian	Turque	"		wife Zicka Coffino
									Darwish	Mohamed	25	M	S	laborer	no		Turkish Syrian	"	"	Yerfet	brother Ismail Yerfet
									Tutchbreni	Ibrahim Abraham	35	M	S	laborer	no		Turkish Assyrian	"	"	Elia	brother Halil Elia
									Hamond	Mohamed	30	M	S	laborer	no		Turkish	"	"	Seria	uncle Mohamed Seria
									Tutchdaris	Emmanuelis	28	M		laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Coffino	father Paulos Coffino
									Faraoni	Alessandro	34	M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sgurgola	wife Ciciarelli Maria Sgurgola
									Laccardelli	Carmine	22	M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Arpino	father Giacinto Arpino
									Cerrone	Carolina	25	F	S	Household-keeper	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sora	father Sisto Sora
									Bergantino	Nicola	34	M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castro Sepino	wife Concetta Soyse Castro Sepino
									Botti	Marino	27	M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Gallese	father in law Giuseppe Bagnaglini Gallese
68									B wife Bagnaglini	Maria	19	F	M	Household-keeper	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father — Do —

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

M. L. Tamaro
Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 18 1914, *191*

135

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his passage, whether by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of a ticket to complete journey.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes.	If Yes— Year.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	friend Edward Latimer 115 So Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	white	brown	brown	no	Greek	Corfu
2	"	"	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Richard Klatsky 628 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	white	brown	brown	no	"	Corfu
3	"	"	"	self	25	no	no	no	friend Spiridon Nakou 628 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	white	brown	brown	no	"	Corfu
4	"	"	"	self	28	no	no	no	friend Andrew Bairaktaris 628 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	white	brown	brown	no	"	Corfu
5	"	"	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Alexander Mavrichalos 628 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	white	brown	brown	no	"	Corfu
6	"	"	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Tolis Tsoudis 628 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	white	brown	brown	no	"	Corfu
7	"	"	"	self	25	no	no	no	friend Joan Jones 610 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	white	brown	brown	no	"	Corfu
8	"	"	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Yanyos Cavalis 718 So Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	white	brown	brown	no	"	Corfu
9	"	"	"	self	25	yes	1912	Chicago	cousin Constantine Stamos 718 So Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	white	brown	brown	no	"	Corfu
10	"	"	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Jango Yannaris 718 So Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	white	brown	brown	no	"	Corfu
11	"	"	"	self	25	no	no	no	friend York Jones 610 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	white	brown	brown	no	"	Corfu
12	"	"	"	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Michaelis Klastis 610 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	white	brown	brown	no	"	Corfu
13	"	"	"	self	25	no	no	no	friend Kaspanjiros Curis 628 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	white	brown	brown	no	"	Corfu
14	"	"	"	self	30	no	no	no	cousin John Counis 628 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	white	brown	brown	no	"	Corfu
15	"	"	"	self	25	no	no	no	friend Yorkey Jones 610 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	white	brown	brown	no	"	Corfu
16	"	"	"	self	100	no	no	no	son Marco 718 Halsted Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	white	brown	brown	no	Aug	Corfu
17	"	"	"	self	25	no	no	no	son Athanasios 628 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	white	brown	brown	no	"	Corfu
18	"	"	No	self	96	no	no	no	friend Jeremias Brumlich Central Country Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	white	brown	brown	no	Aug	Corfu
19	"	"	"	self	64	no	no	no	brother Jeremias Cook County Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	white	brown	brown	no	"	Corfu
20	Mich	Green Bales	"	self	125	yes	1908	1912 Greece	cousin Ali Tahmi Mich H. Green Bales Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	white	brown	brown	no	"	Corfu
21	Minn	Crookston	S.	self	70	no	no	no	friend Athos Kosta 20 Main St. Crookston Minn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	white	brown	brown	no	England	Yorkshire
22	Ohio	Lorain	S.	self	20	no	no	no	brother Simon Petchanis 301 2d St. Lorain Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	white	brown	brown	no	"	Elis
23	Mich	Crookston	S.	self	100	yes	1908	1912 Greece	friend Athos Kosta 20 Main St. Crookston Minn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	white	brown	brown	no	"	Servia
24	Ohio	Chicago	S.	self	20	yes	no	Chicago	friend Gust Lang 610 Blue Island ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	white	brown	brown	no	Greece	Corfu
25	N.Y.	Cochecton	S.	self	25	yes	1907	1912 Cochecton	brother Anjelino Box 33 Cochecton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	white	brown	brown	no	Italy	Tornio
26	N.Y.	Jamaica	No	self	45	yes	no	no	cousin Aurelio Silvio 106 Wrightstown Jamaica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	white	brown	brown	no	"	Arpino
27	N.Y.	Cheektowaga	No	self	75	yes	no	no	brother Raffaele 107-109 Seventeenth ave Cheektowaga N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	white	brown	brown	no	"	Tora
28	Wis.	Madison	S.	self	40	yes	1907	1912 Austria	brother Angelo North St. 81 Madison Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	white	brown	brown	no	"	Austria
29	Ohio	Lima	S.	self	300	yes	1904	1911 Lima	brother Costanzo 1028 Fourth Ave. Lima Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
30	"	"	S.	husband	"	"	"	"	brother in Law — 53 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	white	brown	brown	no	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Fiaan master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Figari

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 6 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

136

I, Dr Porcellini Albino, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Porcellini

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

F. E. Bennett

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 510 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,, sailing from NAPOLI MAR 5 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident or Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Coming to U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Dottolo	Carmine	20		S	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Donato		
2		Tammezzelli	Antonio	33		M	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy		wife Maria Del Vecchio	Donato
3		Morelli	Silvio	29		M	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Pescina	wife Giannetta Elisa	
4		Chicchinelli	Carmineantonio	33		M	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	wife Laura Di Cpavo	Pescina
5		Di Genova	Corradino	25		M	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	wife Domenica Di Renzo	Pescina
6		Lucapatta	Antonio	34		M	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	wife Beatrice Morelli	Pescina
7		Di Genova	Timoteo	17		S	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	father Vincenzo	Pescina
8		Cacchione	Secondino	17		S	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	father Baldassare	Pescina
9		Romanzi	Arcangelo	50		M	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Nerola	wife Vittoria Fiorecchi	Nerola
10		Gentile	Vincenzo	18		S	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Saracena	father Leone	Saracena
11		Pietrini Cococciani	Maria	32		M	housekeeper	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Porto S. Giorgio	father Agostino	Porto S. Giorgio
12		Bonfigli	Ida	20		M	housekeeper	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	father Duilio	Porto S. Giorgio
13		Don Ottileni	Diulio	2		S	"	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	grandfather — Do —	
14		Sister Bonfigli	Annunziata	18		S	housekeeper	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	father — Do —	
15		Di Carlo	Vincenzo	24		S	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	father Nicola	Porto S. Giorgio
16		Colangelo	Rocco	43		M	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Montelione	wife Volpe Colomba	Montelione
17		Son Colangelo	Michele	17		S	laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	sister in law — Do —	
18		De Angelis	Egina	27		M	housekeeper	yes			Arcoia	father Angelo	Arcoia
19		Daughter Liberati	Carlotta	7		S			9-33284-1/3/41-505		"	grandfather — Do —	
20		Son Liberati	Ettore	4		S	"	no	9-33285-1/3/41-505		"	— Do —	
21		Morinelli	Amilcare	23		M	housekeeper	yes			"	father Francesco	Arcoia
22		Antonelli	Vittorio	28		M	laborer	yes	Italy Italian North		Piombino	wife Angela Antonelli	Piombino
23		Longato	Riccardo	17		S	laborer	no	Italy Italian North		Orezana	father Valentino	Orezana
24		Liminiatio	Giuseppe	31		M	laborer	no	Italy Italian North		"	wife Beatrice Limiorata	Orezana
25		Morello	Giuseppe	36		M	carpenter	yes	9-28037-505-1/3/41		Catarsa	wife Cristalle Giuditta	Catarsa
26		Querin	Vittorio	26		M	carpenter	yes	Italy Italian North		Zoppola	father Antonio	Zoppola
27		Bianchet	Osvaldo	42		M	laborer	yes	Italy Italian North		Cormons	wife Del Zotto Luigia	Cormons
28		Bianchet (son)	Girino	17		S	laborer	yes			"	mother — Do —	
29		Del Zotto	Giovanni	25		M	laborer	yes			"	wife Vadelli Eugenia	Cormons

69

J. J. Donovan
Irish

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 40

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

137

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 18 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or passage paid by others, or in possession of less than $50 (if no amount is stated, write "no")?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
ANT ALIEN 2	Ont	Niagara Falls	Yes	self	33			county Passports St Lucia 4 Steel St Niagara Falls Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	brown	black	black	no		Italy	Isonzo
3	Man	Winnipeg	"	self	35	no	no	no	brother in law Emilio D'Alessio 560 Peterson ave Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	black	brown	no		"	Potenza
4	"	"	"	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Serafino Zaffarri 560 Peterson ave Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no		"	"
5	"	"	"	self	30	no	no	no	brother Paolo 560 Peterson ave Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no		"	"
6	"	"	"	self	30	no	no	no	uncle Giovanni Bertoni 752 Morrison ave Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no		"	"
7	"	"	"	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Cucci 752 Morrison ave Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no		"	"
8	"	"	"	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Luigi De Fabbo 445 Jarvis ave Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Venice
9	Ont	Toronto	"	self	36	yes	1911	Boston Mass	uncle Vincenzo Tempesta 501-503 James St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Verolanuova
10	Que	Montreal	"	self	30	no	no	no	nephew Fabrizio Giuseppe 62 Hess St S Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Sarcedo
11	Ont	Hamilton	"	self	30	no	no	no	brother Gaetano Chiesa 6 Beech St Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Forlì del Sannio
12	"	"	"	self	24	no	no	no	father —— do ——	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no		"	"
13	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	brother in law —— do ——	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	"	natural	brown	brown	no		"	"
14	"	"	"	self	28	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 59 Hughes St Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black	brown	no		"	"
15	"	"	"	self	30	no	no	no	brother in law Domenico 59 Hughes St Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Montebello
16	"	"	"	wife	24	yes	1913	Toronto	brother in law Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no		"	"
17	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	brother in law —— do ——	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	"	natural	brown	brown	no		"	"
18	Can	Montreal	"	husband	27	no	no	no	brother Ranieri Liberato 518 James St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	black	brown	no		"	Arienzo
19	"	"	"	mother	27	"	"	"	father —— do ——	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no		"	"
20	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	—— do ——	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no		"	"
21	"	"	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Erasmo 518 James St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	"	natural	brown	brown	no		"	"
22	Ont	Hamilton	"	self	28	no	no	no	friend Giuseppe Rodolfo Swedenburgh St et 16 Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no		"	Castelpagano
23	"	"	"	self	28	no	no	no	cousin Lorenzo Marcello 82 Box — Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Orsara
24	"	"	"	self	30	no	no	no	brother Vittorio Box 632 — Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	black	brown	no		"	Bonefro
25	B.C.	Elcho	"	self	28	no	no	no	friend Pascuzzi Giuseppe Elcho — B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Roccabascerana
26	"	"	"	self	28	no	no	no	brother in law Pascuzzi Giuseppe Elcho — B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Lapio
27	Man	Winnipeg	"	self	32	no	no	no	uncle Del Zotto Osvaldo Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Cordenons
28	"	"	"	self	26	no	no	no	cousin —— do ——	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brown	brown	no		"	"
ANT ALIEN 29	"	"	"	self	20	no	no	no	brother Del Zotto Osvaldo Box 2976 Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no		"	"
30										no	no	no	no	good	good									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vito Lipari master (Master, Purser, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "SAN GIACINTO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Lipari
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 1913 day of ....., 19..,

at NEW YORK

L. E. Brown
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Rosellinis Albino, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO," ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. De Rosellinis

Sworn to before me this MAR [illegible] 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S. "SAN GUSEPPE" sailing from NAPOLI MAR 5 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
961		Gallenzo Giuseppe	29	M	S	labrer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Cattolica		father Alessandro Cattolica
2		Sorgheter Gallenzo Giulia	4 6	F	S	"		Italy Italian South	Italy	"		gran father — Do — Cattolica
3		Scibelli — Teaffaele	24	M	S	labrer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Ischia		mother Carmina Santaniello 2 miglia NON IMMI
4		Mandato — Antonia	20	F	S	housekeeper	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Sorrento		father Errico Sorrento
5		Bogdanovics Luka	44	M	M	farmlabrer	yes	Austria Italian Austria	Austria	Momiza		wife Kate Momiza
6		Ivan Vicko	20	M	S	labrer	yes	Albanian	"	"		mother — Do —
7		Hanuljevica 164/143 — Antoni	27	M	M	labrer	yes	Austrian Italian	Austria	"		wife Vittoria Momiza
8		Ivanich — Damevicis	25	M	S	labrer	yes	Austrian Italian	Austria	Cattolica		brother Anna Nikkia
9		Iro — Gargenticci	20	M	M	laborer	yes	Montenegrin	USA	Cernica		wife Miliza Nikkia NON IMM
10		Spiro — Gargenticcis	28	M	M	laborer	yes	Albanian	"	"		wife Milica Cernica NON IMM
11		Garbis Nicola	25	M	S	laborer	yes	Greece Greek	Greece	Pireo		father Gerasimo Cernica
12		Vizakis — Joseph	40	M	M	laborer	yes	Greece Greek	Greece	Canea		wife Elen Pireo
13		Janni — Dimitracakis	40	M	M	laborer	yes	Greece Greek	"	"		wife Caterini Canea
14		Le Cavalieri — Maria	25	F	[illegible]	housekeeper	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Montegallo		mother Maria Cecchino Canea
15		Sorgheter Cecchini — Maria	6	F	S	//	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	"		gran mother — Do — Montegallo
16		Sorgheter Cecchini — Antonina	4	F	S	//	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	"		— Do —
17		Lu Cecchini — Ruggero	1	M	S	//	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	"		— Do —
18		Vetto Paolo	18	M	S	farmlabrer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Tizzoli		father Antonio Tizzoli
19		Rennee Michele	17	M	S	farmlabrer	no	Italian Italian South	Italy	Solofra		father Alfonso Solofra
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												

3 cl

18 1 c
17

JB Fitzgerald Insp

70

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom ..... has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—923

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 41

139

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 1 2 1911 , *191*

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Cal	S. Francisco	Yes	self	$400	Yes	1906/14	Cal	Wife Ottavina Ozarisi 1815 Fulton St San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Cattolica
2	"	"	"	father	"	"	5 years		mother — Do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Forlì
3	Mass	Springfield	no	self	$2	no	no	no	cousin Carlo Limperatore 288 Worthington St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Ravenna
4	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	brother	$25	no	no	no	brother Alberto 251 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Montefiascone
5	N.Y.	New York	"	self	$0	no	no	no	cousin Spiro Cucito [illegible] 66 Elizabeth ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Greece	Konitza
6	"	"	"	mother	$6	"	"	"	cousin — Do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Do
7	"	"	"	self	$2	no	no	no	cousin — Do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Austria	"
8	"	"	"	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Luro $61 114 Av. ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	Austria	Albania
9	"	"	"	self	$40	5 years	1913	no	cousin Ch. Holz Catskill $22 - 11 Av. ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	Norway	Christiania
10	"	"	"	self	$50	5½ years	approx 1905	no	cousin — Do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
11	"	"	"	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Lombros 301 Columbia ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Tireo
12	Pa	Canetburg	no	self	$40	yes	10/9/1912		friend Morkel Drive 219 Canetburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	Greece	Canea
13	Pa	Vanpoon	"	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Chas 211 Vanpoon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	"
14	Pa	Latrobe	"	self	$0	yes	1905		husband Frederick Germania $26 Miller St Latrobe Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Germania
15	"	"	"	mother	$0	yes	1905		father — Do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	New York
16	"	"	"	"	$0	yes	1905		— Do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	New York
17	"	"	"	"	$0	yes	1905		— Do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Montegallo
18	N.Y.	New York	"	brother	$5	no	no	no	brother Stefano 50 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Fivizzi
19	Pa	Philadelphia	"	self	$0	no	no	no	brother Domenico 715 Lombard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Bloppa
20										no	no	no	no	good	good								
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Sgarzi master, of the S.S. "SAN GIUSEPPE", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Same w[illegible] Master, First or Second Officer.)

F. Sgarzi

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR [illegible] day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

E. E. Bradley

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

42

140

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Serafini d'Arino, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Serafini

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S. "SAN GIO..... sailing from NAPOLI ..... MAR 5 1914 ....., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1		D'Alaimo — Domenico	23 ✓	M	S	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Venere	father Salvatore Venere	NON IM
2		Antonini Lesoroni — Elisabetta	21 ✓	F	M	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Oriecon	mother Leoni Angela Oriecon	NON IM
3		Antonini — Lambert-dio	22 ✓	M	M	mason	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	4	mother — 5	NON IM
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													

Deadly Sect

3 3T

71

...ber of aliens on this sheet as to whom ...
...Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 42

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

141

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 19, 191

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Man	Winnipeg	Yes	self	28	no	no	Brother in law Grace Graham 752 Merrion Av. Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Venice
RANT ALIEN	2	Quebec	Montreal	Yes	self	22	yes	1913 Montreal	husband Leborfing Petersen, Elliott Square Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Orleans
RANT ALIEN	3	"	"	"	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
	4								brother in law — 50	no	no	no	no	good	good								
	5									no	no	no	no	good	good								
	6									no	no	no	no	good	good								
	7									no	no	no	no	good	good								
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,", from PNAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR [illegible] day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Porcellinis Albino, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO" (whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

A De Porcellinis

Sworn to before me this MAY 1st day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briden

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 550 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

511 S. S. S. GUGLIELMO sailing from PALERMO, 4 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Relationship.	Tickets.	Residence or Ultimate Destination. Canada.	City.	States.	Special Inquiry.	To Transit.	Children to be U. S. Citizens.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Graci	Margherita	44		f		none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Castelfilippo	
2										Arnone	Maria	12		f	s	"			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	"	
3										Ferrante	Angela	21		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Castelfilippo	Father Calogero Ferrante Castelfilippo
4										Ferrante	Caterina	16		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Castelfilippo	Father Calogero Ferrante Castelfilippo
5										Mattina	Calogero	19		m	s	labour	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Castelfilippo	Father Stefano Mattina Castelfilippo
6										Ciccotto	Angela	36		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Castelfilippo	Sister Maria Ciccotto Castelfilippo
7										Lo Bello	Maria	18		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Castelfilippo	Father Salvatore Lo Bello Castelfilippo
8										Maida	Maria	16		f	s	none			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Castelfilippo	
9										Taibi	Elisabetta	40		f		none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Castelfilippo	
10										Molluzzo	Giuseppa	14		f	s	none			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Castelfilippo	
11										Pulici	Salvatore	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Castelfilippo	mother Carmela Bonsitto Castelfilippo
12										Di Simone	Giacomo	18		m	s	mason	2-141066 no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Castellamare	mother Luigia Desimone Castellamare
										Di Filippi	Paola (ch. mother)	20		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Castellamare	uncle Santo Castellamare Castellamare
										Curatolo	Anna (mother)	56		f	wd	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Castellamare	brother Santo Curatolo Castellamare
15										Grillo	Maria Filippa	18		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Borgetto	mother Teresa Grillo Borgetto
										Bonomo	Giuseppe	54		m		farm labor	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Borgetto	
17										(grandchild) Camstrino	Carmela	12		f	s	none			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily		
										(nephew) Bruno	Antonina	8		f	s	none			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily		
										~~Matisi~~	Antonino	42		m	m	farm labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Partinico	wife Rosalia Bentivegna Partinico
20										Castagno	Carmelo (son)	18		m	s	mason	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Sommatino	sister Vincenza Castagno Sommatino
21										Carosotto	Concetta (moth.)	51		f	wd	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Sommatino	mother Angela Giardina Lamicatti
										Lombardo	Michele	20		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Caltanissetta	father Francesco Lombardo Caltanissetta
23										Rosa	Michele	51		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Caltanissetta	sister Carmela Rosa Caltanissetta
24										Tocco	Francesco	27		f	m	none	22-1211551-4 no	15/4/42 no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Terrasini	father Giacomo Tocco Terrasini
										(daughter) Di Mercurio	Caterina	3		f	s		22-1215555- no	5/8/42 no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily		grand father Giacomo Tocco Terrasini
										Di Mercurio	Angela		X	f	s	no	22-1226944 no	5/8/42 no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	"	grand father Giacomo Tocco Terrasini
										Orlando	Liborio	44		m	m	fisherman	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Terrasini	wife Rosalia Tocco Terrasini
										Serenata	Martina (ch. mother)	33		f	s	none (laundress)	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Marsala	aunt Giuseppa Coppola Marsala
										Coppola	Caterina (mother)	62		f	wd	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Marsala	sister Giuseppa Coppola Marsala
										Martinico	Giuseppe	16		m	s	laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Pacecco	mother Giuseppa Amenta Pacecco

72

John K Montgomery
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

33—2880

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

191 S. S. S. GUGLIELMO sailing from PALERMO, 4 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen	Husband	Parents	Relatives of Children	Wife	Minors	Special Deposit	In Transit	Admissible U.S. Citizen	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Graci	Margherita	44		f		none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castofilippo		
2								Arnone	Maria	12		f	s	"			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	"	Father	Calogero Ferrante Castofilippo
3								Ferrante	Angela	21		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castofilippo	Father	Calogero Ferrante Castofilippo
4								Ferrante	Caterina	16		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castofilippo	Father	Stefano Mattina Castofilippo
5								Mattina	Calogero	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castofilippo	Sister	Maria Ciccotto Castofilippo
6								Ciccotto	Angela	36		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castofilippo	Father	Salvatore Lo Bello Castofilippo
7								Lo Bello	Maria	18		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castofilippo		
8								Maida	Maria	14		f	s	none			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castofilippo		
9								Taibi	Elisabetta	40		f		none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castofilippo		
10								Molluzzo	Giuseppa	14		f	s	none			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castofilippo		
11								Palcri	Salvatore	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castofilippo	mother	Carmela Bonetta Castofilippo
12								Di Simone	Giacomo	18		m	s	mason	2-141066 no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellamare	mother	Luigia Desimone Castellamare
	TTED							Di Filippi	Paola	20		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellamare	uncle	Santo Castellamare
	TTED							Curatolo	Anna	56		f	wd	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellamare	brother	Santo Curatolo Castellamare
15								Grillo	Maria Filippa	18		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Borgetto	mother	Teresa Davi Borgetto
16								Bonomo	Giuseppe	54		m		farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Borgetto		
17								Camstrino	Carmela	12		f	s	none			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	"		
18								Bruno	Antonina	8		f	s	none			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	"		
19								Motisi	Antonino	42		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partinico	wife	Rosalia Bentivegna Partinico
20								Castagno	Carmela	18		m	s	mason	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sommatino	sister	Vincenza Castagno Sommatino
21								Carosotto	Concetta	51		f	wd	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sommatino	mother	Angela Giardina Camicatti
	TTED							Lombardo	Michele	20		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caltanissetta	father	Francesco Lombardo Caltanissetta
23								Rosa	Michele	51		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Sister	Carmela Rosa Caltanissetta
24								Tocco	Francesco	27		f	m	none	22-1W-51-415-W-505- no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Terrasini	father	Giacomo Tocco Terrasini
								Di Mercurio	Caterina	3		f	s		22-121555- 5/8/42 no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	"	grand father	Giacomo Tocco Terrasini
								Di Mercurio	Angela			f	s		22-122644 5/8/42 no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	"	grand father	Giacomo Tocco Terrasini
27								Orlando	Liborio	44		m	m	fisherman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Terrasini	wife	Rosalia Tocco Terrasini
28								Serenata	Martina	32		f	s	Laundress none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marsala	aunt	Giuseppa Coppola Marsala
29								Coppola	Caterina	62		f	wd	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marsala	sister	Giuseppa Coppola Marsala
30								Martinico	Giuseppe	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pacco	mother	Giuseppa Amatore Pacco

John K Montgomery
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4238

ERMO

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 46

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 18 1914, *191*

143

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in addition to paying his own passage he has paid for the passage of any other alien.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	brown	brown	mole on chin	Girgenti	Bartolippi
2										no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	N.J.	New York	yes	self	20	yes	1904	New York	Husband Giuseppe Restivo 38 East ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Black	Black	scar on cheek	Girgenti	Bartolippi
4	N.J.	New York	yes	self	20	no	=	=	Brother Antonio Serranto 38 East ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Bartolippi
5	N.J.	New York	yes	self	20	no	=	=	Brother Salvatore Mallone 307 E 45th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	scar on forhead	Girgenti	Bartolippi
6	N.J.	New York	yes	self	20	no	=	=	Husband Gaetano Chiarino 661 1st avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Girgenti	Bartolippi
7	N.J.	New York	yes	self	20	no	=	=	Brother Salvatore La Bella 661 First avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Bartolippi
8										no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Girgenti	Bartolippi
9										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	no	Girgenti	Bartolippi
10										no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	brown	brown	scar on forhead	Girgenti	Bartolippi
11	N.J.	New York	yes	father	20	no	=	=	Father Salvatore Pulizzi 661 First ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	fair	no	Girgenti	Bartolippi
12	N.J.	New York	yes	self	20	no	=	=	Step brother Antonino Balla 50 Spring St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	scar on cheek	Trapani	Castellamare
13	N.J.	New York	yes	self	20	no	=	=	Brother Giovanni Di Filippo 50 Spring St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Castellamare
14	N.J.	New York	yes	self	20	no	=	=	son Giovanni Di Filippo 50 Spring St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	grey	brown	no	Trapani	Castellamare
15	N.J.	New York	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Father Guilla Epifanio 1149 First Ave - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	mole on cheek	Palermo	Borgetto
16										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	blue	no	Palermo	Borgetto
17										no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Palermo	Palermo
18										no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Palermo	Borgetto
19	Mo	Saint Louis	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Brother in law Gaetano Buffa 815 N Garrison St. Saint Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Partinico
20	N.J.	New York	yes	self	60	no	-	-	Brother Giuseppe Castagna 124 Mulberry St. 125 4th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Caltanissetta	Sommatino
21	N.J.	New York	yes	self	50	no	=	=	son Giuseppe Castagna 129 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	fair	no	Girgenti	Canicatti
22	N.J.	Rochester	yes	Brother	15	no	-	-	Brother Giuseppe Lazzarda 32 Gian St - Rochester N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	scar on neck	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta
23	N.J.	Rochester	yes	self	50	no	=	=	Brother Salvatore Rosa North Clinton 105 - Rochester N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	scar on chin	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta
24	Col	S Francisco	yes	self	30	no	=	=	husband Giuseppe Di Marzano 490 S. Francisco St S Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Terrasini
25	"	"	yes	mother	46	no	=	=	father Giuseppe Di Marzano 490 S Francisco St S Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Tunisia	Biserta
26	"	"	yes	mother	"	no	=	=	father Giuseppe Di Marzano 490 San Francisco St S Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Terrasini
27	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	no	1913	Brooklyn	Brother Filippo Arbisi 634 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Terrasini
28	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	no	=	=	forster Brother Salvatore La Rocca 634 Orchard St - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Marsala
29	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	self	60	no	=	=	son Salvatore La Rocca 634 Orchard St - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	no	Trapani	Marsala
30	Mich	Detroit	yes	Brother in law	30	no	=	=	Brother in law Salvatore Basilica 44 Hamilton St - Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	scar on forhead	Trapani	Petrosino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO", from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 6 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—4883

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4883

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Porcellinis Albino, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO, (Give whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by vessels thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

144

I L De Porcellinis

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. GUGLIELMO sailing from PALERMO, 4 MAR 1914, 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. D. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Residents of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen by U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
31 1			Traci —	Calogero	21		m	m	farm labour	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Gagliano	father Salvatore Traci Gagliano
32 2			wife D'Amore +	Giuseppa	19		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father in law do do
33 3			daughter Traci —	Fortunata	5		f	s	do	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grand father do do
34 4			Castello —	Carmela	18		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Gagliano	father Filippo Castello Gagliano
35 5			Maggio	Paola	46		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Santa Margherita	
36 6			Calamdra —	Francesca	19		f	s				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	
37 7			Calamdra	Rosalia	8		f	s	do			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	
38 8			Calamdra	Leonardo	2		m	s	do			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	
39 9			Rosalia	Rosalia	18		f	s	none			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Santa Margherita	
40 10			Rizzo —	Filippo	53		m	m	farm labor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Roccapalumba	wife Antonina Cangialosi Roccapalumba
41 11			Marino —	Nicolo	22		m	s	farm labor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caltabellotta	sister Vincenza Marino Caltabellotta
42 12			Testa —	Maria	41		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cerami	brother Michele Testa Cerami
43 13			daughter Pitronaci —	Agata	16		f	s	do	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	uncle do do
44 14			Pitronaci —	Gaetana	13		f	s	do	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	uncle do do
45 15			Parisi —	Maria	17		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cerami	father Domenico Parisi Cerami
46 16			Guardino —	Calogero	17		f		none			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Leonessa	
47 17			Arnone —	Biagio	25		m	m	farm labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mussomeli	wife Vincenza Arnone Mussomeli
48 18			Podito —	Antonino	14		m	s	cowherd	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mussomeli	
49 19			Cammino —	Vincenza	55		f	wd	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marsala	brother Michele Cammino Marsala
50 20			daughter La Mantia —	Girolama	22		f	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	uncle do do
51 21			La Mantia —	Emilia	18		f	s	do	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	uncle do do
52 22			La Mantia —	Teresa	16		f	s	do	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	uncle do do
53 23			1st La Mantia —	Melchiorre	29		m	s	shoemaker			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marsala	brother Santi Salvo Butera
54 24			Salvo —	Salvatore	27		m	m	no farm labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Butera	brother Antonino Prodenzano Butera
55 25			Prodenzano —	Giuseppe	24		m	m	no farm labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Butera	wife Antonina Mascarin Resuttano
56 26			M Cammarata —	Salvatore	29		m	m	farm labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Resuttano	uncle Girolamo Zuria Resuttano
57 27			Manto —	Grazia	6		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Resuttano	father Luigi Rodono
58 28			Rodono —	Crocifissa	18		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Resuttano	wife Rosalia Giannusa Alimena
59 29			Aliseo —	Francesco	29		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alimena	mother Vincenza Aliseo Alimena
60 30			Aliseo —	Vincenzo	16		m	s	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alimena	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6000

LERMO

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 47

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 18 1914, *191*

145

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and, if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether able to read or write the language of some country?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of the class of persons excluded by law?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	20	no	—	—	brother Giuseppe Sferci 718 Flushing Ave - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	brown	no	Catania	Gagliano
2	"	"	yes	husband	"	no	—	—	Brother in law " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	"	"
3	"	"	yes	father	"	yes	—	—	uncle " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
4	N.J.	Newarke	yes	brother	20	no	—	—	step brother Tommasio Giammarella 25½ 16th St - Newarke N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	scar on forehead	Catania	Gagliano
5										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Santo Margherita
6										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	"	"
7										no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
8										no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
9										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Santo Margherita
10	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	brother in law	20	no	—	—	father in law Pietro Bongiorno 52 Jaques St - Rochester N.Y.	He can read	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	grey	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Altavilla
11	Texas	Houston	yes	uncle	20	yes	1907	New York	uncle Nicola Giuffi 112-114 Preston Ave - Houston Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Girgenti	Ballabellotta
12	N.Y.	Baldwell	no	self	50	no	—	—	husband Giuseppe Petrunaro Box 423 - Baldwell N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	brown	scar on forehead	Catania	Becamo
13	"	"	no	mother	20	no	—	—	father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
14	"	"	no	mother	"	no	—	—	father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
15	N.J.	Montclair	no	self	20	no	—	—	aunt Mariannina Testa 95 Bay St - Montclair N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	brown	no	Catania	Becamo
16										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Girgenti	Licata
17	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	self	25	no	—	—	cousin Giuseppe Palma 144 Terrace St - Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Caltanissetta	Mussomeli
18										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Alcamo
19	Ohio	Lima	no	sons	50	no	—	—	sons Pietro & Giuseppe Lacovara 261 Greenland Ave - Lima Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	grey	brown	mole on cheek	Palermo	Marineo
20	"	Lima	no	brother	"	no	—	—	Brothers " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
21	"	"	no	"	"	no	—	—	brother " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
22	"	"	no	"	"	no	—	—	brother " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
23										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Marineo
24	Ala	St Louis	no	self	50	yes	1906	Baltimore	Brother in law Vincenzo Battaglia 1911 Biddle St 926 - St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	no	Caltanissetta	Butera
25	N.J.	Fredonia	no	self	50	no	—	—	cousin Antonio Augello 76 Orchard St - Fredonia N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	brown	no	Caltanissetta	Butera
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	—	—	uncle Pietro Puma 3 Mulberry St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	brown	no	Caltanissetta	Resuttano
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	grandfather	75	yes	Born at	New York	grand father Ignazio Militello 3 Mulberry St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	N.Y.	New York
28	Pa	Philadelphia	No	self	25	no	—	—	sister Margherita Badami 724 So. 7th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	mole on neck	Caltanissetta	Resuttano
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	cousin	25	yes	1906	New York	cousin Giovanni Puglisi 1140 First ave - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	Black	no	Caltanissetta	Resuttano
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	no	—	—	cousin Giovanni Puglisi 1140 - First Ave - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Marineo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO", from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briedle
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Carellis's Alvino, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO," (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 91 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A De Carellis

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Sniffen

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

146

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. GUGLIELMO sailing from PALERMO, 4 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomatic.	Tourist.	Residence of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1									Alba	Paolino	21		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montedoro	sister	Gaetana Alba Montedoro
2									Leone	Antonina	51		F	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Valledolmo	sister	Calogera Leone Valledolmo
3									wife Testagrossa	Calogera	44		F	M	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	sister in law	do do
4									Leone	Calogero	17		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	aunt	do do
5									son Leone	Rosario	14		M	S	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	aunt	do do
6									Leone	Orazio	11		M	S	do	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	aunt	do do
7									Leone	Salvatrice	5		F	S	do	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	aunt	do do
8									Marchese	Antonino	22		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Salemi	father	Giacomo Marchese Salemi
9									Buca	Pietro	15		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Salemi	father	Vito Buca Salemi
10									Ficarotta	Ambrogio	29		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Salemi	wife	Maria Limone Salemi
11									Ponzio	Nicolò	16		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Salemi	step father	Nicolò Bonadonna Salemi
12									Galluccio	Francesca	16		F	S	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partanna	uncle	Rosario Dato Partanna
13									Puma	Gioacchino Eduardo	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Camicatti	father	Vincenzo Puma Camicatti
14									La Lima	Santa	21		F	S	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Resuttano	father	Antonino La Lima Resuttano
15									Manfrè	Crocifissa	25		F	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Resuttano	father	Antonino Manfrè Resuttano
16									Manzo	Giovanna	29		F	M	none			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Monte San Giuliano		
17									Scalabrino	Francesco	3		M	S	do	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily			
18									Scalabrino	Carmela	2		F	S	do	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily			
19									Montalto	Vincenzo	22		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	father	Giacomo Montalto Trapani
20									Montalto	Antonino	16		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	father	Giacomo Montalto Trapani
21									Mercio	Francesco	27		M	M	farm laborer			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Monte San Giuliano		
22									Gambino	Giuseppe	32		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	brother	Gaetano Gambino Trapani
23									Pellina	Vincenzo	16		M	S	farm laborer			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montelepre		
24									Zerbino	Eustasio	32		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Gagliano	wife	Antonina Rutelli Gagliano
25									Morsala	Liboria	20		F	M	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cattolica		
26									Catania	Maria	14		F	S	do			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do		
27									son Catania	Giuseppe	11		M	S	do			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do		
28									Catania	Antonino	6		M	S	do			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do		
29									Ballaro	Nicolò	23		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cattolica	father	Matteo Ballaro Cattolica
30									Russo	Antonino	18		M		laborer			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cattolica		

71

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1630

ERMO

List 148

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

147

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 16 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid steerage passage through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported as an alien or as a member of one of the classes excluded by law?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Pittston	no	self	25	no			brother Arcangelo Alba Real Estate St - Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Caltanisse	Caltanisse
2	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	self	65 yes	yes	1892 1894	Buffalo N.Y.	brother Giuseppe Leone 320 Union St - Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Castellana
3	do	do		husband	do	no	—	—	brother in law do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	do	do
4	do	do		father	do	no	—	—	uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
5	do	do		father	do	no	—	—	uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
6	do	do		father	do	no	—	—	uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
7	do	do		father	do	no	—	—	uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50 no	—	—		Brother Buonmano Marchese 120 Johnson ave - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Salemi
9	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25 no	—	—		Brother Caspare Bua 120 Throoping ave - Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Trapani	Salemi
10	Mass	Boston	yes	self	25 yes	1908 1912	Boston	Mass	Brother Vincenzo Vincenti 115 Felton St - Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Salemi
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25 no	—	—		uncle Nicola Marsano 337 Johnson ave - Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	no	Trapani	Salemi
12	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	self	20 no	—	—		father Francesco Galia 550 Throoping ave - Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	mole on cheek	Trapani	Partanna
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25 no	—	—		brother Paolo Pusma 120 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Camastra
14	Mass	Fitchburg	yes	self	100 no	—	—		brother in law Giovanni Spadaro 26 Nate St - Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	no	Caltanisetta	Resuttano
15	Mass	Fitchburg	yes	self	25 no	—	—		26 Nate St - Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Caltanisetta	Resuttano
16										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	mole on cheek	Trapani	Trapani
17										no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Trapani	Mont'San Giu
18										no	no	no	no	good	no								
19	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	30 no	—	—		Brother Stefano Ricina 174 Mallett St - Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Trapani
20	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	25 no	—	—		Brother in law Stefano Ricina 174 Mallett St - Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Trapani
21										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Trapani	Mont'San Giu
22	Mich	Detroit	no	self	25 no	—	—		Brother in law Vincenzo Ricca 174 Mallett St - Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	brown	blue	no	Palermo	Cazzin
23										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Mont'San Giu
24	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50 no	—	—		brother in law Gaetano Rutilo 715 Flushing ave - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	no	Catania	Nicosia
25										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	no	Girgenti	Cattolica
26										no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
27										no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
28										no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25 no	—	—		Bonsera Antonino Noara 641 Morris ave - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Girgenti	Cattolica
30										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Cattolica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

K. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

148

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Corellius Albino, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO," (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

d A de Corellius

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

217

S. GUGLIELMO

S. S. ..... sailing from PALERMO, 4 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Husband.	Wife.	Relationship or Unmarried Child under 16 Years.	Child.	Mother.	Personal Liquidity.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
										Cangialosi	Francesco	30		m	m	labor	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Torretta	
										wife Cangialosi	Luciana			f	m				Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	"	
										Ferrante	Pietro	39		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Torretta	wife Antonia Tipitone Torretta
										Di Maggio	Salvatore	30		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Torretta	wife Michela Ferrante Torretta
										Carollo	Salvatore	41		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Torretta	father Giovanni Di Maggio Torretta
										Di Maggio	Gaetano	21		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Torretta	father Calogero Cangialosi Torretta
										Cangialosi	Arcangelo	26		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Torretta	wife Anna Cambino Torretta
										Caruso	Antonino	33		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Torretta	wife Giuseppa Lima Alcamo
										Donato	Vincenzo	45		m	m	carter	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Alcamo	wife Olivo La Mista Alcamo
										Scibilia	Gaetano	38		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Alcamo	wife Sebastiana Di Fresco Misletta
										Mangalaviti	Antonino	48		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Mistretta	wife Concentina Maria Rosa Mistretta
12										Mangalaviti	Antonino	44		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Mistretta	father Pasquale Mangalaviti
										Compagliati	Sebastiano	22		m	s	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Mistretta	mother Anna Traci Mistretta
										Francana	Filippa	27		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Mistretta	mother Maria Lanaci Mistretta
15	6999 3/pd 13									Biffarella	Giuseppe	34		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Mistretta	father Filippo Biffarella Mistretta
										Biffarella	Sebastiana	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Mistretta	father Antonino Giuffre Mistretta
17										Giuffre	Vincenzo	28		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Mistretta	
18										wife Bacilleri	Liboria	22		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	"	father in law " "
										Naldo	Antonino	38		m	m	sailor	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Trapani	wife Maria Lucida Trapani
19										Rizzo	Francesco	16		m	s	sailor	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Trapani	mother Pietra Guarrera Trapani
20										Mazzara	Gaspare	54		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Monte San Giuliano	grand mother Vincenza Genco Trapani
21	(ED)									Di Maggio	Giuseppe	16		m	s	sailor	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Trapani	father Francesco Di Maggio Trapani
22										Ferrello	Rosalia	22		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Carini	father Salvatore Ferrello Carini
										wife Ferrello	Rosa	19		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	"	mother Angela Lucido Carini
										La Piccolo	Vincenza	23		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Carini	
										wife La Piccolo	Rosa	20		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Carini	mother Angela Lucido Carini
										La Piccolo	Salvatore	53		m	m	farm laborer			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Carini	wife Giuseppa Amanti Alcamo
										Porcelli	Tommaso	27		m	m	clerk	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Alcamo	father Paolo Amanti Marsala
										Amanti	Santa	23		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Marsala	father Gaspare Montalto Marsala
20										Montalto	Giuseppe	18		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Marsala	

75

Sicilian

Scott
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4630

RMO

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 18 1914, *191*

149

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Palermo	Cerda
2										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	"	"
3										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Cerda
4	New York	New York	yes	self	20	yes	1907 1913	Chicago Ill	Brother in law Giuseppe Speziano 157 Mulberry St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Cerda
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	30	yes	1897 1898	New York	Brother Nazario Casella 157 Mulberry St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Cerda
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	20	no	-	-	cousin Benedetto Di Magaci 157 Mulberry St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	scar on forehead	Palermo	Cerda
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1907 1909	New York	cousin Benedetto Di Magaci 157 Mulberry St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Cerda
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	60	yes	1902 1912	New York	Brother in law Salvatore Cannizzaro 157 Mulberry St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Cerda
9	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	20	no	-	-	Brother in law Vincenzo Fabiletti 536 Gates ave - Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brown	no	Trapani	Alcamo
10	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	15	no	-	-	Brother Vincenzo Fabiletti 15-36 Gates ave - Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Trapani	Alcamo
11	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	brother	150	yes	-	-	brother Salvatore Mangiaracina 1991 E. 126th St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	scar on chin	Messina	Mistretta
12	Conn	New London	no	self	200	no	-	-	brother Filippo Mangiaracina Green Street 23 New London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar on lip	Messina	Mistretta
13	N.Y.	Bisto Bai	no	self	25	yes	-	-	uncle Salvatore Fortino [illegible] Bisto Bai	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	scar on forehead	Messina	Mistretta
14	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	100	no	-	-	brother Benedetto Francavilla 1242 Mayfield - Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Messina	Mistretta
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	500	yes	1905 1911	New York	Brother Michele Bifarella 124-26 E 15th St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Messina	Mistretta
16	N.Y.	Bisto Bai	no	self	25	yes	-	-	cousin Michele Bifarella [illegible] Bisto Bai cousin Antonino Di Piano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Messina	Mistretta
17	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	1500	yes	1905 1912	Cleveland Ohio	1242 Mayfield - Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	scar on chin	Messina	Mistretta
18	do	do	yes	husband	50	no	-	-	cousin do do Cousin Gino Bitteo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	do	do
19	Cal	Pittsburg	yes	self	300	yes	1907 1911	S. Francisco Cal	Box 16 - Pittsburg Cal [illegible] cousin Bartolo Bonno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Palermo
20	Cal	Pittsburg	yes	self	23	no	-	-	Pittsburg Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Trapani
21	Mich	Detroit	yes	father	25	no	-	-	father Leonardo Mazzara 920 Bongard St. Detroit Mich cousin Dr. Vincenzo Di Maggio Arcangelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Trapani	Alcamo Sanfilatta
22	Cal	Pittsburg	yes	self	20	no	-	-	Box 16 - Pittsburg California Brother Francesco Fiorella	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Isola della Femina
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	brother	20	no	-	-	[illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	mole on neck	Palermo	Cerda
24	do	do	yes	brother	20	no	-	-	Brother do do Brothers Giuseppe e Salvatore Di Piazza	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	mole on cheek	do	do
25	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	brother	20	no	-	-	[illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	mole on neck	Palermo	Cerda
26	"	"	yes	brother	20	no	-	-	brother do do Brothers Giuseppe e Salvatore Di Piazza	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	mole on cheek	Palermo	Cerda
27	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	yes	1910 Jan	Brooklyn N.Y.	[illegible] Brooklyn N.Y. Cousin Antonio Petrea	no	no	no	no	blind one eye		5	7	fair	grey	brown	Blind on eye	Palermo	Cerda
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	cousin	25	yes	-	-	New York brother Girolamo Bonanno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Trapani	Alcamo
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	brother	25	no	-	-	24-28 Prospect St New York uncle Carlo Donato	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Partinico
30	Ill	Chicago	yes	uncle	25	no	-	-	1119 Blue Island ave - Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Marsala

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the S. S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,,, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 241 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
Master

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of ....., 19..,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briale
Immigration Officer.

11—4883

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4883

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr Parallisis Albino*, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereupon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of* NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

N De Parallisis

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK

H. E. Brieden

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. GUGLIELMO sailing from PALERMO, 4 MAR 1914, 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen	Diplomat	Tourist	Resident of Canada	Cuba	Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry	In Transit	Claims to be U.S. Citizen	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Toscano	Michele	33	m		m	farm labour	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Pietraperzia	wife Maria Di Vita Pietraperzia
2										Vasapolli	Maria Salvatore	20	f		m	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Pietraperzia	father Leonard Vasapolli Pietraperzia
3		VL-223/990								son Giarrizzo	Vincenza	6	f		s		no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily		grand father Vito Vasapolli Pietraperzia
4										Giarrizzo	Giovanna	4	f		s		no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily		grand father do do
5										Giarrizzo	Filippo	2	m		s		no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily		grand father do do
6										Gloria	Giuseppa	16	f		s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Pietraperzia	mother Salvatrice Lattuca Pietraperzia
7										Beninato	Vincenzo	47	m		m	labour	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Pietraperzia	wife Giuseppina Russo Pietraperzia
8										Cancemi	Angelo	24	m		s	farm labour	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Naro	father Calogero Cangemi Naro
9										Pillitteri	Rosario	20	m		s	labour	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Naro	mother Anna Linares Naro
10										La Porta	Pietro	38	m			labour			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Raffadali	
11										Marogliano	Giovanni	28	m			labour	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Aragona	
12										Amato	Pasquale	24	m		m	labour	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Aragona	wife Gertanda Saccano Aragona
13										Spoto	Salvatore	44	m			labour	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Aragona	
14										Terrazzino	Alfonso	30	m		m	labour	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Aragona	wife Giuseppa D'Agostino Aragona
15										Nobile	Luigi	39	m		m	farm labour	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Partinico	wife Maria Lunetta Partinico
16										Santoro	Baldassare	31	m		m	farm labour	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Partinico	wife Antonina Lunetta Partinico
17										Lunetto	Vito	22	m		s	farm labour	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Partinico	father Leonardo Lunetto Partinico
18										D'Elia	Melchiorre	35	m		m	farm labour	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Parco	wife Maria Buttacavoli Parco
19										Piccolo	Francesco	32	m		m	farm labour	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Alcamo	wife Vincenza Filippi Alcamo
20										Muscolino	Giuseppe	45	m		m	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Mistretta	mother Pietra Grazia Bianchi Mistretta
21										wife Catania	Elena	42	f		m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	mother in law do do
22										daughter Muscolino	Grazia Pietra	18	f		s		yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	grand mother do do
23										daughter Muscolino	Alfonza	16	f		s		yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	grand mother do do
24										Muscolino	Giuseppa	14	f		s	do	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	grand mother do do
25										Amato	Vincenzo	31	m		m	farm labour	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Mistretta	wife Marianna Maggio Mistretta
										Cecamo	Giuseppa	30	f		m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Mistretta	mother Giuseppa Barbetta [illegible]
										son Di Vita	Giuseppe	1	m		s	do	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	grand father do do
										Mangalaviti	Giuseppa	19	f		s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Mistretta	aunt Lucia Anna Mistretta
										Buttitta	Pietro	35	m		m	farm labour	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Bagheria	mother Batesina Manetta Bagheria
										wife Pecoraro	Pietra	30	f		m	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	mother in law do do

76

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

13—6929

ERMO

List 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 18 1914, *191*

151

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	Brother	20	yes	1906	Boston Mass	Brother Biagio Cascio 453 North St - Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	no	Caltavinsetta	Pietraperzia
2	Mass	Boston	yes	husband	20	=	=	-	husband Filippa Giarrizzo 3 North Square - Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	no	Caltavinsetta	Pietraperzia
3	"	"	yes	father	"	"	=	-	father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
4	"	"	yes	father	"	"	=	-	father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	"	"
5	"	"	yes	father	"	"	=	-	father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
6	Ill.	Chicago	yes	father	15	no	=	-	father Salvatore Gloria 516 W Oak St - Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	blue	scar on forehead	Caltavinsetta	Pietraperzia
7	Mass	Boston	no	self	40	no	=	=	son Rocco Benincasa 3 North Square - Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	mole on cheek	Caltavinsetta	Pietraperzia
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	=	=	cousin Calogero Rodolico 661 First Ave - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Naro
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	-	=	cousin Calogero Cocciatore 307 E 45th St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Naro
10										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Sciacca
11										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	S. Elisabetta
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	30	yes	1907 1910	W. Va.	brother Emanuele Russo 121 Henry St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Aragona
13										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	blotch	Girgenti	Aragona
14	Pa.	Greensburg	yes	self	25	no	=	=	brother in law Stefano Pazello Penn Ave 102 - Greensburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	1 mole	Girgenti	Aragona
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	20	yes	=	=	brother in law Antonino Santoro 306 E 62nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	black	black	no	Palermo	Partinico
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	20	no	=	=	brother Antonino Santoro 306 E 62nd St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Partinico
17	N.J.	New York	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Nephew Francesco Terzo 224 E 92nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	mole on cheek	Palermo	Partinico
18	Mo.	St Louis	yes	self	30	yes	1907 1912	St Louis Mo	brother Antonino D'Elia 1514 Biddle St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	scar on cheek	Palermo	Parco
19	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	20	no	=	=	cousin Antonino Pipitone 170 Johnson ave - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Alcamo
20	Conn	New Haven	yes	brother in law	30	no	=	=	brother in law Giuseppe Catania 282 East St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	no	Catania	Gagliano
21	"	"	yes	brother	50	no	=	=	brother " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Messina	Mistretta
22	"	"	yes	uncle	"	no	=	=	uncle " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	"	"
23	"	"	yes	uncle	"	no	=	=	uncle " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	"	"
24	"	"	yes	uncle	"	no	=	=	uncle " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	"	"
25	N.Y.	Oyster Bay	no	self	25	no	=	=	brother Salvatore Lanata Box 665 Sister Bar of Husband Vincenza Di Vita	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	grey	scar on forehead	Messina	Mistretta
26	Mass	Boston	yes	self	20	no	=	=	3 North Square - Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Messina	Mistretta
27	"	"	yes	mother	"	no	=	=	father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
28	N.Y.	Rochester	no	self	20	no	=	-	mother Sebastiana Russo 100 Lichfield St - Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Messina	Mistretta
29	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	100	yes	1907 1911	Brooklyn N.Y.	brother in law Pietro Pecoraro 82 Union St - Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	fair	no	Palermo	Bagheria
30	"	"	yes	husband	30	no	=	=	brother " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 6 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Sneider
Immigration Officer.

11—4883

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4883

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Porcellinis Albino, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO", (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

A De Porcellinis

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

F. E. Sweeney

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

PA

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. S. GUGLIELMO sailing from PALERMO, 4 MAR 1914, 191

No. of List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen	Registered	Stateless	Ransom or Guard	Ransom or Clerk	Ransom or Master	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry	In Transit	Claims to be U.S. Citizen	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Miosi	Rosario	35		m	m	farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Bagheria	wife Bonetta Lo Cocto Bagheria
2										Miosi	Antonino	40		m	m	farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Bagheria	wife Antonina Lima Bagheria
3										Sorce	Gaetano	44		m	m	farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Bagheria	wife Tezza Spatacino Bagheria
										Maragliano	Carmelo	17		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Aragona	
5										Stivala	Gaetano	36		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Cerami	father Sebastiano Stivala Cerami
6										Pitronaci	Pietro	21		m	m	farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Cerami	wife Carmela Pitronaci Cerami
7										Stivala	Giuseppa	18		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Cerami	father Sebastiano Stivala Cerami
8										Intili	Santo	23		m	m	farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Cerami	wife Nera Gagliano Cerami
9										Poggioreale	Commaso	28		m	s	farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Marineo	father Gioacchino Poggioreale Marineo
10										Jacchetta	Giuseppe	24		m	s	farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Marineo	father Gaspare Jacchetta Marineo
11										Ventura	Stefano	45		m	m	farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Alcamo	wife Vincenza Stellino Alcamo
12										Marchese	Cusumano	16		m	s	farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Salemi	father Vincenzo Marchese Salemi
										Piazza	Vito	22		m	s	farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Salemi	father Santo Piazza Salemi
										Spagnolo	Rocco	22		m	s	farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Salemi	father Francesco Spagnolo Salemi
										Caradonna	Rocco	22		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Salemi	father Giuseppe Caradonna Salemi
										Caradonna	Maria	20		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Salemi	father Giuseppe Caradonna Salemi
17										Pirrello	Antonino	23		m	s	farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Alcamo	mother Antonia Cherriano Alcamo
18										Terraglia	Giuseppe	23		m	s	farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Alcamo	mother Gaetana Bottone Alcamo
19										Mogavero	Salvatore	27		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Cerda	father Salvatore Mogavero Cerda
20										wife La Spesa	Antonina	27		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	father in law do do
21										infant Mogavero	Santa	6		f	s	do	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	grand father Antonino Di Salvo Caronia
22										Di Salvo	Gaetano	24		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Caronia	father Antonino Di Salvo Caronia
23										Di Salvo	Pietro	22		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Caronia	father Antonino Di Salvo Caronia
24										Di Salvo	Benedetta	18		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Caronia	wife Antonina Buccia Caronia
25										Marino	Salvatore	35		m	m	farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palazzo Adriano	wife Palazzo Adriano Carmela Di Giovanna
26										Schiro	Pasquale	24		m	m	farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palazzo Adriano	father Palazzo Adriano Giuseppe Buccia
27										Buccia	Nicolò	22		m	s	farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palazzo Adriano	wife Palazzo Adriano Antonina Morello
28										Fazio	Nicolò	42		m	m	farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palazzo Adriano	father Palazzo Adriano Antonino Catania
29										Catania	Francesco	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Cattolica	wife Maria Gagliano Cattolica
30										Guzzeri	Liborio	38		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Cattolica	

77

William Bath
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ERMO

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 57

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

153

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 16 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
																25		26	27					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether able to read or write any language. (Whether able to read.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NJ	Buffalo	no	self	30	no	=	=	uncle Salvatore Misi 62 Main St 2° Floor - Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Bagheria
2	NJ	Buffalo	no	self	40	yes	1910 1911	Buffalo NY	uncle Salvatore Misi 62 Main St 2° Floor - Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	black	scar on cheek	Palermo	Bagheria
3	NJ	Buffalo	no	self	30	no	=	=	brother in law Salvatore Misi 62 Main St 2° Floor - Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Bagheria
										no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Giganti	Elisabetta
5	NJ	Montclair	no	self	20	no	=	=	Brother Paolo Sciacca 50 Glenridge ave - Montclair NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	no	Catania	Cerami
6	NJ	Caldwell	no	self	20	yes	1909 1911	Caldwell NJ	brother Natale Petrarca Box 252 - Caldwell NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Catania	Cerami
7	NJ	Montclair	no	self	20	no	=	=	brother Paolo Sciacca 50 Glenridge ave - Montclair NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	no	Catania	Cerami
8	NJ	Montclair	no	self	20	no	=	=	cousin Paolo Sciacca 50 Glenridge ave - Montclair NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	no	Catania	Cerami
9	NJ	New York	yes	self	30	no	=	=	Brother Giuseppe Poggiarcale 267 Elisabeth St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Marineo
10	NJ	New York	yes	self	150	no	=	=	brother Benedetto Sacchetta 267 Elisabeth St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Marineo
11	NJ	South Brooklyn	yes	self	60	no	=	=	uncle Pietro Bazano 193 & 22nd St - South Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Alcamo
12	NJ	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	no	=	=	cousin Giuseppe Maestri 170 Johnson ave - Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	scar on lip	Trapani	Salemi
13	NJ	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	=	=	brother Vito Pizzo 20 Sumner ave - Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Salemi
14	NJ	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	=	=	cousin Maria Pizzo 20 Sumner ave - Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Salemi
15	NJ	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	=	=	uncle Bartolomeo Impastato 193 Elton St - Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Salemi
16	NJ	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	=	=	uncle Battolomeo Impastato 193 Elton St - Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Trapani	Marsala
17	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	60	no	=	=	Brother Vito Pizzella 358 Monroe ave - Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Marsala
18	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	30	no	=	=	Brother Vietro Benaglia 367 Monroe ave - Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	scar on nose	Trapani	Alcamo
19	NY	Rochester	yes	self	25	yes	1912 1913	Rochester NY	Brother Giuseppe Maganza 17 Third St - Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Alcamo
20	do	do	yes	husband	do	no	=	=	brother in law do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Bolognetta
21	do	do	yes	father	do	no	=	=	uncle Nicolo Di Salvo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Cerda
22	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	20	no	=	=	brother Nicolo Di Salvo 1223 So 13th St - Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
23	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	20	no	=	=	brother Nicolo Di Salvo 1223 So - 13th St - Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	no	Messina	Cazzonia
24	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	20	no	=	=	brother Nicolo Di Salvo 1223 So - 13th St - Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Messina	Cazzonia
25	Ills	Chicago	yes	self	37	yes	1907 1908	Chicago Ills	Sister Anna Sciacca 2 Clark St 240 Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Messina	Cazzonia
26	Ills	Chicago	yes	self	20	yes	1905 1907	St Louis Mo	nephew Vincenzo Sciacca 240 Clark St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Palazzo Adriano
27	Ills	Chicago	yes	self	28	no	=	=	brother Eugenio Buccia 446 Ellen St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Palazzo Adriano
28	Ills	Chicago	yes	self	25	yes	1905 1908	Chicago Ills	nephew Vincenzo Sciacca 240 Clark St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Palazzo Adriano
29	NJ	New York	yes	self	25	no	=	=	cousin Stefano Sciacca 446 Ellen St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Palermo	Palazzo Adriano
30	Pa	York	no	self	20	yes	1907 1911	York Pa	brother Baldassare Giunta 6168 Morris ave - New York Princess St 116 - York Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Cattolica
										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Cattolica

ERMO

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 51

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

153

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 19 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)															Height.			Color of—		Place of Birth.	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination, or has same been purchased for him by steamship company or friend, and if so, how much was paid for such ticket?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-named principles?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Country.	City or Town.
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	NY	Buffalo	no	self	30	no	=	=	uncle Salvatore Micci 62 Main St. 2 Floor - Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Baghe
2	NY	Buffalo	no	self	40	yes	1910 1911	Buffalo NY	uncle Salvatore Micci 62 Main St. 2 Floor - Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	black	scar on cheek	Palermo	Baghe
3	NY	Buffalo	no	self	30	no	=	=	bro in law Salvatore Micci 62 Main St 2 Floor - Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Baghe
4										no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Cigonti	L'Elmi
5	NY	Montclair	no	self	20	no	=	=	brother Santo Strisala 50 Glenridge ave - Montclair NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Catania	Cerami
6	NJ	Caldwell	no	self	20	yes	1909 1911	Caldwell NJ	brother Natale Petrenari Box 252 - Caldwell NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Catania	Cerami
7	NY	Montclair	no	self	20	no	=	=	brother Santo Strisala 50 Glenridge ave - Montclair NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	no	Catania	Cerami
8	NY	Montclair	no	self	20	no	=	=	cousin Santo Strisala 50 Glenridge ave - Montclair NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	no	Catania	Cerami
9	NY	New York	yes	self	36	no	=	=	brother Giuseppe Poggiarale 267 Elisabeth St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Marino
10	NY	New York	yes	self	50	no	=	=	brother Bernardo Lacchetta 267 Elisabeth St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Marino
11	NY	South Brooklyn	yes	self	60	no	=	=	uncle Pietro Bacaro 193 & 22nd St - South Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Alcamo
12	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	no	=	=	cousin Buonmano Marchese 170 Johnson ave - Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	scar on lip	Trapani	Salemi
13	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	=	=	brother Attanzio Pizzo 20 Forrest ave - Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Salemi
14	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	=	=	cousin Maria Pizzo 20 Forrest ave - Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Salemi
15	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	=	=	uncle Battezino Pizzolato 20 Forrest ave - Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Trapani	Salemi
16	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	=	=	uncle Battezino Pizzolato 20 Forrest ave - Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Marsala
17	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	60	no	=	=	brother Vito Fiorello 368 Monroe ave - Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on nose	Trapani	Alcamo
18	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	30	no	=	=	brother Pietro Lenaglia 368 Monroe ave - Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Alcamo
19	NY	Rochester	yes	self	25	yes	1913	Rochester NY	brother Giuseppe Magarera 17 Third St - Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Bellesana
20	do	do	yes	husband	do	no	=	=	brother in law do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Cerda
21	do	do	yes	father	do	no	=	=	uncle do do brother Nicola Di Salvo	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	do	do
22	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	20	no	=	=	1223 So 13th St - Philadelphia brother Nicola Di Salvo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Messina	Cazzonia
23	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	20	no	=	=	1223 So - 13th St - Philadelphia brother Nicola Di Salvo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Messina	Cazzonia
24	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	20	no	=	=	1223 So - 13th St - Philadelphia bro in law Anna Marino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Messina	Cazzonia
25	Ills	Chicago	yes	self	32	yes	1907 1908	Chicago Ills	2 Clark St Chicago Ills nephew Fazio Schira Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Palazzo Adria
26	Ills	Chicago	yes	self	20	yes	1905 1907	St Louis Mo	446 Ellen St Chicago Ills brother Eugenio Buccia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Palazzo Adria
27	Ills	Chicago	yes	self	28	no	=	=	2 Clark St Chicago Ills nephew Fazio Schira Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Palazzo Adria
28	Ills	Chicago	yes	self	25	yes	1905 1908	Chicago Ills	446 Ellen St Chicago Ills cousin Stefano Agazzino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Palermo	Palazzo Adria
29	NJ	New York	yes	self	25	no	=	=	648 Monroe ave - New York brother Baldassare Guzzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Cattolica
30	Pa	York	no	self	20	yes	1907 1911	York Pa	Princess St 116 - York Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Cattolica

ERMO

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 51

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

153

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 19 1914, 191

11—4550

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination? (Answer "yes" or "no.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	Buffalo	no	self	30	no	—	—	uncle Salvatore Micci												
2	NY	Buffalo	no	self	40	yes	1910 1911	Buffalo NY	62 Main St. 2° Floor - Buffalo NY uncle Salvatore Micci	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Baghe
3	NY	Buffalo	no	self	30	no	—	—	62 Main St. 2° Floor - Buffalo NY brother in law Salvatore Micci	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	black	scar on cheek	Palermo	Baghe
4									62 Main St 2° Floor - Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Baghe
5	NY	Montclair	no	self	20	no	—	—	brother Paulo Stivala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Giganti	Elisab
6	NJ	Caldwell	no	self	22	yes	1909 1911	Caldwell NJ	50 Glenridge ave - Montclair NJ brother Natale Pitrone	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	no	Catania	Ceram
7	NY	Montclair	no	self	20	no	—	—	Box 252 - Caldwell NJ brother Paulo Stivala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Catania	Ceram
8	NY	Montclair	no	self	20	no	—	—	50 Glenridge ave - Montclair NJ cousin Paulo Stivala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	no	Catania	Ceram
9	NY	New York	yes	self	36	no	—	—	50 Glenridge ave - Montclair NJ brother Giuseppe Poggiarcale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	no	Catania	Ceram
10	NY	New York	yes	self	60	no	—	—	267 Elisabeth St - New York brother Bernadetta Lacchetta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Marine
11	NY	South Brooklyn	yes	self	60	no	—	—	267 Elisabeth St - New York uncle Pietro Bazano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Marine
12	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	no	—	—	193 E 22nd St - South Brooklyn cousin Buonmano Manchise	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Alcam
13	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	no	—	—	170 Johnson ave - Brooklyn brother Vittorio Piazza	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	scar on lip	Trapani	Salemi
14	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	—	—	20 Sumner Ave - Brooklyn cousin Maria Piazza	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Salemi
15	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	—	—	221 Sumner Ave - Brooklyn uncle Antonino Impastato	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Salemi
16	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	—	—	221 Sumner Ave - Brooklyn uncle Antonino Impastato	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Trapani	Marsal
17	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	60	no	—	—	221 Sumner Ave - Brooklyn brother Vito Fiorella	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Marsal
18	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	30	no	—	—	368 Monroe ave - Detroit Mich brother Pietro Benaglia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	scar on nose	Trapani	Alcam
19	NY	Rochester	yes	self	25	yes	1912 1913	Rochester NY	367 Monroe ave - Detroit Mich brother Giuseppe Magnazza	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Alcam
20	do	do	yes	husband	do	no	—	—	17 Third St - Rochester NY brother in law do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Bolles
21	do	do	yes	father	do	no	—	—	uncle brother Nicola Di Salvo do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Cerda
22	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	20	no	—	—	1223 So 13th St - Philadelphia Pa brother Nicola Di Salvo	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
23	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	20	no	—	—	1223 So 13th St - Philadelphia Pa brother Nicola Di Salvo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	no	Messina	Cazzonia
24	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	20	no	—	—	1223 So 13th St - Philadelphia Pa brother Nicola Di Salvo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Messina	Cazzonia
25	Ills	Chicago	yes	self	32	yes	1907 1908	Chicago Ills	1 Clark St Chicago Ills nephew Fazio Silvia Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Palazzo Adria
26	Ills	Chicago	yes	self	20	yes	1905 1907	St Louis Mo	446 E Ellen St Chicago Ills brother Eugenio Buccia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Palazzo Adria
27	Ills	Chicago	yes	self	28	no	—	—	1 Clark St Chicago Ills nephew Fazio Silvia Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Palazzo Adria
28	Ills	Chicago	yes	self	25	yes	1905 1908	Chicago Ills	446 E Ellen St Chicago Ills cousin Stefano Agozzino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Palermo	Palazzo Adria
29	NY	New York	yes	self	25	no	—	—	6149 Stokes Ave - New York brother Baldassare Gurrera	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Cattolica
30	Pa	York	no	self	20	yes	1907 1911	York Pa	Princess St 116 - York Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Cattolica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,,, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of ....., 19....;

at NEW YORK

K. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

52

154

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Porcellinis Alvino, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO," (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. De Porcellinis

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

F. E. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

52

PA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. GUGLIELMO sailing from PALERMO, 1 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Husband.	Parents.	Nobody 16.	Child.	Mother.	Special Deposit.	To Transmit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Nicastro	Pietro	22		m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Milocca	mother Giulia Santino Milocca
2									Nuara	Carmelo	17		m	s	farm labor	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Campofranco	mother Maria Nota Campofranco
3									Di Franco	Carmelo	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Sutera	mother Maria Nuara Sutera
4									Lumia	Giuseppe	58		m	wd	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Montedoro	brother Calogero Lumia Montedoro
5									Fiorentino	Giuseppa	16		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	uncle do do
6									Cemerelli	Antonina	13		f	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	uncle do do
7									Palazzo	Clemente	33		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Santa Ninfa	wife Giovanna Ciulla Santa Ninfa
8									Spezio	Vincenzo	37		m		laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Aragona	
9	7584 82	9/13/3							Rivituso	Giuseppa Antonia	38		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Resuttano	brother in law Salvatore Virga Resuttano
10									Virga	Giuseppa	11		f	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	uncle do do
11									Virga	Carmela	7		f	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	uncle do do
12									Virga	Filippo Giacomo	4		m	s	do	7-7894	no	9/16/3 Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	uncle do do
13	2/7181-4.	4/29/3							Virga	Francesca	1		f	s	do	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	uncle do do
14									Virga	Giovanna	1		f	s	do	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	uncle do do
15									Ercaina	Paolo	35		m	m	farm labor	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Cammarata	wife Carmela Di Grigali Cammarata
16									Pipitone	Vincenzo	29		m	m	farm labor	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Corretta	wife Caterina Gaia Corretta
17									Caruso	Calogero	28		m	m	farm labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Corretta	wife Pietra Cazuso Corretta
18									Bonsignato	Vincenzo	33		m		Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Licata	
19									Piccione	Antonio	21		m		farm labor			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Mont'alto Gardino	wife Giovanna Cammarata
20									Saija	Vincenzo	52		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	wife Castrogiovanni
21	14088	7/31							Caruso	Saverio	34		m	m	farm labor	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	wife Giuseppa Saija Castrogiovanni
22									Palmisano	Pietro	54		m	m	sailor	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Etna	brother Alfonso Palmisano Castel di Etna
23									Cefalu	Concetta	53		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	brother in law do do
24	9?/6?/1	9/17/25							Palmisano	Cosimo	12		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	uncle do do
25									Palmisano	Francesco	10		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	uncle do do
26									Palmisano	Eleonora	6		f	s	do	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	uncle do do
27									Anselmo	Vincenza	30		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Villarosa	father Francesco Paolo Anselmo Villapriolo fu Filippo
28									Restivo	Maria	4		f	s	do	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	grand father do do
29									Di Liberto	Rosario	29		m	m	farm labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	San Cataldo	wife Salvatora Baldi San Cataldo
30									Baldi	Cataldo	16		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	San Cataldo	father Salvatore Baldi San Cataldo

78

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—8888

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

52

PA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

P.C.F. S. S. S. GUGLIELMO sailing from PALERMO, 1 MAR 1914, 191

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

ERMO

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

155

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 18 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a prior immigrant.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ala	Birmingham	no	self	25	no			Brother Michelangelo Nicastro 2309-2nd ave - Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on cheek	Caltanissetta	Sutera
2	Ala	Birmingham	no	self	20	no			father Luigi Nicosia 2330-6th ave - Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	no	Caltanissetta	Campofranco
3	Ala	Birmingham	no	self	28	no			brother Mariano Di Franco 2330-6th ave Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	brown	brown	no	Caltanissetta	Sutera
4	Pa	Pittston	no	self	50	no			son Calogero Lanuzza 96-98 Main st Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brown	scar on neck	Caltanissetta	Montedoro
5	do	do	no	step father	50	no			step brother Calogero Lanuzza 96-98 Main st - Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	do	do
6	do	do	no	step father	50	no			brother in law Antonino Lanuzza 96-98 Main st - Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no								
7	N J	Brooklyn	yes	self	36	yes	1905 1908	Ohio	158 Gerardus avenue - Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	brown	no	Trapani	Santa Ma
8										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	no	Trapani	Erice
9	N J	New York	yes	self	50	yes	1906 1911	New York	husband Filippo Drago 5 Monroe St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Caltanissetta	Resuttano
10	do	do	yes	mother	50	yes	born in	New York	father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	N J	New York
11	do	do	yes	mother	do	yes	born in	New York	father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
12	do	do	yes	mother	do	no			father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Caltanissetta	Resuttano
13	do	do	yes	mother	do	no			father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
14	do	do	yes	mother	do	no			father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
15	N J	Jersey City	yes	self	25	yes	1908 1910	Jersey City	cousin Salvatore Maggio 311 Newark ave - Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	grey	scar on forehead	Girgenti	Cammarata
16	N J	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1902 1913	Chicago Ill	brother in law Giuseppe Persiano 157 Mulberry st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Torretta
17	N J	New York	yes	self	20	yes	1908	New York	157 Mulberry st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	scar on nose	Palermo	Torretta
18										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	black	brown	scar on chin	Girgenti	Licata
19										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	black	brown	Blackmark	Trapani	North Africa
20	N J	Brooklyn	yes	sister in law	25	no	-	-	son Angelo Laiso 6517-19-14th ave - Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	grey	brown	no	Girgenti	Favara
21	N J	Brooklyn	yes	self	22	no	=	=	brother in law Domenico Laiso 6517-19-14th ave Cor 66th st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	no	Caltanissetta	Castrogiovanni
22	Md	Baltimore	no	self	60	yes	1897 1912	Rumania	4 - 1041 S Bethesda Palermo Nov 120 Lovell st Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	no	Messina	Tusa
23	do	do	yes	husband	60	no	-	-	son do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	brown	no	Palermo	Cefalu
24	do	do	yes	father	do	no	-	-	brother do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Messina	Tusa
25	do	do	no	father	do	no	-	-	brother do do	no	no	no	no	good	no								
26	do	do	no	father	do	no	-	-	brother do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
27	Pa	Erie	yes	self	20	yes	1909 1912	Erie Pa	husband Giuseppe Restivo 1st Jackson st Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Polizzi Generosa
28	do	do	no	mother	20	yes	born in	Erie Pa	Father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Pa	Erie
29	N J	New York	yes	brother in law	25	no	-	-	brother in law Calogero Gruttadauria 2091-2nd ave - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Caltanissetta	San Cataldo
30	N J	New York	no	self	25	no	-	-	uncle Calogero Gruttadauria 2091 2nd ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	scar on chin	Caltanissetta	San Cataldo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 16 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Sneider
Immigration Officer.

11—8622

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country for nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—8622

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Rozelkius Albino, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,,, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," or the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 81 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A DeRozelkius

Sworn to before me this MAR 13 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

156

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4686

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. GUGLIELMO sailing from PALERMO, 1 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Husband.	Parents.	Nationality or Race. Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name. 74	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Di Vita	Luigi	33		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Butera	wife Concetta Gianguinto Butera
2									Capino	Salvatore	28		m	m	mason	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	San Fratello	father Alfio Capino San Fratello
3									Capino	Maria Rosa	5		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	grand father do do
4									Ferro	Bartolomeo	30		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Cattolica	wife Rosalia Leo Cattolica
5									Violante	Antonino	33		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Cattolica	wife Valentina Milla Terrasini
6									Parisi	Antonino	25		m	m	sailor	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Terrasini	father Salvatore Parisi Terrasini
7									Parisi	Giuseppa	1		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	wife Francesca Lojacono Terrasini
8									Bologna	Domenico	42		m	m	sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Terrasini	mother do do
9									Bologna	Alfonso	11		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	father in law Giuseppe Terrasini Terrasini
10									Di Mercurio	Salvatore	30		m	m	sailor	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Terrasini	father do do
11									wife Taormina	Maria	20		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Terrasini	wife Girolama Maddalena Terrasini
12									Bologna	Gaetano	33		m	m	sailor	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Terrasini	wife Grazia Marceli Terrasini
13									Bologna	Salvatore	26		m	m	sailor	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Terrasini	wife Antonia Russo Terrasini
14									Ciolino	Antonino	37		m	m	sailor	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Terrasini	mother Francesca Lattanzio Vita
15									Interricola	Maria	21		f	s	Sewing	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Vita	father Rosalino Amatore Vicari
16									Amatore	Vincenzo Antonino	35		m	m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Vicari	father in law do do
17									wife Crapisi	Santa	29		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	grand father do do
18									son Amatore	Rosolino	3		m	s	do	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	father Rosolino Amatore Vicari
19									Amatore	Antonia	1		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Vicari	
20									Di Ammetta	Calogero	44		m		farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Corleto	
21									Cuffari	Giuseppe	22		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	San Fratello	father Salvatore Cuffari San Fratello
22									Longo	Vincenzo	53		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Alcamo	daughter Giuseppa Longo Alcamo
23									daughter Longo	Maria	11		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	sister do do
24									Longo	Vincenza	7		f	s	do	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	sister do do
25									Bonelli	Salvatore	39		m	m	baker	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo	wife Marianna Alicata 238 via Collegio della Sapienza - Palermo
26									Greco	Antonino	22		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Mussomeli	father Vincenzo Greco Mussomeli
27									Ogniben	Francesco	33		m	m	Blacksmith	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Mussomeli	wife Francesca Maria Mussomeli
28									Cannata	Antonino	54		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Misilla	wife Lucia Portesa Misilla
29									Di Bianca	Marianna	18		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Caronia	brother Maria Rosa Caronia
30									Lentini	Orifiamma Rosa	4		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Caronia	father Salvatore Lentini Caronia

William Scott
Inspector

79

Number of aliens on this sheet on or whose manifest has been requested by collect hand this

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4628

ERMO

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 18 1914, 191 157

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether able to read or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ills	St Louis	no	self	45	no	-	-	Brother in law Rocco Baldizzera 2 Bigelow Sq - St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	no	Baltavinetta	Palermo
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	wife	28	no	-	-	wife Guiseppa Scaffidi 307 E 107th St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	scar on forehead	Messina	San Fratello
3	do	do	yes	mother	do	no	-	-	mother do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
4	N.J.	New York	yes	self	28	yes	1911	New York	cousin Nicola Bentivegna 648 Morris ave - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Caltavuturo
5	N.J.	New York	yes	self	30	yes	1909 1912	New York	brother Vincenzo Violante 648 Morris ave - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Alessandria
6	Mass	Boston	yes	self	20	yes	1908 1909	Boston Mass	brother Filippo Farini 233 North St - Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Cerda
7	do	do	yes	brother	25	no	-	-	brother do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	do	do
8	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	50	yes	1900 1905	Detroit Mich	brother in law Salvatore Di Mercurio 285 Monroe Ave - Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	-	-	Palermo
9	do	do	yes	father	do	no	-	-	uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	-	-	-
10	Calif	Pittsburg	yes	self	60	yes	1909 1913	Pittsburg Cal	brother Giuseppe Di Mercurio 350 Box - Pittsburg Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	blotched	Palermo	Cerda
11	do	do	yes	husband	do	no	-	-	Brother in law do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	Brown	no	Palermo	Cerda
12	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	24	yes	1905 1913	Detroit Mich	brother in law Pasquale Domenico 354 Marmaro ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown	Brown	no	Palermo	Cerda
13	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	40	yes	1900 1913	Detroit Mich	brother Salvatore Di Mercurio 285 Mullett St 285 - Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	no	Palermo	Cerda
14	Cal	Pittsburg	yes	self	40	yes	1900 1913	Pittsburg Cal	brother Vincenzo Violino Box 350 - Pittsburg Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	no	Palermo	Cerda
15	N.J.	New York	yes	self	20	no	-	-	brother Francesco Paternicola 217 Christopher St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Vita
16	Ills	Chicago	yes	self	60	no	-	-	brother in law Vito Alessandro 218 N Leavitt St - Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Palermo	Vicari
17	do	do	yes	husband	do	no	-	-	Brother in law do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	do	do
18	do	do	yes	father	do	no	-	-	uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
19	Ills	Chicago	yes	self	28	no	-	-	sister Rosa Amatore 218 N Leavitt St - Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Vicari
20																5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Cerda
21	N.J.	Owego	no	self	30	no	-	-	brother Carmelo Cuffaro Box 27 - Owego N.Y. wife Fortunata Bastanza	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	grey	scar on forehead	Messina	San Fratello
22	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	160	no	-	-	170 Johnson ave - Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Trapani	Alcamo
23	do	do	yes	father	do	no	-	-	mother do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
24	do	do	yes	father	do	no	-	-	mother do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	1910 1911	New York	brother in law Adamo Bisbende 352 E 105th St - New York cousin Vincenzo Messina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	scar on neck	Palermo	Palazzo
26	N.Y.	Williamson	no	self	40	yes	-	-	Brother do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	-	Caltavuturo	Vicari
27	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	self	30	yes	1910 1912	Buffalo	brother Salvatore Agnello 174 Terrace St - Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Caltavuturo	Alcamo
28	N.Y.	Oyster Bay	no	self	30	no	-	-	brother in law Giuseppe Pastena 75-77 Thompson St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	no	Messina	Militello
29	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	-	-	1204 So 10th St - Philadelphia brother Giacomo Lentini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Messina	Barcellona
30	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	18	no	-	-	1204 So - 10th St south Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	mole on forehead	Messina	Barcellona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Felice Figari master, of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 6 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—4000

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4000

Affidavit of Surgeon.

158

I, De Perellini's Albino, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO," (State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L De Perellini

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Davidson

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. GUGLIELMO sailing from PALERMO, 4 - MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)										2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen	Husband	Wife	Resident of: Under 16	Over 16	Mother	Personal Property	In Transit	Claims to be U. S. Citizen		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1											Vinci	Concetta	22		S	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Valguarnera	father Filippo Vinci Valguarnera
											Vitale	Carmela	12		S	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Valguarnera	grandmother Gaetana Lombardo Valguarnera
											sister Vitale	Antonino	10		S	no	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	grand mother do do
											sister Vitale	Gaetana	8		S		no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	grand mother do do
											Crovato	Giuseppe	22		S	farm labour	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Valguarnera	father Francesco Crovato Valguarnera
											Arena	Vincenzo	22		S	farm labour	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Valguarnera	father Damico Arena Valguarnera
											wife Arena	Giuseppa	19		M	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	father in law do do
											Vicari	Filippo	29		M	farm labour	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Valguarnera	wife Marianna Biancavilla Valguarnera
											Di Vita	Paola	18		S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Valguarnera	father Salvatore Di Vita Valguarnera
2											Ferrara	Palma	25		M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Valguarnera	father Giuseppe Ferrara Valguarnera
											son Assenza	Giuseppe	3		S	no	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Valguarnera	Department of Health Dec 2nd Jan 6 1915 Bureau of Child Hygiene grand father do do
											Indovino	Salvatrice	8		S	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Valguarnera	grand father Fortunato Lorentino Valguarnera
											Manna	Matteo	28		M	farm labour	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Valguarnera	wife Benedetta Vicenciano Valguarnera
3											D'amico	Maria Antonia	24		M	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Valguarnera	father Vincenzo D'Amico Valguarnera
											daughter Alessi	Giuseppa	4		S	no	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	grand father do do
											Alessi	Rosa Maria	3		S	no	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	grand father do do
											Alessi	Carmela	6		S	no	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	grand father do do
											Alessi	Elena	3		S	no	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	grand father do do
											D'amico	Maria	19		S	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Valguarnera	father Vincenzo D'Amico Valguarnera
											Orefice	Filippo	62		M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Valguarnera	wife Filippa Cuttaiano Valguarnera
4											son Orefice	Santo	16		S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	mother do do
											Papa	Giuseppe	28		M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Valguarnera	wife Cirilla Rocca Valguarnera
											Mancuso	Giuseppe	22		S	farm labour	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Valguarnera	mother Concetta Rosalia Valguarnera
											Di Dio	Marianna	15		S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Valguarnera	grand father Giuseppe Mancuso Valguarnera
											Parisi	Gregorio	25		M	farm labour	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Valguarnera	mother Francesca Di Dio Valguarnera
											Bio	Angelo	55		M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	San Cataldo	wife Michele Nastasi Parisi San Cataldo
											Scavo	Giuseppe	27		M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Termini	wife Teresa Lanza Bio San Cataldo
											Miceli	Vincenzo	28		M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Cattolica	Via Sant'Oliveto 5 - Ceccarini Scavo Termini
											Catalano	Giuseppe	17		S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Cattolica	wife Liboria Bagnera Cattolica
											Di Benedetto	Francesco	36		M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Cattolica	father Pietro Catalano Cattolica
																							wife Giuseppa Di Benedetto Cattolica

F D Macaluso

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4698

ERMO

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 18 1914, *191* 159

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assault or assassination of public officials, either specifically or generally, or the unlawful destruction of property.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N Y	Rochester	S yes	husband	$18	no	=	=	husband Biagio Di Vita 523 North St - Rochester N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	mole on cheek	Caltavuturo	Palermo
2	N Y	Rochester	S yes	mother	$50	no	=	=	mother Rosaria Lamonaca 253 North St Rochester N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	brown	scar on forhead	Caltavuturo	Palermo
3	do	do	S yes	mother	do	no	=	=	mother do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	do	do
4	do	do	S yes	mother	do	no	=	=	mother do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	do	do
5	N Y	Rochester	S yes	brother	$24	no	=	=	brother Cristofaro Crovato 523 North St - Rochester N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	no	Caltavuturo	Palermo
6	N Y	Rochester	S yes	brother in law	$85	no	=	=	brother in law Antonio Palermo 523 North St - Rochester N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	scar on forhead	Caltavuturo	Palermo
7	do	do	S yes	brother in law	$2	yes	=	=	Brother in law do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	do	do
8	N Y	Rochester	S yes	cousin	$25	yes	1909 1913	Rochester	brother in law Cristofaro Mancuso 523 North St - Rochester N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Caltavuturo	Palermo
9	N Y	Rochester	S yes	brother	$8	no	=	=	brother Francesco Di Vita 523 North St - Rochester N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	scar on forhead	Caltavuturo	Palermo
10	N Y	Brooklyn	S yes	husband	$5	yes	1908 1912	Brooklyn	husband Bernardo Mancuso 392 Third ave - Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	no	Caltavuturo	Palermo
11	do	do	S yes	father	do	yes	born in	Brooklyn	father Bernardo Mancuso 392 Third ave - Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	N Y	Brooklyn
12	N Y	Rochester	S yes	father	$5	no	=	=	father Giovanni Indovino in charge of the 6 Nel St - Rochester N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Caltavuturo	Palermo
13	N Y	Rochester	S no	self	$28	yes	=	=	Brother in law Giuseppe Farici 523 North St - Rochester N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	brown	no	Caltavuturo	Palermo
14	N Y	Brooklyn	S yes	self	$20	no	=	=	husband Luigi Alessi 50 Marcy ave - Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	no	Caltavuturo	Palermo
15	do	do	S yes	mother	do	no	=	=	father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	do	do
16	do	do	S yes	mother	do	no	=	=	father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	do	do
17	do	do	S yes	mother	do	no	=	=	father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	do	do
18	do	do	S yes	mother	do	no	=	=	Father do do brother Santi D'Amico 50 Marcy ave - Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	do	do
19	N Y	Brooklyn	S yes	self	$7	yes	=	=	son Giuseppe & Carlo Orfino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Caltavuturo	Palermo
20	N Y	Rochester	S no	self	$200	yes	1910 1913	Rochester N Y	453 North St - Rochester N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	brown	scar on forhead	Catania	Sicily
21	do	do	S no	father	$60	no	=	=	Brother do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Caltavuturo	Palermo
22	N Y	Rochester	S no	self	$28	yes	1911 1912	Rochester N Y	523 North St - Rochester N Y Brother Antonio Mancuso	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	scar on chin	Caltavuturo	Palermo
23	N Y	Rochester	S yes	self	$20	no	=	=	39 Niagara St - Rochester N Y father Agostino Di Vita	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	scar on forhead	Caltavuturo	Palermo
24	N Y	Rochester	S no	self	$28	no	=	=	523 North St - Rochester N Y cousin Francesco Bicchieri	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	mole on chin	Caltavuturo	Palermo
25	N Y	Rochester	S no	self	$25	no	=	=	130 Central Park - Rochester N Y son Salvatore Bio Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	scar on forhead	Caltavuturo	Palermo
26	Pa	Dunmore	S yes	son	$30	no	=	=	Elbett St 427 - Dunmore Pa brother in law Francesco Lenato	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	grey	brown	scar on cheek	Caltavuturo	San Catal
27	N Y	New York	S yes	self	$4	no	=	=	237 E 106th St - New York cousin Pietro Nicosia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Palermo
28	Pa	Bannesboro	S yes	self	$25	no	=	=	Box 774 Bit Manor ave - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Cattolica
29	Pa	York	S no	self	$5	no	=	=	cousin Calogero Di Salvo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Cattolica
30	Pa	York	S no	self	$14	no	=	=	118 Princess St York Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Raffadali

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO", from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

F. Figari
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 10 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

W. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—4636

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4636

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Paoli Luigi Alvaro, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO," (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. De Paoli Luigi

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 : 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

L. E. Breidenbach

Immigration Officer.

160

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. GUGLIELMO sailing from PALERMO, 4 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Deposit.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name. 76	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Polizzi	Angelo	31		m	m	mechanic	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo	
2									Pampillonia	Isabella	30		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	"	
3									Polizzi	Graziosa	3		f	s	"	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	"	
4									Polizzi	Maria	1		f	s	"	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	"	
5									Lala	Pellegrino	21		m	m	farm labor			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Castellamare	
6									Marsala	Concetta	21		f	m	none			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	"	
7									Colletti	Alfonso	25		m	m	farm labor			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Castellamare	
8									Colletti	Maria	19		f	s	none			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Castellamare	
9									Battaglia	Vincenzo	26		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Capaci	step father Rocco Drago Capaci
10									Drago	Marcello	17		m	s	laborer			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Capaci	
11									Terrante	Giovanni	22		m	m	shoemaker			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Capaci	father Nicolo Drago Capaci
12									Drago	Benedetto	23		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Capaci	wife Anna Maria Capaci
13									Sciara	Gaetano	35		m	m	carter	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Capaci	wife Provvidenza Rizzo Capaci
14									Rizzo	Salvatore	36		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Capaci	
15									Conta	Rocco	4		m	s	laborer			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Capaci	
16									Jovine	Bartolomeo	18		m	s	mason			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Montelepre Giuliana	father Antonino Spata
17									Spata	Antonino	16		m	s	barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palazzo Adriano	Palazzo Adriano
18									Serio	Carmelo	31		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Alcara Fusi	wife Concetta Saccone Alcara Fusi
19									Rundo	Maria	30		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Alcara Fusi	father Natale Rundo Alcara Fusi
20									Manna	Nicolina	9		f	s	"	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	"	grand father " "
21									Siena Grillo	Vincenzo	45		m		laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Alcara Fusi	
22									Romano	Antonino	27		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Alcara Fusi	father Rosario Romano Alcara Fusi
23									Romano	Sebastiano	26		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Alcara Fusi	mother Carmela Mileti Alcara Fusi
24									Araca	Nicolo	20		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Alcara Fusi	father Salvatore Araca Alcara Fusi
25									Mileti	Antonio	21		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Alcara Fusi	wife Rosalia Di Stefano Alcara Fusi
26									Santoro	Antonino	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Alcara Fusi	father Salvatore Santoro Alcara Fusi
27									Karra	Antonino	28		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Alcara Fusi	wife Rosalia Di Sidita Alcara Fusi
28									Sidote	Vincenzo	20		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Alcara Fusi	father Biagio Sidota Alcara Fusi
29									Di Stefano	Santi	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Alcara Fusi	father Gaetano Di Stefano Alcara Fusi
30									Costanzo	Francesco	34		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Alcara Fusi	wife Maria Arra Alcara Fusi

William Bodk
Inspector

81

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4020

ERMO

List 55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 19 1914, *191*

161

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Partinico
2										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Palermo
3										no	no	no	no	good	no								
4										no	no	no	no	good	no								
5										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	scar on forhead	Girgenti	Castelvetrano
6										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no		
7										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Castelvetrano
8										no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Castelvetrano
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	20 yrs	1908 1913	New York	Brother Antonino Battaglia 511 E 15th St. - New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	bad on neck	Palermo	Capaci
10										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	mole on cheek	Palermo	Capaci
11										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	scar on chin	Palermo	Capaci
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	20 yrs	—	—	cousin Erasmo Macaluso - 512 East 11th St - New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Capaci
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25 yrs	1907 1912	New York	cousin Vincenzo Drago 512 E 11th St New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar on lip	Palermo	Capaci
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	28 yrs	1906 1908	New York	brother in law Salvatore Craia 512 E 11th St - New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Capaci
15										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	no	Palermo	Capaci
16										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blak	brown	scar on chin	Capaci	Capaci
17	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	26 no	—	—	uncle Nicola Lima 340 Hoyne Blvd Chicago Ill		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	scar on forhead	Palermo	Palazzo Adr
18	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	36 yrs	1904 1912	Cleveland	brother in law Salvatore Saccuzzo Ohio 1128 Mayfield Ave. Cleveland		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	no	Messina	Alcara Li
19	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	26 yrs	—	—	husband Salvatore Maccia 1606 Grangeau - Cleveland Ohio		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	scar on forhead	Messina	Alcara Li
20	do	do	no	mother	no	no	—	—	Father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
21																							
22	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	25 yrs	1908 1912	Cleveland	cousin Salvatore Romano 2004 Chery St. Cleveland Ohio		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Messina	Alcara Li
23	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	25 yrs	1905 1908	Cleveland	brother Rosario Romano Ohio 1915 6 Hero St - Cleveland Ohio		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	no	Messina	Alcara Li
24	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	25 no	—	—	cousin Salvatore Dottore 1608 Orange Ave - Cleveland Ohio		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	fair	no	Messina	Alcara Li
25	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	40 no	—	—	cousin Vincenzo Orlando 1608 Orange Ave - Cleveland Ohio		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	scar on forhead	Messina	Alcara Li
26	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	30 yrs	1907 1912	Cleveland	uncle Antonino Disano Ohio 2004 Cherry St Cleveland Ohio		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	scar on forhead	Messina	Alcara Li
27	Colo	Sterling	yes	self	29 yes	1907 1912	Cleveland	brother in law Giuseppe Galante Box 565 - Sterling Colorado		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Messina	Alcara Li
28	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	25 no	—	—	uncle Antonino Dottore 1608 Orange Ave - Cleveland Ohio		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	mole on forhead	Messina	Alcara Li
29	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	32 yrs	1909 1910	Cleveland	uncle Salvatore Sesia Ohio 1233 Bonitt Ave Cleveland Ohio		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Messina	Alcara Li
30	Colorado	Sterling	yes	self	30 yrs	1908 1911	Cleveland	cousin Rosario Platamone Box 565 - Sterling Colorado		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	scar on forhead	Messina	Alcara Li

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the S. S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 81 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name of the Master, First or Second Officer.)

C. Figari
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Sweeney
Immigration Officer.

H—4088

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15—4088

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Carellini's Alfino, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A De Carellini

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

162

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. GUGLIELMO sailing from PALERMO, 4 – MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. in list	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen; Under 16; Over 60; Nonimmigrant or: Former U.S. Citizen; Going to join husband; Minister, Clergyman, or Professor)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Romano	Nicolo	34		m	m	labour	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Alcara Fusi	wife Teresa Fragapane Alcara Fusi
2		Fragapane	Santo	22		m	s	labour	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Alcara Fusi	father Giuseppe Fragapane Alcara Fusi
3		Vecchio	Angelo	32		m	m	labour	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Licata	wife Assunta Alba Licata
4		Demarco	Antonino	26		m	m	labour	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Licata	wife Alexandra Marab Licata
5		Costanza	Antonino	55		m	m	labour	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Licata	wife Vincenza Di Bartolo Licata
6		Fontana	Vincenzo	24		m	s	labour	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Licata	Mother Carmela Fontana Licata
7		Vedda	Vincenzo	30		m	m	labour	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Licata	wife Giuseppina Bellacchera Licata
8		Cellura	Girolamo	37		m	m	labour	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Licata	wife Agostina Bicchetto Licata
9		Montalbano	Giuseppe	27		m	m	labour	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Licata	wife [illegible] Licata
10		Orofio	Fermano	20		m	s	labour	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Licata	father Gaspare Orofio Licata
11		Magliazzi	Vincenzo	23		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Licata	wife Grazia Faca Licata
12		Gloria	Rocco	47		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Pietraperzia	wife Rosaria Cutaja Pietraperzia
13		Privitera	Salvatore	30		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Pietraperzia	wife Diega Anzalto Pietraperzia
14		Peres	Andrea	63		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Santa Cristina Gela	nephew Giuseppe Zigarello Santa Cristina Gela
15		Vendites	Vito	60		m	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	nephew do do
16		Lotto	Angela	25		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo	
17		Poon	Benedetta	2		f	s	none			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily		
18		Mangiaracina	Giovanni	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	L. Margherita	father Baldassare Mangiaracina Santa Margherita
19		Mangiaracina	Leonardo	16		m	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	father do do
20	X	Drago	Giuseppe	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	L. Margherita	father Antonina Drago Santa Margherita
21		Mangiaracina	Antonino	41		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	L. Margherita	wife Mattia Mesnato Santa Margherita
22		Pendola	Liborio	18		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	L. Margherita	
23		Pendola	Antonina	16		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	mother do do
24		Renda	Vito	44		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Piano dei Greci	wife Giuseppina Tellaro Piana dei Greci
25		Liberizzi	Michele	22		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Caltanissetta	father Michele Liberizzi Caltanissetta
26		Maglio	Gaspare	24		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Favara	wife Antonia Gebbia Favara
27		Buttiglieri	Giuseppe	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Butera	father-in-law Carlo Gugliano Butera
28		Carbi	Salvatrice	24		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Mussomeli	
29		Messina	Salvatore	2		m	s		no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	
30		Messina	Vincenza	4		m	s		no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 18 1914, 191

163

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	$23 yes	1906 1912	yes	Cleveland	Brother in law Gaetano Ferraresse Ohio 1608 - Orange Ave - Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Messina	Messina Italy
2	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	30 yes	=	=	=	Brother Nunzio Ferraresse 2001 Cherry St - Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	gray	scar on forhead	Messina	Messina Italy
3	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	20 yes	1909 1911	yes	Cleveland	Brother Carlo Ferraresse	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	black	scar on forhead	Gingenti	Licata
4	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	21 yes	1909 1911	yes	Cleveland	Ohio 1435 - Orange Ave - Cleveland O. Brother in law Giuseppe Mancuso	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	scar on chin	Gingenti	Licata
5	Mo	St Louis	no	self	30 yes	1912 1914	yes	St Louis Mo	1230 - 9th St - St Louis Mo Brother Baccio Fontana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	no	Gingenti	Licata
6	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	25 no	=	=	=	1439 Orange ave Cleveland O. uncle Andrea Stella	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	no	Gingenti	Licata
7	Mo	St Louis	no	self	30 yes	1913 1913	yes	St Louis Mo	No 921 Biddle Ave - St Louis Mo Brother in law Francesco Bellanca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	blue	no	Gingenti	Licata
8	Mo	St Louis	no	self	30 yes	1907 1912	yes	St Louis Mo	926 Biddle - St Louis Mo Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	gray	scar on chin	Gingenti	Licata
9	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	no	=	=	=	1439 Orange ave Cleveland O. cousin Agostino Cusumano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Gingenti	Licata
10	N J	Brooklyn	yes	self	no	=	=	=	933 Columbia St - Brooklyn N Y Brother Giuseppe Maggiacomo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Gingenti	Licata
11	N J	Buffalo	no	self	35 yes	=	=	=	176 Terrace St - Buffalo N Y Brother in law Giuseppe Lutzio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	no	Gingenti	Licata
12	N J	New York	no	brother in law	10 no	=	=	=	203 Allen St - New York Brother in law Giuseppe Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	blue	black mole	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta
13	Mass	Boston	yes	self	30 yes	1904 1910	yes	Fitchburg Mass	115 Salem St - Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	no	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta
14	N Y	Brooklyn	yes	sons	200 yes	1903 1903	yes	Chicago Ill	66 Morrell St - Brooklyn N Y sons Salvatore Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	grey	brown	scar on forhead	Palermo	Piano dei Greci
15	do	do	no	sons	no	no	=	=	66 Morrell St - Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	grey	brown	mole on chin	do	do
16										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	mole on chin	Palermo	Palermo
17										no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	N Y	Brooklyn
18	N J	Brooklyn	no	self	200 no	=	=	=	Brother Giuseppe Mangiaracina 151 Georg St - Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	scar on forhead	Gingenti	Santo Stefano
19	do	do	no	self	do no	=	=	=	Brother - do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	do	do
20	N J	Brooklyn	no	self	25 no	=	=	=	sister Leonarda Drago 246 Grostmen St - Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Gingenti	Santo Stefano
21										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	no	Gingenti	Santo Stefano
22	N J	Brooklyn	yes	self	50 yes	1912 1913	yes	Brooklyn	Brother Giuseppe Perdicla 214 Prospect St - Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	brown	no	Gingenti	Santo Stefano
23	do	do	yes	father	25 yes	=	=	=	cousin Salvatore Perdicla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	do	do
24	Wis	Madison	no	self	25 yes	1905 1910	yes	Madison Wis	313 South Broadway St Madison Wis cousin Angelo Battaglia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Piano dei Greci
25	N J	Rochester	no	self	300 yes	=	=	=	9 Burnett St - Rochester N Y cousin Salvatore Mancuso	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	scar on chin	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta
26	N J	New York	yes	self	200 no	=	=	=	311 E 39th St - New York uncle Salvatore Mancuso	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Gingenti	Santo Stefano
27	Ill	Chicago	no	self	25 no	=	=	=	Sangamon St. 634 - Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	no	Caltanissetta	Butera
28										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Caltanissetta	Mussomeli
29										no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	do	do
30										no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari Master, of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO", from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 91 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 16 1914 day of ....., 19...,
at NEW YORK

H. E. Briddell
Immigration Officer.

11—4636

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4636

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Paoulinis Albino, Surgeon of the S. S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,", _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be).

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. De Paoulinis

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briedee

Immigration Officer.

164

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

PA

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. GUGLIELMO sailing from PALERMO, 4 - MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Returning Alien Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Rocco	Maria Giuseppa	40		f	wd	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Resuttano	mother Antonina La Rocca Resuttano
2										wife Pantano	Giuseppe	8		m	s	"	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	"	grand mother " "
3										Ippolito	Cristina	32		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Resuttano	mother Domenica Rocca Resuttano
4										Ruggeri	Loresa	8		f	s	"	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	"	Grand mother " "
5										bro Ruggeri	Domenica	6		f	s	"	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	"	grand mother " "
6										Ruggeri	Alberto	3		m	s	"	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	"	grand mother " "
7										Pantano	Crocifissa	21		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Resuttano	grand mother Rosalia La Rocca Resuttano
8										D'Anna	Biagio	26		m	s	barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Resuttano	father Vincenzo D'Anna Resuttano
9										Maimo	Giuseppe	26		m	m	farm labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Resuttano	wife " "
10										La Rocca	Maria	22		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Resuttano	father Rosario La Rocca Resuttano
11										Mancino	Giuseppa	21		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Resuttano	mother Giuseppa La Rocca Resuttano
12										Siciulla	Antonio	36		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Ribera	wife Carmela Buscemano Ribera
13										Venezia	Alfonso	24		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sciacca	wife Anna Segreto Sciacca
14										Mannicalco	Vincenzo	51		m	m	sailor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sciacca	wife Maria Fusca Sciacca
15										Mannicalco	Innocenza	18		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sciacca	grand mother Gabriela Buscemi Sciacca
16										Fazio	Antonino	20		m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sciacca	father Filippo Fazio Sciacca
17										Gerardi	Antonino	20		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sciacca	father Damiano Gerardi Sciacca
18										Fauci	Vincenzo	50		m	m	sailor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sciacca	wife Francesca Mandracchia Sciacca
19										Mandracchia	Giuseppe	39		m	m	sailor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sciacca	wife Francesca Fauci Sciacca
										Mannicalco	Calogero	24		m	m	sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sciacca	father Pasquale Mannicalco Sciacca
										wife Chiarello	Rosaria	19		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	"	father in law " "
22										Marino	Anna	16		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sciacca	father Arcangio Marino Sciacca
23										Attardi	Francesco	17		m	s	barber	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sciacca	father Stefano Attardi Sciacca
24										Guardino	Salvatore	41		m	m	sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sciacca	father in law Leonardo Montalbano Sciacca
25										wife Montalbano	Maria	35		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sciacca	father Leonardo Montalbano Sciacca
26										Guardino	Vito	12		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	"	grand father " "
27										Guardino	Antonina	9		f	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	"	grand father " "
28										Guardino	Ignazia	7		f	s	"	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	"	grand father " "
29										Guardino	Antonia	4		f	s	"	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	"	grand father " "
										Buscarino	Ignazio	18		m	s	farm labor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sciacca	father Giuseppe Buscarino Sciacca

2-9814 11-5-29 12-505-no ch

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Claimed by U.S. Born

83

Rossmahne Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—3888

ERMO

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 18 1914, *191*

165

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by others, or in possession of $50 or more (Yes or No)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	30	no			son Ignazio Pantano 1331 S. 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on neck	Caltanissetta	Resuttano
2	"	"	yes	mother	"	no			brother " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	30	yes			husband Antonino Augugliaro Mercer St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Caltanissetta	Resuttano
4	"	"	yes	mother	"	yes	born at N.Y.		father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	N.Y.	New York
5	"	"	yes	mother	"	yes	born at N.Y.		father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	N.Y.	New York
6	"	"	yes	mother	"	no	-	-	father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Caltanissetta	Resuttano
7	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	28	no	-	-	brother Gaetano Pantano 1331 S. 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	scar on lip	Caltanissetta	Resuttano
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	40	no	-	-	brother Giuseppe D'Anna Mercer St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Caltanissetta	Resuttano
9	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	20	no	-	-	brother Baldassary Platano 1331 S. 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Caltanissetta	Resuttano
10	Pa	Mamaroneck	no	self	20	no	-	-	husband Carmelo La Porta Mamaroneck Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Caltanissetta	Resuttano
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	22	no	-	-	husband Francesco Gangi Mercer St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	no	Caltanissetta	Resuttano
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	28	no	-	-	nephew Giuseppe Galiano 335 E 117th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on lip	Girgenti	Favara
13	Mass	Boston	yes	self	20	yes	1909 1913	Boston Mass	brother Antonio Venezia 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	fair	scar on cheek	Girgenti	Sciacca
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	1903 1909	New York	brother Giuseppe Manicalco 176 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Girgenti	Sciacca
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	15	-	-	-	father Giuseppe Manicalco 176 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Girgenti	Sciacca
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	-	-	cousin Giovanni Scalici 8 Spring St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Girgenti	Sciacca
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	28	yes	1906 1909	New York	uncle Antonino Salafani 176 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	scar on forehead	Girgenti	Sciacca
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	1898 1908	New York	son Francesco Fanci 15 Spring St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Sciacca
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	200	yes	1897 1913	New York	brother Pietro Mandracchia 95 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Sciacca
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	no	-	-	brother in law Vito Chiarello 95 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Sciacca
21	"	"	yes	husband	50	no	-	-	brother " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	"	"
22	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	15	no	-	-	sister Antonia Chiarino 99 Meeches ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Girgenti	Sciacca
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	yes	-	-	brother Vito Allandi 31 Gerard St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Girgenti	Sciacca
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	600	yes	1896 1908	New York	brother in law Antonino Montalbano 25 Jefferson St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	no	Girgenti	Sciacca
25	"	"	yes	husband	"	yes	1896 1908	New York	brother Antonino Montalbano 25 Jefferson St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	grey	scar on cheek	Girgenti	Sciacca
26	"	"	yes	father	"	yes	1896 1908	New York	uncle " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	"	"
27	"	"	yes	father	"	yes	born at New York		uncle " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	N.Y.	New York
28	"	"	yes	father	"	yes	born at New York		uncle " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
29	"	"	yes	father	"	no	-	-	uncle " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Girgenti	Sciacca
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Paolo Puccio 176 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Sciacca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Borzellino's Attire, of the S. S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 91 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. Borzellino's Attire
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

F. E. Bridell
Immigration Officer.

11—4683

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4683

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Carolis Albino, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,", (State whether Surgeon, "acting Surgeon," or "employed by ocean Steamer," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

166

A. De Carolis

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Sniden

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. GUGLIELMO sailing from PALERMO, 4 MAR 1914, 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Projetto	Maria	42		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sciacca	brother in law Giacomo Gulino Sciacca
2			Gulino	Anna	13		f	s								uncle do do
3			Gulino	Antonia	11		f	s	do	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	uncle do do
4			Gulino	Giuseppa	8		f	s	do	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	uncle do do
5			Gulino	Gaspare	3		m	s	do	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	uncle do do
6			Mantia	Paolo	43		m	m	tailor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sciacca	wife Maddalena Labella Sciacca
7			Mantia	Paola	11		f	s	none	no	no					
8			Mantia	Calogero	6		m	s	do	no	no					
9			Mantia	Calogera	2		f	s	do	no	no					
10			Lombardo	Luigi	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sciacca	mother do do father Antonino Lombardo Sciacca
11			Ingrassia	Francesco	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	father Francesco Ingrassia Trapani
12			Graffeo	Francesco Paolo	29		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Salemi	wife Elisabetta Chiarenza Salemi
13			Galuffo	Ignazio	37		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Salemi	wife Angela Antonina Salemi
14			Rotolo	Salvatore	33		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	wife Vincenza Spata Castelvetrano
15			Rotolo	Vincenzo	19		m	s	do			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	
16			Rotolo	Girolamo	16		m	s	do			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	
17			Giallombardo	Francesco	21		m	s	mechanic	2-950999-5/29/12 yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	father Pietro Giallombardo Castelvetrano mother Balvina Bonanno
18			Vasisi	Giuseppe	16		m	s	shoemaker	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	father
19			Errini	Pasqua	18		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	wife Bastiano
20			Lipari	Angelo	25		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	mother Concetta Lipari
21			Lodrisio	Vincenzo	22		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	wife Angela Lanceta Licata
22			Santamaria	Nicolo	30		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	wife Giuseppina Lauricella Licata
23			Incorvaia	Salvatore	24		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	mother Carmela Cellura Licata
24			Vedda	Lorenzo	18		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	mother Carmela LaGrutta Licata
25			Bennici	Epifanio	16		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	wife Gandolfo Salvaggio Resuttano
26			Galina	Filippo	26		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Resuttano	father Gandolfo Salvaggio Resuttano
27			Salvaggio	Giovanna	26		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Resuttano	father Salvatore Torregrossa Resuttano
28			Torregrossa	Santa	21		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Resuttano	
29			Gammauta	Rosalia	27		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	uncle Pietro Gammauta 10 Via Chiarandà Palermo
30			Todaro	Calogero	23		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Naro	brother Giuseppe Todaro Naro

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—3359

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

167

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 18 1914 *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	40	no	—	—	husband Francesco Galino 167 Prospect Ave. - Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	mole on cheek	Girgenti	Siracusa
2	do	do	yes	mother	do	no	—	—	father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
3	do	do	yes	mother	do	no	—	—	father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
4	do	do	yes	mother	do	no	—	—	father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
5	do	do	yes	mother	do	no	—	—	father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	500	yes	1896 1913	New York	brother Pietro Mantia 95 Elizabeth St. - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	no	Girgenti	Siracusa
7	do	do	yes	father	do	yes	born at	New York	uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	N.Y.	New York
8	do	do	yes	father	do	yes	born at	New York	uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
9	do	do	yes	father	do	yes	born at	New York	uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
10	Pa	Norristown		self	25	no	—	—	uncle Vincenzo Lapio Box 41 - Norristown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Siracusa
11	Wis	Madison	yes	self	34	yes	7	—	brother in law Leonardo Cajnino 2 Carroll Francis St. Madison Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Trapani
12	Mass	Boston	yes	self	20	no	—	—	brother Giuseppe Gaetano 176-178 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	grey	no	Trapani	Palermo
13	Mass	Boston	yes	self	20	no	—	—	brother in law Maria Restivo 176-178 - North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	scar on neck	Trapani	Palermo
14	Ala	Birmingham	yes	self	26	yes	1906 1913	Birmingham Ala	brother Gaetano Cotato Box 96 - Birmingham	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Castelvetrano
15										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	do	do
16					60					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	do	do
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	60	no	—	—	uncle Filippo Giambrone 226 Cook St. - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Castelvetrano
18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	40	no	—	—	brother Gaspare Marci 226 Cook St. - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Castelvetrano
19	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	—	—	brother Giovanni Catania 226 Cook St. - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	mole on cheek	Trapani	Castelvetrano
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	—	—	brother in law Giovanni Scimeca 226 Cook St. - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	blemish	Trapani	Castelvetrano
21	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	25	no	—	—	brother in law Francesco Schembra 224 Cook St. - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Girgenti	Licata
22	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Italy	self	30	yes	1909 1913	Brooklyn N.Y.	uncle Pietro Barella 9 Union St. 193 - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Girgenti	Licata
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	100	yes	1906 1907	Cleveland Ohio	brother in law Biagio Bennardo 238 Columbia St. - Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Licata
24	Mo	St Louis	do	self	25	no	—	—	cousin Salvatore Agostino Cedola 926 Biddle St. - St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Licata
25	Ohio	Cleveland	do	self	23	no	—	—	cousin Salvatore Attard 9106 Orange Ave. - Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Licata
26	N.Y.	Port Leyden		self	25	no	—	—	brother Michele Galluzzo Box 63 Port Leyden N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Castronovo	Bivona
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	45	yes	1905 1910	New York	husband Giuseppe Riccobono 5 Monroe St. - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Castronovo	Bivona
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	90	no	—	—	sister Rosaria Cammarata 240 E 76th St. - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	brown	brown	no	Castronovo	Bivona
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	—	—	brother Luigi Geraminanta 453 W 39th St. - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Palermo
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	—	—	cousin Pietro Palilla 518 E 12th St. - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Naro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Tagari master, of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO," from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 81 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Tagari
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briden
Immigration Officer.

11—4683

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4683

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Carellini's Albino, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO," (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing Passwise" or employed by overseers Council," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

A. De Carellini

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. GUGLIELMO sailing from PALERMO, 4 MAR 1914, 191

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 37

...must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 18 1914, *191*

169

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether taken paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	self	28	no	—	—	cousin Giacomo Mecca 120 Erie St. - Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	mole on chin	Girgenti	Comporeale
										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	grey	brown	no	Palermo	Palermo
3	Ohio	Youngstown	no	self	25	yes	1909 1911	Youngstown	Brother Giuseppe Bruno 232 2nd Ave. Youngstown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Partanna	Partanna
4	Wis.	Madison	yes	self	28	no	—	—	Brother Francesco Puglisi 1116 West Dayton St. Madison	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	no	Palermo	Monreale
5										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	no		
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	12	yes	1910 1913	New York	Brother in law Andrea Caglio 1449 First Avenue - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	scar on chin	Palermo	Monreale
7										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Monreale
8										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Monreale
9										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Partinico
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother in law Pietro Cannova 176 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Siculiana
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Brother Salvatore La Rocca 176 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Siculiana
12	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	yes	1901 1913	Brooklyn	Husband Alberto Lentini Morgan ave. 22 - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Lucca Sicula
13	N.Y.	Jersey City	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Father Domenico Simonetti 857 Bergen ave. - Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Aragona
14	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	185	no	—	—	cousin Giuseppe Alessandro 315 - Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Ribera
15										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Girgenti	Ribera
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Paolo La Rocca 601 2 60th St. - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Ribera
17	Ohio	Canton	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Giuseppe Spinella 617 Cherry Av. - Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	mole on cheek	Girgenti	Ribera
18										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Ribera
19	Ohio	Columbia	yes	self	25	yes	1904 1912	Florida	Brother in law Calogero Cammarata 616 Hopkins St. Columbia Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Ribera
20	Ohio	Columbia	yes	self	25	yes	1908 1912	Florida	Brother Filippo Puma 616 Hopkins St. Columbia Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Ribera
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	—	—	cousin Giuseppe Alessandro 661 First Ave. - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Ribera
22										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	brown	no	Girgenti	Ribera
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Francesco Riggio [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Blk	brown	no	Girgenti	Ribera
24	Ohio	Columbia	no	self	25	no	—	—	cousin Calogero Cammarata 616 Hopkins St. Columbia Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Ribera
25	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother in Law Giuseppe Alessandro 315 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Ribera
26	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	no	—	—	cousin Orazio Bastelli 37 Carroll St - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	grey	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Palermo
27	"	"	yes	brother	"	no	—	—	Brother " " Bastelli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	"	"
28	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	no	—	—	37 Carroll St - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Palermo
29	"	"	yes	husband	"	no	—	—	—do—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	"	"
30	"	"	yes	fa	"	no	—	—	—do—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Tigan master, of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO.., from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Tigan
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briddell
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Carellini Albino, Surgeon of the S. S. "SAN GUGLIELMO," (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 81 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

/s/ De Carellini

Sworn to before me this MAR 7 1914 day of ....., 19....

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

170

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

41 307

11—4038

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

PA

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. GUGLIELMO sailing from PALERMO, 4 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Under 16 Years.	Over 50 Years.	Residency or Previous Entry: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									w {infant} Amoroso	Dorotea	17	f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo	father Amoroso Paolo Palermo
2									{infant} Musso	Francesco Paolo	6	m	s	no	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	no	grand father Sebastiano Ribaudo Mistretta
3									Ribaudo	Giuseppe	21	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Mistretta	
4									Bartolo	Lucio	22	m	s	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Mistretta	father Antonino Bartolo Mistretta
5									Palmigiano	Carmelo	20	m		trader	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo	
6									Gerardi	Antonino	25	m		tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo	
7									Fratella	Grazia	18	f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Carini	daughter Pancalegna Caterina Carini
8									wife Pancalegna	Caterina	22	f		no			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	no	
9									Parone	Giuseppe	17	m	s	farm labour	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Valguarnera	father Giuseppe Parone Valguarnera
10									Taschetti	Stefano	29	m	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Italy	Rochester	wife Giuseppa Lomelli Valguarnera NON IM
11									Fiorino	Giacoma	22	f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Villarosa	father Michele Fiorino Villarosa
12									L'Arcara	Maria Concetta	42	f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Resuttano	sister Francesca Paola L'Arcara Resuttano
13									Damante	Giovanni	34	m	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Licata	wife Concetta Abruzzo Licata
14									Mugnos	Vincenzo	26	m	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Licata	wife Francesca Zucca Licata
15									La Rocca	Maria	43	f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Licata	sister Angela La Rocca Licata
16									Aiello	Rosa	21	f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Isola delle Femmine	mother Girolama Pellari Isola delle Femmine
17									wife Bruno	Maria	5	f	s	no	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily		grand mother Girolama Pellari
18									Aiello	Giuseppe	28	m	m	sailor	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Isola delle Femmine	wife Girolama Pellari Isola delle Femmine
19									Guastella	Giuseppe	22	m	s	farm labour	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Capaci	father Giuseppe Guastella Capaci
20									Falzone	Stella	19	f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Girgenti	
21									wife Lalo	Francesca	1	f	s	no	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	no	wife Maria Vinci Via Capit Ruggiero - Palermo
22									Palma	Giovanni	38	m	m	sailor	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo	father Gaetano Lanza Monreale
23									Lanza	Salvatore	22	m	s	farm labour	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Monreale	mother Santa Muscello Cattolica
24									Donsini	Eduardo	16	m	s	labour	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Cattolica	
25									Cassarino	Salvatore	31	m		labourer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Aragona	cousin Gaetano Guarna Ferrandina
26									Ali	Giuseppe	60	m	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Ferrandina	cousin no no
27									wife Ali	Leonarda	46	f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	no	uncle no no
28									wife Migliore	Pietra	58	f	m	no	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	no	wife Barbera Vincenza Porto Empedocle
29									Moscato	Vincenzo	37	m	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Porto Empedocle	wife Maria Pietta Piazza Armerina
30									Dionisi	Salvatore	39	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Piazza Armerina	

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ERMO

List 60

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 18 1914 , 191 .

171

12 No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether able to read.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	$20	no	-	-	husband Michele Musso 238 Columbia St - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on lip	Palermo	Palermo
2	do	do	yes	father	4 yes	-	-	-	father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
3	N.Y.	New York	No	self	28 yes	-	-	-	cousin Michele Bisignello 424-26 E 18th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Messina	Messina
4	Conn	Greenwich	no	self	25	no	-	-	Brother Benedetto Bartola 400 Main St - Greenwich Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	scar on cheek	Messina	Messina
5										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Palermo
6										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Palermo
7	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	-	-	husband Francesco Pantaleone 930 Fleeching ave - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	grey	brown	no	Palermo	Carini
8										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	no	do	do
9	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	brother	25	no	-	-	Brother Filippo Pastore 523 North St - Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	mole on cheek	Caltanisetta	Valguarnera
10	N.Y.	Rochester	no	self	20	yes	1911	1913	Rochester N.Y. Brother Luigi Bascetta 523 North St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Caltanisetta	Valguarnera
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	22	no	-	-	Brother Stefano Lanciana 5 Monroe St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	no	Caltanisetta	Villalba
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	40	yes	1903	1905	New York Sister Giuseppa L'Arena 426 E 13th St. - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Caltanisetta	Racalmuto
13	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	25	yes	1909	1911	Cleveland Ohio Brother Giuseppe Damore Orange ave 435 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Girgenti	Lucca
14	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	20	no	-	-	Brother in law Antonino Ettore 1132 Wood Land Ave - Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Girgenti	Lucca
15	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	self	20	no	-	-	sister Domenica Lascora 38-40 Union St. - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Lucca
16	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	self	50	no	-	-	husband Antonio Bruno Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Isola Delle Femmine
17	do	do	yes	mother	no	no	-	-	father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
18	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	self	50	yes	1905	Pittsburg Pa.	Brother Biello Pietro Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	brown	no	Palermo	Isola Delle Femmine
19	N.Y.	New York	No	self	25	no	-	-	cousin Giuseppe Lisa 446 E 13th St. - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Palermo	Bagheria
20										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Girgenti
21																							
22	Ohio	Cincinnati	yes	self	12	yes	1910	Cincinnati 1908	Brother in law Beccacino 111 Broadway Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Palermo	Palermo
23	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	22	yes	1910	Philadelphia Pa.	Brother Giuseppe Lanza 700 Christian St Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Monreale
24	N.Y.	New York	No	self	25	no	-	-	Brother in law Vincenzo Mineo 618 Morris Ave - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Cattolica
25										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	scar on chin	Girgenti	Aragona
26	N.Y.	Olean	no	self	50	no	-	-	Son Alfonso Antonino Union St. 427 - Olean N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	brown	no	Caltanisetta	Serradifalco
27	do	do	no	father	no	no	-	-	Brother do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	do	do
28	do	do	no	husband	yes	-	-	-	Son do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	brown	no	Caltanisetta	Serradifalco
29	Cal	San Francisco	yes	brother in law	25	yes	1899	1901	San Francisco Cal 346 Third Duncan St San Francisco Brother in law Pietro Lahamoni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Porto Empedocle
30	Mass	Springfield	no	brother in law	30	no	-	-	293 Main St - Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey	brown	no	Caltanisetta	Piazza Armerina

Read Certificate

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO", from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of ....., 19...,
at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—4628

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4628

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Carellinis Albino, Surgeon of the S. S. "SAN GUGLIELMO," (State whether Surgeon "sailing (inward)" or "employed by vessel (inward)," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. De Carellinis

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Brindee

Immigration Officer.

61

172

1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

PA

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. GUGLIELMO sailing from PALERMO 4 - MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)											2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen	Husband	Exempt	Nonimmigrant or Under 16 Years Old	Child	Mother	Special Deposit	In Transit	Coupon Ticket Deposit			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1												Milano	Signorello	25		M	M	Farm labour	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	Father - Giovanni Milano Castrogiovanni
2												Di Lapi	Luigi	22		M	S	Labour	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	S. Fratello	
3												Cuntucci	Giuseppe	44		M	M	Farm labour	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Erbia	wife Antonina Cuntucci
4												Russo	Biagio	30		M	M	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	S. Margherita	mother Rosalia Cuntucci Erbia
5												Insinga	Antonina	4		F	S		no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily		Cuntucci S. Margherita
6												Insinga	Maria	7		F	S		no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily		grand mother
7												Insinga	Rosalia	6		F	S		no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily		grand mother
8												Insinga	Caterina	4		F	S		no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily		grand mother
9												Cumminello	Antonina	28		F	M	Labour	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	S. Margherita	wife Mungio Cumminello
10												Pendola	Giuseppe	37		M	M	Labour	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	S. Margherita	mother Maria Pendola
11												Crapisi Cicerano	Domenico	28		M	M	Farm labour	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	S. Stefano Quisquina	wife Giuseppina Crapisi
12												Rocca	Francesca	31		F	M	None	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Resuttano	mother Rosalia Cuntucci Resuttano
13												Greco	Vincenzo	21		M	M	Labour			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Bivona	
14												Di Gregorio	Concetta	18		F	S	None			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily		
15												Greco	Angela	6		F	S				Italy	Italyan South	Sicily		
16												Salamone	Pietro	17		M	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Petralia Sottana	sister Concetta Salamone Petralia Sottana
17												La Loggia	Epifania	58		M	M	Farm labour	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily,	Contessa Entella	wife Vincenza La Loggia
18												La Loggia	Concetta	19		F	S	None	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily		mother
19												Grizzaffi	Filippo	58		M	M	Farm labour	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Corleone	Mrs Grizzaffi Giuseppina Corleone
20												Gulotta	Francesca Paola	16		F	S	None	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Corleone	father Vincenza Gulotta Corleone
21												Patti	Calogero	29		M	S	Labour	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Favara	sister Maria Patti Favara
22												Bono	Michele	51		M	M	Tailor	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Mazzara	wife Pietra Patti Mazzara
23												Marino	Giuseppe	18		M	S	Tailor	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Mazzara	mother Maria Bono Mazzara
24												Frontiera	Pietro	42		M	M	Tailor	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Mazzara	wife Maria Marino Mazzara
25												Graffeo	Domenico	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Licata	mother Rosa Frontiera Licata
26												Cappello	Angelo	26		M	S	Farm labour	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Salemi	father Nicola Graffeo Salemi
27												Patti	Giuseppe	30		M	S	Farm labour	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Salemi	father Paolo Patti Salemi
28												Accardi	Nicolo	17		M	S	Farm labour	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Salemi	father Leonardo Accardi Salemi
29												Cancilleri	Natale	18		M	S	Farm labour	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Petralia Sottana	mother Giuseppa Cancilleri Petralia Sottana
30												Maggio	Vincenzo	28		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	wife Antonina Bijao Castelvetrano

87

Brosnahan

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided [illegible]
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

173

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 18 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25		26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid steerage ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Glen Alum	no	self	25	no	=	—	Brother Maria Milano Box 77 Glen Alum W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	scar on chest	Caltavuturo	Caltavuturo
2										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	no	Messina	San Fratello
3	Ills.	Chicago	yes	self	50	yes	1888	Chicago Ills	Brother Ventura Fontana 456 Green St. - Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	brown	no	Palermo	Trabia
4	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	no	yes	1898		husband Giuseppe Fontana 190 Johnson ave - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	S. Margherita
5			yes	father	—	yes	born	Brooklyn N.Y.	father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6			yes	father	—	yes	born	Brooklyn N.Y.	father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7			yes	father	—	no	—	—	father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Girgenti	S. Margherita
8			yes	father	—	no	—	—	father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	yes	1902 1907	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother in law Antonino Maggio 1611 Liberty ave - Brooklyn N.Y. wife Audenzia Bellavista	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	S. Margherita
10	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	40	yes	1909 1914	Brooklyn N.Y.	148 Wyona St. - Brooklyn N.Y. sister Maria Rosa Cavina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	mole on cheek	Girgenti	Cianciana
11	N.Y.	Rochester	no	self	25	yes	1905 1913	Rochester N.Y.	58 Yates St. 2 - Rochester N.Y. sister Candida Rocca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	S. Stefano Q.
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	=	—	5 Monroe St. - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Caltavuturo	Resuttano
13										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	—	Caltavuturo	Vallelunga
14										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	—	—
15										no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	sister	20	no	=	=	Brother Leonardo Salamone 3 Mulberry St. New York son Antonino Salamone	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Petralia Sott.
17	Ills.	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	—	—	323 W 22nd St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	grey	brown	—	Palermo	Petralia Sott.
18	"	"	yes	father	15	no	—	—	brother — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	—	—
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	60	no	=	=	son Leonardo Graziffi 323 E 21st — New York sister Girolama Galetta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brown	no	Palermo	Cerda
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	30	no	—	—	1149 First ave New York cousin Onofrio Vella	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Cerda
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	cousin	30	no	=	=	311 E 99th St. — New York son Giacomo Bono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Girgenti	Favara
22	Ills.	Alton	yes	self	45	yes	1909 1913	Alton Ills.	Ills 553 E 3rd St Alton Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	white	brown	no	Trapani	Mazara
23	Ills.	Alton	yes	self	28	no	—	—	Brother Giacomo Bono 553 E 3rd St. Alton Ills cousin Vito Catania	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Mazara
24	Mo.	St Louis	yes	self	25	yes	1906 1911	Detroit Mich	Brother Gaspare Graffeo 1435 N 7th St - St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	blue	no	Trapani	Mazara
25	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	self	30	yes	1904 1912	Buffalo N.Y.	11 Vest Seneca St - Buffalo N.Y. cousin Giuseppe Patti	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Licata
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	=	=	155 Mulberry St - New York cousin Giuseppe Patti	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Salemi
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	28	yes	1908 1912	New York	155 Mulberry St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	blue	no	Trapani	Salemi
28	Mass	Boston	yes	self	28	no	=	=	Brother Gaspare Mecarelli 11 Salem St - Boston Mass cousin Luciano La Placa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	grey	mole on neck	Trapani	Salemi
29	N.J.	Buffalo	no	self	30	no	=	—	120 Erie St - Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Petralia Sott.
30	Mo.	Kansas	yes	self	75	yes	1907 1912	Kansas	Brother Salvatore Maggio Buffalo 615 Independence ave - Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Castelvetrano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,, , from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Sniffen
Immigration Officer.

11—4033

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4033

62

174

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Conciliis Alfino, Surgeon of the S. S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A De Conciliis

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

H. B. Breider

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

62

PAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. GUGLIELMO sailing from PALERMO, 4 MAR 1914, 191

| (This space for use by Government officials) | | |

List 62

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

175

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 18 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
																25		26	27					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by others, or of money to pay for same.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Jersey City	Yes	self	$25 2				husband Dispoto Giuseppe 362 First St - Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	no	Girgenti	Cianciana
2	do	do	yes	mother	do no				father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
3	do	do	yes	mother	do no				father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
4	Mass	Mattapan	Yes	self	38 20 no				cousin Giacomo La Bua 113 Morton St - Mattapan Mass uncle Pietro Milaggio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Bellolampo
5	Mass	Pittsfield	Yes	self	30 no				176 Bobbins ave - Pittsfield Mass cousin Luciana Dilgato	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Palermo
6	N.Y.	Utica	Yes	self	30 no				677 Bleecker St Utica N.Y. husband Giuseppe Bellaro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	no	Palermo	Villabate
7	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	30 no				1511 - 62nd St - Brooklyn N.Y. cousin Giuseppe Milazzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Villabate
8	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	30 yes	1906 1912	Chicago Ill.		2246 Grand ave - Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	scar on neck	Palermo	Villabate
9	do	do	Yes	husband	39 yes	1911 1912	Chicago Ill.		cousin Pietro Giacomazzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	do	do
10	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	30 yes				uncle Giuseppe Milazzo 2246 Grand ave - Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Palermo
11	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	27 30 no				cousin Pietro Giacomazzo 143 East 112 St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Villabate
12	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	self	25 yes	1904 1912	Kansas City		brother in law Filippo Fratellano Woodland ave 812 - Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Misilmeri
13	do	do	Yes	husband	27 yes				brother do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	do	do
14	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	self	25 30 no				brother Filippo Fratellano Woodland ave 812 - Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on chin	Palermo	Misilmeri
15	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	self	28 no				brother Filippo Fratellano Woodland ave 812 - Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	scar on forehead	Palermo	Misilmeri
16	Ill.	Des Plaines	Yes	self	40 yes	1905 1913	New York		brother Salvatore Castiaccini Box 415 - Des Plaines Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	scar on lip	Palermo	Misilmeri
17	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	35 30 yes	1907 1910	Chicago Ill.		brother Antonio Lauricella 140 W 40 St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Misilmeri
18	Ill.	Des Plaines	Yes	self	38 yes	1906 1909	Chicago Ill.		brother in law Giuseppe Sigona Box 415 Des Plaines Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	no	Palermo	Misilmeri
19	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	40 yes	1905 1907	Toronto Ill.		cousin Domenico Lo Cicero 1015 Tremont - Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	Blacksmith	Palermo	Misilmeri
20	Mass	Kenmore	Yes	self	30 yes	1900 1910	Kenmore Mass		San Francesco Paola Siculiana cousin Salvatore De Pietro 912 Cambridge - Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Misilmeri
21	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	32 30 yes	1905 1909	Chicago Ill.			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	scar on nose	Palermo	Misilmeri
22										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	fair	no	Palermo	Misilmeri
23																							
24	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	25 22 yes	1906 1910	New York		cousin Giacomo La Picca 152 Mulberry St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Misilmeri
25	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	28 no				good friend Giuseppe Campisano 152 Mulberry St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Misilmeri
26										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Misilmeri
27	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	30 30 no		1905		brother Mario Gambino 152 Mulberry St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	grey	grey	scar on nose	Palermo	Misilmeri
28	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	30 30 yes	1911	New York		brother Giuseppe Badalamenti 152 Mulberry St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Misilmeri
29	Mo	St Louis	Yes	self	25 22 yes	1909 1912	St Louis Mo		cousin Gerolamo Butera 1210 Pesau St - St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Palermo
30	N.Y.	Jersey City	Yes	self	25 no				brother Pietro Milziniela 111 Greenwich St - Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	grey	no	Castronuovo	Ricci

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tobia Tigani master, of the S. S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,,, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Tigani

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK

F. E. Bennett

Immigration Officer.

11—6688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—6688

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Bradtmiri Albino, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A De Bradtmiri

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briden

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

63

176

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

63

PA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. GUGLIELMO sailing from PALERMO, 4 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen	Husband	Wife	Minor	Child	Mother	Father	Grandparent	Over 50 in U. S. Alone	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
										Carusa	Domenico	25		m	m	farm labour	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Taormina	wife Antonina Barone Taormina
										Giambalvo	Rosario	11		m		Labour			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Cefalu	
3										D'Agostino	Angelo	42		m	m	labour	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Villabate	brother Francesco Sagastino Villabate
4										wife Vasconi	Eugenia	27		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	brother in law do do
5										complete D'Agostino	Nunzia	6		f	s	do	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	uncle do do
6										Gambino	Giuseppe	20		m	s	labour	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Villabate	wife Gaetana Taberna Villabate
7										Gaipa	Ignazio	21		m	m	labour	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Villabate	wife Giusta Fontana Villabate
8										Santamaria	Angelo	45		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Licata	wife Crocifissa Gambino Licata
9										Di Giuseppe	Gioacchino	33		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Partinico	sister Maria Di Giuseppe Partinico
ED										Nardu	Giuseppa	8		f	s	IN HOSPITAL none	DISCHARGED no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	San Fratello	grand father Benedetto Di Bartolo San Fratello
11										Ciavirella	Salvatore	27		m	m	barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Nicosia	wife Lucia Pellerito Nicosia
12										Di Vincenzo	Luigi	21		m	s	5-21941 mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Nicosia	father Luciano Di Vincenzo Nicosia
13										Sottile	Pasquale	34		m	m	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Cerami	uncle Giuseppe Catalano Cerami
14										Guzzetta	Antonino	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Piana Greci	father Giuseppa Guzzetta Piana dei Greci
15										Scalici	Giacomo	35		m	m	trafficking 2-1515	yes	yes	10/23/30 Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Corleone	wife Giuseppa Scalambretta Corleone
16										Polizzi	Carmelo	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Camporeale	father Giuseppe Polizzi Camporeale
17										Pace	Giovanni	50		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Camporeale	wife Giacchina Polizzi Camporeale
										Siliviano	Domenico	11		m	s	labour	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Castellamare	grand mother Angela Sangalo Castellamare
										Micali	Michela	41		f	wd	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Trapani	brother in law Bernardo Allegro Palermo
										complete Marrco	Giuseppa	19		f	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	uncle do do
21										Piazza	Alfonso	32		m	m	labour	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Montallegro	mother Antonia Lamanna Montallegro
22										Tafarella	Natale	35		m	s	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Partinico	father Giuseppe Tafarella Partinico
23										Di Rando	Salvatore	57		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Partinico	wife Giovanna Lobaito Partinico
										Bongiardina	Gaspare	29		m	m	8-48299 laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Alcamo	wife Vita Agnello Alcamo
										Invernizzi	Rachele	31		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Corleone	cousin Salvatore Castro Corleone
										Milone	Albert	6		m	s	do	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	uncle do do
										Milone	G. Battista	3		m	s	do	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	uncle do do
										Milone	Carlo	2		m	s	do	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	uncle do do
										Riggio	Giuseppe	22		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Ribera	mother Vincenza Attardi Ribera
39										Artagna	Leipziana	27		f	m	hwf	none		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Ribera	mother Concetta do Fulco

Inspected

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ERMO

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 63

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 18 1914, 191

177

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	22	yes	1906	N.Y.	cousin Ludovico Gambino 157 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Corleone
2										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Palermo
3	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	200	yes	1902 1912	N.Y.	sister Giuseppa D'Agostino 150 f - 62 nd St - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Palermo	Villabate
4	do	do	yes	husband	do	yes	1902 1906	N.Y.	sister in law do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	do	do
5	do	do	yes	father	do	no	=	—	uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	do	do
6	N.Y.	Utica	no	self	30	yes	=	=	brother in law Filippo Bavanetto 62 Hobart St - Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Villabate
7	Pa	Breighton	no	self	30	no	=	=	brother Emanuele Gaipa Box 121 - Breighton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Palermo
8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	yes	1905 1913	Brooklyn N.Y.	brother Salvatore Santoruvio 193 Union St - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	brown	no	Girgenti	Licata
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	30	yes	1911 1913	New York	wife Guseppa Amato 516 & 520 E. 11th St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	no	Palermo	Partinico
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	grandfather	25	yes	born	at New York	mother Rosa Di Bartolo 307 & 309 E. 11th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	N.Y.	New York
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	30	yes	1905 1913	New York	cousin Carmelo Amoroso 2091 Lexington Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Catania	Misterbianco
12	N.Y.	Rochester	no	self	30	no	=	=	uncle Giuseppe Scarlata 381-383 - North St - Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Castronuovo	Valguarnera
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	30	yes	1891 1913	New York	mother Francesca Catalano 1905 Park Ave - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	brown	brown	no	Catania	Misterbianco
14	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	28	no	=	=	cousin Mariana Reres 66 Morrell St - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Piana Greci
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	30	yes	=	=	Brother Enrico Sestili 152 Mulberry St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Corleone
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	no	=	=	cousin Francesca Mistretta 434 Morris Ave - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	no	Cinisi	Cinisi
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	no	=	=	San Giovanni Pace 32 Avery Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	grey	brown	no	Cinisi	Cinisi
18	N.Y.	Rome	no	self	25	no	=	=	father Giuseppe Militziano Rome N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Castellana
19	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	self	50	no	=	=	brother in law Luigi Lattimo 29 Exeter St - Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	no	Cinisi	Cinisi
20	do	do	yes	uncle	do	no	=	=	uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	no	Cinisi	Cinisi
21	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	self	28	yes	1911 1913	Buffalo N.Y.	brother Gaspare Catarella 120 Erie St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	no	Girgenti	Montallegro
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	30	yes	1904 1910	New York	uncle Giuseppe Di Blasio 1149 E 63rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	no	Palermo	Partinico
23	Ohio	Youngstown	no	self	50	yes	1909 1910	Youngstown Ohio	brother in law Giovanni Trecarichi 229 E. Boardman St Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Partinico
24	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	21	no	=	=	cousin Antonino Milano 232 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	no	Cinisi	Alcamo
25	N.Y.	East Rockaway New York	yes	self	46	yes	1888 1912	New York	husband Gaetano Milano 47 East Bedford New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	no	Milano	Milano
26	N.Y.	do	yes	mother	do	yes	born	at New York	father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	N.Y.	New York
27	N.Y.	do	yes	do	do	yes	born	at New York	father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	N.Y.	New York
28	N.Y.	do	yes	do	do	no	=	=	father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Corleone
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	251	no	=	=	brother Francesco Riggio 428 E 18th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Racalmuto
30		"	"	husband						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	a.			Ribera	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,,
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 16 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Sneider
Immigration Officer.

11—4628

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4628

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Paschalis Alfonso, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GIUSEPPE", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. De Paschalis

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briedle

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—6530

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **S. GUGLIELMO** *sailing from* **PALERMO**, **4 MAR 1914**, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		* 8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen; Husband; Wife; Minor Children: Under 16 Years; Over 16 Years; Mother) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Deposit; In Transit; Children born in U.S.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Catania	Filippo	45		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Gioiosa Marea	wife Carmela Candisi Gioiosa Marea
		Melica	Gaetano	46		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Gioiosa Marea	father Nicola Melica
		Sergio Leggio	Calogero	24		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Gioiosa Marea	wife Vincenza Sergio Gioiosa Marea
		Melica	Gaetano	47		f	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Gioiosa Marea	father Antonino Melica Gioiosa Marea
6845	1/26/31	Butto	Filippo	28		m	m	7-24955 Laborer	c/o 1-26-40 yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Gioiosa Marea	wife Athanasia Longo Gioiosa Marea
		Cannarino	Giuseppe	23		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Caccamo	
		Migliore	Antonio	29		m		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Caccamo	
		Pernice	Luciano	28		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Caccamo	wife Giovanna Francesca Bonvissuto Caccamo
		Ciaccio	Giuseppe	23		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Caccamo	
		Campailla	Salvatore	25		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Caccamo	wife Giovanna Bonvissuto Caccamo
		Santini	Serafino	30		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Caccamo	wife Grazia La Rosa Caccamo
		Canarino	Giuseppe	24		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Caccamo	
		Mantice	Salvatore	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Caccamo	
		Brottaglia	Salvatore	25		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Caccamo	wife Salvatrice Cascio
		Jacono	Giuseppe	21		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Caccamo	mother Francesca Antonina Caccamo
		Jacono	Margherita	25		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Vittoria	mother Giuseppa Micciche Vittoria
		Zangara Marra	Maria	22		f	s		yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily		grand mother
		Floridia	Giovanni	21		m	s	farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Vittoria	mother Concetta Muccetta Vittoria
		Migliore	Salvatore	19		m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Vittoria	sister Rosaria Di Bono Vittoria
		Di Bono	Orazia	40		f	s	House	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Vittoria	father Vincenzo Floridia Vittoria
		Floridia	Antonia	17		m	s	farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Vittoria	
		wife Migliore	Giovanna	21		f	m		yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily		father in law
		Di Bernardo	Giuseppe	45		m	s	Laborer						Caccamo	
		Bonvissuto	Salvatore	45		m		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Caccamo	father Filippo Bonvissuto Caccamo
		Angileri	Vincenzo	30		m	m	farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Marsala	wife Vita Abbate Marsala
		Alco	Caterina	60		f	wid	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Marsala	daughter Maria Antonia Pecoraro wife Pietro Ingoglia 10 Caccamo
		Margiotta	Leonardo	33		m	m	farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Marsala	mother Angela Mijea Marsala
		Lampasona	Rosario	21		m	s	11-12569 Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Marsala	father Giuseppe Lampasona Marsala
		Bortanza	Nicolo	23		m	s	farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Villa Frati	father Gaetano Bortanza Villa Frati
		Macaluso	Andrea	19		m	s	carter	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Capaci	father Vincenzo Macaluso Capaci

80

J B Macatee Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 67

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

179

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 18 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey prepaid, and whether in possession of $50 or more, cash, and how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Reading	no	self	$20	yes	1907	Italy	Son Giuseppe Batavia 1st Mulberry St - Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	no	Messina	Girgenti
2	Pa	Reading	no	self	22	no			cousin Giuseppe Batavia 1st Mulberry St Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Messina	Girgenti
3	Pa	Reading	no	self	20	yes	1907 1910	Italy	Brother Giuseppe Batavia 1st Mulberry St Reading Pa	Destination Reading Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Messina	Girgenti
4	Pa	Reading	no	self	22	yes			cousin Antonino Datati 1st Mulberry St Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Messina	Girgenti
5	Ohio	Niles	yes	self	$28	yes	1907 1911	Niles Ohio	Brother Giuseppe Austi Grant St 202 - Niles Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	no	Messina	Girgenti
6										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	scar on forehead	Siracusa	Ragusa
7										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	—	Siracusa	Ragusa
8	N.J	New York	yes	self	$24	no	—	—	Friend Giuseppe Vasta Monroe St 24 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	blue	no	Siracusa	Ragusa
9										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Siracusa	Ragusa
10	N.J	Paterson	no	self	40	no	—	—	Brother Giuseppe Granatelli 98 Market St Paterson N.J Brother in law Biagio Labruzzo 21 Delaware St New York	Destination New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	blue	no	Siracusa	Ragusa
11	N.J	New York	yes	self	$25	yes	1911 1913	N.J		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	brown	blue	no	Siracusa	Ragusa
12										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	brown	blue	scar on forehead	Siracusa	Ragusa
13										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	no	Siracusa	Ragusa
14	N.J	New York	yes	self	25	no	—	—	cousin Biagio Guzzardi Grand St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	blue	—	Siracusa	Ragusa
15	Ohio	Akron	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	cousin Domenico Vaca 154 Jennings St Akron O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	blue	no	Siracusa	Ragusa
16	N.J	New York	yes	self	40	no	—	—	husband Giovanni Battista Marco 46 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	Blacksmith	Siracusa	Vittoria
17	"	"	yes	mother	no	no	—	—	father "	no	no	no	no	good	no								
18										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	mole on neck	Siracusa	Vittoria
19	N.J	New York	yes	self	25	no	—	—	cousin Francesco Amenta 98 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Siracusa	Vittoria
20	N.J	New York	yes	self	$36	yes	1910 1914	N.J	sister Maria Debaro 206 Cherry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	mole on neck	Siracusa	Vittoria
21	N.J	New York	yes	self	25	no	—	—	cousin Vincenzo Pizzuto 98 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Siracusa	Vittoria
22	"	"	yes	husband	no	no	—	—	cousin "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	"	"
23										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	no	Siracusa	Ragusa
24	Ohio	Akron	yes	self	25	yes	—	—	cousin Giuseppe Garlando 596 Washington St Akron O. brother Marianna Angelbi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	blue	scar on forehead	Siracusa	Ragusa
25	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	28	no	—	—	515 Oak St Chicago Ill Brother Michele Pizzuto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	no	Trapani	Marsala
26	N.J	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	yes	—	—	86 Mulberry St New York brother Salvatore Mazzarotta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	brown	teeth on chin	Trapani	Pacco
27	N.J	Brooklyn	yes	self	20	yes	—	—	287 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y brother in law Stefano Pandolfo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Trapani	Marsala
28	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	$28	yes	—	—	107 S Holsted St Chicago Ill cousin Francesco Fitta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Trapani	Marsala
29	Mo	Saint Louis	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	502 S 4 St St Louis Mo cousin Gaetano Costa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Villafrati
30	N.J	New York	yes	self	25	no	—	—	512 E 14th St New York	Destination for Mrs Cy	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	mole on neck	Palermo	Capaci

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,, , from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 91 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 10 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Brucker
Immigration Officer.

11—4653

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4653

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Cornelius Albine, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,", (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

180

De Cornelius Albine

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briden

Immigration Officer.

11—4888

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4888

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. GUGLIELMO sailing from PALERMO, 4 MAR 1914, 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Licciardello	Gaetano	29		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	wife Rosalia Lamanna 25 Via Giovanni Meli Palermo
2			Ribecca	Santa	51		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Santa Margherita	brother in law Giovanni Mandalà Santa Margherita Belice
3			Marchese	Paola	7		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	uncle do do
4			Marchese	Grazia	13		f	s	do	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	uncle mother Liboria Stefano Santa Margherita
5			Catalano	Rosa	30		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Santa Margherita	
6			Mancari	Domenico	9		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grand mother do do father Nicolò Cicio Santa Margherita
7			Cicio	Rosa	30		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Santa Margherita	
8			Sciara	Francesco	5		m	s	do	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grand father do do
9			Sciara	Maria	8		f	s	do	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grand father do do father Calogero Morreale
10			Morreale	Gaspare	17		m	s	mechanic	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Santa Margherita	father Giuseppe Ciaccio Santa Margherita
11			Ciaccio	Antonino	24		m	s	barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Santa Margherita	father Filippo Puleo
12			Puleo	Giuseppe	21		m	s	gardener	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Bagheria	wife Rosa Speciale Bagheria
13			Bartolone	Salvatore	26		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Bagheria	father Filippo Puleo Bagheria
14			Puleo	Francesca	28		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Bagheria	
15			Spinato	Cosimo	9		m	s	do	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grand father do do
16			Spinato	Filippo	5		m	s	do	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grand father do do
17			Spinato	Tommaso		4	m	s	do	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Leonardo Palmisteri Menfi
18			Palmisteri	Pietro	30		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Menfi	father Salvatore Cimiminisi Cammarata
19			Cimiminisi	Giuseppe	21		m	m	miner	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cammarata	wife Marianna Bellanca Muxaro
20			Corre	Pietro	27		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Muxaro	wife Maria Angelina Muxaro
21			Lanza	Paolo	36		m	m	sailor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Muxaro	wife Giuseppa Lanza Muxaro
22			Scaturro	Baldassare	27		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Muxaro	mother Francesca Vincenza Gergenti
23			Arrigo (Telegrafo)	Teresa	22		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Gergenti	wife Antonio Bonfanti Palermo
24			Marrone	Pietro	31		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sabucina	father Filippo Marrone Giarina Marone
			Nasi	Salvatore	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Giarina Marone	cousin Nicolò Nasi Chiusa Sclafani
			Russo	Giovanni	28		m	m	printer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Chiusa Sclafani	father Giovanni Barba
			Barba	Giuseppe	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Barbera	wife Addolorata Averna Montemaggiore
			Zarruggia	Stefano	22		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Barbera	wife Patrizia Lentini Terrasini
			Di Marita	Vincenzo	25		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Terrasini	father Giovanni Battaglia Capaci
			Battaglia	Benedetto	17		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Capaci	

Inspected by U. S. Immigrant Inspector Brownstein Troupe

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 65

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY. 181

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 18 1914, 191

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
									Brother Michele Licciardello														
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	1907/1911	New York	2306 - 2nd Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Palermo
									husband Giuseppe Mancuso														
2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	40	yes	1903/1905	Brooklyn N.Y.	116 Central Ave - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Girgenti
3	〃	〃	yes	mother	〃	no	—	—	father 〃 〃	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	〃	〃
4	〃	〃	yes	mother	〃	yes	—	—	father husband Giuseppe Mancuso	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	〃	〃
5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	15	no	—	—	180 Georg St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Girgenti
6	〃	〃	yes	father	20	yes	—	—	father husband Siracusa Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	〃	〃
7	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	30	yes	1900/1905	Brooklyn N.Y.	441 Liberty ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Girgenti
8	〃	〃	yes	father	〃	no	—	—	father 〃 〃	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	〃	〃
9	〃	〃	yes	father	〃	no	—	—	father Cristo Mariano Paola	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	〃	〃
10	N.Y.	Albany	no	self	30	yes	1902/1912	Albany N.Y.	H. Broad St. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	scar on chin	Girgenti	Girgenti
									sister Rosaria Siracusa														
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	yes	1913	Brooklyn	243 Bocrum St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Bagheria
									brother in Edwards Spatrisano														
12	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	self	25	buy	—	—	233 Jackson St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Bagheria
									brother in law Giuseppe Mancuso														
13	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	yes	—	—	515 Oak St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Bagheria
									husband Edwards Spatrisano														
14	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	self	25	no	—	—	233 Jackson St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	mole on cheek	Palermo	Bagheria
15	〃	〃	yes	mother	〃	no	—	—	father 〃 〃	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	〃	〃
16	〃	〃	yes	mother	〃	no	—	—	father 〃 〃	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	〃	〃
17	〃	〃	yes	mother	〃	no	—	—	father 〃 〃	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	〃	〃
									brother Saverio Palmisciano														
18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	—	—	73 Hamburg Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	mole on neck	Girgenti	Girgenti
									cousin Vincenzo Bellaro														
19	N.J.	Jersey City	yes	self	29	no	—	—	187 Brunswick St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Bonpensiere
									cousin Vincenzo Bordino														
20	Ala	Alton	yes	self	25	yes	1907/1913	Brooklyn N.Y.	1445 2nd St Alton Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	mole on cheek	Cragnano	Alagna
									cousin in Santo Siracusa														
21	Mo	St Louis	yes	self	25	yes	1907/1913	Detroit	Detroit Mich 1135 S 7th St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	blue	no	Cragnano	Alagna
									brother in law Antonino Lascia														
22	Mo	St Louis	yes	self	25	yes	1907/1913	Brooklyn N.Y.	210 Bridge St - St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Cragnano	Alagna
									husband Onofrio Lagona														
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	25	no	—	—	89 Central Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Girgenti
									brother Nicolo Marrano														
24	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	yes	1911/1912	Boston Mass	237 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	no	Cragnano	Palermo
									cousin Giuseppe Patti														
25	Ohio	Niles	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Grand St 502 - Niles Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	brown	brown	no	Messina	Casina
									wife Rosa La Bosco														
26	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	yes	1906/1913	Chicago Ill	1126 Grand Blvd - Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	brown	mole on forehead	Palermo	Bagheria
									cousin Vincenzo Cragnano														
27	N.J.	Rochelle	no	self	40	no	—	—	Mrs Rosario Pecoraro 〃	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Realmonte
									cousin Paolo Siracusa														
28	N.J.	Newark	no	self	50	yes	1910/1912	Boston Mass	〃 Bruno 〃 Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Realmonte
									brother in law Paolo Siracusa														
29	Mich	Detroit	no	self	25	yes	1910/1913	Detroit Mich	29 Lafayette St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	Patrick	Palermo	Cerda
									Brother Giuseppe Battaglia														
30	N.Y.	White Plains	no	self	25	no	—	—	29 Hudson Ave White Plains N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Bagheria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

121

I, Fabio Figari master, of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO,", from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

L. E. Bridges
Immigration Officer.

11—4653

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4653

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Cecilis Alfonso, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN GUGLIELMO," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

De Cecilis Alfonso

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

E. Bridges

Immigration Officer.

76

182

S.S. San Guglielmo

March 19 14

actual
16 30
24 c
16 54 T 01
16 54 S I
16 84 T.D.
24 Cl

Revised
1608
24 C
1630 T 01

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4008

66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. GUGLIELMO sailing from PALERMO 4 MAR 1914, 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. citizen; Passport; Transit; Exempt or: Under 16; Over 60; Month	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Amount Deposited; Am. Transit; Coupons to U.S. Citizen	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Marino	Nicolò	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazzara	mother Marino Maria Mazzara
2			Tortorici	Pasquale	21		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cattolica	father Giovanni Battista Cattolica
3			Cicero	Gaetano	21		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cattolica	father Stefano Cicero Cattolica
4			Licciardolo	Salvatore	35		m	s	[illegible] 2859	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palazzo	mother Giuseppa Lazzara via Domenico Scinà 6
5			Ballo	Vincenzo	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Aragona	father Alfonso Ballo Aragona
6			Farruggia	Francesco	34		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Aragona	mother Gerlando Lauricella Aragona
7			Wife Cottura	Giuseppa	25		f	m	11-337896 nun	no	no	5/7/42 Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Aragona	mother in law no no grand father Giuseppe Giuseppa Maria
8			Maiorca	Cindaro	11		m	s	nun	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Girgenti Maria	

Wife Cottura Giuseppa grandfather

62

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided one year.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 18 1914, *191*

183

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Alton		self	25				uncle Pasquale Vella 553 23rd St. Alton Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Europa	Italy
2	N.Y.	New York		self	25 Hung				Brother in law Salvatore Balsamo 648 Morris Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	no	Giugent	Italy
3	N.Y.	New York		self	30				Brother in law Lucia Brigicio 648 Morris Ave - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	no	Giugenti	Italy
ALIEN 4	N.Y.	New York		self	20.00	1909	1913	New York	Brother Michele Licciardello 2306 - 2nd Ave - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Italy
5	W.Va.	Winding Gulf		self	35	no			Brother Raimondo Pallo Box 4 Winding Gulf W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on nose	Giugenti	Italy
ALIEN 6	Ill	Chicago		self	76.00	1909	1913	Chicago	Brother Lorenzo Lazzaro 211 516 West Oak St - Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	scar on nose	Giugenti	Italy
7	do	do		husband	30	no			Brother in law do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	brown	grey	scar on cheek	Giugenti	Italy
8	Ohio	Wilkes		self	14.00				Brother Costantino Blasco Grand St 502 - Wilkes Ohio	no	no	no	no	Weak	Hernia	6	00	5	4	10	Dark	brown	brown	no	Messina	Italy
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Purser or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the S. S. "SAN GUGLIELMO," from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of _____, 19__,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Sinclair
Immigration Officer.

11—4889

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4889

RECORD OF ALIEN[S] ... SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. SAN GUGLIELMO SICULA*AMER #1 *arrived* March 18, 1914 ... M., ...om

No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	Previous Arrivals	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTION OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Bond.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	
1	Caschetta, Giuseppe	1N	23	2	LPC 2 Osh	1200 Moore	3/19 3-2 BPS		3/21 64 Hgs 150						
	Conforti, Giovanni														
3	Cannoscia, Antonio	2N	5	1	LPC "	1200 Moore			3/20 102 C 11 33						
2	Sallusso, Galogero	2	27	1	LPC " Dr memo	1200 Single			3/19 183 HS 1 20						
	Borelli, Maria	2N	24	1	LPC "	1200 Moore			3/19 Y2 BPS 3						
	Raffaele, Jannis	34	10	1	LPC	1145 Macintosh	3/24 165 2					2	4/8/14 San Giov		
	Russo, Antone	7	3	1	LPC	1050 Wubbinhorst	3/20 61 Lask					"	"		
	Maggio, Giuseppe	63	29	2	LPC,	1010 Brosnahan			3/20 100 C 11 30						
	Cipriana Cipriano														
	Marchese, Giovanni *	29	5	2	LPC,	1100 Zamosh			3/20 70 C 9 45						
	Rosato														
	Venturiere, Nicolo	1M	18	1	LPC,CL	1030 Schwartz	3/20 93 B					210	3/23/14 San Giov		
	Giacotti, Giuseppe	24	35	1	LPC	1022 Macintosh	3/23 140 Lask					10 20	3/24/14 "		
	Giovanni	14	23	1	LPC	1020 Macatee			3/24 180 Lask 4						
	Angelina	26	13	1	LPC	1100 Bauer	3/24 131 Lask		3/23 62 Lask 4						
	Salvatore	55	14	1	LPC	950 Book			3/20 23 K 3 95						
	Giovanni, Gustavo	17	29	1	CC	950 Wubbinhorst	3/22 38 104					210	3/23/14 San Giov		
	Di Anna, Agostino	36	29	1	LPC	945 Bauer			3/23 154 M 11 30						
	Stefano	51	11	1	LPC	1015 Book			3/21 103 M 11						
	Rosa	11M	1	1	CL	1020 Schwartz			3/23 174 C 3 65						
	Francesco	11M	25	1	LPC	1015 Schwartz	3/21 5 gold					210	3/23/14 San Giov		
	Bilal	34	25	1	LPC	1015 Macintosh	3/20 13 HS					"	"	"	
	Michele	46	22	1	LPC	1040 Montgomery			3/20 120 B 4 50						
	Amelia	16	12	1	CC LPC	1130 Piaggio			3/22 40 gold 2 25						
	Santo	10M	6	1	LPC?PD, Cert	1230 Donovan	3/21 1 gas					240	3/23/14 San Giov		
	Benevento	5	30	1	CC	1135 Bauer			3/22 42 gold 2						
	Salvatore	53	2	2	LPC	1155 Book			3/20 81 C 10 20						
	Rosa														
	Salvatore	64	10	1	LPC Cert	1240 Macatee			3/22 83 F 10 25						
		24	1	1	LPC?PD? Cert				3/21 196 gold 3						

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

SAN GUGLIELMO SIC*AMER f2 arrived March 19, 1914, 191, M., , from 18[illegible]

No.	Name.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Serv't.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Serv't.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Serv't.	Admitted. Final.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Ship.	Deported. Officer.	Remarks.
32	Sparremestre, Rocco	36	24	1	LPC, PD Cert	100 Bauer	3/20	134	Lark										10th	3/24/14	San Guglielmo		
33	Servalio, Leonardo	19	21	2	LPC?PD? Cert	1240 Zemosh	3/20	2	149	HGS			3/20	149	HGS				11	11	11		
	son Biagio																		11	11	11		
34	Bagliona, Vincenzo	33	25	1	LPC? PD Cert	1245 Flannery	3/20	74	C										21st	3/23/14	San Guglielmo		
35	Badalati, Luigi	8	3	1	LPC Cert	1245 Dyckes							3/20	15	B	11							
36	Giannone, Giuseppe	35	18	1	LPC?PD? Cert	200 Bauer							3/24	70	HGS	2							
37	Sarcia, Leggia, Calogero	64	5	1	LPC Cert	1240 Manatee							3/22	52	JAS	2							
38	Salamone, Giuseppe	30	17	1	LPC?PD? Cert	1255 Donovan							3/23	147		10th							
39	Limperopulos, Elias	34	12	1	LPC PD Cert	1240 Macintosh							3/22	56	JAS	210							
40	Rossi, Fortunato	9	10	1	LPC PD Cert	1245 Zemosh							3/22	79		10th							
41	[illegible], Luigi	VM	15	1	LPC Cert	100 Wubbinhorst							3/21	88	M	9th							
42	Negri, Salvatore	9	13	1	LPC PD Cert	100 Zemosh							3/21	44	HGS	11th							
43	[illegible], Giuseppe	6	7	2	LPC PD Cert	100 Bauer							3/22	67	Mon	1130							
	Antonio																						
44	[illegible], Michele	41	19	1	LPC Cert	1250 Fitzgerald	3/21	192	Gad										210	3/23/14	San Guglielmo		
45	Berlo, Simone	1	22	1	LPC PD Cert	100 Schwartz	3/22	40	JAS										11	11	11		
46	Barrara, Giovanni	8	29	2	LPC PD Cert	1250 Dyckes	3/21	90	M	3/22	60	Mon							2	4/21/14	San Guglielmo		
	Giovanni G																						
47	[illegible], Vito R	21	25	1	LPC PD Cert	100 Schwartz							3/20	90	R	2							
48	[illegible], Antonio	66	5	1	BD	1250 Pieggio							3/24	167	HGS	2							
49	Varisi, Ernesti	11	18	1	LPC PD Cert	1240 Schwartz	3/20	156	JAS										210	3/23/14	San Guglielmo		
50	[illegible], Angelo	VM	25	1	LPC Cert	110 Wubbinhorst							3/20	59	B	1240							
51	[illegible], Benedetto	39	13	1	LPC P D	125/Broadshan							3/20	26	K	2							
52	[illegible], Francesco	28	24	1	LPC Cert	1250 Dyckes	3/20	95	B				3/20	36	HGS	3							
53	[illegible], Antonio	9	6	1	LPC?PD Cert	100 Zemosh	3/24	164	3	3/27	49	F.							2	4/21/14	San Guglielmo		
54	[illegible], Filipo	54	23	2	LPC Cert	1250 Manatee							3/22	52	Mon	10							
	Santo																						
55	[illegible], Enrico	3	26	1	LPC? PD Cert	150 Flannery							3/21	90	OPS	17							
56	[illegible], Ercore	40	31	1	LPC PD Cert	1245 Book							3/21	8	Gad	350							
57	[illegible], [illegible]	30	3	1	LPC PD Cert	1150 Donovan	3/21	54	JAS										210	3/23/14	San Guglielmo		

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. [illegible]

S. SAN GUGLIELMO SIC*AMER #3 *arrived* March 19, 1914, *191*, *M.*, *from* [illegible]

No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.		MEALS.		
52	Di Giorgio, Rocco	24	13	1	LPC?PD? Cert	1235 Macintosh							3/23	117	HS	11⁵⁵							4	4	4
54	Arena, Vincenzo	54		5	LPC ## under 16	110 Macatee							3/21	3	Gold	3⁴⁰							10	15	10
	Giuseppa																								
	Vitale, Carmela																								
	" Antonio																								
	" Girolena																								
						— See America —																			
	Cristo, Raffaele	105	26	1	CL	135 Sanden							3/22	350	Gold										
83	Di Dio, Marianna	454	24	1	LPC under 16	110 Macatee																	3	3	
	Gennaro, Salvatore	47	26	2	LPC under 16	130 Fitzgerald	3/19	480	D3				3/20	15	2 Gold	2³⁵							2		
	Grazia, Grazia																								
	Longo, Vincenzo	55	22	5	LPC ~~under~~	130 Bock							3/20	54	Tank	11³⁰							22	2	
	Maria																								
	Vincenzo																								
	Galuzzi, Teresa	20	1	3	LPC	135 Donovan	3/20	36	7								6	3/23/14	San Giorgio				17	17	
	Di Bellis, Attilio																11	11	14						
	" Vincenzo																11	11	11						
	Bartolini, Giuseppe	25	1	1	LPC	140 Bower							3/22	117	HS	4¹³							3	3	
					See America																				
	Migliore, Giovanni	110	29	1	CL	150 Donovan																			
	[illegible], Caterino	54	26	1	LPC	200 Macatee							3/20	35	K	3¹⁰							1	1	
	Gabriele, Caterina	23	2	2	LPC	200 Wubbinhrst							3/20	79	C	10⁵							2	2	
	Lasso, Concetta (dghtr)																								
	Lasso, Vincenzo	52	20	1	LPC	200 Healy							3/20	175	Gold	4⁰⁵							1	1	
	Milliani, Francesco	9	8	1	LPC	200 Zamosh							3/21	21	Jas	4⁰⁵							4	4	
	[illegible], Antonio																								
	Agnoli, Salvatore	8	16	1	LPC Cert	200 Dyckes	3/24	172	149	S							2	4/8/14	San Giorgio				20	20	20
	Antonio, Socratis	39	10	1	CL	215 Zamosh	3/23	64	Mag								6²⁰	11	11				20	20	20
	Constantiotis, Alessandros	39	15	1	CL	215 Zamosh	3/23	58	Mag								2⁴⁵	11	11				20	20	20
	Georgios, Filipos	39	3	1	CL	215 Zamosh	3/23	65	Mag								11	11	11				20	20	20
	Georgio, Jonnis	39	9	1	CL	215 Zamosh	3/23	68	Mag								6²⁰	4/8/14	San Giorgio				20	20	20
	Kostas, Andreas	39	8	1	CL	215 Zamosh	3/23	63	Mag								11	11	11				20	20	20

40

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO SIC"AMER f4 arrived March 19, 1914 , 191 , M., , from

No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Remarks
72	Rizzo, Filippo	47	10	1	LPC Cert	215 Fitzgerald	3/23-22 K 3/20 52 Tank 3/22 62 mon					2.10	3/23/14	San Giuglielmo	
73	Polimeno, Vito	4	20	1	LPC PD Cert	220 Macintosh	3/21 67 HGS					11	11	"	
74	Gazoulis, Spiridon	39	15	1	CL	215 Zamosh	3/23 63 mcg					2	4/8/14	San Giovanni	
75	Esposito, Teresa	21	17	1	LPC	210 Schwartz			3/24 164 HGS 240						
76	Catsulis, Nicolaos	38	11	1	CL	210 Zamosh	3/23 41 B					2	4/8/14	San Giovanni	
77	Atlardio, Francesco	57	25	1	LPC? PD Cert	230 Brosnahan	3/28 68 Tank					11	11	"	
78	Basio, Antonio	57	16	1	LPC PD Cert	200 Brosnahan			3/20 32 K 24						
79	Curis, Battistas	39	1	1	CL	215 Zamosh	3/23 41 B					2	4/8/14	San Giovanni	
80	Giuliano, Vincenzo	24	3	1	LPC?PD Cert	227 Macintosh	3/22 69 mcg					2.10	3/24/14	San Giuglielmo	
81	Kervas, Teofilos	39	14	1	CL	230 Zamosh	3/23 41 B					2	4/8/14	San Giovanni	
82	Matidis, Tourprictis	39	24	1	CL	230 Zamosh	3/23 41 B	3/24 31 Tank				6 w	4/8/14	"	
83	Gantas, Filipos	39	4	1	CL	230 Zamosh	3/23 73 mcg					2	4/8/14	"	
84	Gloria, Rono	56	13	1	PLC	240 Piaggio	3/25 63 I.					"	"	"	
85	Bulgaros, Miltiadis	39	7	1	CL	245 Zamosh	3/23 41 B					"	"	"	
86	Vlasis, Dimitrios	39	12	1	CL	250 Zamosh	3/23 41 B					"	"	"	
87	Cautis Rosalda Cautis, Rosario	5	5	1	LPC	235 Bower	3/20 40 I	3/21 81 HGS				2.10	3/23/14	San Giuglielmo	
88	Mangiapane, Angelo	25	5	1	LPC	245 Bower	3/20 17 K		3/23 18 HGS 1.35						
	Capillo Capillo, Gregorio	8	5	1	LPC	240 Bower			3/20 104 B 3.50						
	[illegible], Filippo	1	17	2	LPC, under 16 2 Cab	200 Snider	3/19 53 OPS		3/28 183 2 4.00						
	Brother, Vincenzo	1	17	2	HOLD										
91	Curis, Herolembo	39	2	1	CL	300 Zamosh	3/23 73 mcg					2	4/8/14	San Giovanni	
	Di Filippo, Paolo	46	13	2	LPC? PD Cert	305 Montgomery			3/20 48 Tank 1.0						
	Cupstolo, Anna														
	Simonds, Francesco	37	29	1	LPC PD Cert	310 Wubbinhorst	3/21 189 JFS					2.10	3/23/14	San Giuglielmo	
	La Rosa, Fortunata	9	8	1	LPC	330 Zamosh			3/20 46 Tank 4.55						
	Martulli, Eugenio	21	3	1	LPC PD Cert	320 Schwartz	3/21 95 M					2.10	3/23/14	San Giuglielmo	
	Mangalevite, Antonio	49	11	1	LPC	330 Beck	3/24 27 Lon		4/10 87 J 2.10						
	Casseris, Antonio	34	20	1	LPC PD Cert	320 Macintosh	3/21 185 grs 4/1 147 mon					2	4/8/14	San Giovanni	
	Murat, Ali	34	26	1	LPC	325 Macintosh	3/25 182 mcg					"	"	"	
	Biensi, Giuseppe	21	24	1	LPC PD	320 Schwartz			3/23 124 HS 1.35						

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO SIC*AMER 45 arrived 3-19-14 191 M., from

No.	Name	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date	Remarkings. Date	Admitted. Date	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported: Date	Ship.	Remarks
100	Malid, Arif	34	28	1	LPC	330 Macintosh	3/25 181 mcg					2	4/8/14	San Giovanni	
101	Mingione, Salvatore	8	1	4	LPC	320 Dykes			3/20 44 Lusk a 45						4 - 4
	Dell Aversano, Felicia														
	Laurenza, Maria														
	Dell Aversano, Maria														
103	Giambardino, Antonio	2	10	1	LPC PD Cert	330 Montgomery			3/23 152 mm 11 45						4 3
104	Ali, Giuseppe	60	28	5	LPC Cert	330 Donovan			3/21 4 Jas 230						6 6
	Migliore, Pietro														
	Ali, Leonardo														
106	Bjelel, Donlo	34	27	1	LPC HOLD	327 Macintosh	3/31 169 K					2	4/8/14	San Giovanni	
107	Dicciglio, Giangrazzo	21	5	1	LPC PD Cert	320 Sobwerts	3/20 75 Lusk					210	3/23/14	San Giuglielmo	
108	Felice, Antonio	14	18	1	LPC	330 Macatee	3/2 416 4/8-154-C 3/16 48 45					2	4/8/14	San Giovanni	
109	Logriffo, Luigi	8	84	5	LPC Cert	315 Dykes			3/21 99 OPS 154						8 8
	" Concetta														
	" Paolo														
	Francioni, Maria														
111	Gennata, Antonio	53	28	1	LPC PD Cert	335 Book	3/2496 C					2	4/8/14	San Giovanni	
112	Chirico, Remino	20	13	4	LPC PD Cert	340 Donovan			3/2464 Jas 195						4 4
	" wife Bascetta Orsola														
	Chirico, Albino														
	" Vincenzo														
116	Bekir, Kerim	34		1	LPC HOLD	350 Macintosh	Cert Feeble Minded 3/31 168 K					2	4/8/14	San Giovanni	
117	Dio, Angelo	54	26	1	LPC Cert	343 Macatee	3/21 18 Jas					210	3/23/14	San Giuglielmo	
118	Giglietti, Geltonino	9	30	1	LPC	330 Zamosh	Cert Feeble Minded 3/20 118 K 13 3/24 130 OPS					2	4/8/14	San Giovanni	
119	Fullio, Mensi	55	5	1	LPC PD Cert	345 Flannery	3/21 179 Gal					210	3/23/14	San Giuglielmo	
120	Rossi, Nicola	10	20	1	LPC PD Cert	335 Donovan			3/21 7 Jas 3						
121	Tsuous, Alessandros	39	6	1	CL	400 Zamosh	3/23 78 mcg					2	4/8/14	San Giovanni	
122	Inso, Antonio	19	13	1	lpc cert	5 Zamo			3/21 97 M 10 35						2 2
123	Ali, Hassan	34	30	1	lpc Hold	350 Macin	3/31 171 K					2	4/8/14	San Giovanni	20 20
124	Cerchiaro, Felicia Palma	9	39	1	lpc cert	430 Zamo			3/22 81 7 10 15						3 3

150

San Giovanni 3/19

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. SAN GUGLIELMO SIC AM 6 1/2 arrived 3-19-14 , 191 , M., , from

No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. in Family	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Det.—Exam.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.
119	Serenata, Martina & mo	46	28	2	lpc cert	350	Mont			3/22 7 14 2 9 M5					
	Coppola, Caterina														
120	Resta, Maria & ch	22	26	2	lpc	4	Mont	3/22 64 Tank					2	4/8/14	San Giovanni
	Corundo, Filomena												11-1	11	
121	Lunnia, Giuseppe 2 wards	52	4	3	lpc cert	4	Healy			3/20 68 B1					
	Fiorentino, Giuseppe														
	Teneselli, Antonia														
122	Catalano, Giorgio	8	9	1	lpc cert	430	Flamm			3/21 61 H95 145					
123	Di Santo, Giuseppe	31	1	1	lpc hold Deaf & Minded	4	Schwa	3/28 29 Ins 3/31 124 Tank					2	4/8/14	San Giovanni
124	Anastasio, Christo	32	24	1	lpc cer t	4	Macin	3/24 125 H95					4	"	"
125	Paliohasitis, Alessandros	39	17	1	lpc cl To hosp 3/19/14 - 5-30 pm	4	Zamo	3/23 71 Mcg					6 cr	4/8/14	"
	Nardu														
126	Nardi, Giuseppe with 24	63	10	1	lpc	410	Bros	3/28 84 K		3/20 81 C 10 Ans U.S. born					
127	Calabrese, Pietro wf & ch	1	28	3	lpc	419	Schwa			3/20 77 C 10 95					
	Cammissaro, Maria														
	Calabrese, Michele														
128	Kalogeropulos Gaetan, Anastasios	39	5	1	cl	4	Zamo	3/28 41 B					2	4/8/14	San Giovanni
129	Venezia, Antonio wf ch	7	10	3	lpc	4	Webb			3/20 30 Tank 10 10					
	Bongievanni, Maria														
	Martal i, Vincenzo														
130	Agnone, Francesco	32	5	1	lpc cert	4	Mont	3/21 101 M 3/23 66 Gold		Landed 3/28 - 12 pm					
131	Buti, Luigi, wf ch	20	13	3	lpc cert	4	Zamo			3/20 179 M 11 40					
	Poletti, Mrs Rosa														
	Buti, Caterina														
	Di Georgio, Michele	15	24	1	lpc with	425	Bower			3/23 114 H5 135					
	Ayoub, Hassain	39	20	1	lpc	430	Zamo	3/24 25 Ins 3/31 101 Jas					2	4/8/14	San Giovanni
	Carchiaro, Leonardo wf ch	9	24	3	lpc cert	435	Zamo	3/20 11 K		3/31 23 Mcg 403					
	Buono, Palma														
	Maria														
	Minetele Salvatore	19	16		1 cert from Hosp 3/21/14	130	Bower	3/21 183 Gold					2 cr	3/28/14	San Giovanni
134	Crocelli Giovanni	20	12		1 cert fr Hosp 3/22/14		Fitz	3/23 108 K					"	"	"
				171											

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Ss. America arrived March 19, 1914, M., from

NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl.	Remanded.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.
Levi	—	—		Feeble Minded S E 3/28/14	Dr Murphy	3/28					10:20	3/24/14	San Giorgio
Salvatore	53	10/11		Feeble Minded " "	"	3/24 1ST NS					"	"	"
Maria					"						"	"	"
Teresa	128	7		see Tarsunna 1:10 pm Feeble Minded S E 3/19/14	Johnson								
Giuseppe	32	11	1	Excluded Cert	Montgomery			3/20 10y 6 3rd					
Concetta	60	11		Feeble Minded S E 3/28/14	3:35 p.m. Gebert	3/28 2 Jas					2	4/8/14	San Giorgio
Maria	35	28		Feeble Minded " "	1:20 "	3/28 200 Jas.					"	"	"
Maria	47	12		Feeble Minded S E 3/25/14	3:20 Gebert	3/19 4y 2m					"	"	"
Agata				cert "	"						"	"	"
Gaetana				cert "	"						"	"	"
Andrea	64	30		Feeble Minded S E 3/30/14	4:20 Dr Murphy	3/31 87 Lusk					"	"	"
Antonia	26	7		" " "	2:15 " Tedesco	3/31 127 Jas					"	"	"

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. GUGLIELMO (arrived MARCH 19, 1914, 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST ♂	MANIFEST ♀	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS		
							10:-						
1	Seave, G'mo	54	27		1	To b-i-l	Bro Salvatore Genaro 2069 - 2 Ave nyc	D	20	9[00]	1	1	1
2	Rossi, Maria	16	18		1	" tel #	R.R.W. Hesh Angelo Charleston 458 State Rochester	D	21	1[15]	2	3	2
3	Bonnetti, Rosa	4	27		1	" father	Father Pietro 23 Cherry St nyc	D	20	10[00]	1	1	1
4	Maria, Rosa & 2 ch	35	7		3	" husband	Husb Giuseppe 441 Liberty Newburgh	Det	19	3[00]	—	3	—
5	Rosiello, Maria	21	20		1	" brother	Bro Gius 22 Monroe St nyc	D	20	10[00]	1	1	1
6	Sperila, Salvatore	1	20		1	" brother	Bro Pietro 132 Degraw St Blyn	D	20	9[00]	1	1	1
7	Mancuso, Andre	64	30		1	" med exm.	S.S.	D	30	4[00]	11	12	11
8	Antonucci, Maria & ch	7	28		2	" husband	Husb Luigi Verdura Far Rockaway 16 Thompson Ave	D	19	2	—	2	—
9	Rossi, Francesco	13	9		1	" med exm.	Bro Francesco Arrotta 561-11 ave Elizabeth nj	D	21	9[00]	2	3	2
10	Scaglia, Raffaele	28	27		1	" tel #	Bro Filippo T 163 E 3 St St Paul Minn	T	21	3[00]	1	2	1
11	Bonaventi, Vincenzo	56	11		1	" med exm.	R.R.W. Dr Zoppe 174 Terrace Buffalo N.Y.	D	21	9[00]	2	3	2
12	Rossi, Maria	54	19		1	" brother	Bro Luigi 52 Marcy Ave Blyn	D	19	2	—	1	—
13	Russo, Giovanni	55	26		1	" tel #	Wife Rosa 1172 East 10 Court Chgo Ill	T	20	2[00]	1	2	1
14	Scarlino, Rosa & ch	55	5		2	" husband	Husb Giuseppe Marucci 410 George St Blyn	D	19	2[00]	—	2	—
15	Scarpini, Edoardo	60	24		1	" med exm.	Uncle Nicolo Carmalini 437 Stone Jersey City N.J.	D	21	12[00]	2	2	2
16	Scarlatta, Maria & 4 ch	38	1		5	" husband	Husb Joe Galini 756 Grand St Blyn	D	19	2[00]	—	5	—
17	Di Marco, Maria	60	15		1	" sister	Sis Dora 160 Columbia St Blyn	D	19	9[00]	—	1	—
18	Scattanova, Michele	1	24		1	" wife	Wife Filomena Petruzzo 601 Lorimer St Blyn	Det	19	[00]	—	1	—
19	Scattanelli, Filomena	15	21		1	" brother	Bro Gius 214 Wayne St Jcity	D	19	2[00]	—	1	—
20	Sciara, Carmelo & 3 ch	10	22		4	" husband	Husb Salvatore Tigani 308 E 106 St nyc	D	19	2[00]	—	4	—
21	Scandio, Antonio	26	7		1	" med exm	S.S.	T	30	3[00]	11	12	11
22	Scalisi, Santo & ch	49	29		1	" brother	Bro Jos 2428 Beaumont St nyc	D	19	2[00]	—	1	—
23	Scarlato, Teresa	65	25		1	" husband	Husb Profirio Salgone 88 Central Ave Blyn	D	19	3	—	1	—
24	Scarlato, Antonio	41	4		1	" int husband	St Raphaels	D	19	2[00]	—	1	—
25	Scalise, Venera	12	14		1	" await ch in Hosp.	Husb Rosario Donato Box 116 Gary Wis	D	20	2	32	33	34
26	Scaletta, Francesca	61	20		1	" sister	Bro Mateo Cardella 1277 E 9 St Blyn	Det	19	3	—	1	—
27	Scalambardo, Fran.o	58	17		1	" uncle	Uncle Filippo 226 Cook St Blyn	D	20	9[00]	1	1	1
28	Servelli, Giovanni	24	17		1	" verify add.	Sts Lucian Society 27 Hoboken NJ	D	20	3	1	2	1
29	Salvato, Grazia & 3 ch	3	14		3	" husband	Husb Angelo Spirito 254 Spring St	Det	19	3	—	3	—
30	Scalambardo, Giovanni	58	27		1	" husband	Husb Gius Rositano 15 Monroe St nyc	D	19	2			

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Sun Guglielmo arrived ..., 191 , M., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							1:45						
1	Rossi, Louise (Cabin)	2	13		1	To brother Oswego	Bro Jos & W Milan to Oswego NY	J	19	5[50]	—	—	—
2	Amoroso, Dorotea & ch	60	1	1	1	" husband	Husb Michele Moroso 194 Sackett St Bklyn	D	19	3[40]	—	—	—
3	Laporta, Francesco	8	13		1	" med exm.	Bro Antonio 110 Spencer St Bklyn	J	21	2[07]	2	2	2
4	Marina, Anna	57	22		1	" sister	Sis Antonia Densio 179 Meeker St Bklyn	A	19	4[20]	—	—	—
5	Grillo, Maria	46	15		1	" father	Dad Epifania 1142 - 1 Ave NYC	Bch	19	3[05]	—	—	—
6	Vinci, Concetta &						Husb Biagio Vito 523 North St Rochester NY	D	23	11[40]	3	3	3
7	Indovino, Salvatrice	54	1/12		2	" father	Dad Gius 6 Mart St Rochester NY	D	21	1[50]	2	2	2
8	Rossetto, Vita & ch	62	1		2	" husband	Husb Eff Distrito 180 Wayne St Jersey City	D	20	1[40]	2	2	2
9	Revi, Vincenzo	22	19		1	" [illegible] add.	Italian Society	J	21	3	1	1	1
10	Inferrera, Flavia	4	27		1	" father	Dad Antonio 4072 12 St NYC	D	19	3[20]	—	—	—
11	Constantino, Carmela	12	16		1	" husband	Husb Gio De Santis 133 Lester St NYC	D	19	3	—	—	—
12	Di Biase, Eugenia	35	25		1	" b-i-l	Bil Luigi d'Angelo 85 Homestead Ave Rochester NY	D	19	3[40]	—	—	—
13	Rondo, G'ppe	5	30		1	" med exm.	ARW Constantino Lacaceno 220 Bowers Easton Pa	J	21	3[20]	2	2	2
14	Romano, Rosalia	58	29		1	" brother	Bro Luigi 510 W 42 NYC	Bch	21	9[30]	2	1	2
15	Longo, Rosaria & ch	6	10	1	1	" husband	Husb Dom Lucci 90 Olivio St NYC	D	19	3	—	—	—
16	Di Silvina, Francesca	9	7		1	" cousin	Cous Leonardo Di Lorio 1485 Hickman Ave Union Hill NJ	D	19	2[10]	—	—	—
17	Ciongoli, Maria & 2 ch	37	6		3	" await ch in Hosp.	Husb Rocco Vignato Henry Clay Blvd	A	23	2[10]	12	12	12
18	Mangiamo, G'ppa & & 4 ch	52	9	1	4	" husband	Husb Filippo Jr Jane St NYC	A	19	3[20]	—	—	—
19	Trimita, Caterina & ch	21	19		2	" husband	Husb Gaetano Virgilio 233 2 111 St NYC	Bch	19	3[20]	—	—	—
20	Intermicola, Maria	53	15		1	" brother	Bro Jos 119 Elizabeth St NYC	Bch	19	3[20]	—	—	—
21	Italiani, Levi	-	-		1	" med exm.	SD	D	23	4[20]	4	4	4
22	D'Amico, Maria & 4 ch	54	14		5	" husband	Husb Luigi Ulesi 52 Marcy Ave Bklyn	D	20	1[20]	5	—	5
23	Malacoff Caterina & dau	5	7		2	" children	Bro Sam P 5 Palmer St Rochester NY	D	19	3[40]	—	—	—
24	Pescetta, Rita	31	29		1	" husband	Husb Beniamino Testa 7 Mulberry St NYC	D	19	3[20]	—	—	—
25	Corvo, Annunziata	25	16		1	" brother	Bro Gennaro 64 Main St Bklyn	Bch	19	3[20]	—	—	—
26	Covelli, Cicelia	25	24		1	" sister	Bil Luis Mazzeo 62 Mott St Bklyn	Bch	19	3[20]	—	—	—
27	Como, Cosmo Ma D	33	21		1	" cousin	Cous Katerina Langlotti 102 Gold St 136 Lyn	A	19	4[10]	—	—	—
28	Manfri, Crocifissa	46	15		1	" med exm.	Bil Gio Ippolito 68 Middle St Fitchburg Mass	A	20	11[05]	11	10	11
29	Pinto, Maria & 2 ch	47	12		3	" med exm.	SD	Bch	28	3[20]	27	27	27
30	Pescetti, Rosina	55	14		1	" med exm.	[illegible]	D	[illegible]				

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Pan Sophicles arrived ____, 191 , ____ M., ____ from ____

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals		
61	Calello, Leonardo & brother(Cab)	3	8		2	To Omaha 2:45	Doug Angelo Grassi 504 W 16th Not Passed	J	19	3:45	—	—	—
	Vitale, Rosa	25	20		1	" b-i-l	Sister Felicia Adam Cote 64 Main St Bklyn	D	20	10:45	1	—	—
	Rocco, Francesco	61	12		1	" med exm.	Bro Gonzalfo Rocco 13 monroe nyc	D	28	10:45	8	8	8
	Rocco, Filomena & 2 ch	32	7		3	" med exm.	Husb Antonio Maffei 633 Hanford ave Phila Pa	J	21	2:30	6	6	6
	Rocco, Francesco	25	29		1	" cousin	Husb Vincenzo Mollo Mott ave Inwood LI	D	21	11:15	2	1	—
	Rocco, Giovanna	8	8		1	" med exm.	1415 Genesee Buffalo N.Y. & Rel Cav Domenico Bonaccio	J	22	11:30	3	3	3
	Rocco, Concetta & 3 ch(Cabin)	1	1		4	" med exm.	1043 St Jos Ave Des Moines Iowa & Husb Des Camilli 2232 Jones St Sag Hbr NY	J	31	1	48	48	48
	Rocco, Filippo	50	28		1	" med exm.	Bro Mother Abbracciano Russo 100 Litchfield Rochester	J	21	3:45	2	2	2
	Di Saverio, Salvatrice & Normina, Maria	55	10		2	" brother	SD	D	23	4:30	8	8	8
	Rocco, Mariantonia	3	27		1	" med exm.	father Orpino Ratto 326 E 109 nyc	J	21	9:00	2	2	2
	Rocco, Filippa	49	14		1	" med exm.	Bro Benedetto 124 12 Mayfield Rd St Clair	D	29	11:00	10	9	10
	Rocco, Oreste	22	18		1	" med exm.	Bro Ennio Coratelli 7 Clement St Portland Me	D	23	4	4	4	4
	Rocco, Eufinia	17	5		1	" b-i-l	Sis Rosa Piero 262 Belmont St Italy	D	20	12:00	1	—	—
	Rocco, Simeona	60	11		1	" med exm.	SD	Bel	28	1:15	9	9	9
	Rocco, Maria	9	5		1	" husband	Husb Egidio Amoroso 124 Mott St NYC	D	19	4	—	—	—
	Rocco, Annunziata & 2 ch	1	2		3	" son	Son Left Carmine Loretto 431 21st St NYC	Bel	19	4:00	—	—	—
	Rocco, Margaritta	20	7		1	" g-mother med exm	Grand mother Josephine Donello 231 E 111 nyc	A	21	11:15	5	4	5
	Rocco, Angela & wife	9	21		2	" med exm.	father in law & father Pasquale Nicolazzi Box 550 Kane St Milwaukee Wis	J	21	3:00	4	4	4
	Rocco, Francesco & 3 ch	6	14	1	3	" tel $	Husb Edwardo Spinazzi 233 Jackson Ave	T	20	3:00	3	3	3
	Rocco, Maria	55	28		1	" med exm	SD	Bel	28	1:00	9	9	9
	Di Gio Giosue	32	20		1	" Medexam	Bro Pasq Box 400 Jacobs nyc	D	21	12:30	2	2	—
	Regnoli Apolonia	37	6/9		1	3/23/14 Ellis Isl	With mother # 47	A	23	2:00	—	—	—
	Donato, Cosimo	17	15		1	Stockholm 4/29/14 Ellis Isl	With # 21	D	20	2	—	—	—
85													
86													
87													
88													
89													

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 194

S. S. Arcadian sailing from Bermuda March 17th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 19th Mar. 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bippus	Myrtle	45		F	m	Lagro Ind		1046 N. Jefferson St Huntington
2	Bippus	Bernice	22		F	S.	Huntington		
3	Bippus	Dorothy	19		F	S.			
4	Purviance	Flora	38		F	S			809 N. Jefferson St
5	Hooper	Lizzie	44		M	S	Springfield		Morristown N J.
~~6~~	~~McMahoney~~	~~Daniel~~	~~74~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			
~~7~~	~~Oliver~~								
8	Sperry	Mark L	71		M	m	Waterbury Conn		Waterbury Conn.
9	Sperry	Julia	62		F	m			
~~10~~	~~Delahanty~~	~~Anna~~	~~51~~		~~F~~	~~m~~	~~Albany N Y~~		457 State St. Albany.
~~11~~	~~Delahanty~~	~~Margaret~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			
~~12~~	~~Tavon~~	~~Joaquelin~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			
~~13~~	~~Eugene~~								
14	Norris	Henry T	60		M	m	Buffalo N Y		913 Cambridge Ave Milwaukee
15	Norris	Jean	50		F	m	Utica N.Y.		
16	Rosedale	Fede	38		M	m		Supreme Ct New Haven Conn 1893 husband naturalized	321 W. Utica St. Buffalo N Y.
17	Rosedale	Francis	60		F	m			
18	Smith	Chas. B.	62		M	m	Edgartown Mass		70 Thomas St N.Y.C.
~~19~~	~~Smith~~	~~Geo. R.~~	~~62~~		~~F~~	~~m~~			
~~20~~	~~Smith~~	~~Jeanne~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			
21	Sharp	Maud	39		F	m	West Va.		Chestnut Ridge 74 Commonwealth Ave Pittsburg
22	Weber	Benjamin	45		M	m	Janesville Ohio.		Janesville Ohio.
23	Weber	Jeanette	44		F	m	Chicago.		
24	Peck	Helen L	70		F	m	Kalamazoo. Mich.		Kalamazoo Mich
25	Curtis	Mary C.	68		F	m	New York		Petosky Mich
26	Hatch	Cornelius S	85		M	m	Vermont N.H.		Brookline Mass
27	Tucker	Emma	61		F	m	Lowell Mass		
28	Ward	Geo.	45		F	m	Newark N J		E Orange N.J.
~~29~~	~~Eagen~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~m~~	~~Wisconsin~~		Brooklyn N Y
30	Spaulding	Fred	45		M	m	Syracuse N.Y.		

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6719

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 195

S. S. Arcadian sailing from Bermuda March 17th 1914, Arriving at Port of N. York March 19th 1914

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hutchins	Harley C	41		m	m	Canada		Madison N.Y.
2	Work	Charles G	53		m	m	New York City		
3	Ireland	Alice	38		f	w	N.Y.		44 W 47 N.Y.
4	Hubbard	Adelaide	38		f	m			180 W. 59
5	Fletcher	J Henry	19		m	m	Boston Mass		Belmont Mass.
6	Fletcher	Nellie R	15		f	m	Cambridge Mass		
7	Learitt	Urban	27		m	m	Haverhill Mass		71 Cedar St. Haverhill
8	Learitt	Florence	26		f	m	Lawrence Mass		
9	Serow	Gaidner	77		m	w	Utica N.Y.		503 Park St. Elmira N.Y.
10	Gosper	Burt	34		m	m	Elmira N.Y.		
11	Gosper	Emma	37		f	m			
12	Baxter	Alfred T	54		m	m		Buffalo Ct 1895 Husband naturalized	16 Soldiers Pl. Buffalo
13	Baxter	Ella A	49		f	m	Milwaukee Wis		
14	Whitmore	Rosabe	48		f	m	New York		240 Prospect Ave Mt Vernon N.Y.
15	Whitmore	Hosea	24		f	s	Brooklyn		
16	Rodier	Louis T	41		m	s	Worcester Mass		Ludlow Mass
17	Meech	Mabel	33		f	s	Middletown Conn		556 Crescent St Middletown
18	Meech	Harold H	31		m	m			
19	Stueck	Philip	31		m	s			382 Main St
20	Pond	Harvey	43		m	m	Ireland N.Y.		924 Madison Ave Plainfield
21	Pond	Grace	40		f	m	Ridgefield Conn		
22	Prentzel	Paul	33		m	m		Connecticut Ct 1908 Husband naturalized	Waterbury Conn.
23	Prentzel	Florence	24		f	m	Waterbury Conn		
24	Reber	Howard J	43		m	m	Pottsville Pa		Ridley Park Phila
25	Reber	Anna	37		f	m	Phila Pa		
26	Hall	Henry R	54		m	m	N.Y.		Colorado Spgs Col.
27	Hall	Alice S	50		f	m	" "		
28	Munger	Alice D	33		f	s	Herkimer N.Y.		Herkimer N.Y.
29	Phillips	Mary H	33		f	s	Framingham Mass		Framingham Mass
30	Folsom	James L	58		m	m	Iowa		127 Forest Park Ave Springfield

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 196

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Arcadian sailing from Bermuda March 17th, 1914. Arriving at Port of N. York March 19th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Talkins	Argile C	45		m	m	Boston Mass		250-5th Ave N.Y.
2	Baker	Alice T	30		f	s	Chicago Ill.		
3	Lucas	Julia H	55		f	m	Boston Mass		Newtonville N.Y.
4	Talbot	George H	55		m	m	Norwood Mass		
5	Talbot	Jessie	45		f	m	Bellows falls Vt		
6	Talbot	Mayone	14		f	s	Newton Mass		
7	Caldwell	Phyllis	14		f	s	Camden N.J		
8	C Handler	Wallace	44		m	m	Providence RI		341 Brook St Providence
9	C Handler	Louise R	41		f	m			
10	Mayer	Teressa	22		f	s	New York		419 72nd St N.Y.
11	Nightingale	Louise	46		f	m	Baltimore Md		Providence R.I.
12	Nightingale	Maria	21		f	s	Providence RI		
13	Richmond	Harriet	44		f	m			
14	Blodgett	Lucy	24		f	s	East Greenwich RI.		East Greenwich R.I.
15	Prince	Charles L	56		m	m	Georgetown Mass		406 Rugby Rd Schenectady
16	Prince	Clara C	58		f	s			Budgewater Mass
17	Hunnewell	Henry S	60		m	m	Boston Mass		87 Milk St Boston
18	Hunnewell	Mary B	30		f	m			
19	Hunnewell	Gertrude	22		f	s			
20	Sallonstall	Rose	22		f	s			
21	Richmond	Walter R	41		m	m	Providence RI		90 Cook St Providence
22	Richmond	Elizabeth	39		f	m	Rochester N.Y		
23	Nicholas	Frederic	38		m	m	Chicago Ill		Greenfield Ave Bronx
24	Nicholas	Mary	41		f	m			
25	Warner	Charles	36		m	m	Wilmington Del		Wilmington Del.
26	Warner	Ethel B.	36		f	m			
27	Warner	Charles jr	11		m	s			
28	Einstein	Julius	49		m	m		Court Com Pleas 1884	136 W 121 St N.Y.C.
29	Einstein	Lina	40		f	m		husband naturalized	
30	Einstein	Irene	19		f	s		father	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 197 4

S. S. Arcadian sailing from Bermuda, March 17th, 1914 Arriving at Port of N. York March 19th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Whittaker	Joseph A	70		m	W		Naturalized 1856 - Newark, N.J.	S Springfield Ave Irvington N.J.
2	Linn	Charlotte A	50		f	m	Newark, N.J.		Madison, N.J.
3	Young	David	64		m	m		Father naturalized	227 Roseville Ave, Newark, N.J.
4	Young	Mary L.	62		f	m	Newark, N.J.	Husband's father naturalized	
5									
6	Brocksmit	Helen	34		f	s	Magnoketa Iowa		828 Second Ave, Cedar Rapids Iowa
7	Bidwell	Margaret	70		f	m	Great Barr Center Mass		611 Stephenson St Freeport Ill.
8	Bidwell	Bertha	36		f	s	Freeport		
9	Bidwell	Alice	34		f	s			
10	Farwell	Isabella	36		f	s			
11	Grant	Mary L.	70		f	s	Niagara Falls - U.S. side		Niagara Falls N.Y.
12	Martin	Emma L.	40		f	s	Rahway N.J.		Spring Lake, N.J.
13	Martin	Thos M.	82		m	w			
14	Robb	Jane	37		f	m	Columbus Ohio		501 W. 121 St New York
15	Smith	Benjamin	83		m	w	Freedom, Me.		Waldorf Hotel N.Y.
16	Brown	George	48		m		New York City		Rowan Conn
17	Carpenter	Nellie	38		f	m	Akron. Ohio,		Ridgefield Conn
18	Carter	Edward A	50		m	m	Springfield Mass		Springfield Mass
19	Carter	Nana	40		f	m			
20	Sullwain	Nellie	38		f	s	Worcester, Mass.		
21	Carter	Charles	10		m	s	Springfield Mass.		
~~22~~	~~Wayland~~	~~John E.~~	~~50~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Waterbury Conn~~		~~48 E 53 N.Y. City~~
~~23~~	~~Wayland~~	~~Isabel~~	~~45~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~New York City~~		
~~24~~	~~Wayland~~	~~Thomas~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~s~~			
25	La Forme	Mary F	47		f	m	Boston Mass		1277 Commonwealth Ave Hotel Puritan Boston
26	Hendrick	Clifford	32		m	s	Norwich, Conn.		21-E. 45 St, N.Y. City
27	Cotner Jr	Jacob	53		m	m	Mansfield Ohio.		Detroit Mich.
28	Cotner	Katherine	21		f	s	Detroit Mich		
29	Ames	William L.	58		m	w	Kingston, Mass		27 Snell St Worcester Mass
30	Kendrick	Arthur	48		m	s			45 Hennewell Ave Taunton Mass

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4312

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

198

S. S. Arcadian sailing from Bermuda, March 17th, 1914. Arriving at Port of N' York April 11th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Folsom	Lillian F.	48		f	m	Saugerties N.Y.		127 Forest Park Ave. Springfield Mass.
2	Brown	Wm Reynolds	68		m	m	New York City		79 Park Ave, New York City.
3	Brown	[illegible]	63		f	m			
4	Odlie	Harold	36		m	m			Stamford Conn
5	Odlie	Helen	35		f	m			
6	Percival	David	44		m	m	Boston Mass		306 Commonwealth Ave, Boston Mass
7	Percival	Harriette	38		f	m	Wilkesbarre Pa		
8	Goodman	Reynolds	34		m	m	Cleveland Ohio		542 W. 112 St N.Y.C.
9	Goodman	Annie	27		f	m	N. York		
10	King	Walter	41		m	m	Chester Pa.		2201 Calvert St, Baltimore, Md.
11	Roberts	George	68		m	m	New York		Hartford Conn
12	Brittingham	Mabel [illegible]	45		f	m	Waterloo Wis.		Madison Wis
13	Brittingham	Margaret	21		f	s	Madison Wis		
14	Hoagland	Jessie B.	48		f	m	Brooklyn N.Y.		285 Park Ave. Bridgeport Conn.
15	Smith	Elizabeth	51		f	m			2216 Barncoat St, Worcester Mass
16	Cooke	Grace H.	44		f	m	Passaic N.J.		43 Prospect St, Newton Center
17	Townsend	Henry E.	64		m	m	Troy N.Y.		Grand Union Hotel N.Y.C.
18	White	Susan	33		f	m	Boston Mass		1173 Boylston St, Newton Upper Falls
19	Osborne	Gertrude	33		f	s	Canton [illegible]		117 High St
20	Farren	Jacqueline	23		f	s	New York		11 Ten Broeck St, Albany N.Y.
~~21~~	~~Miller~~	~~Henry J.~~	~~38~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~New Britain Conn.~~		14 Atterbury Ave Canton, Mass.
~~22~~	~~Miller~~	~~Edith S.~~	~~31~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~New Haven Conn.~~		
~~23~~	~~Miller~~	~~Alden H.~~	~~7~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Hartford Conn~~		
~~24~~	~~Miller~~	~~Conrad~~	~~6~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~[illegible]~~		
25	Bopp	Louis	49		m	m	N.Y. C.		Revere Mass
26	Bopp	Katherine	48		f	m			
27	McCready	Eugene	32		f	s	Matthews County, Va.		Hotel Judson, Washington Sq. N.Y.
~~28~~	~~Bellows~~	~~Alice~~	~~46~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Scranton Pa.~~		447 Jefferson Ave.
29	Taylor	Lillian	42		f	m	New York City		166 W. 5 St. N.Y.C.
30	Andrews	Loring	42		m	m	Cincinnati Ohio		Cincinnati Ohio

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 199

S. S. Arcadian sailing from Bermuda, March 7, 1914 Arriving at Port of N. York 19th Mar, 1914

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Smith	Edith H	45		f	m	Cincinnati, O.		1883 Madison Rd. Cincinnati, O.
2	Smith	Margaret B.	20		f	s	"		"
3	Smith	Anna M.	4		f	s	"		"
4	Frank	Louise	44		f	m	New York City		38 W - 58 St N.Y.C.
5	Frank	Louise	18		f	s	"		"
~~6~~	~~Frank~~	~~Catherine~~	~~27~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Haverford, Penn~~		Villa Nova, Penn.
7	Greenley	Howard	39		m	m	Ithaca, N.Y.		101 Park Ave. New York
~~8~~	~~Sykes~~	~~Walter~~	~~54~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~New York City~~		620 - 2nd St Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Chandler	Lucy B	73		f	m	Boston, Mass		3612 Newark St Cleveland, Ohio
10	Bradbury	Lucy	43		f	m	Wash D.C.		Cleveland, Vt.
11	Crosby	Joseph	58		m	m		Ct, Bridgeport, Conn. 1900.	Greenwich Conn
12	Crosby	Marian D.	56		f	m		husband naturalized	
~~13~~	~~Kyle~~	~~Hebert P.~~	~~40~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~North Hampton, Mass~~		Brookline Mass Pierce St
~~14~~	~~Soubiran~~	~~Fredk~~	~~32~~		~~f~~	~~m~~		~~husband citizen U.S.~~	35 Claremont Ave. N.Y.
~~15~~	~~Hamer~~	~~Anna M.~~	~~36~~		~~f~~	~~m~~		~~husband~~	736 Riverside N.Y.C.
16	Owen	Charles W Jr	38		m	m	Providence, R.I.		Providence R.I.
17	Mason	George W	34		m	s	New York		99 Bukley Pl, Brooklyn
18	Appleton	Frank W	27		m	s	Lake Henry So. Dak.		179 Marcy Ave
19	Butler	Ethel A	21		f	s	New York City		46 Astor Pl Jersey City
20	Engelmann	William	62		m	m		Ct. of Common Pleas N.Y.C. 1875	105 Prospect Park W. Bklyn
21	Engelmann	Kate	53		f	m		husband naturalized	
22	Price	Frank	24		m	s			2619 Pacific Ave. Atlantic City
23	Mc Kinstry	Laura	50		f	m	Richfield, O.		Peninsula St Cambridge Ohio
24	Badger	Elizabeth H.	53		f	m	Augusta, Ga.		126 Beattie Mass
25	Badger	Grace A	20		f	s	West Chop Mass		
26	Wood	Olive E.	27		f	s	Colorado, Denver.		Fairfield Conn.
27	Colburn	George H	29		m	s	New York City		
28	Hollister	Evelyn	21		f	s	Cincinnati O.		Madison Rd. Cincinnati O.
29	Corey	Harold W	22		m	s	Boston Mass		15 State St Boston Mass
30	Corey	Mary			f	m			

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 200 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Arcadian sailing from Bermuda March 17th, 1914 Arriving at Port of N. York 19 Mar., 1914

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Carpenter	William	64	m	m	Cazenove N.Y.		Chicago Ill.
2	Carpenter	Helen	39	f	s	Syracuse N.Y.		
3	Hallman	Elizabeth	52	f	m	Des Moines Iowa		305 Jackson St Pueblo Colorado.
4	Mayer	Chas	26	m	s	New York		41 E. 72nd St. N.Y.
5	Kempshall	Richard W	60	m	m	Wyoming N.Y.		Peoria. Ill
6	Kempshall	Emily F	56	f	m	Fort Edward N.Y.		
7	Browing	Chas K	50	m	m	Preston Conn		Toledo. O Rio
8	Browing	Hettie M	40	f	m	Hillsdale Mich		
9	~~Feeney~~	~~John M~~		m				
10	~~Feeney~~	~~Christopher~~		m				
11	Sargent	William W	45	m	m	Lynn Mass		West Orange N.J.
12	Sargent	Mary P.	35	f	m	Chicago Ill		
13	Sargent	Evelyn	7	f	-	New York N.Y.		
14	Sargent	William Jr.	12	m	-	Chicago Ill		
15	Sargent Jr.	Teresa	2	f	-	West Orange N.J.		
16	Bedner	Anna	25	f	s	New York N.Y.		
17	Platt	Frank	55	m	m	Scranton Pa		Scranton Pa.
18	Platt	Elizabeth	52	f	m	New Haven Conn		
19	Platt	Marjory	25	f	s	New York N.Y.		
20	Platt	Fredrick	45	m	m	Franklin Furnace N.J.		
21	Smith	Florence	20	f	s	Scranton Pa		
22	Lantry	Edward E	30	f	s	New York N.Y.		66 Putnam Ave Brooklyn
23	Lavery	Mary R.	33	f	s	Ocean		Summit N.J.
24	Decker	Albert	52	m	s	Brooklyn N.Y.		Carpenter Ave Hollis L.I. N.Y.
25	Wilmot	George W.	46	m	m	Freeland Pa		44 James St Hazelton Pa
26	Wilmot	Mary A	42	f	m			
27	~~Brubes~~	~~Marshall J.~~	33	m	s			
28	DeWolf	J. Winthrop	49	m	m	Providence R.I.		Providence R.I.
29	DeWolf	Sarah	39	f	m			
30	[illegible]	Ward J.	49	m	m	Phila		[illegible] Hall Mass.

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 620
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 81

201

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Arcadian sailing from Bermuda March 17, 1914, Arriving at Port of N. York April 1, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Hannington~~	~~Francis B.~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Salem Mass~~		201 Beacon St. Boston
2	~~Hannington~~	~~Josephine~~	~~14~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Fitchburg Mass~~		
3	~~Debard~~	~~Lucien T.~~	~~55~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Boston Mass~~		35 Newbury St Boston
4	~~Deland~~	~~Margaret~~	~~17~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Pittsburg Pa.~~		
5	Coles	Barak G.	38		m	m	N. Y. C.		428-8th Ave. Brooklyn
6	Coles	Marian	37		f	m	Baltimore		
7	Rowland	Cornelia	49		f	m	Owego. N.Y.		15 W Madison St. Baltim
8	Rowland	Dorothy	20		f	s	Port Deposit Md		
9	Van Landt	Ada	25		f	m	Sandy. N.Y.		15-8 W 81st St. N.Y.C.
10	Clark	Sam.	45		f	m	— —		210 W 110 St. N.Y.C.
11	Butts	Ray W.	38		m	s	Farmington Pa		~~na~~ N.Y.
12	Roth	Lee a	28		m	s	Alexander N.Y.		
13	Plum	Marco.	40		f	s	Newark. N.J.		52 Park Pla. Newark City
14	~~Fouché~~	~~Julia~~	~~30~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Jersey City N.J.~~		21 Beatty Ave Jersey
15	Holmes	Lillian	30		f	s	Yorked. River		
16	Ferguson	Harry	32		m	m	Pittsburgh Pa.		Stamford Conn.
17	Ferguson	Marion	23		f	m	Astoria Ld.		
18	~~Cobbins~~	~~Chas~~	~~65~~		~~m~~	~~m~~			
19	~~Cobbins~~	~~Thomas~~	~~60~~		~~m~~	~~m~~			
20	Byrnes	Theodora	28		f	m	Burban. Ind.		535 W 112. N.Y.C.
21	Bell.	Adele.	34		f	m	Phila Pa.		10 W 61 St. N.Y.C. Branch
22	Forsyth.	Annie.	40		f	m	Johnstown N.Y.		168 Garfield Ave Long.
23	Johnson	Harry	42		m	m	Washington D.C.		537 Eighth St. West Hoboken
24	Aukenbrugh	Grace. L.	40		f	w	N.Y.C.		Waldorf Hotel N.Y.C.
25	Fairchild	Estes C.	5		m	s	— —		65 & 56th St. N.Y.C.
26	Mills	Marshall. L.	35		m	s	— —		69 E. 54 St. N.Y.C.
27	Sherman	Louis T.	39		m	m			away Park N.Y.
28	Culter	Mary.			f		Greenville Pa.		Greenville Pa.
29	Vauen	Geo			m		Wellesley Mass		Charlestown Mass
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

202

S. S. Arcadian sailing from Bermuda March 17th, 1914, Arriving at Port of N York 19th Mar, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
9									
1	Burney	Bertha	40	7	m			Naturd U.S. by Judge	Mountain House Mont Clair N. J.
2	Reed	Fred. W.	56		m	m	Boston Mass		27 Lincoln Ave Summerville
3	Jackson	Ellis	50		M	m	Phila Pa		Phila Pa
4	W. Alpin	Mary L.	40		f	m	N. Y. C.		119 90th St N. Y. C.
5	W. Alpin	Hainette	19		f	s	—		—
6	Laurie	Myer L.	42		m	m			Dorchester Mass
7	Lowie	Lillian J.	38		f	m	Boston Mass		—
8	Crampton	Foster	36		m	m	Brooklyn		304 W. 109 N. Y. C.
9	Crampton	Jack	5		m	s	N. Y. C.		—
10	Crampton	Luram	26		f	m	—		—
11	Carney	Sarah	40		f	s	Mathistown N J		—
12	Devereaux	Alfred P.	31		m	m	Phila. Pa.		Phila Pa.
13	Devereaux	Grace	28		f	m	Baltimore Md		—
14		Elizabeth	58		f	m	Phila		Princeton N. J.
15	Breidenback	Harry J.	30		m	m	—		51 Hayden Lane N. Y.
16	Breidenback	Francis M.	22		f	m	—		—
17	Lyon	Mary S.	53		f	m	Pittsburg Pa		915 St James St. Pittsburg
18	Lyon	Katherine	22		f	—	—		—
19	Raysdale	Edwin G.	40		m	m	Norfolk Va		Des Moines Ia
20	Raysdale	Adeline	37		f	m	Reno Kansas		—
21	Price				f				
22	Price				f				
23	Capelle	George	36		m	m	Wilmington		1231 Gilpin Ave Wilmington Del
24	Capelle	Josephine	35		f	m			—
25	Ricci	Clarence	57		M	m	New Haven	1902	121 Madison Ave N. Y.
26	Ricci	Lucia	42		f	m	Cincinnati	1892	—
27	Ludwig	Elizabeth	58		f	m	Philadelphia	1896	299 Broadway St. Boston
28	Quincy	Norman	32		M	s	—	1902	320 Tremont St.
29	Lane	Elmer	62		M	m	N. York	1852	342 Penn St - Bklyn
30	Curry	Grace	36		F	m	N. Jersey	1901	—

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 550
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

11—4712

500 (1700) 26-5-13

203

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Mesaba sailing from Bermuda, 17 Mar 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 19 Mar, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Merrill	Edith	46	7	F	S	N. Ire		
2	Fowler	Blanche	38	7	F	S	Brooklyn		
3	Breunig	David	33	11	M	M	Brooklyn		New Britain Conn
4	Breunig	Beatrice	32	7	F	M	Montreal		"
5	Tierney	Theodore	60	11	M	M	1853	Illinois	Cedar Rapids Iowa
6	Tierney	Minnie	28	7	F	M	1885	Penn. Pa.	"
7	Mank	Elizabeth	73	7	F	M	1841	Byrn. N. Ire.	"
8	Malloy	Bridget	30	7	F	S	1884	N. Ire	12 Madison Ave
9	Brodzi	James	57	M	M	M			42 New St.
10	Brodzi	Clara	30	7	F	M	Paterson N. J.		201 W 79 St N.Y.
11	Brodzi	Mayer	25	7	M	S			"
12	Brodzi	Mary	52	7	F	M	1862	Newark N. J.	247 So. 7th St Newark
13	Brodzi	Samuel	52	M	M	M			"
14	Douglas	Jerge	57	M	M	M	St. John N. Brunswick	1855	Perth Amboy Mass
15	Duclan	Marian	53	7	F	M	Canada	N. S. 1861	"
16	Ducken	Frank	58	M	M	M	Buffalo	N. York 1855	113 Penn St. Newark N.J.
17	French	Catherine	24	7	F	M	Penn	1889	Philadelphia Pa
18	Shaw	Catharine	20	7	F	S	N. Y. City	1893	N. Y. City
19	Smith	Julia	30	7	F	S	Jersey City		21 Liberty Av. Jersey City
20	Banks	Francis	32	M	F	S	Hartford	Conn	Hartford Conn.
21	Cook	Arthur	36	M	M	M	Alabama	Brass	57 Beach St
22	Cook	Bernadine	28	7	F	M	Little Falls N. Y.		Brooklyn Brass
23	Edgerton	Clark	37	7	M	M	1876	Newport	49 West 50th St N.Y.
24	Edgerton	Frankie	5	7	F	S	1908	N. York	"
25	Mclaran	Percy	54	M	F	S	St Louis		
26	Pandrigi	Edward	30	M	M	M	1870	Buffalo	32 00 Michigan Ave. Chicago
27	Pandrigi	Clara	42	7	F	M	1870	Chicago	"
28	Pandrigi	Virginia	18	7	F	S	1896	Chicago	"
29	Reed	Jessie	41	7	F	M		Husbands Common Citizen	Fairview Farms
30	Reed	Lorle	2	7	F	S	Jersey	N. J.	Near Barrington Mass

John A. Driscoll

10

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

204

I, P. W. Hardy, Surgeon of the Nicaragua, Employed by (State whether Surgeon "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Surgeons Physicians of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Wilfrid Hardy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1914

at New York

Kenneth Clark
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arcadian H-9 *sailing from* Bermuda 5-11, March 17th, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McManany	Daniel.	74		m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Can	Sherbrook	Sherbrook Quebec	Can	Sherbrook
2	Olivier	Charles T.	67		m m	Merchant	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Day	Moses H.	53		m m	Manager	—	—	—	—	Can	Montreal	Montreal Canada	—	Montreal
4	Day	Adeline	52		f m	wife	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Black	John P.	56		m m	Retired	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Black	Evelyn G.	48		f m	wife	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Meland	Elise	31		f s	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	353 Peel St Montreal	—	—
8	Ross	Hilda	8		f s	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	355 Peel St	—	—
9	Rendall	Isabel	24		f s	maid	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Rock	Hattie	22		f s		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Ross	Ethel	33		f m		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Tremholme	Thomas A.	64		m m	Farmer	—	—	—	—	—	—	Montreal Canada	—	—
13	Tremholme	Isabel	60		f m	wife	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Tremholme	Elsie	26		f s	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Tremholme	Frederick	26		f s	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Donaldson	Gray	40		f s	—	—	—	England	—	Mass	Chestnut	14 Commonwealth Ave. Chestnut Hill Mass.	Eng	—
17	Ellis	Matthew C.	57		m m	Merchant	—	—	Canada	—	Canada	Toronto	#6 5 Elm Ave. Toronto	Can	Toronto
18	MacPhee	Francis J.	32		m m		—	—	—	—	Canada	Montreal	353 Peel St. Montreal	Can	Montreal
19	McCarthy	Mary	30		f s	maid	—	—	British Irish	—	U.S.A.	West Orange	West Orange.	N.J.	West Orange
20	Foster	Archie	44		m m	Merchant	—	—	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	431 Walmer Rd	Toronto	Can Toronto
21	Foster	Cecila	39		f m	wife	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Storey	Thomas J	57		m m	Manfr	—	—	Irish	—	Ontario	69 Bellevue St.	Bellevue Ont.	—	Bell
23	Storey	Emma	53		f m	wife	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	Storey	Mary	20		f s	Ladies maid	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Renaud	Leonie	20		f s	Ladies maid	—	—	French	French	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	1030 5th Ave N.Y.C.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
26	Stevenson	Matthew S	38		m m	Banker	—	—	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	355 Olivier Ave Montreal	Can	Montreal
27	Stevenson	Marguerite	23		f m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	DuTremplay	Pamphile	54		m m	Lawyer	—	—	French	—	—	—	97 Bloomfield Ave. Montreal	—	—
29	DuTremplay	Angeline	47		f m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Bineting	Jeanne	25		f s	Ladies maid	—	—	French	—	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	99 Park ave N.Y.C.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.

10

No

23 Cabin Passengers

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

205 -

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19 March, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1 ALIEN	Yes	Self	Yes	4/5/1914 N.Y.	Sherbrook Quebec		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Ft	Grey	Br.	Can	Sherbrook
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Yes	—	—	In transit	Montreal Canada		—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	Fr	Fr.	Blue.	Mass Boston
4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue.	— East Boston
5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	—	—	—	Ireland.
6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br	Quebec.
7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	—	Br	—	Canada Montreal
8	—	—	—	—	355 Peel St. Montreal		—	—	—	—	—	—	4	8	—	—	—	— —
ALIEN 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	—	— —
10	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Bl~~	~~—~~
T ALIEN 11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5½	—	—	—	— —
12	—	—	—	—	Montreal West		—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Fr	Fr.	Br.	— —
13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6.	Dk	Dk	—	— —
14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6.	—	—	—	— —
15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	Fr	Fr	Blue.	— —
16	No	—	—	—	74 Commonwealth Ave Chestnut Hill.		—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6.	Fr	Br	Br.	England London
17	—	—	—	1914 N.Y.	15 Elm Ave Toronto		—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	Gr	—	Canada Toronto
18	—	—	—	—	In transit 355 Peel St. Montreal		—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	Dk	Br.	Br.	Canada Montreal
19	Yes Mr. Sargent	—	—	1910 N.Y.	% Mr. Sargent West Orange		—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Dk	—	—	Ireland Dublin.
20	No Self	—	—	—	In transit 431 Walmer Rd. Toronto		—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Fr	Fr	Bl.	Canada Pembroke
21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6.	Dk	Br.	Br.	— —
NT ALIEN 22	Yes	—	—	—	69 Bethune St Belt line		—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10½	Fr	Br	Bl	— Iakoott.
23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	—	—	— Ontario
24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	6.	—	—	—	— —
25	~~—~~ Misc CD France	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~ Misc C.L. Herrera's 1030. 5th Ave N.Y.C.		~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Dk~~	~~Dk~~	~~Br~~	France Paris.
ALIEN 26	Yes	Self	—	1914	355 Olivier Ave Montreal		—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6½	Fr	Fr.	—	Can Montreal
27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	Dk	Dk	Br	— —
28	—	—	—	—	97 Bloomfield Ave Montreal		—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6.	—	—	—	Quebec St Ame
29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	—	—	—	— Montreal
T ALIEN 30	—	—	—	—	% Mr. W. R. Burup 79 Park Ave N.Y.C.		—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	Blk	Bl	France Andincourt

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John M. Sodaro, of the Arcadia, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. M. Gustaus
Master

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1914

at New York

John A. Conner
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S/S

Affidavit of Surgeon.

206

12

I, W. Hardy, Surgeon of the Arcadian employed by (State whether "Surgeon contracting therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Surgeons + Physicians of London England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arcadian

Clifford Hardy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1914

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

Mar 19 — 14

11—1115

Final 02 rec'd

Cabin 42 261 201

261 33 394 7 301 — 3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arcadian sailing from Bermuda 5-11, March 17th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Saunders	Dyce. W.	52		m m	Barrister	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	213. Poplar Plains Rd. Toronto.	Can	Toronto
2	Saunders	Avery	54		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Howitt	Avery	22		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	219 Woolwich St. Guelph.	"	Guelph
4	Hooper	Lewis	34		m s	Manager	"	"	England	"	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	The Lambs Club 130 W 44th St. N.Y.C.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5	Collins	Thomas	65		m m	Gentleman	"	"	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	20 Schenely St. Montreal	Can	Montreal
6	Collins	Thomas	20		m m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Brunet	Paul	24		m Ba	Student	"	"	"	French	"	"	794 St. Urbans	Montreal	"
8	Prudhomme	Albino	22		m s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	31 Cote St. Luke.	Montreal	"
9	Young	James	72		m w	Retired	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	378 Markham St.	Toronto	"
10	Smart	Robert	30		m m	Lieut British Navy	"	"	England	"	B'da	HMS Suffolk		Eng	Plymouth
11	Matthews	Ina B.	28		f m	Lady	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	Toronto	W.B. Matthews Esq. 89 St. Vincent St.	Can	Toronto
12	Johnson	William B.J.	27		m s	Hotel Manager	"	"	English	"	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hotel Imperial Ham. Bda.	Bda	Hamilton
13	Dixon	Gladys	26		f s	Nurse Married	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	Toronto	Mrs. N.H. Lount c/o Lount Estate 2 Toronto St. Florence Daly.	Bda	Do
14	Daly	Cecil	27		f s	Nurse	"	"	England	"	Trinidad	Carriff	Waterville	R.I.	Adv
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14 / 10 cer

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

207

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19 Mar, 19 14

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamists, or persons who practice polygamy or believe in or advocate the practice of polygamy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1914 N.Y.	213 Poplar Plains Rd. Toronto		No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fr	Gr	Bl		Canada Guelph
	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Gr	Br.		" Montreal
	3	No	"	"	"	210 Woolwich St Guelph	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br		" Toronto
	4	Yes	"	"	Hays N.Y.	The Campers Club 130 W 44th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Dk	Grey		England Weymouth
	5	Yes	Self	"	In transit	208 Nancy St Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Grey	Bl.		Canada Montreal
	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Br	"		" "
	7	Yes	"	"	1914 N.Y.	6294 St Valain St Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Fr	Bl.		" "
	8	"	"	"	"	31 Cote St Luke Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Bk	Br.		" "
	9	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fr	Grey	Blue		Ont. Sydney
	10	Yes	British Admiralty	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Fr	Bl.		Scilly Isles Cornwall
	11	"	Self	Yes	In transit	89 St George St Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Dk.		Canada Toronto
	12	"	Self	"	1912 Toronto N.Y.	21 Hotel 327 W. 57th Street, N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Br	Gray		England London
ALIEN	13	"	Self	"	In transit	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Blue		U.S. Boston
	14	"	Mrs Egerton	"	"	With Mrs Egerton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Dk	Brown		Ireland Leamy
	15																		
	16																		
	17																		
	18																		
	19																		
	20																		
	21																		
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Cristiani, of the Alexandria, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Cristiani
~~Master~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1914

at New York

[illegible] Cruse
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5202

Nov 18-19-194

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of DEC 29 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 29 1943
Date

Camera Operator

VOLUME #5203

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

MARCH 19, 1914

DATE	STEAMSHIP	PORT	SHEETS
Mar 19	America	Genoa, Palermo, Naples	65
	Potsdam	Rotterdam, Boulogne	42

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

523

Nov 1943

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 29 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 29 1943 .....
Date

Vera Jackson .....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter S Yarnall, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Acting Assistant Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W S Yarnall

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Vapore AMERICA NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

1

5203

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivere

S. S. America sailing from Genoa, MAR 4 1914, 190

No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Peter	Pierino	26		M.	S.	baker	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Novara (Biella)	Brother Mario Mario Biella (Novara)	Conn	Torrington
2	Bascian	Alfredo	23		M.	S.	trader	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Venezia	aunt Giovannina Veggia - cous. Eloesia Sugano (Mincea)	New	York
3	D'amia	Giuseppe	18		M.	S.	student	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Torino	-	New	York
4	Rebori	Fiorenzo	16		M.	M.	trader	yes		Italian	South	Tennessee	Knoxville	nipe Rebori Vittoria - Borzanasca (Genoa)	Ten	Knoxville
5	Veggia	Mario	28		M.	S.	trader	yes		"	North	Pa	Phila	mother Giovannina Veggia Sugano	Pa	Phila
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

8-12313

1

Dinet dept

5/1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of ra... will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAR 19 1914, 190

No. of Fam.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same has been paid by himself, herself, or some other person, or by a relative, friend, society, or employer, or other corporation, and if so, what relationship, if any, to the person paying.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in the United States or not.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	50	no			Step-brother Becchio Nesmo North Main St. No 221 Torrington Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	Crippled	5	3	nat brown	celestial	None	Italy	Biella (Novara)
2	yes	himself	50	yes	1907 1908	New-York	no person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	black	None	Italy	Fossano
3	yes	himself	50	nature U.S.A.			father	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat		None	New Jersey	Newark
4	no	himself	50	yes	1908 1913	Knoxville Conn.	sister Mary Brichetto Rebori Union Va. 500. Knoxville Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	None	Italy	Mezzanego (Genova)
5	yes	himself	50	yes	1906 1913	Phila Pa	friend J. Lupatina 1711 Fourteenth Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	"	Carregliano
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Filetti Gaetano (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERICA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaetano Filetti
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of ....., 190..,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter S Vanucci, Surgeon of the AMERICA, (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

G. Pennacca

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. Passengers in transit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Genoa, MAR 4 1914, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nesti	Florenzo	35	M	M	proprietor	yes		Italian	South Italian	Manitoba	Winnipeg	father Nesti Candido. Potiglio (Firenze)		NON
2	wife Stefani	Francesca	20	F	M	House-wife	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Potiglio (Firenze)	father in law " " "	Man	Winnipeg NON
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

ominion of Canada

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 19 1914, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1		himself		yes	1907	Winnipeg Man.	Brother Silvio and Samuele Winnipeg Man.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat brown		None	Italy	Pofiglio (Prima)
ALIEN 2		husband	$100	no	1913	Winnipeg Man.	Brother in law " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat light brown		None	Italy	Pofiglio (Prima)
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Felice Gaggero, of the AMERICA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Felice Gaggero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of ....., 190..,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITA... Vapore AMERICA ... FLORIO-RUBATT...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SS Olympic

4

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, Ludwig Rieser, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Rieser

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of [illegible] 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Mar. 19 14

	Aliens	U. S.
First Cabin	5	
Second Cabin	11	
Steerage		
TOTAL		

5 10 15 — 2 | 1
11 128 139 2 1 | 2

actual

	Aliens	U. S.
1st Cabin	10	5 15
2nd Cabin	128	11 139
Steerage		

Revised

	Aliens	U. S.
1st Cabin	9	5 14
2nd Cabin	126	11 137
Steerage		

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Naples 6/3/14, ____ 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4															
1	Pugliatti	Francesco	17		S	Student	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Naples	Mother Pr Sangiorgio Maria	N.Y.	
2	Moschino	Arigardo	31		M	Overseer	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Rome	Wife Moschino Dolores	N.Y.	
3	Capone	Quisino	35		M	Musician	yes		"	"	"	Marsello Pensacola	Relative Luigi Capone	Pa	Phila

3

3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

New York

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 19 1914, 19.

6

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	22	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Sylvia	18				Uncle Pughatti Tommaso 100 West 87 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	west	chest.		Italy	Rome.
2	"	"	118				150 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	west	chest.		"	Napoli.
3	no	"	60	1905	13	Pa	di Jenna Carmine friend 10-20 South 4th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		"	Monongahela
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gab Gabriele, of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gab Gabriele
Subscribing Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of _____, 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
PORTO-RUBATTINO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. America sailing from Naples 6/ 2/14, 19__, Arriving at Port of New York MAR 1914, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	De Saulis	Vittorio	36		M	M	Italy (Roma).		
2	wife	Leah	24		F	M	" (").		
3	daughter	Leah	5		F	S	" (").		
4	Shea	Daniel	27		M	M	American.	American.	New York.
5	Shea	Timothy	25		M	S	— " —	"	"
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5 C

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dottore Giovanni, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Giovanni

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Thos F. O'Neill

Immigration Officer.

SOCIETÀ GENERALE ITALIANA DI NAVIGAZIONE A VAPORE FLORIO-RUBATTINO
VAPORE AMERICA

13—1113

8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Genoa, MAR 4 1914, 19

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 City or Town.
1	Panigada	Colombano	24		M	S	civilian	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Milano	father Panigada Carlo - San Colombano al Lambro (Milano)	N.J.	West chester
2	Molinari	Serafina	22		F	S	House-woman	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Barniglia (Lucca)	mother Molinari Rosa - Barniglia (Lucca)	Wash	Seattle
3	Pardini	Pietro	17		M	S	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Pescaglia (Lucca)	mother Giannini Ludmina - Pescaglia (Lucca)	Cal	Mendocino
4	Sanini	Gior. Domenico	26		M	S	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Pescaglia (Lucca)	father Sanini Anselmo - San Rocco in Turrite (Lucca)	Cal	Santa Rosa
5	Giusti	Vitale	25		M	S	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Pescaglia (Lucca)	father Giusti Darino - San Rocco in Turrite (Lucca)	Cal	Mendocino
6	[illegible]		[illegible]												Cal	[illegible]
7	[illegible]		[illegible]												Cal	[illegible]
8	Pardini	Arturo	16		M	S	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Pescaglia (Lucca)	father Pardini Lorenzo - San Rocco (Lucca)	Cal	Mendocino
9	Caporali	Quinto	17		M	S	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Pistoia (Firenze)	father G. Batta Caporali - Cireglio (Firenze)	N.J.	Akron
10	Acquadro	Teresa	17		F	S	Housewoman	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Pralungo (Novara)	father Acquadro Pietro - Pralungo (Novara)	N.J.	Orange
11	Bertolli	Pietro	38		M	M	mason	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Corciago (Novara)	wife Ferrini Elisabetta - Corciago (Novara)	Georg	Atlanta
12	Checcolo	Teresa	19		F	S	House-woman	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Barga (Lucca)	father Giuseppe Checcolo - Barga (Lucca)	Va	Richmond
13	Tessa	Marianfina	23		F	S	seamstress	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Serravezza (Lucca)	mother Emma Lazzeri Tessa - Serravezza (Lucca)	New. York	
14	sister Tessa	Elisa	21		F	S	seamstress	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Serravezza (Lucca)	mother " " " "		
15	Marcolini	Francesco	17		M	S	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Piecepelago (Modena)	father Marcolini Andrea - Piecepelago (Modena)	Ill	Chicago
16	Citoni	Maria Dom.	25		M	M	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Ill	Chicago	father in law Citoni Giovanni - Piecepelago (Modena)	Ill	Chicago
17	dang Citoni	Gelsumina	1		F					Italian	North	Ill	Chicago	grand father " " "		NON IMM
18	Citoni	Francesco	17		M	S	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Piecepelago (Modena)	father Citoni Giovanni - Piecepelago (Modena)	Ill	Chicago
19	Rizzi Galimberti	Giovanna	44		F	W	House-wife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Viggiù (Como)	Brother Carlo Rizzi - Viggiù (Como)	Vermt	Barre
20	Franzi	Francesco	22		M	S	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Viggiù (Como)	father Franzi Felice - Viggiù (Como)	Vermt	Barre
21	Casseri	Ermindo	33		M	M	trader	yes						father Luigi Casseri - Cireglio (Firenze)		
22	wife Casseri	Nella	23		F	M	House-wife	yes						father in law " " "		
23	son Casseri	Danes	4		M					Italian	South	Italy	Pistoia (Firenze)	grand father " " "	N.J.	Akron
24	dang Casseri	Danila	5		F									grand father " " "		
25	Casseri	Italo	24		M	S	trader	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Pistoia (Firenze)	father Luigi Casseri - Cireglio (Firenze)	N.J.	Akron
26	Pieri	Ugo	35		M	M	trader	yes		Italian	South	N.J.	Akron	wife alessandrina Casseri - Cireglio (Firenze)	N.J.	Akron
27	[illegible]	Italo	16		M	S	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible] (Lucca)	[illegible] (Lucca)	Ill	Chicago
28	[illegible]	Augusto	20		M	M	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible] (Lucca)	wife [illegible] Lucca [illegible] (Lucca)	Ill	Chicago
29	[illegible]	Ferdinando	19		M	S	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible] (Lucca)	wife [illegible] Lucca [illegible] (Lucca)	Ill	Chicago
30	Lutti	Giuseppe	42		M	M	trader	yes		Italian	South	Mass	Boston	wife Luti Maria - Barga (Lucca)	Va	Richmond

5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on inside of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 19 1914, 19 9

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ward final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, or by whom purchased, and whether in possession of $50 herself, or by whom furnished, and whether in part or wholly by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist; whether anarchist; whether previously deported or excluded and why; whether under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.			Whether deformed or crippled; nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	50	no			Brother Giuseppe and angelo Panigada Woodmeston Sum. West chester N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		None	Italy	S. Colombano (Milano)
2	yes	herself	30	no			Brother Molinari Domenico. Seattle Wash - Berry ave 119.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		None	Italy	Borniglia (Milano)
3	yes	himself	25	no			father Pardini Quinto 11K P.O. Box 15 Mendocino - Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	celestial	None	Italy	San Rocco (Lucca)
4	yes	himself	28	yes	1905 1910	Sonoma Cal	brother in law Pardini Benigno S. Rosa Cal Walle Ranche - Sonoma Region	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	gray	None	Italy	San Rocco (Lucca)
5	yes	himself	45	no			brother Giusti Raffaello - Mendocino Box 104 Mendocino Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown		None	Italy	San Rocco (Lucca)
							Contra costa - Calif.	no				good	no	5	5	nat	brown		None	Italy	
							Mendocino Cal	no				good		5	4	nat	light gray		None	Italy	
8	yes	himself	28	no			uncle Pardini Quinto 11K P.O. Box 15 Mendocino cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		None	Italy	San Rocco (Lucca)
9	yes	himself	60	no			Brother Jacopo, secondo and Primo cassarali - Box 55 Akron Erie N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		None	Italy	Pistoia (Firenze)
10	no	father	50	no			Brother Gabriele Acquadro - 401 Scotland orange N.J	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown		None	Italy	Pralungo (Novara)
11	no	himself	40	yes	1906	New York	cousin Fonterio carlo - 116 Foundry St. Atlanta Georgia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	gray	None	Italy	corsicago (Novara)
12	yes	father	35	no			aunt cenia Cheschi 219 E. Marshall St. Va. Richmond	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		None	Italy	Borgo (Lucca)
13	yes	father	40	no			father Jacopo Bessa - Sullivan St 172 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown		None	Italy	Serravezza (Lucca)
14	yes	father					father " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat	brown		None	Italy	Serravezza (Lucca)
15	yes	himself	35	no			brother Umberto Marcolini - 116 Willard St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		None	Italy	Pieve Pelago (Modena)
16	yes	herself	40	yes	1910 1918	Chicago Ill.	husband Citoni Giuseppe 116 Willard St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	brown		None	Italy	Olivete (Pisa)
17	yes	mother	native U. S. A.				father " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no						None	U. S. A	Chicago Ill.
18	yes	himself	30	no			Brother Giuseppe Citoni 116 Willard St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		cicatrix at the chin	Italy	Pievepelago (Modena)
19	yes	herself	50	yes	1893 1909	Barre Vermt	son Felice and Luigi Balimberti. Barre Vermt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown		None	Italy	Viggiù (Como)
20	no	himself	50	no			cousin Vittorio Giovannini - Barre Vermont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		None	Italy	Viggiù (Como)
21	yes	himself		yes	1908 1912	Akron Erie N.J.	Brother Francesco and Quintilio Caseri - Box 55. Akron Falls Erie N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		None	Italy	Pistoia (Firenze)
22	no	husband	40	no			Brother in law " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown		None	Italy	
23	yes	father		no			uncle " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no						None	Italy	
24	yes	father		no			uncle " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no						None	Italy	
25	no	himself	40	yes	1909 1911	Akron Erie N.J.	Brother Francesco and Quintilio Caseri - Box 55. Akron Falls Erie N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		None	Italy	Pistoia (Firenze)
ALIEN 26	yes	himself	40	yes	1902 1913	Akron Erie N.J.	Brother in law Caseri Quintilio and Francesco Box 55 Akron Falls Erie N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		None	Italy	Pistoia (Firenze)
27		himself	50				friend Mennicangela Kinzua Oakley Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		small scar at left hand eye	Italy	Pont Ruggiano (Lucca)
28		himself	45	yes	1901 1914	Up Barre Vermt	cousin Angelo Nannini 116 Willard St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		None	Italy	Pont Ruggiano (Lucca)
29		himself	100	yes	1907 1913	Barre Vermt	cousin Battista Giovannini per passaggio St. Hr. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brown		None	Italy	Pont Ruggiano (Lucca)
ALIEN 30	no	himself	50	yes	1909 1913	Boston Mass	cousin Luigi Balbacci N° 2121 Kensington Ave. Richmond Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		None	Italy	Forciandola (Massa)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Zobi Gosfare (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 85 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe Gaggero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. C. Vanzo, Surgeon of the AMERICA Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Vanzo

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—4135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4135

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Genoa MAR 4 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Rondolino	Dante	22		M	decorator	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Biella (Novara)	wife Piccinina Rondolino	N.J.	W. Hoboken	
2	Antonioth	Salvatore	28		M	mason	yes		Italian	North	N.J.	West Hoboken	mother antonioth anna - Andorno (Novara)	N.J.	W. Hoboken	NON IMM
3	Lazzereschi	Urbano	24		M	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Gragnano (Lucca)	father Pietro Lazzereschi.	Ill	Chicago	
wife	Lazzereschi	Maria	24		F	house-wife	yes						father in law " " "			
	Sansoni	Guido	36		M	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Lucca	wife Guidotti Faustina - Conte Pianosa Lucca	Ill	Chicago	
	Giusti	Rosa	24		F	House-woman	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Martino (Lucca)	father Dario Giusti - S. Martino (Lucca)	N.J.	W. Hoboken	
	Guidotti	Alfredo	23		M	Trader	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Lucca	father Guidotti Antonio -	Ill	Chicago	
	De Giacomo	Giulia	30		F	House-wife	yes						Graguano (Lucca)			
dang	DeGiacomo	Concetta	1		F	-	-		Italian	North	N.J.	Paterson	sister Egidia cerna - Via Vitt. Ema 93 Biella (Novara)	N.J.	Paterson	NON IMM
	Avarsino	Giacomo	43		M	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Torriglia (Genoa)	aunt " " "	N.J.	Paterson	NON IMM
	Crotti	Giovanni	30		M	mason	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Rezzonico (Como)	wife Laura avarsino - Torriglia (Genoa)	Wash	Seattle	
	Bruni	Celeste	28		M	mason	yes		Italian	North	Pa	Pittsburg	father Pietro Crotti - Rezzonico (Como)	Pa	Pittsburg	
	Castalupi	Rosalia	38		F	House-wife	yes						father Antonio Bruni - Soriano (Como)	Pa	Pittsburg	NON IMM
dang		Ugolina	14		F	House-woman	yes						Brother in law Luigi Castalupi Arona (Novara)			
son		annibale	12		M		yes		Italian	North	Italy	Dagnente (Novara)	uncle " " "	New York		
son		Camillo	7		M		yes						uncle " " "			
son		Fausto	5		M								uncle " " "			
	Fornara	antonio	34		M	mason	yes		Italian	North	Georgia	Atlanta	father Serafino Giovanni Fornara.			NON IMM
wife	Pori	Virginia	27		F	House-wife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Pisano (Novara)	father in law " " " Pisano (Novara)			
dang	Fornara	Domenica	5		F	-	-		Italian	North	Italy	Pisano (Novara)	grand father " " "			
dang	Fornara	Maria	3		F	-	-		Italian	North	Italy	Pisano (Novara)	grand father " " "	Geo	Atlanta	
cousin	Fiorenza	Caterina	23		F	House-woman	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Pisano (Novara)	mother Giuseppina Fiorenza Pisano (Novara)			
nephew	Fornara	Giovanni	19		M	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Pisano (Novara)	father Serafino Fornara - Pisano (Novara)			
	Abbruciati	Euridice	35		F	House-wife	yes						father Nazzareno abbruciati.			
dau	Bordei	Elio	7		M	-	-		Italian	South	Italy	Corinaldo (Ancona)	corinaldo (Ancona) grand father " " "	R.I.	Manville	
	Bolognini	Luigia	29		F	Seamstress	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Corinaldo (Ancona)	mother Bordi Maria - Corinaldo (Ancona)	R.I.	Manville	
	Pavarani	Luigi	42		M	farmer	yes						cousin Scandani Achille - Faenza (Ravenna)			
wife	Casadio	Maria	38		F	House-wife	no		Italian	South	Italy	Russi (Ravenna)	cousin " " "	Pa	New-Castle	
	Gatto	Amedeo	37		M	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Ohio	Cincinnati	father Gatto antonio Brissolara (Genoa)	Ohio	Cincinnati	NON IMM
	Vannucci	Enrico	22		M	Schoemaker	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Maria a Colle (Lucca)	father Celestino Vannucci - S. Maria a Colle (Lucca)	Pa	Harrisburg	

6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 5203 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 29 1943
Date

E. Jackson
Camera Operator

DEC 29 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 19 1914, 19

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, a corporation, society, municipality, or government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously in the United States, and when and how?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	no	himself	50	no	friend Antoniotti Massimino 708 Bennett St. W. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		None	Italy	Olcenengo (Vercelli)
ALIEN	2	no	himself	50	yes 1905 1913	Returning home - 450 centrale Ave - West Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown		None	Italy	Arideno (Novara)
	3	yes	himself			Brother in law Menicucci Geniante - 4003 W. Lake St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		None	Italy	Gragnano (Lucca)
	4	yes	husband	50	no	Brother " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		None	Italy	Gragnano (Lucca)
	5	yes	himself	25	no	friend Caramelli Corrado - 2352 Westernen Ave - Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		None	Italy	Castelvecchio (Lucca)
	6	yes	herself	25	no	uncle Marini Antonio and aunt Pasta Francesca - N° 608 Hague St. W. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		None	Italy	S. martino (Lucca)
	7	yes	himself	25	no	friend Caramelli Corrado - 2352 Westernen Ave - Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	gray		None	Italy	Gragnano (Lucca)
ALIEN	8	no	herself		yes 1902 1913 Paterson N.J.	husband De Giacomo Antonio - 31-33 Essex St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat			None	Italy	Brella (Novara)
ALIEN	9	no	mother		native to [illegible]	father " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no						None	N.J.	Paterson
	10	yes	himself	50	yes 1906 1910 Jackson Cal	cousin Domenico Molinari - Jerry Ave. 109 - Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		None	Italy	Borniglia (Genova)
	11	no	himself	50	yes 1910 191 Pittsburg	no person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		None	Italy	Soniano (Carrara)
ALIEN	12	no	himself	50	yes 1905 1913 Pittsburg	no person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		None	Italy	Soniano (Carrara)
	13	yes	herself		no	husband Cantaluppi Carlo - Mount Kisco - Box 50 - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black		None	Italy	
	14	yes	mother		no	father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown		None	Italy	
	15	yes	mother	150	no	father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no						None	Italy	Dagnente (Novara)
	16	yes	mother		no	father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no						None	Italy	
	17	yes	mother		no	father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no						None	Italy	
ALIEN	18	no	himself		yes 1902 1913 Atlanta Georgia	Brother in law Francesco Fachetti - 201 Marietta St. Atlanta Georgia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		None	Italy	Pisano (Novara)
	19	no	husband	50	no	Brother " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown		None	Italy	Vanello Vera (Novara)
	20	no	father		no	uncle " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no						None	Italy	Pisano (Novara)
	21	no	father		no	uncle " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no						None	Italy	Pisano (Novara)
	22	no	cousin	50	no	With cousin.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown		None	Italy	Pisano (Novara)
	23	no	himself	50	no	With uncle.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		None	Italy	Pisano (Novara)
	24	no	herself	40	no	husband Londei angelo - Box 527 Manville R.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	brown		None	Italy	Corinaldo (Ancona)
	25	no	mother	40	no	father " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no						None	Italy	Corinaldo (Ancona)
	26	no	herself	40	no	cousin Londei angelo - Box 527 - Manville R.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	light brown		None	Italy	Corinaldo (Ancona)
	27	yes	himself	50	yes 1911 1913 W. Castle Pa.	Brother Francesco and Lucio Livieramo 1st Jefferson St 33 New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		None	Italy	Faenza (Ravenna)
	28	no	husband	50	no	Brother in law " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat	brown		None	Italy	Faenza (Ravenna)
ALIEN	29	yes	himself	50	yes 1908 1913 Cincinnati Ohio	Brother Gatto Alberto - 221 W. 9 St. Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		None	Italy	Boscoscuro (Lucca)
	30	no	father	30	yes 1910 1912 Harrisburg Pa.	sister Eugenia and brother in law angelo Buchignani - Swatara Hotel - Harrisburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	nat	brown		None	Italy	S. Maria a Colle (Lucca)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Filli Gaffare (Name.), of the AMERICA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaffley
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dottore Primavi, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

12

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore AMERICA — FLORIO-RUBATTINO

01

3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. Passengers in transit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Genoa, MAR 4 1914, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bastiani (Giannini)	Maria	27		M	House-wife	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	sister Leontina Bastiani. San Casciano (Lucca)	Man	Winnipeg
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 | 14

7

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Dominion of Canada

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAR 19 1914, 19

13

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether it was paid by other person, or by railroad, steamship, or other corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
T ALIEN 1		herself	no	no	-	-	husband Luigi Giannini- No 261 Giannini Ave - Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brown	brown	None	Italy	Bagni di Lucca
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Felix Gazzare (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..... , from GENOVA , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Felix Gazzare
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 598 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4718

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. America sailing from GENOVA, MAR 4 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York MAR 19 1914, 19...

NO. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE. YRS.	MOS.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Melchiorre	Franco	38		M	M		19 July 1912. Eastern Dist. of Penn^a	Atlantic City - N.J.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 C

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA sailing from PALERMO 5 MAR 1914, 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Cinquegrani	Giovanni	37	6	M	M	Labor	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Pollina	Wife Concetta Pollina
2		Cinquegrani	Salvatore	17	6	S	"	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Giovanni Pollina
3		Cinquegrani	Salvatore	26	6	M	"	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Rosina Pollina
4		Castriamni	Giuseppe	17	6	S	"	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Petralia	Father Leonardo
5		Di Carlo	Mariano	47	6	M	"	carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Raffadali	Wife Maria Raffadali
6		Terzo	Giuseppe	19	6	S	"	Housework	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	Mother Giacoma Trapani
7		Son	Pietro	1	6										
8		Grasso	Alfonso	29	6	M	"	"	"	"				S Caterina	Mother Maria S Caterina
9		Son	Baldassare	2	6						Italy	South			
10		Badalucco	Lorenzo	41	6	M	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Parco	Mother Giuseppa Parco
11		Fontana	Giuseppa	28	6	M	"	Housework	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
12		Bertolino	Francesco	42	6	M	"	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	South		Ygira	Wife Agatina Ygira
13		Manno	Filippo	27	6	M	"	Butcher	"	"	Italy	South		"	
14		Wife	Domenica	20	6	M	"	Housework	"	"			Sicily	"	Friend Agatino Mungi Ygira
		Falzone	Giuseppe	54	6	M	"	Carpenter	"	"			Sicily	Villalba	Wife Maria Villalba
16		Lombardo	Angelo	33	6	M	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	South		Palma	Mother Melchiara Palma
17		Tarantino	Mario	42	6	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	South		Trapani	Wife Francesca Trapani
18		Cardo	Gaetano	24	6	M	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	South		Caminata	Father Carmelo Caruso
19		Cascio	Pasquale	18	6	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	South	Sicily	Sciacca	Mother Calogera Sciacca
20		Stone	Francesco	32	6	S	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	South	Sicily	Floresta	Mother Carmela Floresta
21											Italy	South	Sicily		
22											Italy	South	Sicily		
23											Italy	South	Sicily		
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

18

9

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 19 1914, *191*

16

11—4637

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a company, corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled; if so, what part affected.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	New York		Yes	self	$70 Yes	—	Cousin Domenico 520 East 14 St.						5	4	rosy	fair	dark	scar at the chin	Sicily	Polleria
2	New York		Yes	self	$30 do	—	Cousin Domenico 520 E. 14 St.						5	1	rosy	fair	blue	—	Sicily	"
3	New York		Yes	self	$50 do	—	Cousin Domenico 220 E. 14 St.						5	4	dark	chestnut	scar at the forehead		Sicily	
4	[illegible]		Yes	self	[illegible]	—	Cousin Salvadi Giuseppe 129 Bayside Ave						5	3	rosy	chestnut			[illegible]	Petralia
5	Albany		Yes	self	$25 Yes	900 916	Brother Dr. Carlo Salvatore 106 Madison ave						5	3	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Raffadali
6	Mich. Detroit		Yes	self	$15 no	—	Husband Pozzetti Francesco 428 Clinton ave						11	11	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Trapani
7	Mich. Detroit												—	—					Sicily	"
8	Ill. Chicago		Yes	self	$100 no	—	Husband Mirasole Salvatore 775 Forquin St.						4	11	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	S. Caterina
9	Ill. Chicago																		Sicily	"
10	Mass. Boston		Yes	self	$50 yes	909 916 Boston	Brother Calogero 146 Hall St.						5	3	rosy	chestnut		scar at the neck	Sicily	Trapani
11	Mass. Boston		Yes		40 yes	—							5	2	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Pacco
12	N.J. Jersey city		Yes	self	$30 yes	909 913 Jersey	Brother Filippo 151 14th ave						5	6	dark	gray	chest		Sicily	Agira
13	N.J. Jersey city		Yes	self	$50 yes	909 913 Jersey	Father Vito 87 14 ave						4	11	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	"
14	N.J. Jersey city		Yes		$ no								4	10	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	"
15	New York		Yes	self	$100 no	—	Stephen Giuseppe Giovanni 267 Elizabeth St.						5	3	dark	gray	dim		[illegible]	Villalta
16	Conn. [illegible]		Yes	self	$25 yes	907 912	Brother Rocco Rosario Box 378						4	11	dark	chestnut	—		Sicily	Palma
17	Conn. New Haven		Yes	self	$25 yes	907 909	Brother Giuseppe 119 Hill St.						5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Trapani
18	New York		Yes	self	$20 yes	907	Brother Giuseppe 307 E. 45th St.						5	6	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Mare
19	New York		Yes	self	$25 no	—	Father Salvatore 307 E. 45 th St.						6	1	rosy	[illegible]			[illegible]	"
20	Mass. Waltham		Yes	self	$100 no	—	Cousin Salvatore Capozzo 575 Main St.						4	11	rosy	chestnut	—		[illegible]	Monreale
21																			Sicily	
22																			Sicily	
23																			Sicily	
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fileti Gaspare (State whether Master, First [illegible] Officer), of the AMERICA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaspare Fileti
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of , 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing therein / do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 19[illegible]14 day of [illegible] 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—11E

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11S

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, MAR 6 1914, 19

11—1138

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject:)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
1	Rao	Anna	37		M	dom		no	Italy	South	Italy	Polla	Sister	Giovanna Anna	N. York
2	Anna	Maria	38		M	per homme fe		no	Italy	South	Italy	"	father	Nenna Antonio	N York
3	Della Daughter	Pasqualina	6		F	—	2 2 31 12	no	Italy	South	Italy	"	" "	" "	"
4	Tanaro		11		M			yes	Italy	South	Italy		Bro Pietro		
5	Di Sach	Vincenzo	47		M	peasant		no	Italy	South	Italy	"	father Di Sacia Giuseppe	— " —	
6	Stabile	Domenico	17		S	"		no	Italy	South	Italy	"	mother Virginia Tarano	" —	
7	Stabile	Commaso	18		S	"		yes	Italy	South	Italy	"	brother Vincenzo Stabile	" —	
8	Fabrotico	Raffaele	21		M	Barber		yes	Italy	South	Italy	"	Wife Dalco Margherita	" —	
9	Spinelli	Virginia	38		M	Seamstress		yes	Italy	South	Italy	Palazzo S. Gen.	mother Angelo Romano	" —	
10	Severino	Domenico	20		S	mechanic		yes	Italy	South	Italy	Altavilla Pr.	mother Maria Carmo	" —	
11	Caccavale	Antonio	32		M	laborer		yes	Italy	South	Italy	Vitaliano	Wife Carmela Esposito	" —	
12	Marchetti	Aurelio	66		M	tailor		no	Italy	South	Italy	Benevento	none	" —	
13	Pavone	Pasquale	17		S	tailor		yes	Italy	South	Italy	Benevento	father Giovanni	" —	
14	Giamantonio	Margherita	20		S	do	2-829116-11/5/41	no	Italy	South	Italy	Stighano	brother Antonio G. Aut. Wf	Jonstown	
15	Bentivenga	Anna	22		M	"		no	Italy	South	Italy	"	father Vincenzo	" —	
16	Giamantonio	Mrs Luisa	24		M	per homme fe		no	Italy	South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe G. Antonio	"	
17	daughter	Margherita	2		F	—		no	Italy	South	Italy	"	" " "	"	
18	Iaronnaro	Angela	20		M	Dressmaker		no	Italy	South	Italy	"	mother Rosa Massaro	" —	
19	Di Nora	Costantino	39		M	Shoemaker		yes	Italy	South	Italy	Altavilla	Sr. father Francesco	N. York	
20	wife	Michelina	30		M	her wife		no	Italy	South	Italy	"	" " "	" —	
21	Veneziale	Maria	72		M	Grandmother		no	Italy	South	Italy	S. Germ's	daughter Barbato Mrs.	Wf Brooklyn	
22	Barbato	Michelina	32		M	her wife		yes	Italy	South	Italy	— " —	Aunt Emilia Barbato	" "	
23	Cappelli	Michele	63		M	farm worker		yes	Italy	South	Italy	Sala Cons.	Wife Russo Rachele	N. Y.	
[illegible]															
24	[illegible]														
25	Fiasco	Michele	19		S	Shoemaker		yes	Italy	South	Italy	Dragoni	Mother Angelina Menelli	Wf Brooklyn	
26	Sendo	Maria	41		M	wife Seamstress		no	Italy	South	Italy	Avellino	Mother Carmina Cambria	N. J.	
27	Gentilelli	Carmine	16		S	—		yes	Italy	South	Italy	"	" " "	"	
28	do "	Achille	13		S	—		yes	Italy	South	Italy	"	" " "	"	
29	do "	Angelo	11		S	—	2-108797	yes	Italy	South	Italy	"	" " "	"	

Peasant

10

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

New York, List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 19 1914, *19* 18

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes — Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	by him	No	no	Cousin Sister Carmina Rufano 115 Second Ave.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		nat chest		Italy	Solerno
2	no	"	No	no	husband Pasquale Selzer 226 1st Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		nat "		"	Potta
3	"	"	no	no	father " "	no	no	no	good	no						
4	Yes	"	No	no	Sister Vincenza Selzer 565 Van Vest St	no	no	no	good	no	5 2		nat chest	eyes eyebrows	"	Salerno
5	"	"	No	no	Wife Carmina Rufano 115 Second Ave 226 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		nat chest	eyes mins	"	Potta
6	"	"	No	no	father Pte Paolo 115 Second Ave 226	no	no	no	good	no	" "		"	eyes front	"	— " —
7	no	"	No	no	brother Vincenzo 325 127 E 28 St	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		"	eyes front	"	— " —
8	yes	"	No	no	brother Alfonso 295 Clarendon Ave	no	no	yes	good	no	5 5		"	eyes eyebrows	"	— " —
9	"	"	No	no	husband Andrea Risuscio Carmen St 56	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		"		"	S. F. Germania
10	"	"	No	no	brother Ernesto 4 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		nat chest	eyes front	"	Altavilla N.Y.
11	"	"	No	no	Cousin Gaetano Pettenuzzo daughter Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		"		"	S. Stefano
12	"	"	No	no	Wife Raffaella Scarano 106 W. Houston St	no	no	no	good	no	divorced			daughter	"	Cerisuola
13	"	"	No	no	Uncle Scarano Nicola 106 W. Houston St	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		"	eyes mark	"	— " —
14	no	"	No	no	brother Antonio G. Antonio 115 Oak St	no	no	no	good	no	with Employer				"	Stefano
15	"	"	No	no	brother Guiseppe 115 Oak St	no	no	no	good	no	5 2		chest		"	— " —
16	"	"	No	no	husband Rocco Morella 115 Oak St	no	no	no	good	no	with Employer		Dr Palm chest	eyes mouth	"	— " —
17	"	mother	No	no	Father " "	no	no	no	good	no					"	" "
18	"	"	No	no	Uncle P. Palma 115 Oak St	no	no	no	good	no	with Employer				"	"
19	yes	self	No	no	Br. in law Dec Cerisi 171 St Boulevard	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		nat chest	eyes cheek	"	Altavilla Jr.
20	"	"	"	"	" " "	no	no	no	good	no	5 1		"		"	— " —
21	"	son	No	no	Son Barbato Pietro 238 Box	no	no	no	good	no	Admitted to 5 5				"	Sicilia
22	no	husband	No	no	husband Pte Lemme Union St 596	Gde	no	no	good	no	Ellis Island				"	" "
23	yes	self	No	no	brother Enrico 75 Mulberry St	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		nat chest		"	Palermo
24					Uncle Rosario Bruno 450 Palmetto St						5 5		nat chest			Philadelphia
25	"	"	No	no	Wife Concetta Cannone 406 West 162 St	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		"		"	Pa. to Eq St
26	no	"	No	no	Uncle Giovanni Morelli 493 Knickerbocker Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		"		"	Deargoni
27	no	"	No	no	Husband Giovanni Gentilella	no	no	no	good	no	Ellis Island				"	Guglielmo
28	"	"	No	no	Father " 188 4th St	no	no	no	good	no	5 1		nat chest		"	Guglielmo
29	"	"	No	no	" " "	no	no	no	good	no					"	"
30	"	"	No	no	" " "	no	no	no	good	no						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gius. Gaffare, of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe Gaffare
Subscribing Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of MAR 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the AMERICA Sailing therein, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

8

19

R. M. S. "LOHIO" - RUBAT

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA *sailing from* NAPOLI, MAR 6 1914, *19*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
36 1	Moretto	Pasqualina	22		S M	Seamstress	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Quaglietta	father Moretto Carmine	N.Y.	—
37 2	Sica	Giovanni	17		S	Lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Sica Renato	"	—
38 3	Russo	Angelo	21		S	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellorte	Wife Cafonello Vienna	"	—
39 4	Massimo	Almerinda	25		S	barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Cosmo D.	father Carlo Massimo	Yonkers	
40 5	Lagana	Alessio	29		S	peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rocca	Wife Maria Pellegrino	Wilmington	
41 6	Silvestro	Vito	29		S	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bari	father Nicola	Ill	Chicago
42 7	Mosciardino	Raffaele	34		S	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellmare	father Mercantonio	D.C.	Washington
43 8	Scaperrotta	Gabriele	44		M	peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arriano	Wife Sperduto Filomena	N.Y.	66th Ferry
44 9	Scaperrotta	Domenico	42		M	"	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	Wife Tammaro Agata	N.Y.	66th Ferry
45 10	Laurendi	Domenico	23		S	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Barete	mother Fioravante Filom.	N.Y.	
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	father Pietro	[illegible]	
47 12	Mariana	Pagana	52		M	Housekeeper	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Stiguano	none	N.Y.	Auburn
48 13	Nesci	Guiseppe	36		S	peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	none	"	"
49 14	Flaguoli	G. Battista	25		S	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelforte	father Antonio	N.Y.	
50 15	Bellucci	Antonio	17		S	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Cosmo D.	father Domenico	N.Y.	
51 16	Romano	Antonio	35		S	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelforte	father Filippo	N.Y.	
52 17	Saulmone	Attilio	34		M	Stone cutter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelmuro	Wife Raffaela Mariano	N.Y.	
53 18	Amerino	Giovanni	27		M	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palo del Colle	father Martino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
54 19	wife	Achille	20		F	wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	"	"	"
55 20	Malfetta	Matteo	24		S	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Salvatore	N.Y.	Yonkers
56 21	Aniello	Chiara	24		M	wife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Domenico	N.Y.	Brooklyn
57 22	Sciantonio	Nicola	22		S	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Domenico	N.Y.	
58 23	Stano	Antonio	30		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gambarale	father Raffaele	Pa	Pittsburg
59 24	Carrabi	Camillo	30		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	Relative Ante Seniello	"	"
60 25	Seniello	Francesco	17		S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	Relative Ant. Seniello	"	"
61 26	Violenza	Donato Ant.	22		M	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Civita Colle	Mother Abbruzzese	Italy	Nyack
62 27	Nabobi	Antonio	27		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mercina	father Guiseppe	N.Y.	Rochester
63 28	Nabobi	Francesco	12		S	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Francesco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
64 29	Malara	Umberto	16		S	barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Antonio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
65 30									Italy	Italian	Italy				

Pearsall

28/27

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

New York, List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 19 1914, *19* 20

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write the language or dialect of some country, and which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	yes	by him	$30	yes			Brother Gerardo Moretto 30 W 130 St							5	5	nat	chest		Italy	Lucchetta
2	no	"	$30	yes			Cousin Curalolo Alfonso 823 4th Ave							5	7	nat	chest		"	"
3	"	"	$40	yes			Brother Russo Filippo 2261 12 Ave							5	10	nat	chest		"	Castelfortè
4	"	"	$50	yes	05/13	NJ	br in law Gaspere Aniello 730 E 228 St							5	4	nat	chest		"	S. Cosmo e Dmo
5	"	"	$50	yes	2yrs 08/10	NJ	br in law Calabrese Aut 7 Orburton Av							5	6	nat	chest		"	Potenza
6	no	"	$60	yes	09/13	Mass.	Cousin Russo Donato Elm St 7/3							5		nat	chest		"	Bari
7	"	"	$50	yes	11yrs 09/12	NJ	Cousin Francesco Fanizzi Box 242.							5	3	nat	chest		"	Casalnuovo
8	yes	"	$40	yes	4yrs 09/13	NJ	Brother Leonardo Box 316.							5	5	nat	chest	scar, front	"	Briano di S.
9	"	"	$40	yes	4yrs 09/13	NJ	Brother Leonardo Box 316.							5	3	nat	chest		"	"
10	yes	"	$40	yes	3yrs 09/13	NJ	Gerolamo Allen Luigi 60 Mulberry St							5	2	nat	chest	scar, front	"	Bovalino
11	"	"	$40	yes	04/13	NJ	Gerolamo Allen Luigi 60 Mulberry St							5		nat	chest		"	Bovalino
12	no	"	$60	yes	3yrs 08/13	NJ	Cousin Francesco Market St 39							5	2	nat	chest		"	Taiano
13	"	"	$60	yes	4yrs 04/13	NJ	Br in law Franco Ramonna 39 Market St							5	2	nat	chest		"	S. Juan
14	"	"	$40	yes			Brother Giovanni 305 E 112 St							5	5	nat	chest	scar, front	"	Castelfortè
15	"	"	$40	yes			Brother Federico 330 E 112 St							5	4	nat	chest	scar, front	"	S. Cosmo e Dmo
16	yes	"	$40	yes			Brother Guiseppe 305 E 112 St							5		nat	chest		"	Castelfortè
17	yes	"	$25	yes	4yrs 08/13	Rhyn	Br in law Luigi D'Auria 2498 Hughes Ave							5	6	nat	chest		"	Eboli
18	"	"	$50	yes	08/13	Rhyn	Brother Vito Amorino 5 Salisbury St							5	3	nat	chest		"	Pab. C.
19	"	hust	—	no	5yrs		[illegible]													
20	"	"	$30	yes	06/11	NJ	Brother Vito 1131 Washington St							5	1	nat	chest		"	Pab. C.
21	"	Uncle	$5	yes			Uncle Aut Longitano 202 E 107 St							5	2	nat	chest		"	"
22	"	by him	$25	yes	1907	NY	Cousin Flavio Nicolo 616 2nd Ave					Dist Ct Western Dist of Pa. Dept 8-1906		5	2	nat	chest	scar, neck	"	"
23	"	"	$30	yes	08/11	Ca.	Father Raffaele 17 Broadway							5	2	nat	chest		"	Gandenara
24	no	"	$25	yes	5yrs 08/13	Ca.	Brother Angelo 48 Barbusary St							5	1	nat	chest		"	—
25	no	"	$30	yes	6yrs		Brother Carlabrese 49 Broadway							5	2	nat	chest		"	—
26	"	"	$40	yes	08/13	NY	Cousin Enrico Morello Main St 123							5	6	nat	chest		"	Gioia Colle
27	"	"	$40	yes	09/13	NY	Father in law Gaetano Lista 20 Maple St							5	6	nat	chest		"	Lipari
28	"	"	$30	yes	—		Uncle Compagno Natale 488 Hicks St							5	6	nat	chest		"	—
29	"	"	$40	yes	—		Brother Eugenio 199 — 5th Ave							5	7	nat	chest		"	—
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ilek Gayare (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ilek Gayare
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of , 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—915

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 436 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—4712

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, MAR 6 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of New York MAR 19 1914, 19 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Giannantonio	Nicola	36		M	M	Italy (Foglianise)	Co Ct West Chester Pa / Oct 30 1903 Washington 30/10/03	159 Oak St Jamestown NY
2	Di Pahua	Vincenzo	52		M	M	" (" ")	NY May 31. 1901 Co Ct West Chester County / 31/5/01. - 196 Oak St Jamestown NY
3	Cindrice	Guiseppe	30		M	M	" (Sala Cons.)	Dist Ct June 2 Bonnidene NY 2/6/06 - 97 578 Grand St
4	wife	Carmela	29		F	M	" "	" " " "
5	Paglia	Luigi	26		M	M	" (Dragoni)	Mahoning County Prospect 2 New Castle Pa 2 Dec 1913
6	Fusco	Gioramo	31		M	M	" (Dragoni)	Co Ct Albany NY Aug 9 9/9/1907 New Castle Pa 2 Dec 1913 Lewistown Pa
7	Cataldo	Mastrofrancesco	83		M	widowed	" (Ponte)	Montgomery Co NY / 10/03. - Ct. York A. - 191 Main St
8	Marino	Michele	30		M	M	" (Lipari)	Boston Mass. - 4/1912. - 171 Hamilton St Cleveland
9	wife	Domenica	19		F	M	" "	" — " — " " "
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Pedisaca

9 ✓

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

II—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ..... *,* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *,* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

....

Immigration Officer.

14—818

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples, 3/6/14, 191

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Character of Admission.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	9 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11
1			Olivieri Christoforo		15							Italy	Latin	Italy	Altavilla	Mother Graziana Altavilla	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. America sailing from Naples, 3/6/14, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residency of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Olivieri Christoforo		21					Italy	South Italy	Italy	Alfavilla	Mother Graziana Alfavilla
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of N.Y. 2/19/14, ..., 191 23

No. on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Over 16 years of age, and unable to read the language or dialect of some country?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		N.Y. Visit	= Self	25.	Nor	Nor	Nor			Boris L. Salvatore Lucian 34 Rue Ney	Nor	Nor	Nor	No	Good	Nor	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy	Altavilla
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.. ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dottore Vezzani, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government,
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

REGIA NAVE GENERALE ITALIANA
LLOYD SABAUDO
AMERICA
GENOVA

11—4638

24

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Genoa March the 4th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
			16				1-255891-2/2/09-505 Mc/A								
1			Sarrocchi — Luigi	22 —	m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Mondovi	father, Giovanni, Mondovi	NON IMM
2			Damonaro — Carlo	22 —	m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	S. Martino	father, Giovanni S. Martino	
3			Pasutto — Antonio	31 —	m.	m.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Boffalora	wife, Pasqua, Boffalora	
4			Bertoia — Gio Batta	29 —	m.	m.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Arzene	father, Lorenzo, Arzene	
5			Campagnolo 128141 4/19/14 — Francesco	22 —	m.	s.	Sacker	yes		italian	north	Italy	Galliera	father, Giovanni, Galliera	
6	189453 1-11-26		Campagnolo — Silvio	22 —	m.	s.	Workman	yes		italian	north	Italy	Galliera	father, Sebastiano, Galliera	
7			Falzoi — Francesco	25 —	m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Osoppo	father, Antonio, Osoppo	
8			Arghittu — Nicolo	24 —	m.	m.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Osoppo	wife, Rosa, Osoppo	NON IM
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															

14

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom ——
Number of aliens following to complete head tax: .....

CANADA NEW-YORK

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAR 19 1914, 191 — 25

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind, or crippled, or feeble-minded, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Baker Mouleal	Go	himself	Self	no	no			brother, Germano, St. Domingue St. 1774 Moulréal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruy	chest.	gray	none	Italy	Mondovi
	2	out.	Copper Cliff	Go	himself	Self	no			cousin, De Santi attilio, at 1317 Copper Cliff out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	chest.	none	Italy	S. Martino
	3	B.C.	Cranbrook	Go	himself	Self	no			brother, Fanutti Enrico, Cranbrook B. C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Zoppola
	4	B.C.	Cranbrook	Go	himself	Self	no			friend, Pauti Enrico, Cranbrook B. C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	chest.	none	Italy	Arzene
	5	out.	Toronto	Go	himself	Self	no			brother, Antonio, at 162, Toronto ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	chest.	none	Italy	Gallina
	6	out.	Toronto	Go	himself	Self	no			cousin, Antonio Campagnolo at 162, Toronto out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Gallina
	7	out.	Thorold	Go	brother	Self	no			brother, Pietro, Thorold ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	chest.	none	Italy	Orzivi
ANT ALIEN	8	out.	Thorold	Go	brother	Self	no			brother, Giuseppe, Thorold out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	chest.	none	Italy	Orzivi
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Felice Gaspare (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaspare Felice
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 0 1914 day of , 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
[illegible]-RUBATTINO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

R. GOVERNATIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
I. apore
AMERICA
L. RUBATTINO

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **AMERICA** sailing from Genoa, March the 4th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident or Citizen. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Mortarotti	Mario	24		m. m.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Cavorso	father. Enrico, Cavorso
2			wife	Luigia	18		f. m.	housework	yes		italian	north	Italy	Cavorso	father in law Mortarotti Enrico Cavorso
3			46915 Ronco	Giuseppe	42		m. w.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Cavorso	cousin, Ronco Eugenio, Cavorso
4			46915 Dau daughter	Maria	16		f. s.	housekeeper	yes		italian	north	Italy	Cavorso	cousin, Ronco Eugenio, Cavorso
5	9915 3-Bros-4/15/37		Rosso	Ismael	17		m. s.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Cavorso	father. Luigi, Cavorso
6			Scaffone	Luigi	22		m. s.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Cavorso	mother. Giovanna, S. Stefano
7			Cavaddu	Stefano											
8			Spanu	Gavino	37		m. m.	edecmaker	yes		italian	north	Italy	Lucas	wife. Andreana, Lucas
9			Frediani	Carolina	16		f. s.	housekeeper	yes		italian	north	Italy	Comalli	father. Vincenzo, Comalli
10			Bandieri	Carola	18		f. s.	housekeeper	yes		italian	north	Italy	Comalli	father. Paolo, Comalli
11			Conelli	Elisco	28		m. m.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Comalli	wife. Pia, Comalli
12			Mariotti	Antonio											
13			Cavaddu	Giovanni	29		m. m.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Lucas	wife. Giovanna, Lucas
14		D	Bru	Maria	39		f. m.	housework	yes		italian	north	Italy	Effetre	Uncle. Carlo Monti, Merlo
15			son della Torre	Isidoro	5		m. s.	scholar	no	no	italian	north	Italy	Effetre	Uncle. Carlo Monti, Merlo
16			son della Torre	Luigi	3		m. s.	scholar	no	no	italian	north	Italy	Merlo	Uncle. Carlo Monti, Merlo
17			daughter della Torre	Giovanna	1		f. s.	nursing	no	no	italian	north	Italy	Merlo	Uncle. Carlo Monti, Merlo
18			Argenati	Edoardo	22		m. s.	waiter	yes		italian	north	Italy	Guardi	mother. Giovanna, Guardi
19	9330 4-7/14/33		Coppo	Mario	16		f. s.	dressmaker	yes		italian	north	Italy	Cavorso	grand father. Luigi, Cavorso
20			Salvi	Pietro	22		m. s.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Varese Ligure	mother. Amelia, Varese Ligure
21			Lesi	Salvatore											
22			Bricarelli	Antonia	46		f. m.	housework	no	no	italian	north	Italy	S. Corbiera	brother. Gerolamo, Pontremoli
23			son Carloni	Paolino	17		m. s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	S. Corbiera	Uncle, Bernardo GB, Pontremoli
24			daughter Carloni	Anna	20		f. s.	scholar	yes		italian	north	Italy	S. Corbiera	Uncle Bricarelli G.B. Pontremoli
25			daughter Carloni	Domenica	7		f. s.	scholar	no	no	italian	north	Italy	S. Corbiera	Uncle. Bricarelli G.B. Pontremoli
26		G	Lauzarotti	Arturo	25		m. s.	laborer	no	no	italian	north	Italy	Abbadia	father. Giovanni, Alberto
27		G	Lecardini	Giulia	25		f. m.	housework	yes		italian	north	Italy	S. Giovanni	mother in law. Maria Grossi, San Giovanni
28			son Grossi	Agostino	1		m. s.	nursing	no	no	italian	north	Italy	S. Giovanni	grand mother. Maria Grossi, San Giovanni,
29		D	Pagnini	Amanda	22		f. m.	dressmaker	yes		italian	north	Italy	S. Giovanni	father. Costantino, S. Giovanni
30			daughter Olmeda	Loretta	2		f. s.	nursing	no	no	italian	north	Italy	S. Giovanni	grand father. Pasquale Costantino, S Giovanni

15

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

31—4000

NEW YORK
List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

27

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 19 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$45	no			brother Mongilio Andrea 442 E. 39 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest. gray	none	Italy	Carosko
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband		no			brother in law Mongilio Andrea 442 E. 39 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Carosko
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$45	no			cousin, Massimo Cesare, 410 E. 43 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	gray chest.	none	Italy	Carosko
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband		no			cousin, Massimo Cesare, 410 E. 43 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Carosko
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$25	no			friend, Salvatore Domenico, 496 E. 39 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Carosko
6				himself	$40	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	none	Italy	Carosko
7																						
8				himself	$40	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black chest.	none	Italy	Lucca
9	R.I.	Pawtucket	no	himself	$25	no			brother, Rosa, 141 School St. Pawtucket R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	fair chest.	none	Italy	Cousalli
10	R.I.	Pawtucket	no	himself	$25	no			aunt, Frediani Rosa, 141 School St. Pawtucket R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cousalli
11	R.I.	Pawtucket	yes	himself	$26	yes	1908	2 Pawtucket	brother, Rinaldo 72 Elm St. Pawtucket R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Cousalli
12																						
13				himself	$40	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Lucca
14	Pa.	Pittsburgh	yes	husband	$60	yes	1899	99 Ct. York	husband, Della Cruse Bank 922 Avenue Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Marcobs	—
15	Pa.	Pittsburgh	yes	father	—	no			father, Bank, 922 Avenue Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	chestnut	none	Paris	
16	Pa.	Pittsburgh	yes	father	—	no			father, Bank, 922 Avenue Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	chestnut	none	Cairo	
17	Pa.	Pittsburgh	yes	father	—	no			father, Bank, 922 Avenue Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	chestnut	none	Cairo	
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$26	no			brother, Cuoco, 39 E. 1st 340 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chest. gray	none	Italy	Isernia
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$25	yes			mother, Rosa Angelica, Bedford 31-37 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Ottiglio
20	Cal.	San Francisco	yes	aunt	$25	no			Aunt Pitrago Amalia 533 Filbert St. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Pavia
21																						
22	N.Y.	Elmira	yes	husband	$100	no			husband, Palmi Pasquale Box 206 Elmira N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none	Italy	Isernia
23	N.Y.	Elmira	yes	father	—	—	—	—	father, Pasquale, Box 206 Elmira N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Croce
24	N.Y.	Elmira	yes	father	—	no			father, Pasquale, Box 206 Elmira N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Croce
25	N.Y.	Elmira	yes	father	—	no			father, Pasquale, Box 206 Elmira N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Croce
26	Cal.	Oakland	yes	friend	$30	no			friend, Fiorio Domenico, et 669 - 15 St. Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Altinelo
27	Cal.	Martinez	no	husband	$40	no			husband, Croce Domenico, Contra Costa C. Box 391 Martinez Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Giovanni
28	Cal.	Martinez	no	father	—	no			father, Domenico, Contra Costa C. Box 391 Martinez Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Giovanni
29	Cal.	San Francisco	yes	husband	$30	no			husband, Oliveda Armando Bast Bont, Contra Costa Co. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Giovanni
30	Cal.	San Francisco	yes	father	—	no			father, Armando, Bast Bont, Contra Costa Co. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Giovanni

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Filetti Gaetano, of the AMERICA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaetano Filetti
Subscribing Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of ..... 19..;

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

REGIA COMMISSIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Napoli
U.S.A.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass poliaher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4636

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

RALF

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **AMERICA** sailing from Genoa, March the 4th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
61 1			Leardini	Guglielmo	40		m. m.	laborer	yes	no	italian	south	Italy	Pesaro	wife. Pazzarena San Giovanni
2			Della Martera	Enrico	32		m. m.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Pesaro	father, Eugenio, Pesaro
3			wife	Teresa	20		f. m.	housewife	yes		italian	south	Italy	Pesaro	father in law, Dellamartera Eugenio
4			Del Terra	Raffaele	23		m. s.	mason	yes		italian	north	Italy	Belluno Pesaro	father, Giovanni, Belluno
5			Illuminati	Giovanni											
6			D'Angelo	Annunziata	22		f. s.	housekeeper	yes		italian	south	Italy	Pizzofalcone	father, Giuseppe, Colgano
7			Capra	Luigia	32		f. m.	farmer's wife	yes		italian	north	Com.	Stanford	brother in law, Crescio Eugenio
8			son Crescio	Olimpio	12		m. s.	scholar	yes		italian	north	Italy	Asti	uncle, Crescio Eugenio, Asti
9			son Crescio	Umberto	11		m. s.	scholar	yes		italian	north	Italy	Asti	uncle, Crescio Eugenio, Asti
10			son Crescio	Delfino	9		m. s.	scholar	yes		italian	north	Italy	Asti	uncle, Crescio Eugenio, Asti
11			Ferroni	Giuseppa	24		f. m.	housewife	yes		italian	north	Italy	Cerreto	mother, Rosa, Cerreto
12			Foiadelli	Giovanni	22		m. s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Novate	brother, Enrico, Novate
13			Polli	Alberto	43		m. m.	workman	yes		italian	north	Italy	Novate	wife, Carolina, Novate
14			Domenighini	Teresa	22		f. s.	housekeeper	yes		italian	north	Italy	Novate	father, Andrea, Novate
15			Iacomini	Serafino	24										
16			Marcellini	Maria	34		f. m.	housewife	yes		italian	south	Italy	Ortra	mother, Anna, Ortra, Ancona
17			daughter Robolani	Francesca	14		f. s.	housekeeper	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Ortra	grand mother, Marcellini Anna, Ortra
18			son Robolani	Aurelio	12		m. s.	scholar	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Ortra	grand mother, Marcellini Anna, Ortra
19			daughter Robolani	Olga	6		f. s.	scholar	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Ortra	grand mother, Marcellini Anna, Ortra
20			son Robolani	Aroldo	8		m. s.	scholar	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Ortra	grand mother, Marcellini Anna, Ortra
21			daughter Robolani	Ida	3		f. s.	scholar	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Ortra	grand mother, Marcellini Anna, Ortra
22			son Robolani	Guido	2		m. s.	suckling	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Ortra	grand mother, Marcellini Anna, Ortra
23			Favola	Emilio	22		m. s.	workman	yes		italian	north	Italy	Caccivio	father, Giuseppe, Caccivio
24			Roni	Giuseppa	29		f. m.	housewife	yes		italian	north	Italy	Como	mother, Enrica, Como
25			Roni	Natalina	25		f. s.	housekeeper	yes		italian	north	Italy	Como	mother, Enrica, Como
26			Sabinelli	Luigi	30										
27			Santini	Annunziata	23										
28			Accornero	Ferdinando	21		m. s.	workman	yes		italian	north	Italy	Asti	mother, Teresa, Asti
29			Marengo	Domenico	55		m. s.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Monferrato	wife, Felice, Monferrato
30			Porca	Antonio	24		m. m.	farmer	no	no	italian	north	Italy	Venigallia	wife, Stella, Venigallia

16

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6858

NEW-YORK List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

29

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 19 1914, 191

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of yrs.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a person who admits or claims himself subject to a form of government or organized body as specified in the act of October 3, 1913, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Cal.	Bay Point	yes	himself	$30	no			brother in law, Andrucci ob Giuseppe box 253 Bay Point Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	V. Gotvano
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$46	no			brother, Riccardo, 210 East 4th, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Perano
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	$26	no			brother in law, Bellamarch Riccardo 210 East 4th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Pomaro
4				himself	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	fair chest	none	Italy	Pollo
5																							
6	N.Y.	Mount Italian	yes	himself	$25	no			brother, Annibale Brouve Hatson N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Colognola
7	Conn.	Stamford	no	husband	$60	yes	1913	Stamford	husband, Crescenzo Corino West Ave Piemonte Stamford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Alfano
8	Conn.	Stamford	no	father	—	no			father, Corino, West Ave Piemonte Stamford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Arti
9	Conn.	Stamford	no	father	—	no			father, Corino, West Ave Piemonte Stamford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Arti
10	Conn.	Stamford	no	father	—	yes			father, Corino, West Ave Piemonte Stamford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Arti
11	N.Y.	Seneca Falls	yes	husband	$25	no			husband, Carlo Enni, Boarding House Seneca Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	none	Italy	Borgo Mo.
12	Vermont	Barre	no	himself	$30	yes			brother, Giuseppe, Barton St. 61 Barre Vermont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	fair gray	none	Italy	Varnico
13	Vermont	Barri	no	himself	$30	yes	1904	Barri	son, Polli Giacinto Barton St. 61 Barri Vermont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Schignano
14	Vermont	Barre	no	himself	$28	no			friend, Ottavio Marrino Barton St. 61 Barri Vermont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Vorsek
15																							
16	Miss.	Arcola	yes	husband	$100	yes	1903	Arcola	husband, Bobbloni Giovanni, Box 347 Arcola, Miss.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	black chest.	none	Italy	Ostia
17	Miss.	Arcola	yes	father	—	yes	1903	Arcola	father, Giovanni, Box 347 Arcola Miss.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Ostia
18	Miss.	Arcola	yes	father	—	yes	1903	Arcola	father, Giovanni, Box 347 Arcola Miss.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Ostia
19	Miss.	Arcola	yes	father	—	native of Shelby			father, Giovanni, Box 347 Arcola Miss.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	rosy	chestnut	none	Miss.	Shelby
20	Miss.	Arcola	yes	father	—	native of Greenville			father, Giovanni, Box 347 Arcola Miss.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	rosy	chestnut	none	Miss.	Greenville
21	Miss.	Arcola	yes	father	—	native of Shelby			father, Giovanni, Box 347 Arcola Miss.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	rosy	chestnut	none	Miss.	Shelby
22	Miss.	Arcola	yes	father	—	no			father, Giovanni, Box 347 Arcola Miss.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Ostia
23	N.Y.	West Hoboken	no	himself	$25	no			friend, Febbraro Mino N° 508 Central Ave. West Hoboken N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Lunata d.
24	N.J.	Paterson	no	Uncle	$27	no			Uncle, Angelo Paolo 295 East 29th St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Como
25	N.J.	Paterson	no	Uncle	$27	no			Uncle, Angelo Paolo 295 East 29th St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Como
26										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Semgalla
27										no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	V. Cortano
28	Conn.	Stamford	yes	himself	$25	no			friend, Arcomano Delfino, 11 Thom or 39 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest. gray	none	Italy	Viano
29	Conn.	Stamford	no	himself	$50	yes	1907	Stamford	friend, Benvelli Marallo Maine St. 247 Stamford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest. gray	none	Italy	Monforte
30	N.J.	New Village	no	himself	$25	yes	1912	New Village	cousin, Bigelli Pietro, Box 96 New Village N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Semgalla

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Filli Gaspare, of the AMERICA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Filli Gaspare
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-163.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—cms

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted] L. Vanasco, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Italian Steamer, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **AMERICA** sailing from Genoa, March the 4th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Tierzi	Amuto	50		m.	m.	laborer	no	no	italian	south	Italy	M. S. Savino	Uncle, Tierzi Luigi, M. S. Savino
2										Wife	Caterina	28		f.	m.	housewife	yes		italian	south	Italy	M. S. Savino	Uncle, Tierzi Luigi, M. S. Savino
3										son	Bruno	4		m.	s.	scholar	no	no	italian	south	Italy	M. S. Savino	Uncle, Tierzi Luigi, M. S. Savino
4										son	Pietro	8		m.	s.	scholar	no	no	italian	south	Italy	M. S. Savino	Uncle, Tierzi Luigi, M. S. Savino
5										nephew Tierzi	Emilio	4		m.	s.	scholar	no	no	italian	south	Italy	M. S. Savino	Uncle, Tierzi Luigi, M. S. Savino
ADMITTED 6										Sacco	Adelina	20		f.	s.	housekeeper	yes		italian	Abbelli	Italy	Genoa	mother, Giuseppina, Genoa
7										Toffanno	Bartolomeo	29		m.	m.	farmer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Cicagna	mother, Petronilla, Cicagna
8										Wife	Terenza	23		f.	m.	housework	yes		italian	south	Italy	Cicagna	mother in law, Toffanno Petronilla
9										Serafino	Domenico	30		m.	s.	laborer	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Buti	father, Amato, Buti
10										Montanari	Ricardo	21		m.	s.	sailor	yes		italian	south	Italy	Zano	father, Aurio, Zano
11										Vitali	Caterina	26		f.	s.	housekeeper	yes		italian	south	Italy	S. Bartolomeo	father, Ercole, San Bartolomeo
12										Ferraguzzi	Vigiomondo	22		m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	V. Bartolomeo	mother, Giuseppina, San Bartolomeo
13										G Pucci	Clementina	38		f.	m.	housewife	no	no	italian	south	Italy	M. S. Quirico	brother in law, Vincenzo Marini,
14										son Gabielli	Alberto	8		m.	s.	scholar	yes		italian	south	Italy	M. S. Quirico	Uncle S. Quirico Uncle, Vincenzo Marini, route S.
15										daughter Gabielli	Emilia	7		f.	s.	scholar	no	no	italian	south	Italy	M. S. Quirico	Quirico Uncle, Vincenzo Marini, route S.
16										son Gabielli	Giorgio	5		m.	s.	scholar	no	no	italian	south	Italy	M. S. Quirico	Quirico. Uncle, Vincenzo Marini, route S.
17										daughter Gabielli	Anna	2		f.	s.	nothing	no	no	italian	south	Italy	M. S. Quirico	Quirico, Uncle, Vincenzo Marini, route S.
18										Mourreglio	Maria	16		f.	s.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Vignale	Quirico. father, Luigi, Vignale
19										Foglino	Pietro	22		m.	s.	baker	yes		italian	north	Italy	Torino	father, Lorenzo, Caterina
20										Garbati	Angelo	35		m.	s.	workman	yes		italian	south	Italy	Stazzema	mother, Emilia, Stazzema
21										Menotti	Giuseppe	22		m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Mondolfo	father, Pietro, Mondolfo
22										Gardaldi	Luigi	34		m.	m.	shoemaker	yes		italian	north	Italy	Stradella	mother, Caterina, Stradella
23										wife	Anna	25		f.	m.	housewife	yes		italian	north	Italy	Stradella	mother in law, Grandoffi Caterina, Stradella
24										Lunardi	Idilio	28		m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Lunate A.	mother, Virginia, Lunate Attale
25										Manfredi	Fortunato	28		m.	m.	mason	yes		italian	south	Italy	Senigallia	wife, Salome, Senigallia
26										Lodigiani	Giovanni	23		m.	m.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	monteleccaia	father, Angelo, Monteleccaia
27										wife	Maria	21		f.	m.	housewife	yes		italian	north	Italy	monteleccaia	father in law, Lodigiani Angelo
28										nephew Verani	Remo	2		m.	s.	nothing	no	no	italian	north	Italy	monteleccaia	grand father, Lodigiani Angelo monteleccaia
29										Morani	Carola	16		f.	s.	housework	yes		italian	south	Italy	Portalbera	father, Antonio, Portalbera
30										Carbone	Luigi	25		m.	s.	mechanical	yes		italian	north	Italy	Milano	mother, Giuseppa, Pietro Empedocle

17

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4626

NEW-YORK List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the fmmigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 19 1914, 191 31

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$100	no		brother, Fabio 364-27th St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	chest. gray	none	Italy	M. S. Sarino
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	$	yes		brother in law Cresci Fabio 364 27th St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	M. S. Sarino
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	$	no		Uncle, Cresci Fabio, 364-27th St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	M. S. Sarino
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	—	no		Uncle, Cresci Fabio, 364-27th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	M. S. Sarino
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	Uncle	—	no		Uncle, Cresci Fabio 364-27th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	M. S. Sarino
6	Ohio	Steubenville	yes	fiance'	$26	no		fiance', D'Angelo Vincenzo, Linden Ave $26 Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Genoa
7	Mass.	Boston	yes	himself	$52	no		female cousin, Toffano Luigia, 189 Salem St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cicagna
8	Mass.	Boston	yes	husband	—	no		female cousin, Toffano Luigia 189 Salem St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Cicagna
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$25	yes	1907 Italy	friend, Parducci Giulio 111-113 Mc. Dougal St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Pisti
10	Mass.	Boston	yes	himself	$50	no		cousin, Vannini Luigino Parcare St. 1396 Portland Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Fano
11	Conn.	New Haven	no	himself	$16	yes		brother, Alberto 26 Minor St New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	ruddy	chest. blue	none	Italy	S. Costanzo
12	Conn.	New Haven	no	himself	$20	no		brother, Stefano, 26 Minor St. New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Costanzo
13	N.Y.	[illegible]	yes	himself	$65	yes	1907½ N. York	husband, Gabrielli Luigi, 823 Demot St. West Hoboken New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chest. gray	none	Italy	M. S. Quirico
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	—	native of New York		father, Luigi, West Hoboken New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	chestnut	none	N.Y.	New York
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	—	native of New York		father, Luigi, West Hoboken New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	chestnut	none	N.Y.	New York
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	—	native of New York		father, Luigi, West Hoboken New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	chestnut	none	N.Y.	New York
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	—	no		father, Luigi, 823 Demot St. West Hoboken New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	M. S. Quirico
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$26	no		brother, Gaetano 341-59 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Cignale
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	Uncle	$34	no		Uncle, Carina Alexandro, 6 Jones St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black blue	none	Italy	Mario
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$25	yes	1913 N. York	friend, Colmayari Alfio, 223 W. 27 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Viagrano
21	Conn.	New Haven	yes	himself	$25	no		brother, Antonio, 26 Minor St. New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	none	Italy	Mondello
22	Mass.	Springfield	no	himself	$50	yes	1913 Springfield	cousin, Gabaldi Siro, 36 Pliny St. Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Stradella
23	Mass.	Springfield	no	husband	—	no		cousin, Gabaldi Siro 36 Pliny St. Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Stradella
24	N.Y.	West Hoboken	no	himself	$50	no		Uncle, Lubrano Giovanni 412 Union St. West Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Lucca di
25	N.Y.	Cochaole	no	himself	$25	no		friend Pierpaolo Innocente Box 258 Cochaol N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Senigallia
26	Mass.	Springfield	no	himself	$25	no		brother in law, Cresci Angelo Alex St. 36 Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Montelecaro
27	Mass.	Springfield	no	husband	$25	no		brother, Angelo, Alex St. 36 Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Montelecaro
28	Mass.	Springfield	no	father	—	no		father, Angelo, Alex St. 36 Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	fair chest.	none	Italy	Montelecaro
29	Mass.	Springfield	no	himself	$50	no		brother, Bruno Pino, 36 Pliny St. Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Portalbera
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$25	yes	1913 N. York	brother, Angelo 399 Broome St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Girgenti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Felice Gaffare, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Felice Gaffare
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 13 1914 day of , 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore AMERICA

Immigration Officer.

11 163

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA

11—4638

32

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bośnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Genoa March the 4th, 1914

No. on List	1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	10.00		Lucarelli	Augusto	26		m.	m.	farmer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Jano	father. Domenico, Jano
2			Ulivi	Valentino	31		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	italian	south	Italy	Tresana	father. Luigi, Tresana
3			wife	Gendrosa	21		f.	m.	housewife	yes		italian	south	Italy	Tresana	father in law. Luigi Ulivi Tresana
4			Rossi	Rinaldo	19		m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Stazzema	father. Carlo, Stazzema
5			Coppede'	Settimo	25		m.	s.	laborer	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Stazzema	father. Attilio, Stazzema
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

18

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4020

NEW-YORK List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 19 1914, 191 — 33

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? Yes or No.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Marks of Identification. Hair.	Eyes.	28	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1		N.Y.	New Village	no	himself	$25	no	—	—	friend	Rabini	Umberto, New Village N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Juno
2		N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$50	yes	1904	Apollo	cousin	Francesco	Bonucci New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Trenma
3		N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	—	no	—	—	cousin	Francesco	Bonucci New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Trenma
4		N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	cousin	Luigi	Giuseppe, Bonucci New York	88	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Harlgema
5		N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	friend	Luigi	Giuseppe, Bonucci New York	88	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark gray	none	Italy	Harlgema
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabi Garbarc, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of [illegible] 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

R. NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE IT. Vapore A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4838

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. G. Nunzio, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Italian Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

MAR 19 1914

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

R. GENERALE ITALIANA * EMIGRAZIONE ARMATORI * Visto per AMERICA

11—4638

34

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA sailing from PALERMO, 5 MAR. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Commutation Ticket; Children under 1 Year.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1			Cangemi	Girolamo	32		M M	Mud gardener	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Michele Via Villagrazia 5	NON IMM
2			Prima	Domenico	23		M M	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Polizzi	Wife Francesca Polizzi Generosa	
3			Carpi	Calogero	18		M S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ravanusa	Father Luigi Ravanusa	
4			Casella	Leonardo	26		M M	laborer	yes	yes			Sicily	"	Wife Angela Ravanusa	
5			Scarpinato	Michelangelo	24		M S	farmlaborer	yes	yes				Polizzi	Father Mariano Polizzi	
6			Caltagirone	Salvatore	25		M M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South		Mussomeli	Wife Lucia Mussomeli	
7			Dell'Aira	Salvatore	27		M M	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Luigia Mussomeli	
8			Lo Bue	Antonino	23		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Giovanna Mussomeli	
9			Faria	Giuseppe	38		M M	laborer	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Villarosa	Wife Salvatore Villarosa	NON IM
10			Gambino	Nunzio	50		M M	agriculturist	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Camporeale	Wife Antonina Camporeale	NON IM
11			Di Vita	Giuseppe	24		M S	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Valguarnera	Mother Giuseppa Valguarnera	
12			La Porta	Cristoforo	36		M M	"	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Sister Gaetana Valguarnera	
13			Cirese	Ignazio	32		M M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naro	Wife Salvatrice Naro	
14			Cirone	Leonardo	32		M M	"	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Caterina	Wife Maria S. Caterina	NON IMM
15			Inglisa	Angelo	23		M S	"	yes	yes			Sicily	"	Father Filippo S. Caterina	
16			Duodeci	Salvatore	17		M S	farmlaborer	yes	yes				S. Marco	Father Vincenzo Monte d'Alunzio	
17			Duodeci	Gaetano	22		M S	"	yes	yes				"	Father Vincenzo S. Marco	
18			Latino	Basilio	20		M S	"	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Calogero S. Marco d'Alunzio	
19			Notaro	Antonio	20		M M	"	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Basilia S. Marco	
20			Notaro	Basilio	17		M S	"	no	no	Italy		Sicily	"	Father Salvatore S. Marco	
21	21		Latino	Nunzio	18		S S	"	yes	yes				"	Father Antonino	
22	22		Lazzara	S. Paolo	36		M M	"	yes	yes			Sicily	Piazza	Wife Francesca Piazza Armerina	
23	23		Vitale	Giuseppe	17		M S	"	no	no				S. Marco	Father Gaetano S. Marco	
24	24		Latino	Basilio	37		M M	"	yes	yes				"	Wife Giuseppa S. Marco	
25	25		Provenzano	Angelo	27		M M	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Stefano	Wife Rosa S. Stefano Quisquina	
26	26		Fragapane	Giuseppe	51		M M	"	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Girgenti	Wife Rosa Girgenti	
27	27		Camilleri	Salvatore	23		M M	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Montaperto	Wife Antonina Montaperto	
28	28		La Porta	Orlando	39		M M	"	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Girgenti	Wife Concetta Girgenti	
29	29		Oceano	Giuseppe	29		M M	fisherman	yes	yes			Sicily	Bagheria	Uncle Fortunato Giuseppe Bagheria	
	30		Wife	Francesca	21		F M		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"		

W B Fitzgerald MM

19
Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4886

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 75

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAR 19 1914, *191*

35

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or insane, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN																					
1	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie	Yes	self	$30 Yes	907 1913	Poughkeepsie	Brother in law Marchese Sal[e] 39 Gifford Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Palermo
2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	$20 No			Cousin Menzullo Giovanni 192 Bowery St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Palizzi
3	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	self	$25 Yes			Brother in law Salvatore 118 120 Erie St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	fair dark	—		Sicily	Palermo
4	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	self	$25 Yes			Brother in law Cassese Francesco 118 120 Erie St.							5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Piraino
5	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	$20 Yes	908 1911	N.Y.	Brother Giacomo 192 Bowery N.Y.							5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Palizzi
6	N.Y.	New Lebanon	no	self	$25 No	—		Brother in law Vitorio Pulci Box 8							5	4	rosy	chestnut	scar at the chin		Sicily	Mezzomiri
7	Neb.	Omaha	Yes	self	$25 Yes	906 908	N.Y.	Cousin Vitto Gaetano 2123 Grace St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	"
8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	$25 No	—		Uncle Lopez Salvatore 135 Walton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	scar on the fore head		Sicily	"
IMMIGRANT ALIEN																					
IMMIGRANT ALIEN																					
9	N.Y.	Rockport	N.Y.	self	$34.70 No	911 913	N.Y.	Brother in law Pietro Vaglieri 269 Market St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Camporeale
10	Ill.	Chicago	Ill.	self	$50 Yes	906 913	Chicago	Son Giuseppe 644 S. Clark St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Cuccatta
11	N.Y.	Rochester	no	self	$25 No	905 910	Rochester	Uncle Francesco Colazzo 10 Hart St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Valguarnera
12	N.Y.	Rochester	no	self	$25 No	—		Cousin Guarrizzo Vincenzo 523 North St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	"
13	N.J.	Asbury Park	no	self	$25 No	—		Brother in law Salvatore Ruggo 6 Ruggo Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	chestnut	blue scar at the nose		Sicily	Naro
14	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	$25 Yes	910 913	Chicago	Brother in law Michele S. 726 Water St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	scar on the right cheek		Sicily	S. Caterina
15	Conn.	Winsted	no	self	$25 No	—		Uncle Lupica Salvatore 317 Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	scar on the fore head		Sicily	"
16	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	self	$25 No	—		Brother Nicolo 1908 Orange Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	black	scar on the left eye		Sicily	S. Biagio
17	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	self	$25 Yes	908 911	Cleveland	Jr.							5	3	dark	chestnut	—		Sicily	"
18	Ohio	Canton	Yes	self	$25 No	—		Cousin Lakins Paolo 306 South Clinton St.	no	no	no				5	2	pale	dark gray	—		Sicily	"
19	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	self	$25 No			Br. in law Dodeca Antonio 1608 Orange Ave	no	no	no				5	5	rosy	pale chestnut	scar on the fore head		Sicily	"
20	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	self	$25 No			Cousin Castronuovo Antonio 1608 Orange Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	chestnut	—		Sicily	"
21	Ohio	Canton	Yes	self	$25 No	—		Brother Paolo 306 S. Clinton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	black chestnut	scar on the right cheek		Sicily	"
22	New	York	Yes	self	$25 No			Br. in law Di Mauro Concetto 192 Bowery St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	—		Sicily	Piazza
23	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	self	$25 No	—		Cousin Di Natale Basilio 1608 Orange Ave							5	1	rosy	chestnut blue	scar on the fore head		Sicily	S. Marco
24	Ohio	Canton	Yes	self	$25 No	—		Brother Paolo 306 S. Clinton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black chestnut	scar on the left cheek		Sicily	"
25	New	York	Yes	self	$34.70 Yes	907 911	Vatth Co	Uncle Pulco Domenico 304 E. 3rd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	chestnut blue	scar on the fore head		Sicily	S. Stefano
26	New	York	Yes	self	$50 No	—		Son Emanuele 22 Lafayette St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	gray chestnut	—		Sicily	Bivona
27	Mass	Boston	Yes	self	$25 No			Br. in law Parisi Salvatore 176-177 North St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	fair blue	—		Sicily	Sciacca
28	N.J.	Angola	no	self	$25 Yes	908 910	N.J.	Brother Carmelo Box 406							5	3	dark	chestnut	—		Sicily	Bivona
29	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	self	$34.70 Yes	906 913	Buffalo	Father in law Pasquale Rosolino 35 State St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	—		Sicily	Palermo
30	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes		No	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Mezzoiuso

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Filt Gaetano, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaetano Filt
Master or Commanding Officer.

MAR 19 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to [illegible] spection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. S Pansini, Surgeon of the AMERICA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

AGENZIA GENERALE ITALIANA EMIGRAZIONE FIRENZE-FLORIDA AMERICA Vapore

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **AMERICA** sailing from **PALERMO** - 5 MAR. 1914, 191

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

List 76

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 19 1914, *191* 36

11—4636

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Boston	No	self $35	yes	No		Cousin Lawrence Giampa 176-178 North St.					good	no	5	7	dark	black	dark	—	Sicily	Girgenti
2	N J	Buffalo	Yes	self $30	Yes			Husband Rosario Cristina 35 State St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	fair	dark	—	Sicily	Bagheria
3	N J	Buffalo	Yes						no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
4	Mass	Boston	Yes	self $35	Yes	906	Boston	Uncle Sanfilippo Gulardo 176-178 North St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	dark	—	Sicily	Girgenti
5	N J	Buffalo	Yes	self $30	Yes	906	Buffalo	Brother Stefano 35 State St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Bagheria
6	N J	Albany	Yes	self $25	no			Cousin Marcino Alfonso 119 Madison Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	fair	gray	—	Sicily	Montepato
7	Ohio	Sandusky	Yes	self $25	Yes	905	Cleveland	Cousin Vedda Vitale 9 Canopa St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		scar at the chin	Sicily	Licata
8	N J	Albany	Yes	self $25	no			Son Calogero 119 Madison Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		—	Sicily	Montepato
9	Ohio	Sandusky	Yes	self $25	Yes			Brother-in-law Pietro Cellura 9 Canopa St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		scar at the forehead	Sicily	Licata
10	N J	Buffalo	Yes	self $30	Yes	906	Chicago	Son Pasquale Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		scar at the right eye brow	Sicily	Carini
11	N Y	Brooklyn	Yes	self $25	no			Cousin Gerardo Alfano 7 Ellis St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		scar at the right eye brow	Sicily	Montepato
12	Mass	Boston	Yes	self $35	no			Brother-in-law Vincenzo Principato 176-178 North St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		scar at the forehead	Sicily	Girgenti
13	N J	Brooklyn	Yes	self $25	Yes	905	Brooklyn	Brother Angelo 104 Resident St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		—	Sicily	Licata
14	N J	Buffalo	Yes	self $25	no			Brother-in-law Calogero Licata 11 W. Seneca St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
15	New York		Yes	self $25	Yes	910	N J.	Cousin Capt. Licciardi 28 Morton St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		scar at the nose	Sicily	Ragusa
16	[illegible]	New York	No	self $60	Yes			Brother Mario Giuseppe 5081 Hudson Blvd.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
17	N J	Buffalo	Yes	self $25	no			Husband Licata Giuseppe # 236 Front Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Montepato
18	N J	Buffalo	Yes						no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
19	N J	Buffalo	Yes	self $25	no			Husband Domenico Cusumano 300 Terrace St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
20	N J	Buffalo	Yes						no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	
21	New York		Yes	self $25	no			Brother Turiano Guarino 89 Park St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		—	Sicily	Ragusa
22	New York		Yes	self $25	no			Brother Turiano Cusumano 89 Park St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
23	New York		Yes	self $25	no			Uncle Arcangelo Cigarano 615 Fort Lee Road	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut		scar at the cheek	Sicily	"
24	N J	Westchester	Yes	self $17	Yes	906	N Y.	Brother Angelo 583-15 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		scar at the adam's apple	Sicily	"
25	New York		Yes	self $25	no			Brother Salvatore 89 Park	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut		scar at the nose	Sicily	"
26	Mass	Boston	Yes	self $25	no			Brother Giuseppe 3 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		—	Sicil.,	Castrogiovanni
27	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self $60	no			Husband Calabro Giacomo 726 S. Clark St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chestnut		—	Sicily	Castronovo
28	Ill	Chicago	Yes						no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
29	Conn	New London	No	self $25	no			Cousin Mario Mazzone 21 Green St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	chestnut		—	Sicily	Gallina
30	N J	Syracuse	Yes	self $25	no			Boy Lane Park Calogero Secaw # 12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		—	Sicily	Canicatti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaetano Capace, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaetano Capace
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—4631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dottre L. Varaldo, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

R. G. M. Vapore AMERICA

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

77

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA sailing from PALERMO, - 5 MAR. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
										23											
56 1									Marletta	Mario	19		M	S	Sailor	Yes Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Augusta	Father Domenico Augusta
57 2									Ortisi	Giuseppe	23		M	S	"	Yes Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Domenico Augusta
58 3									Morello	Salvatore	25		M	M	"	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Caterina Augusta
59 4									Spatola	Giuseppe	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Camporeale	Father Vito Camporeale
60 5									Di Grano La Monica	Pietrina	28		F	M	housework	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Stefano	Mother Mazzarese S. Stefano
6									Daughter	Rosina	3		F				Italy	South	Sicily	"	
61 7									Mugari	Santo	23		M	S	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Ignazio S. Stefano
62 8									Cicero	Salvatore	18		M	S	Mason	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Rosa S. Stefano
63 9									Missimi	Calogero	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Wife Santa Naso
ADMITTED 62 10									Pirello	Giuseppe	31		M	M	Barber	Yes Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cerami	Wife Santa Cerami
65 11									Rapisarda	F. Paolo	25		M	S	Barber	Yes Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Paterno	Mother Filippa Paterno
66 12									Testa	Giuseppe	35		M	M	Farm Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cerami	Wife Maria Cerami
67 13									Di Giorgi	Giuseppe	23		M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Militello	Wife Francesca Militello
ADMITTED 68 14									Failla	Teresa	36		F	Wid	industries	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Daughter Lucia Militello
ADMITTED 69 15									Son Lauro	Giuseppe	15		M	S		no no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
69 16									Ruscica	Giovanni	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Nicolo Militello
70 17									Intili	Ignazio	28		M	M	Farm Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cerami	Wife Maria Cerami
71 18									Rapisarda	Carmela	28		F	M	housework	Yes Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Paterno	Mother Rapisarda Paterno
19									Son Serio	Angelo Son	5		M				Italy	South	Sicily	"	
ADMITTED 20									Sorrentino	Mattea	22		F	M	housework	Yes Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Parco	
ADMITTED 21									Sister	Maria	12		F				Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother in law Di Girolamo Caterina
ADMITTED 22									Acquarini Aquarizzi Daughter	Caterina	2		F				Italy	South	Sicily		Parco
73 23									Mannuzza	Sebastiano	57		M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Militello	Wife Giuseppa Militello
74 24									Scalvgna Caruso	Caterina	32		F	M	housework	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
75 25									Daughter	Francesca	8		F				Italy	South	Sicily	"	Sister Lucia Militello
76 26									Son	Sebastiano	11		M				Italy	South	Sicily	"	
ADMITTED									Pirello	Prospero	38		M	M	Farm Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cerami	Wife Angela Cerami
76 28									Mannuzza	Santo	26		M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Militello	Wife Concetta Militello
77 29									Bosco	Paolo	22		M	S	"	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Felice Militello
78 30									Romania	Arcangelo	23		M	M	"	Yes Yes	Italy	South	Sicily		Wife Grazia Militello

21

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 77

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 19 1914, *191* 38

11—4636

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
															25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	~~New York~~	~~Pa~~		self ~~$50~~				Brother Rosario 23 Monroe St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	~~ruddy~~	chestnut	dark	—	Sicily	Catania
2	~~Le Roy~~	~~Pa~~		self ~~$30~~		—	—	Brother Di Franco 451 W 16 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	~~ruddy~~	chestnut	dark	—	Sicily	Augusta
3	~~Hot Springs~~	~~Ark~~		self ~~$50~~	yes	2/9	1/2 Phila	Uncle Rosario Morello 730 Wood Bldg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	—		Sicily	"
4	~~New York~~	~~Pa~~		self ~~$25~~	no	—	—	Uncle Croce Saverio 157 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	~~ruddy~~	chestnut	—		Sicily	Cumeta
5	~~Chic Cleveland~~	~~O~~		ref ~~$25~~	yes	—	—	Husband Salvatore Scrafa 2110 Orange St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	~~ruddy~~	chestnut	—		Sicily	S Stefano
6	~~Chic Cleveland~~	~~O~~				—	—														Sicily	"
7	~~Pa Nazareth~~	~~Pa~~		self ~~$25~~	no	—	—	Cousin Minuzza Giuseppe Box 734	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	~~ruddy~~	chestnut	—		Sicily	"
8	~~La Brandsburg~~	~~Pa~~		self ~~$25~~	no	—	—	Brother Salvatore Nicolo 139 3rd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	~~ruddy~~	chestnut	—		Sicily	Mussomeli
9	~~D C Washington~~	~~Pa~~		self ~~$25~~	yes	9/07	Washington	Brother Guiseppe 46 Decatur St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	—		Sicily	Naso
10	~~N J Bloomfield~~	~~not~~		self ~~$25~~	yes	9/06	Bloomfield	Brother Lupo 144 Glenwood Ave	no	leper	Victim	98/6/16/20/14	good	no	5	11	pale	chestnut	—		Sicily	Cerami
11	~~D C Washington~~	~~Pa~~		self ~~$25~~	no	—	—	Bro in law Jerio Francesco 736 Lamont St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	~~ruddy~~	chestnut	scar of the		Sicily	Paterno
12	~~N J Caldwell~~	~~W~~		self ~~$25~~	no	—	—	Brother Costa Michele 81 Roselle Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	scar of the neck		Sicily	Cerami
13	~~New York~~	~~Pa~~		self ~~$25~~	no	—	—	Cousin Meliato Giuseppe 5 Monroe St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	chestnut	—		Sicily	Militello
14	~~New York~~	~~Pa~~		self ~~$25~~	no	—	—	~~Husband~~ Legal Separation	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	chestnut	—		Sicily	Scordia
15	~~New York~~	~~Pa~~		~~$25~~	no	—	—	Daughter Rosa 5 Monroe St	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	"
16	~~New York~~	~~Pa~~		self ~~$25~~	no	—	—	Cousin Giuseppe Mure 5 Monroe St.	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	dark	chestnut	scar of the		Sicily	Militello
17	~~N J Hackelair~~	~~W~~		self ~~$25~~	yes	9/07	Hackelair	Brother Giuseppe 41 Bay St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	black	chestnut	for head —		Sicily	Cerami
18	~~D C Washington~~	~~Pa~~		self ~~$25~~	no	—	—	~~Husband~~ Legal Separation	no	no	yes	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	chestnut	—		Sicily	Paterno
19	~~D C Washington~~	~~Pa~~		~~$25~~				Husband Scrio Francesco 736 Lamont St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	"
20	~~N J Frankfort~~	~~Pa~~		self ~~$25~~	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	—		Sicily	Parco
21	~~N J Frankfort~~	~~Pa~~						Husband Pietro Acquaviva Box 165	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	"
22	~~N J Frankfort~~	~~Pa~~							no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	"
23	~~N J New York~~	~~Pa~~		self ~~$25~~	no	—	—	Cousin Pillirone Salvatore 5 Monroe St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	~~ruddy~~	chestnut	scar of the		Sicily	Militello
24	~~New York~~	~~Pa~~		self ~~$25~~	no	—	—	~~Husband~~ Legal Separation	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	scar of the		Sicily	"
25	~~New York~~	~~Pa~~						Scalogna Salvatore 5 Monroe St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	"
26	~~New York~~	~~Pa~~				—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	"
27	~~N J Caldwell~~	~~W~~		self ~~$25~~	yes	9/13	Caldwell	Bro in law Chiaretta Francesco 31 Rosell Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	~~ruddy~~	fair	gray	—	Sicily	Cerami
28	~~N J New York~~	~~Pa~~		self ~~$25~~	yes	9/13	NJ	Cousin Castania Giuseppe 5 Monroe St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	~~ruddy~~	chestnut	—		Sicily	Militello
29	~~New York~~	~~Pa~~		self ~~$25~~	no	—	—	Brother Biagio 5 Monroe St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	~~ruddy~~	chestnut	scar of the		Sicily	"
30	~~New York~~	~~Pa~~		self ~~$25~~	no	—	—	Cousin Marino Salvatore 5 Monroe St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	scar of the left eye brow		Sicily	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gab. Gaffare, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Svea that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaffare
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roune, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dottre S Vannicc

I, ..., Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing Thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners to proceed," as the case may be.)

39

G Vannicc

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * ONLY * Vapore AMERICA

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

78

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **AMERICA** sailing from **PALERMO** - 5 MAR. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
79 1										Carrera	Nicolo	27		M S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Militello	Wife Mariastella Militello
80 2										Cardieri	Anna	23		F S		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Francesco Militello
81 3										Licari	Antonina	25		F S		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	Father Nicolo Marsala
82 4										Licari	Giovanna	17		F S		yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Nicolo Marsala
83 5										Licari	Agostino	23		M S		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Nicolo Marsala
84 6										De Stefano	Vincenza	55		F Ma		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Marsala
85 7										Son	Filippo	16		M S		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Ludica Caterina Marsala
86 8										Daughter	Caterina	14		F S		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
87 9										Signorino	Rosario	30		M M		yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
88 10										Wife	Maria	22		F M		yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Salvatore Marsala
89 11										Son	Salvatore	3		M		12-25115	8.9.40	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
90 12										Lentini	Biagio	31		M S	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Aunt Rosa Lentini Marsala
91 13										Prado	Gaetano	21		M S		2-844165-1-25-41-505		Italy	South	Sicily	"	
88 14										Wife	Dorotea	23		F M		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father in law Genna Francesco
89 15										Di Pietra	Giuseppe	23		M S	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Leonardo Marsala
90 16										Licari	Giuseppe	22		M S		yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Giovanni Marsala
91 17										Licari	Anna	18		F S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Giovanni Marsala
92 18										Guercio	Pasquale	25		M M		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S Giuseppe	Father Giuseppe S. Giuseppe Jato
93 19										Bifello	Leonardo	19		M S		yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	Mother Francesca Marsala
94 20										Sutera	Francesco	22		M S	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Sister Caterina Marsala
95 21										Sciabes	Salvatore	31		M M	agriculture	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palazzo	Wife Caterina Palazzo
96 22										Traina	Giacomo	29		M M	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Rosalia Palazzo
97 23										Gargano	Pasquale	42		M M	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Salvatrice Palazzo
98 24										Calavetta	Salvatore	29		M S		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cortonici	Sister Antonina Cortonici
99 25										Mirici	Rosario	26		M M		yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Maria Cortonici
100 26										Bellitto	Natale	32		M M		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Carmela Cortonici
1 27										Cinquegrani	Guidiano	19		M S	mason	2-330142 yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Poilina	Father Luigi Poilina
2 28										Sardisco	Benedetto	42		M M	mason	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Monreale	Wife Caterina Monreale
3 29										Brugnone	Salvatore	37		M M	farmlab	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico	Wife Rosalia Partinico
4 30										Caronna	Michele	33		M M	"	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Borgetto	Wife Rosa Borgetto

22

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

F B Macaluso

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 78

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

40

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 19 1914, *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?						Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	New York		Yes	self $25				Brother in law Nunzio Lipsi 5 Monroe St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	scar at the fore head	Sicily	Alcamo
2	New York		Yes	self $25				Brother Giuseppe M. 5 Monroe St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
3	N.Y. Brooklyn		Yes	self $25				Cousin Rosario Giordano 156 Johnson ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Marsala
4	N.Y. Brooklyn		Yes	self $25				Cousin Rosario Giordano 156 Johnson ave							4	10	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
5	N.Y. Brooklyn		Yes	self $25				Cousin Rosario Giordano 156 Johnson ave							5	2	dark	chestnut	scar at the face	Sicily	Marsala
6	N.Y. Brooklyn		Yes	self $150				Son Nicolo 2121 Pitkin ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
7	N.Y. Brooklyn		Yes						no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
8	N.Y. Brooklyn		Yes						no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
9	Mo. St. Louis		Yes	self $25				Brother in law Pellegrino Vincenzo 618 West 17	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	scar at the face	Sicily	"
10	Mo. St. Louis		Yes						no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
11	Mo. St. Louis		Yes						no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
12	N.Y. Brooklyn		Yes	self $25				Brother Angelo 212 Pilkin ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
13	N.Y. Brooklyn		Yes	self $50				Uncle Cumbardo Ruffo Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
14	N.Y. Brooklyn		Yes						no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
15	N.Y. Brooklyn		Yes	self $25				Cousin De Vita Giovanni 219 Pilkin ave	no	no	no	no			5	11	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
16	N.Y. Brooklyn		Yes	self $150				Brother Luigi Agostino 13 Layton ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
17	N.Y. Brooklyn		Yes	self $25				Brother Salvatore 13 Montane ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	chestnut	scar on the fore head	Sicily	Marsala
18	N.Y. Frankfort		no	self $25				Brother Rosario Box 198	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	scar at the left eye	Sicily	Mineoff
19	N.Y. Brooklyn		Yes	self $25				Father Vito 2121 Pitkin ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	Marsala
20	N.Y. Brooklyn		Yes	self $25				Father Nicolo 47 Doring St.	no	no	no	no			5	3	fair	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
21	Ill. Chicago		Yes	self $25		905	911 Chicago	Bro in law Vincenzo Francesco 512 Hastie St.	no	no	no	no	dark	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	scar at the fore head	Sicily	Palazzo
22	Ill. Chicago		Yes	self $150		904	907 Pittsburg	Cousin Guiseppe Vizzini 512 Hastie St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	fair chestnut	scar on the fore head	Sicily	"
23	Ill. Chicago		Yes	self $150		909	913 Ark.	Brother Francesco Box 349 Lisbon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Prizzi
24	Ohio Akron		Yes	self $25		906	912 Akron	Cousin Calanta Giuseppe 33 A Hoffle St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	scar at the skin	Sicily	Corleone
25	N.J. Jamestown		Yes	self $25		909	912 Jamestown	Brother Salvatore 124 Harrison St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
26	N.J. Jamestown		Yes	self $150		908	911 Jamest	Sister in law Rizzo Maria Box 31	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	chestnut	scar at the skin	Sicily	"
27	Conn. New London		no	self $25	40			Cousin Marinaro Marco 31 Green St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	scar at the skin	Sicily	Pallina
28	Ohio Marion		Yes	self $25		910	913 Marion	Cousin Enzo Mickell 538 Toledo ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	chestnut	scar at the fore head	Sicily	Monreale
29	Mich. Detroit		Yes	self $150				Bro in law Di Dio Giovanni Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	Partinico
30	New York		Yes	self $25		905	913 N.Y.	Bro in law Accolanzo Francesco 410 E. 63rd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	scar at the skin	Sicily	Borgetto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Filippo Cavara, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Filippo Cavara
Steerage Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 1914 day of ....., 19..,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO
11—1631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4628

41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. L. Vanucci, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

AMMINISTRAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA FLORIO-RUBATTINO
Vapore AMERICA

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

79

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **AMERICA** sailing from **PALERMO** , 5 MAR. 1914 , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
105 1										Giangrande	Carmelo	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Monreale	
106 2										Wife	Marianna	32		F	M	—	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Nobody
" 3										Son	Domenico	7		M		—			Italy	South	Sicily	"	
" 4											Gaspare	2		M					Italy	South	Sicily	"	
107 5										Vinci	Orazio	34		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Parco	Cousin Pasina Nicolo
108 6										Consiglio	Salvatore	23		M	S	"	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Catania	
" 7										Sista	Nicolina	22		F	S	—	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Rosa Catania
109 8										Martorana	Diego	20		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	Sister in law Burzarella Cristofano
110 9										Di Gaetano	Vincenzo	26		M	S	"	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Pacecco	Father Francesco Pacecco
111 10										Spagnolo	Giuseppe	23		M	S	"	7-12 4543 13-8-39	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Giuseppe Pacecco
112 11										Basirico	Salvo	21		M	S	"	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Leonarda Pacecco
113 12										Basirico	Sebastiano	35		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Salva Pacecco
114 13										Basirico	Giuseppe	21		M	S	"	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	Father Antonino Trapani
115 14										Vullaggio	Francesco	28		M	M	"	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Pacecco	Wife Stella Pacecco
116 15										Di Giorgi	Salvatore	35		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Maria Rosa Pacecco
117 16										Pappa	Salvatore	32		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Borgetto	
" 17										Wife	Pietra	24		F	M	—	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Francesco Borgetto
118 18										Aprile	Salvatrice	26		F	M	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria	Father Giuseppe Vittoria
" 19										Daughter	Maria	1		F		—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
119 20										Assenza	Giovanna	38		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Giovanna Vittoria
120 21										Renna	Emanuele	22		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Antonina Vittoria
121 22										Frisina	Giolama	2	10	F	S	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Borgetto	Father Salvatore Borgetto
" 23										Frisina	Antonino	128		M		—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
122 24										Rondello	Giuseppe	33		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Pacecco	Wife Maria Pacecco
123 25										Gegna	Sebastiano	33		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Maria Antonia Pacecco
124 26										Favara	Giuseppe	31		M	M	"	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Agostina Pacecco
DETAINED 125 27										Laccosta	Giuseppe	46		M	S	~~laborer~~	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Vito Pacecco
126 28										Cobia	Vincenzo	24		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Francesca Pacecco
127 29										Napoli	Diego	40		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Michela Pacecco
128 30										Barbera	Salvatore	36		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Rosaria Pacecco

23

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 79

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 19 1914, *191*

42

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported at public expense within the year next preceding; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Marion	yes	self	$25	no		Brother in law Franchi Terzo 538 Toledo Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	chestnut	—	Sicily	Monreale
2	Ohio	Marion	yes		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
3	Ohio	Marion	yes		—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
4	Ohio	Marion	yes		—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
5	Mich	Williamston	no	self	$40	no		Cousin Serafino Tagardia Williamston Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	Paceco
6	N.J.	New Ark	no	self	$30	no		Brother Antonino 202 Bruce St. New Ark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	Agira
7	N.J.	New Ark	no						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
8	N.J.	New Ark	no	self	$30	no		Cousin Burgarella Peter Springfield Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	rosy	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	Paceco
9	New York	yes	self	$30	no			Cousin Genco Giuseppe 24 Paine St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	"
10	Ohio	Marion	yes	self	$20	no		Brother Giovanni Box 319	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	"
11	N.J.	Newark	yes	self	$30	no		Cousin Di Gaetano Gregorio Springfield Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	"
12	N.J.	Stanley	no	self	$30	no		Brother in law Valenti Francesco Box 46	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	"
13	N.J.	Stanley	no	self	$30	no		Cousin Giuseppe Box 46	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	"
14	Ohio	Marion	yes	self	$40	yes	910 N.J.	Brother in law Valenti Francesco Box 319	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	scar at the neck	Sicily	U. S. Citizen
15	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$20	no		Cousin Lombardo Matteno 237 Johnson Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	Paceco
16	N.J.	New York	yes	self	$50	yes	905 N.J.	Brother Antonino 1149 First Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	Borgetto
17	N.J.	New York	yes			no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	"
18	New	York	yes	self	$10	no																
19	New	York	yes		—	—	X	Husband Assenzo Giuseppe 34 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	Vallona
20	New	York	yes	self	$25	yes	909 N.J.								—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
21	New	York	yes	self	$25	no		Brother in law Alaco Salvatore 34 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	"
22	New	York	yes	self	$25	yes	909 N.J.	Cousin Calabbro Pietro 34 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	"
23	New	York	yes					Husband Martino Edenese 1149 First ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	Borgetto
24	N.J.	Stanley	no	self	$30	no		Cousin Rizzo Bernardo Box 46	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	New York
25	N.J.	Stanley	no	self	$30	no		Cousin Ruggerio Alberto Box 46	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	Trapani
26	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$25	no		Cousin Cuccaro Giacomo 237 Johnson ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	Paceco
27	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$30	no		Cousin Di Giovanni Medical Certificate Lack of physique	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	scar at the neck	Sicily	16 yrs Indulgent
28	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	$30	no		Cousin Di Giovanni 237 Johnson ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	"
29	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	$30	no		Cousin Russo Carlo 1635-1639 Orange ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	"
30	New	York	yes	self	$20	yes	908 N.J.	Cousin Vario Alberto 1635-1639 Orange ave Brother Lorello 2-4 Prince St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	"
															5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Zileti Gaetano, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaetano Zileti

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
11—4638
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Stanazzi, Surgeon of the **AMERICA**, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of _____, 19

at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.



11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4639

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **AMERICA** sailing from **PALERMO** - 3 MAR. 1914, 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Noli	Giuseppe	21		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	
2			Sister	Antonina	18		F	S		yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Sister Carmela Palermo
3			"	Concetta	16		F	S		yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
4			Gallina	Arcangela	62		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
5			Wife	Rosaria	54		F	M	—	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Brother Salvatore Piana
6			Gitta	Giuseppe	35		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Paceco	Wife Rosaria Paceco
7	2	1/10/22 - 8/22/3	Barbina	Salvatore	29		M	M	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Giuseppa Paceco
8			Mouaco	Vincenzo	37		M	M	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Caterina Paceco
9			Basirico	Giuseppe	24		M	S	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Vincenzo Paceco
10			Frisina	Maria Grazia	27		F	S	"	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Borgetto	Father Francesco Borgetto
11			Frisina	Angela	35		F	S	"	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Francesco Borgetto
12			Brusca	G Battista	38		M	M	"	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
13			Frisina Brusca	Antonina	31		F	M	—	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father in law
14			[redacted] BRUSCA	NUNZIA	2		F			no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Frisina Francesco Borgetto
15			Brusca	Marianna	3		F					Italy	South	Sicily	"	
16			Mofilia	Nicolo	23		M	S	miller	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Nicosia	Father Bartolomeo
17			Ficara	Carlo	18		M	S	sailor	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	C. Mare	Father Stefano
18			Ficara	Maria	16		F	S	none	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Stefano Castellammare
19			Miceli	Giuseppe	31		M	M	sailor	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Rosa Castellammare
20			Sarcona	Lorenzo	17		M	S	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Giuseppe Castellammare
21			Caratolo	Giuseppe	34		M	M	sailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Rosa Castellammare
22			Catanzaro	Benedetto	17		M	S	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Benedetto Castellammare
23			Cannella	Vito	16		M	S	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Giuseppe Castellammare
24			Micciche	Marciano	18		M	S	"	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Pietro Castellammare
25			Savalli	Antonino	32		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Paceco	Wife Giovanna Paceco
26			Vinci	Giovanni	37		M	M	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Gaetana Paceco
27			Cannella	Michele	32		M	S	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Carlo Paceco
28			Alco	Antonino	27		M	S	"	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Giovanni Paceco
29			Scutile	Giuseppe	23		M	M		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Filippo Paceco
30	24		Valenti	Pietro	35		M	M	"	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Caterina

John R Montgomery
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

19—6899

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 80 44

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAR 19 1914, *191*

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N J	Garfield	Yes	self $50	no				Uncle Vice Guiseppe 44-46 De Witt St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	Palermo
2	N J	Garfield	Yes	self $50	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
3	N J	Garfield	Yes	self $50	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
4	Cal	Los Angeles	Yes	self $50	no				Affidavit Centenary	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	light	Cut scar on the forehead	Sicily	Cefalu
5	Cal	Los Angeles	Yes	self $50	no				San Andrea 20 Castelar St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
6	N J	Brooklyn	Yes	self $30	no	9 mo 9/12	N J		Cousin Ciotta Salvatore 348 Nelson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	chestnut	scar at the chin	Sicily	Paceco
7	N J	Brooklyn	Yes	self $32	no	9 11/12	N J		Brotha Antonio 237 Lehman Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
8	N J	New York	Yes	self $30	no	9 10/12	N J		Brother Luigi 212 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
9	Mich	Fowlerville	Yes	self $40	no				Brother in law Andrea Fowlerville Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
10	Pa	Headrille	Yes	self $25	no				Brotha Giacomo 1091 Mors St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Bocgetto
11	Pa	Headrille	Yes	self $25	no				Brotha Giacomo 1091 Mors St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
12	Pa	Headrille	Yes	self $25	no	9 mo 9/12	Laundry			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
13	Pa	Headrille	Yes						Brotha in law Frisina Giacomo 1091 Mors St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
14	Pa	Headrille	Yes							no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
15	Pa	Headrille	Yes							no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
16	New York		Yes	self $25	no	9 mo 9/12	N J		Brotha Felippo 4 York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Mezzia
17	New York		Yes	self $50	no				Brotha Leonardo 29 Hanton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	Cosenza
18	New York		Yes	self $25	no				Brotha Leonardo 29 Hanton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	ruddy	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
19	New York		Yes	self $30	no	9 mo 9/12	N J		Brotha Lorenzo 216 Christie St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
20	Mich	Detroit	Yes	self $25	no				Cousin Nicolo 368 Monroe Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut	scar at the jaw	Sicily	"
21	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self $50	no				Brother in law Consentino Angelo 628 Ewing St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
22	New York		Yes	self $30	no				Brotha Archangely 267 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
23	New York		Yes	self $25	no				Brotha Vincenzo 329 E 11 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
24	Mich	Detroit	Yes	self $25	no				Brother in law Randazzo Giuseppe 368 Monroe Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
25	Mich	Detroit	Yes	self $25	no				Brotha Gaspare 368 Monroe Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Paceco
26	N J	Brooklyn	Yes	self $50	no				Cousin D Gerano Pietro 358 Nelson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
27	New York		Yes	self $25	no				Brother in law Vincenzo Giglio 267 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
28	Mich	Detroit	Yes	self $30	no				Brotha Alex Buscaglia 479 Congress St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	ruddy	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
29	Mich	Detroit	Yes	self $30	no				Cousin Rizzo Gaetano 164 Hastings Box 22	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut	—	Sicily	"
30	N J	Brooklyn	Yes	self $50	no				Cousin Francesco Abate 176 Harrison Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut	—	Sicily	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gius. Grasso, (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gasso
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

45

I, Dottre Pomeo, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

C. Pomeo

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—4038

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4038

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

81

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA sailing from PALERMO, 5 MAR, 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Residency of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Coming to U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1									Raccosta	Antonio	31	M	M	Labor		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Paceco	Wife Antonina Paceco	
2									Napoli	Commodo	17	M	S	"		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Patha Leonardo Paceco	
3									Cernuora	Salvatore	22	M	S	"		Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Patha Rocco Paceco	
4									Cantagallo	Antonino	46	M	M	"		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Valguarnera	Wife Maria Stella Valguarnera	
5									Cognata	Alberto	18	M	S	mason		Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Paceco	Patha Alfio Paceco	
6									Abitabile	G Battista	28	M	S	labor		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	Sister Giuseppa Trapani	
7									Vario	Biagio	17	M	S	"		Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Paceco	Patha Antonino Paceco	
8									Giarlando	Pietro	17	M	S	"		Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Patha Matteo Paceco	
9									Cernuora	Vincenzo	17	M	S	"		Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Vincenza Paceco	
10									Genna	Salvatore	16	M	S	"	8-25	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Patha Vito Paceco	
11									Cognata	Vincenzo	16	M	S	"		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Patha Alfio Paceco	
12									Laudicina	Francesco	17	M	S	"		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Vincenza Paceco	
13									Licari	Mario	16	M	S	"		Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Uncle Gaetano Paceco	
14									Passalacqua	Sebastiano	16	M	S	"		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Patha Giuseppe Paceco	
15									Genna	Gaspare	45	M	M	"		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Maria Paceco	NON IM
16									Drago	Paolo	25	M	S	"		Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Siciliana	Patha Giuseppe Laudicina	NON IM
17									Fazuggia	Gaetano	21	M	M	farmlabor		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Girgenti	Wife Anna Girgenti	
18									Paimisato	Angelo	41	M	M	laborer		Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Patha Giuseppe Girgenti	
19									Guercio	Francesco	40	M	M	labor		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Isol Femina	Wife Maria Isola Femina	
20									Vitale	Francesco	27	M	S	"		Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S Salvatore	Patha Giuseppe S Salvatore	
21									Buzzanca	Francesco	25	M	M	"		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cisisia	Wife Domenica Cisisia	
22									Ridino	Francesco	27	M	M	"		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Rosa Genna	
23									Crimi	Rosario	27	M	M	"		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Wife Giovanna Castelvetrano	
24									Buscaglia	Nicolo	30	M	S	"		Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Brother in law Di Paola Giovanni	
25									Fiorelli	Giuseppe	17	M	S	"		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S Ninfa	Patha Vincenzo S Ninfa	
26									Lombardo	Biagio	49	M	M	laborer		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S Giovanni	Brother Gaetano S Giovanni Gemini	
27									Son Lotto	Salvatore	14	M	S	—		Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"		
28									Perrani	Santi	28	M	M	laborer		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S Filippo	Wife Agata S Filippo	
29									Lipari	Salvatore	24	M	M	"		Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Camporeale	Wife Cipriana Camporeale	NON IMM
30									Sciara	Giovanni	29	M	M	"		Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S Filippo	Wife Athanasia	
(See Note)									Barnabi	Cristina	41	F	M	Own home		none		"		Sicily	Villa Oper	Sister Angela Ruggera	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

J B Fitzgerald Insp

Brownsville

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 81 46

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 19 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ex-prisoners or paupers, or persons likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Country.	City or Town.
1	NJ	Brooklyn	Yes	self	$ 50				Bro in law Di Giovanni Vin 227 Johnson Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Pacco
2	New	York	Yes	self	$ 50				Uncle Barbera Charles 24 Power St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
3	Mich	Detroit	Yes	self	$ 26				Brother Alberto 368 Monroe Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
4	NJ	Roberta	Yes	self	$ 32				Daughter Francesca 6 Central Park	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	scar on the forehead	—	Sicily	Trapani
5	New	York	yes	self	$25				Bro in law Teodoro Aletta 267 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Pacco
6	Mich	Detroit	Yes	self	$ 20				Brother Paolo 381 Rivard St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Trapani
7	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	self	$ 60				Brother Salvatore 1439 Orange ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Pacco
8	New	York	Yes	self	$ 20				Brother Paolo 24 Prince St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
	P	S		self	$ 20				Brother Salvatore 201 Germain St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
10	NJ	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 25				Uncle Di Giovanni Pietro 258 Albee St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
11	New	York	yes	self	$ 30				Bro in law Teodoro Aletta 267 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	scar at the chin	—	Sicily	"
12	Mich	Detroit	Yes	self	$ 20				Brother Pietro 269 Congress St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Mussala
13	Mich	Detroit	Yes	self	$ 30				Brother Antonio 496 Schiambra St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Pacco
14	NJ	Stanley	Yes	self	$ 60				Brother Antonio Box 53	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
15	NJ	Stanley	no	self	$ 40	yes	1910	Stanley	Bro in law Valente Antonio Box 4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Capaci
16	NJ	New York	yes	self	$ 100	yes	1910	NJ	Cousin Gaetano Marino 33 Olive St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	chestnut	scars at the face		Sicily	Trabia
17	NJ	Cogola	no	self	$ 28	yes	1908	NJ	Bro in law Piana Gaetano Box 335	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		—	Sicily	Corleone
	New	York	yes	self	$ 25	no			Cousin Pasquale Angelo 176-178 Lodge St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut			Sicily	"
19	Mich	Detroit	Yes	self	$ 25	yes	1910	Bradley	Cousin Fontana Salvatore 773 Riopelle St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	dark	chestnut	scar at the nose		Sicily	Palermo
20	New	York	yes	self	$ 25	yes			Cousin Mario Lagana 403 E. 12th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	dark	chestnut		—	Sicily	S. Isabella
21	Ohio	Niles	Yes	self	$ 25	yes	1909	Toledo	Cousin Bruno Luigi 322 Grand St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		—	Sicily	Corleone
22	Ohio	Niles	Yes	self	$ 25	yes	1909	Toledo	Cousin Bellini Giuseppe 322 Grand St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	scar at the chin		Sicily	"
23	Mo	Kansas City	yes	self	$ 25	yes	1902	Kansas	Brother Giorgano 305 Oak St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Castellana
24	NJ	Brooklyn	Yes	self	$ 25	yes	1905	Chicago	Father Antonino 170 Kuru Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
25	NJ	Brooklyn	Yes	self	$ 25	no			Bro in law Di Stefano Mariano 38 Montrose Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	chestnut	scar at the cheek		Sicily	Chiusa
26	NJ	Bayonne	Yes	self	$ 60	yes	1906	Bayonne	Husband Cutro Giuseppe 60 W. 19 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Giarratana
27	NJ	Bayonne	Yes		60			"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
28	New	York	yes	self	$ 30	yes	1910	Syracuse	Cousin Grillo Giuseppe 19 Market St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut		—	Sicily	Petilia
29	Ohio	Canton	no	self	$ 20	yes	1911	Canton	Brother Giuliano 306 Cherry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Campofranco
30	NJ	Newark	yes	self	$ 30	no			Cousin Grillo Giuseppe 19 Market St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Petilia
No 9	Mr	Peksh	"	Rush	19	no			Rush Baltimore Rugger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"		no		Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gelsi Gaspare, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaspare Gelsi
Captain and Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
PALERMO-NAPOLI

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dottor Pavia, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * Vapore AMERICA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—4638

47

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

82

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **AMERICA** sailing from **PALERMO**, 5 MAR. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1831									Cuffaro	Giovanna	89		F	M housewife		no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	S. Giovanni	
2									Guagenti	Rosalia	17		S	S		yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	"	Father Vincenzo Cuffaro
3									son	Salvatore	14		S	S		no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	"	
4									"	Vincenzo	12		M	S		yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	"	
5									daughter	Pasqualina	9		S	S		yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	"	
6									son	Gaspare	6		M	S		no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	"	S. Giovanni Gemini
7									"	Giuseppe	3		M	S		—	—	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	"	
1848									Costanzo	Nicolo	28		M	M farm laborer		yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Patti	Wife Rosaria Patti
1859									Lo Sardo	Sebastiano	38		M	M laborer		no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	"	Wife Fethrina
18610									Sidoti	Sebastiano	26		M	S farm laborer		no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Oliveri	Mother Giuseppa Oliveri
18711									Alessandro	Gaetano	26		M	M laborer		no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Patti	Wife Caterina Patti
18812									Stroscio	Francesco	25		M	M		no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Oliveri	Wife Anna Oliveri
189									Barbetta	Rosario	22		M	S		yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Partanna	Mother Carmela Buongiovanni
19014									Adamo	Gaetano	21		M	S		yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Libizzi	Father Giuseppe Libizzi
19115									Mercurio	Michelangelo	25		M	S		yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	"	Mother Mazzia Libizzi
19216									Dell'Aira	Calogero	39		M	M		yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Wife Concetta Caltanisetta
17									"	Catalda	16		S	S		no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	"	Mother Concetta
193									Lapiccolo	Michele	20		M	S farm laborer		no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Libizzi	Father Salvatore Libizzi
19419									Giovenco	Gaetano	17		M	S		yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	"	Father Buongiovanni Libizzi
19520									Andaloro	Stefano	25		M	S laborer		yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	S. Filippo	Father Fortunato S. Filippo
19621									Giordano	Giuseppe	23		M	M		no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Cerami	Wife Rosaria Cerami
19722									Bulone	Vincenzo	18		M	S sailor		yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Licata	Mother Maria Angela Licata
19823									Cancluso	Antonino	31		M	M farm laborer		yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Resuttano	Wife Maria Resuttano
199									La Lima	Vincenzo	27		M	S		no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	"	Mother Epifania Resuttano
200									La Gaipa	Alfonso	32		M	M laborer		no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Raffadali	Wife Rosaria Raffadali
20126									Di Salvo	Nicolo	39		M	M		yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Villalba	Wife Rosaria Villalba
202									Sciambra	Vita	31		M	M		no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Girgenti	Wife Rosaria Girgenti
20328									Vasciglia	Felice	22		M	S		yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Villalba	Father Giuseppe Villalba
204									Immordino	Pietro	16		M	S laborer		yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	"	Mother Calogera Villalba
20530									Ragusa	Nicolo	27		M	M laborer		no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Militello	Wife Giuseppina Militello

26

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—3855

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 82

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAR 19 1914, *191* 48

11—4638

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Eyes.	Color of Hair.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N J	Bayonne	no	self	$30	no		99 Bayonne	Pgt	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	S. Giovanni
2	N J	Bayonne	no			no		"	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	"
3	N J	Bayonne	no			no		"	Carmelo	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	"
4	N J	Bayonne	no			born	in	"														Sicily	Bayonne
5	N J	Bayonne	no			"		"	458 Avenue C.													Sicily	"
6	N J	Bayonne	no			"		"	Bayonne N J													Sicily	"
7	N J	Bayonne	no			no				no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	S. Giovanni
8	"	Salamanca	NM	self	$25	yes	908	911 Salamanca	Brother Vincenzo Box 17 53	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	—		Sicily	Patti
9	N J	Albany	NM	self	$65	yes	908	911 Raitia	Brother Francesco 64 S. Lawrence St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut	—		Sicily	"
10	R I	Pawtucket	NM	self	$40	yes	908	913 Pawtucket	Brother Antonino 44 Main St.						no	5	2	dark	chestnut	scar at the right eye brow		Sicily	Oliveri
11	Pa	Pittsburg	NM	self	$25	yes	908	912 Pittsburg	Brother Vito 801 Webster Ave						no	5	3	dark	chestnut	scar at the		Sicily	Patti
12	R I	Pawtucket	NM	self	$30	yes	908	911 Pawtucket	Bro in law Alexandro Lipps 99 Main St.						no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Palermo
13	New York	yes	self	$50	yes				Brother Pietro 794 Lombardy Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Montagnareale
14	N J	Salamanca	NM	self	$15	no			Cousin Basilio Box 1753	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Librizzi
15	N J	Salamanca	NM	self	$25	yes	910	914 N J	Brother Basilio Box 1633	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	scar at the right eye brow		Sicily	Messina
16	New York	yes	self	$100	no				Bro in law LoGiudice Lorenzo 506 4th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Castanzaro
17	New York	yes		140	no				New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	ruddy	chestnut	—		Sicily	"
18	N J	Salamanca	NM	self	$25	no			Brother Alexandro Barbera Box 1633	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut	scar at the		Sicily	S. Angelo
19	N J	Salamanca	NM	self	$25	no			Cousin Alexandro Barbera Box 1633	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Librizzi
20	New York	Yes	self	$50	yes	910	913	Detroit	Cousin Andalaro Stefano 29 Market St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	ruddy	chestnut	—		Sicily	S. Stefano
21	N J	Caldwell	NM	self	$50	no			Brother Giordano Luigi 31 Roselle ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	—		Sicily	Ceramia
22	N J	Rockaway	yes	self	$25	no			Bro in law Angelo La Bracco 104 Rockaway St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut	Against the		Sicily	Licata
23	New York	yes	self	$25	yes	907	913	N J	Cousin La Placa Lipps 5 Algiers St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	chestnut	—		Sicily	Resuttano
24	N J	Rockaway	yes	self	$25				Brother Vincenzo Lentini 165 Rose ave							5	4	dark	chestnut	scar on the forehead		Sicily	"
25	N J	Albany	yes	self	$25	no	908	910	Albany Cousin Mariano Contarino 119 Madison ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Raffadali
26	New York	yes	self	$50	yes	907	1912	N J	Father Antonino 513 - 13 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Villalba
27	N J	Rockaway	yes	self	$40	no			Bro in law Pasquale Spagnolo 2375 Pierfield St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	—		Sicily	Cinisi
28	New York	yes	self	$50	no				Uncle Di Salvo Antonino 611 Park St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Villalba
29	New York	Yes	self	$40	no				Uncle Di Salvo Antonino 513 13 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	ruddy	chestnut	—		Sicily	"
30	New York	Yes	self	$25	no				Cousin Maria Salvatore 5 Monroe St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	—		Sicily	Militello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Aleh Gaffaie (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aleh Gaffaie
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4688

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **AMERICA**, [illegible], do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

49

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of [illegible], 19
at **NEW-YORK**

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

87/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **AMERICA** sailing from **PALERMO**, 5 MAR. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS: Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
206 1			Messina	Rosario	23	M	S	agricultr	Ja. Ja	Italy	South	Sicily	S Cristina	Father Antonino
2			L'Ugo	Antonio	23					Italy	South	Sicily	di Pettalumma	wife Crippolina Levondina st 1 Italy
3										Italy	South	Sicily		
4										Italy		Sicily		
5										Italy		Sicily		
6										Italy	South			
7										Italy	South			
8										Italy	South	Sicily		
9										Italy	South	Sicily		
10										Italy	South	Sicily		
11										Italy	South			
12										Italy	South			
13										Italy	South			
14										Italy	South	Sicily		
15										Italy	South	Sicily		
16										Italy	South	Sicily		
17										Italy	South	Sicily		
18										Italy	South	Sicily		
19										Italy	South	Sicily		
20										Italy	South	Sicily		
21										Italy	South	Sicily		
22										Italy	South	Sicily		
23										Italy	South	Sicily		
24										Italy	South	Sicily		
25										Italy	South	Sicily		
26										Italy	South	Sicily		
27										Italy	South	Sicily		
28										Italy	South	Sicily		
29										Italy	South	Sicily		
30										Italy	South	Sicily		

27

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

32—4888

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 83 50

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAR 19 1914, 191

11—4638

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
1	Cal	Los Angeles	Yes	self	35				Brother Cincinatta 4 years 182 Main St
2	Pa	Phila			30	Yes	4 years		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No on List.	19 Every le person or alien born, or lately living in the United States, who is supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	exhausted			—	Sicily	Palermo
2	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Cefalu
3	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
4	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
5	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
6	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
7	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
8	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
9	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
10	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
11	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
12	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
13	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
14	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
15	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
16	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
17	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
18	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
19	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
20	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
21	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
22	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
23	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
24	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
25	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
26	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
27	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
28	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
29	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
30	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gius Gaffare (State whether Master, First or Second Officer, etc.), of the AMERICA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1633

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA FLORIO-RUBATTINO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

51

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the **AMERICA**, Italian Royal Navy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA FLORIO-RUBATTINO Vapore AMERICA

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

84

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **AMERICA** sailing from **PALERMO** 27th March 1914, 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1																							
2										Cacciatore	Carmelo	23		M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Paghino	father Salvatore (Paghino)
3										Accapito	Corrado	35		M	M	"			"	"	"	"	wife Tummeri Antonina (Paghino)
4										Di Pietro	Rosario	35		M	M	"			"	"	"	Paghino	wife Lucia Ribido (Paghino)
5										Rabito	Gaetano	35		M	M	"			"	"	"	"	wife Rabito Santa Paghino
6										Minardi	Luigi	33		M	M	Farmer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Paghino	wife Cacciatore Carmela (Paghino)
7										Minardi	Giovanni	24		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	sister Cacciatore Rosa (Paghino)
8										Ruscica	Sebastiano	35		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	"	wife Accapito Margherita (Paghino)
9										Marchese	Paolo	20		M	S	Waiter	yes		"	"	"	Palermo	mother Cacciatore Rosa (Palermo)
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NON IM

NON IM

F D Immigrant Insp.

81

81

28

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 84

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 19 1914, *191* 52

11—4638

No on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a lunatic, or an idiot, or deformed or crippled so as to render him unable to earn a living? If so, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN																							
2	Can	Toronto	Yes	himself	30	Yes	2 years	Toronto	Toronto, brother 78 80 Centre Ave Toronto		no	no	no	no	not	good	5	3	not	brown		Italy	Paglino
3	"	"	"	"	44	"	12	Yes	24 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Can	Toronto	Yes	himself	20	yes				brother 78 80 Centre Ave Toronto	no	no	no	no	not	good	5	2	not	brown		Italy	Paglino
5	"	"	"	"	44	"	12	Yes	24 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Can	Toronto	Yes	himself	150	yes				brother 78 80 Centre Ave Toronto	no	no	no	no	not	good	5	3	not	brown		Italy	Paglino
7	"	"	"	"	44	"	12	Yes	24 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	40	no				brother 300 Palmerston Ave Toronto	no	no	no	no	not	good	5	1	not	brown		Italy	Paglino
9	"	"	"	"	44	"	12	Yes	24 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Can	Toronto	Yes	himself	30	no				brother 78 80 Centre Ave (Toronto)	no	no	no	no	not	good	5	2	not	brown		"	"
11	"	"	"	"	44	"	12	Yes	24 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Can	Toronto	Yes	himself	30	no				cousin Salvatore Longone 78 80 Centre Ave (Toronto)	no	no	no	no	not	good	5	1	not	brown		"	"
13	"	"	"	"	44	"	12	Yes	24 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Can	Toronto	Yes	himself	30	no				uncle Antonio Alonso 101 Elm St Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	not	good	5	1	not	brown		Italy	Palermo
15	"	"	"	"	44	"	12	Yes	24 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * ONIT * RUBATTINO
Vapore AMERICA

11—463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 85

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICA sailing from PALERMO, 5 MAR 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of MAR 19 1914 53, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Di Vita	Luigi	38	11	M			Brooklyn N.Y. Court 18th may 93	347 Elizabeth St.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14

1 Cv

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ospedale S. Francesco, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Italian Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

54

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 91914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

101

R. COMMISSIONE GENERALE ITALIANA Vapore AMERICA Dott. ROMOLO RUBATTINO

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-215

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Naples 6 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Native, U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Mastro Giovanni	31	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tolla	Wife Rosalia Tolla
2		Sabatello Antonio	50	M	M	Laborer	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Father Angelo Tolla
3		Di Camillo Carmela	20	F	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father Domenico Cerro
4		Lavola Vincenzo	22	M	M	Laborer	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerro	Wife Carmela Caserta Vecchia
DEPORTED 5		Di Sisto Alessio	45	M	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caserta Vecchia	Wife Teodora Via Della Stazione
6		Cofrota Francesco	28	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Via Nuova	Father Francesco Via Della Stazione
7		Epico Maria Vittoria	22	F	M	Housewife	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy		Husband Maria Via Della Stazione
S.C. 8		Nicola Salvatore	34	M	M	Laborer	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father Angelo Via Della Stazione
9		Blacci Francesco Jr.	23	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Morcone	Mother Anna Morcone
10		Simone Filippo	19	M	S	"	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Via Nuova	Father Matteo Via Della Stazione
11		Nicola Antonio	20	M	S	"	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father Matteo Via Della Stazione
12		Mazzellone Salvatore	27	M	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Telese	Wife Giuseppa Telese
13		Cavaliere Giacinto	27	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ottaviano	Father Angelo Ottaviano
14		Limeri Giuseppe	28	M	M	"	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	Wife Maria Cerreto
15		Nocito Domenico	24	M	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Isabella Morgio
16		Esposito Antonio	22	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Marigliano	Father Giovanni Marigliano
17		Vincenzo Alfonso	18	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Somma	Wife Maria Somma
ADMITTED 18		Rosario Vincenzo Jr.	18	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montevarchi	Father Giovanni Montevarchio
19		Francesco Luigi	20	M	M	"	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Telese	Father Antonio Telese
DEPORTED 20		Cerrino Ernesto	20	M	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	Wife Laura Cerreto
21		Lovenitti Raffaele	16	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father Vincenzo Cerreto
ADMITTED 22		Luciano Alfonso	18	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bonea	Father Giuseppe Bonea
23		Fabbro Guiseppe	17	M	S	"	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montesarchio	Father Carmine Montesarchio
24		Rizzi Michele	24	M	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Clemenza Montesarchio
25	40425/5/15	Tolastro Paolo	18	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father Luigi Montesarchio
26		Cuciano Buonaventura	18	M	S	"	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Telese	Mother Elena Telese
27		Carbone Aniello	22	M	S	"	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father Antonio Telese
28		Alloca Francesco	18	M	S	"	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nola	Mother Cristina Nola
29		Moccia Carmine	29	M	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father Gennaro Nola
30		Sodano Vincenzo	16	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Marigliano	Father Giuseppe Marigliano

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 6/23/14

30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 101

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 1 91914, *191*

55

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28		29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.	New York	Yes	self	50	no	no	Brother in law Pietro Scibilia 93 b 115 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Polla
2	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	Cousin Zobatta Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital.	"
3	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	Cousin Mrs Pietro Scibilia 93 b 115 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital.	"
4	Pa	Woodlawn	"	"	25	no	no	Uncle Gaetano Cassiffo Bro'kl Woodlawn Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Naples
5	Mass	Fitchburg	"	"	30	"	"	Son Stefano St. Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
6	Conn	Bridgeport	"	"	30	no	no	Cousin Emanuele Impreto 2065 North Washington Av Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
7	"	"	"	"	50	"	1913	Husband Girolamo Formisano 210 North Washington Av Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital.	Caserta
8	Ill	Chicago	"	"	30	no	no	Cousin Girolamo Scibilia 627 So Union St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital.	Potenza
9	N.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	Cousin Domenico Impreto 1130 6 48 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Melfi
10	Ill	Chicago	"	"	20			Cousin Paola Andrisani 627 So Union St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
11	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Cousin Ingnacio Pisciotta 627 So Union St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12	N.	Brooklyn	"	"	30	no	1909	Brother in law Annunziato Melchiorre 91 Bolblin St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
13	N.	New York	"	"	35	no	no	Cousin Domenico Pisciotta 627 So 48 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital.	Potenza
14	Pa	Mahanoy City	"	"	25	no	1911	Brother in law Saverio Cassano 230 Claude St Mahanoy City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Ital.	Avigliano
15	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	Cousin Adone Bellotta 109 Highland St Mahanoy City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Ital.	Potenza
16	N.	Ridgefield	"	"	18	"	"	Brother Cognato Ridgefield Pk Box 167	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montemarano
17	N.	Rochester	"	"	20	no	1905	Brother Cognato Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital.	Potenza
18	N.	Jamestown	"	"	25	no	no	Brother Cognato 5 Eagle St Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital.	Montemarano
19	N.	Brooklyn	"	"	20	"	"	Brother Cognato 14 Marion St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
20	Ill	Chicago	"	"	28	no	1913	Brother in law Pietro Scibilia Box 92 Utica New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
21	N.	Greenwood	"	"	25	no	no	Cousin Pietro Scibilia Willow Greenwood L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
22	N.	Brooklyn	"	"	23	"	"	Uncle Gaetano Scibilia 302 Furman St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	gov. for age (1)		regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital.	Potenza
23	Mass	Worcester	"	"	22	"	"	Uncle Vincenzo Scibilia 125 Ash St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital.	Montemarano
24	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Cousin Angelo Pelgrano 95 1/2 Thorndike St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Brother in law Vincenzo Pelgrano 95 1/2 Thorndike St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	N.	Brooklyn	"	"	25	no	1913	Uncle Antonio Pisciotta 837 Grand St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
27	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	Uncle Saverio Cassano 230 Claude St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital.	Potenza
28	Conn	New Britain	"	"	25			Cousin Salvatore Coppola 96 Arch St New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital.	Potenza
29	"	"	"	"	25	no	1912	Brother in law Salvatore Coppola 96 Arch St New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30	N.	Ridgefield	"	"	25	no	no	Uncle Angelo Pisciotta Box 67 Ridgefield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montemarano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Filet Gaetano, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Filet
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of , 19..,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore AMERICA

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 91914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

56

10

Vapore AMERICA

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

102

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Naples 6 MAR. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1		Marinelli	sister in law Maria Francesca	22		f	Servant	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colle S. Magno	cousin Alfonso Marinelli Colle S. Magno
ADMITTED 2		W. DiNotaro	Porzia mother	40		M	Wife		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
ADMITTED 3		son Marinelli	Giovanni ch	15		S	farm lab	21-15742-9/26/39	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
ADMITTED 4		" "	Giovanni "	7		M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Francesco Marinelli Colle S. Magno
ADMITTED 5		" "	Domenico "	5		M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
ADMITTED 6		daughter "	Rosina "	3		F	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
ADMITTED 7		" "	Veronica "	1		F	"	21-23307 6-11-12	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
8		Nutti	Vincenzo	23		M	S	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mangiacavallo	father Domenico Mangiacavallo
9		Cavatrere	Giacinto	22		M	S	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Michele	father Angelo S. Michele
10		Sarfano	Domenico	36		M	M	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Giorgio	wife Anna S. Giorgio
11		Duca Osuolo	Stella	31		F	M house wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Maria
12		Son Osuolo	Angelo	4		M	S none	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy		
13		Son	Giovanni	1		M	S	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy		S. Giorgio
14		Marchitelli	Domenico	23		M	S farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montescaglioso	father Rocco Montescaglioso
15		Armandi	Domenico	44		M	M	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Lucia Montescaglioso
ADMITTED 16		Petilli	Francesco	57		F	W house wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Atina	daug Lucia Atina
17		Sabatelli	Vincenzo	32		M	M farm lab	5-[illegible]/32 (SW)	Italy	2-[illegible]-11/38/40			
18		Raimone	Rocco	18		M	S	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocchetta S. Antonio	wife Giovanna Rocchetta
19		Capotosto	Giuseppe	21		M	S	3-134803-7/22/36	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nuova Scipion	father Nicola Nuova
20		Della Lisio	Grazia	69		F	W house wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Giuseppe Nuova
21		Carino	Gaetano	46		M	M farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montemarano	mother Ada Montemarano
ADMITTED 22		Ospedale	Michele	19		M	S	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nuova Scipion	wife Maria Nuova
23		Carbone	Pasquale	27		M	M	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carbonara	wife Maria Carbonara
24		Capolungo	Vincenzo	22		M	S	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Ofelia Carbonara
X 25		di Biasiando	Carmine	45		M	M farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		brother Cristofano Carbonara
26		Gentile	Giorgio	27		M	S	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cele	wife Paola Cele
27		Barone	Antonio	26		M	M	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Guiliano	father Luigi Guiliano
28		Russo	Angelo	17		M	S	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Spinoso	wife Teresa Spinoso
29		Macari	Filippo	25		M	S	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Guiliano	father Saverio Guiliano
30	31	Simbaldo	Angelo	27		M	M	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Spinoso	parents Macari Spinoso
									Italy	Italian South	Italy	Orlandino	wife Domenica Orlandino

John R Montgomery IX 9
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 102

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

57

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 1 1911, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled so as to be unable to earn a support.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Linton	S	Self	23	No		brother Linton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calitri
2	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	" husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital	"
3	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	" Sotta J Lucia	no	Laborer	no	no	good	no	for age, Cataract Eye & deformity of left hip							
4	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	" so	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	S	"	1	"	"	" so Box 107	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	S	"	1	"	"	" so Linton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	" do cousin Ippolito Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital	"
8	Pa	Ridgelez	S	"	23	"	"	" Box 107 Ridgelez Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital	Mongiano
9	Nj	New York	"	"	28	"	"	" cousin Lamonica Vincenzo 907 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S Nicola
10	Pa	McKees Rocks	No	"	30	"	"	" cousin Rocco Tarchitti 107 Highland Ave McKees Rocks Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Senisi
11	"	"	No	"	23	"	"	" husband Vincenzo Strato	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S George
12	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	" Sotta 918 Highland Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital	"
13	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	" do McKees Rocks Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital	"
14	Nj	Morristown	"	"	23	Yes	7/11	" cousin Romano Rocco At 18 Hoyt St Morristown Nj	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montemiglio
15	"	"	No	"	27	"	6/10	" brother Francesco At 54 Hoyle St Morristown Nj	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	"	Niagara Falls	S	"	40	"	01 11	" brother in law Carmine Polacchi 1918 Pendleton Ave Niagara Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Casalvieri
17	"	New York	"	"	23	Yes	92-07	Nj " brother Tito Fiche 1950 Park Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital	Landolina
18	Pa	Dunmore	No	"	24	No	no	no " cousin Rocco Ambrosecchio 119 Rose St Dunmore Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital	Nicosia
19	Nj	Port Chester	"	"	25	"	"	" Sons Ospizio 511 So Main St Port Chester Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	Senile Debility & other infirmities							
20	"	Brooklyn	"	"	24	"	"	" nephew Carmine Rocco 501 St Brooklyn Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montemiglio
21	"	Port Chester	"	"	22	No	12 11	Conn " brother in law Giuseppe Ippolito 1511 Main St Port Chester Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Nicosia
22	"	New York	"	"	24	No	no	no " husband Antonio Mullaney 11 New York Ny	no	Dupso	Contr	Servitude	Suffering				regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Carinola
23	"	Jersey City	"	"	24	"	"	" brother in law Leonardo Antonio 136 Pegouse Ave Jersey Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital	"
24	"	New York	"	"	30	"	"	" cousin Cesare & Bernardo 11 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S Cipriano
25	"	Nelsong ?	"	"	22	"	"	" Bro 136 Nelsong Ny brother in law Biagio Russo	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cato
26	"	Trenton	No	"	24	"	"	" 394 Clinton St Trenton Nj brother in law Giuseppe Cole	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Guigliano
27	Pa	Reading	No	"	24	"	"	" 117 Cherry St Reading Pa brother Russo Biagio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital	Castellone
28	Nj	Trenton	No	"	24	"	"	" 344 Clinton St Trenton Nj brother in law Francesco Cuccello	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital	Guigliano
29	"	New York	"	S	24	"	"	" 68 Sullivan St New York cousin Giovanni Cardinale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Spezia
30	Nj	Geneva	S	"	24	"	"	" 104 Bloom St Geneva Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Orbicello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspare Zulli, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaspare Zulli
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of , 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

R. Piroscafo AMERICA — Navigazione Generale Italiana — Florio Rubattino

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

58

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

103

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

147

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Naples 6 MAR. 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Maggi	Pasquale	22		M	marble	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Spinosa	wife Filippetta Spinosa
REPORTED 2			Mathomeccio	Rocco	18		M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montemarano	brother Giacomino Montemarano
3			D'Amico	Guerrambattista	49		M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Orticchio	wife Loreta Orticchio
4			Calduro	Antonio	23		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Spinosa	parents Guiseppe Spinosa
5			Greco	Emilia	24		M	keeps house	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelluccio	father Antonio Castelluccio
6			daughter Carriano	Chiara	9		S	none	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
7			Son	Enrico	4		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
8			daughter	Adelina	5		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
9			Marrone	Ottilia	23		M	keeps house	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelluccio	father Pasquale Castelluccio
10			daughter Carlo	Maria	5		S	none	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
11			Jelico	Lucia	24		M	keeps house	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montemarano	
12			Son Nathomeccio	Francesco	6		S	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	uncle
13			daughter	Antonetta	2		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
14			Mauferdi	Guiseppe	23		M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rotondella	wife Mariangela Rotondella
15			Equitieri	Michele	32		M	mason	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lauria	wife Adelaide Lauria
16			Son	Nicola	15		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
REPORTED 17			Lacaufora	Rocco Luigi	1936		M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montemagno	father Vito Montemagno
18			Evangelista	Maria	25		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelluccio	wife Felice Castelluccio
19			Gabrielli	Leonardo	28		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Paliano	wife Guiseppe Paliano
20			Vitale	M. Gaetana	37		M	keeps house	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rotondella	
21			daughter Alessandro	Giovannina	14		S	none	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Antonio
22			Son	Antonio	11		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
23			"	Salvatore	8		"	"	"	6-20776	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Rotondella
24			"	Guiseppe	6		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
25			Bossetti	Domenico	46		M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tessenmano	wife Emma Tessenmano
26			Gabrielli	Guiseppe	16		S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Paliano	father Luciano Paliano
27			Sideri	Vincenzo	38		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Paliano
28			Pasta	Andrea	38		"	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Vittoria Paliano
29			Cirulla	Natale	38		M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Adelaide Paliano
30		32	Gallipoli	Gaspare	22		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montemaglio	father Francesco Montemaglio

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 103

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 19 1914, *191*

59

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gelsi Gaspare, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gelsi
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of , 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA Vapore AMERICA RUBATTINO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

AMERICA

I, Wm. J. Vance, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon dwelling therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

60

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 91914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

MARINE GENERALE ... FLORIO-RUBATTINO

104

104

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Naples, 6 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Commercial Traveler.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			54										
							1-37749 1-8/27/41						
1			Cunibo	Camillo	26	m	house wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Valentino	father Antonio S Valentino
2			Castellucci	Giuseppe	23	m	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Letto Manoppello	mother Antonia Manoppello
3			Ceccarone	Nicola	46	m		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Valentino	wife Lucia
4			Son	Camillo	18	m			Italy	Italian South	Italy		
5			"	Antonio	16	m			Italy	Italian South	Italy		S Valentino
6	2		Locorotondo	Romano	24	m	house wife		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montesarchio	mother Domenica
7			Son Romano	Domenico	13	m	son		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Montesarchio
8			Cardone	Umberto	22	m	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Qo	wife Qo
9			Romano	Giuseppe	24	m		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Vittoria - Gioia
10			Carcace	Giuseppe	21	m			Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Margherita - Gioia
11			Martino	Donato	22	m		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Grazia V - Gioia
12			Marmo	Domenico	24	m		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Milano - Gioia
13			Genzini	Giuseppe	30	m		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Giacomina - Gioia
14			Gargano	Rocco	28	m			Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Pasqua - Gioia
15			Carisi	Giuseppe	22	m			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montesarchio	father Francesco - Montesarchio
16			Tullio	Francesco	21	m		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gioia Cotte	father Pietro Gioia
OMITTED 17			Aurello	Vicino	13			no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bisaccia	mother Rosina Bisaccia
18			Soto	Rosario	28		house wife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montemarano	father Antonio Montemarano
19			Cerri	Michele	22	m	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelvetere	father Pietro Castelvetere
20			De Luca	Matteo	17	m	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Serre Persano	father Salvatore Serre Persano
21			Attinnarro	Antonio	49	m			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aeri	wife Maria Aeri
DEPORTED 22			Ludovico	Francesco	21	m	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelvetere	wife Rachele Castelvetere
23			Pellecchia	Antonio	40	m		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Rachele Castelvetere
24			Attinnaro	Angelo	14	m		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aeri	wife Domenica Aeri
25			S Ambrosio	Maddalena	15	f	house wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Serre Persano	uncle Serafino Lung
26			Son	Angelo	12	m			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Serre Persano
27			Leonetti	Luigi	29	m	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Persano	wife Luigia Persano
28			Ursino	Pasquale	40	m			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Auletta	brother Domenico Ambrosio
29			Perri	Eugenio	16	m		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelvetere	family Serra Francesco Castelvetere
30			Grangrossi	Guglio	24	m			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Baiale	wife Pasquale Baiale
	33							29		M. J. Mcintosh			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 104

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

61

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 1 91914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If the answer is "yes" explain in full.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Nj	Cliffwood	Yes	Self	25	no	no	husband Giovanni Cuda Box 1 Cliffwood Nj	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S Valentino
2	Ohio	Alliance	"	"	19	yes	10 Ohio	father Tommaso Cirillano 6th front N Alliance Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pompeiopolis
3	Nj	Wallwallalla	"	"	25	"	1911 Nj	brother Antonio Box 23 Wallwallalla Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S Valentino
4	.	.	Yes	"	40	no	no	uncle Box 23 Wallwallalla Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	.
5	.	.	"	"	.	.	.	husband Ernesto Soliciano 6th front Flagg Pl Morristown Nj	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montemaggiore
6	.	Morristown	No	"	25	"	"	father Orfino Domenico 6th front Flagg Pl Morristown Nj	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	.
7	.	.	"	"	.	.	.	cousin Vincenzo Mother 116 East 11 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Grisa
8	Nj	Newyork	"	"	25	"	"	uncle Vincenzo Mother 116 East 11 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Grisa
9	.	.	"	"	25	"	"	brother in law Angelo Locco 1067 East Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	.
10	Ja	Daniel Bluff	No	"	40	"	"	mother Grazia Mother 116 East 11 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	.
11	.	Bklyn	"	"	40	"	"	brother in law Luciano Antuono 2467 East Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	.
12	.	Bklyn	"	"	25	"	"	cousin Vito Carico 10 Bowne Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	.
13	.	Auburn	No	"	30	"	"	uncle Orello Giacomo 10 Jerusalem Auburn Nj	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	.
14	Nj	Morristown	No	"	25	yes	07 Nj	brother Bernardo 151 Bayles Pl Morristown Nj	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montemaggiore
15	Nj	Newyork	"	"	25	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Cuoffo Box 34 Cedar Wash Nj	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Grisa
16	Nj	Trenton	"	"	18	"	"	mother Grazia Cuoffo 111 Glen St Trenton Nj	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bonjanni
17	Ny	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	"	brother Salvatore 231 E Tunis Brooklyn Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montemarano
18	Ill	Chicago	"	"	20	yes	1911 Ill	brother Jim Salvano 808 N Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelvetere
19	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	25	no	no	uncle Nabue Sarno 961 Beleta Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sora
20	Nj	Newyork	"	"	25	yes	1913 Nj	brother Luigi 28 Jay St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Acri
21	Ill	Chicago	"	"	24	yes	1908 Ill	brother Raffaele 1719 N Rowan St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelvetere
22	.	.	"	"	25	"	1911 Ill	brother in law Carlo Lucchetto 950 Bolsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	.
23	Nj	Newyork	"	"	25	yes	1911 Nj	brother in law Luigi Sarno 89 Park St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Acri
24	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	25	yes	1911 Pa	father Giuseppe Sarno 961 Beleta Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sora
25	.	.	"	"	30	"	"	brother in law Pietro Cuoffo 961 Beleta Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	.
26	Nj	Newyork	"	"	25	yes	1913 Nj	cousin Giovanni Antonuccio 403 2nd St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Arpaise
27	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25	"	"	cousin Pietro Sarno 808 Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelvetere
28	Nj	Utica	"	"	25	yes	1906 Nj	38 Broad St Utica Nj	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sarita

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joh Gaspar, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

VAPORE AMERICA — NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

10–613

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Bella Vienna

I, ..., Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing Vessel, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

4/4 3 9

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 91914 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

62

105

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Naples, 1 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
DEPORTED S.I. DEPORTED		Fortunato Giuseppina	22	M	Farm Wife	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Potenza	Father Domenico Potenza
3		Meni — Giovanni	16	M	Farm Lab	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cosenza	Father Domenico Cosenza
4		Martin — Umberto	19	M	2-610964-9/26/39	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bari	Father Antonio Bari
5		Molinari Gaetano	10	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Morolo	Uncle Domenico Morolo
DEPORTED		Bell'Oja — Giuseppe	16	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palermo	Father Vincenzo Palermo
6		Antolini — Angelo	18	M	"	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Morolo	Mother Maria Morolo
7		Cortese — Salvatore	25	M	Farmer	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cosenza	Wife Maria Cosenza
8		Giacomo Mariano	39	M	"	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Morolo	Wife Rosa Morolo
9		Bello — Antonio	26	M	Farmer	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palermo	Wife Maria Palermo
10		Gadaleta Giulio	22	M	Painter	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Molfetta	Father Giulio Molfetta
11		Zecca — Francesco	28	M	Farmer	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carmiano	Wife Maria Carmiano
12		Zanecchia — Antonio	20	M	"	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bellona	Wife Benedetta Bellona
13		Vavio — Pietro	19	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Benedetta Bellona
14		Di Rosa — Donato	23	M	"	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cosenza	Mother Caterina Cosenza
15		Costanzo — Domenico	21	M	"	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Maria Cosenza
16		Cera — Francesco	18	M	"	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bellona	Wife Antonia Bellona
17		Ciani — Agostino	28	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Rosa Bellona
18		Mancini — Gennaro	30	M	Farmer	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Maria Bellona
19	VL 678/38	Ritacco — Mariangela	47	F	Housewife	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acri	Sister Vittoria Acri
20		Fiaschetti Giuseppe	16	M	Farm Lab	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Morolo	Mother Maria Morolo
21		Marchioni — Desiderio	25	M	Farmer	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Gaetana Morolo
22		Ciasco — Lorenzo	33	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Maria Morolo
23		Ciano — Samuele Antonio	24	M	"	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Anna Morolo
24		Fiaschetti Agostino	41	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Maria Morolo
25		Valli Felice Antonio	34	M	Farmer	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Gilda Morolo
DEPORTED		Gentile Raffaele	34	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Mauro	Wife Carmina S. Mauro
26		Cellamare — Otto	23	M	Farmer	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellaneta	Father Rocco Castellaneta
27		Cozzolino — Lucio	18	M	"	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acri	Father Pasquale Acri
28		Canarini — Leo Otto	22	M	1-334750	3/17/12	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Vito	Brother Angelo S. Vito
29		Binaccia — Alberto	21	M	Mechanic	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	Brother Agostino Napoli
30											A. P. Lamoch Inspector

31

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 105

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

63

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 1 91914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamy, or has a belief in or affiliation with the practice of polygamy. (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio Youngstown	S.	"	"	15	no	no	brother, Toledo, O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montevarchi
2	Ohio New York	"	"	"	25	"	"	cousin, Cleveland, O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Arbatax
3	N.J. Hackensack	No	"	"	25	"	"	father, Hackensack, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ponte
4	Ohio Utica	S.	"	"	100	"	"	brother, Utica, O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Nuoro
5	Ohio New York	"	"	"	25	no	no	cousin, Cleveland, O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Orune
6	Pa. Greensburg	"	"	"	25	"	"	brother, Greensburg, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Posada
7	Wis. Racine	S.	"	"	25	10	13 Wis.	brother, Racine, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bitti
8	Ohio Cleveland	S.	"	"	25	"	"	brother, Cleveland, O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Nuoro
9	Ohio Akron	"	"	"	25	10	12 Ohio	brother, Akron, O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Orune
10	N.J. Hoboken	"	"	"	25	no	no	brother-in-law, Hoboken, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Newfoundland
11	Col. Pueblo	S.	"	"	150	0	10 Col.	uncle, Pueblo, Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Caramanica
12	N.Y. New York	"	"	"	25	no	no	uncle, Cleveland, O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bellegra
13	Ohio Rockville	"	"	"	25	"	"	friend, Toledo, O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Orune
14	Ohio Kenosha	S.	"	"	25	"	"	brother-in-law, Emanuele Bussu, Kenosha, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Siniscola
15	"	S.	"	"	25	10	13 Wis.	brother-in-law, Emanuele Bussu, Kenosha, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Siniscola
16	Ohio Rockville	"	"	"	25	no	no	brother, Rockville, O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bellegra
17	N.Y. New York	"	"	"	25	"	"	uncle, Clarence, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18	Ohio Youngstown	S.	"	"	25	"	"	brother, Youngstown, O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	Mass. Boston	S.	"	"	25	"	"	brother, Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Aosi
20	N.Y. Carthage	No	"	"	25	"	"	brother, Carthage, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Nuoro
21	N.Y. Watertown	No	"	"	30	0	10 N.Y.	friend, Watertown, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	N.Y. Big Moose	No	"	"	45	"	14 "	uncle, Big Moose, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
23	N.Y. West Leyden	"	"	"	25	no	no	brother, West Leyden, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24	N.Y. Carthage	No	"	"	30	0	12 N.Y.	brother, Carthage, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	No	"	"	25	"	10 "	brother, Carthage, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	Wis. Francis	S.	"	"	25	no	no	cousin, Algoma, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Nicola
27	N.Y. Saratoga Falls	"	"	"	25	"	"	brother, Saratoga Falls, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelsardo
28	Mass. Boston	S.	"	"	25	"	"	brother, Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Aosi
29	Ill. Chicago	S.	"	"	25	"	"	brother, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ploaghe
30	N.Y. New York	"	"	"	25	"	"	221 West 41st St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cuneo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Ch. Gayare, of the AMERICA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cap Ch
Superintending Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of ....., 19..,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Silvio Vanzo, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Carlisle Hesmith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners to attend," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

MAR 1 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

106

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO * Vapore AMERICA

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Naples 6 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Rossetti	Carmela	19		S	House wife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Lucito	father in law Salvatore Lucito
2			Parisi	Nicola	37		M	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria - Lucito
3			Porfarelli	Sentinando	22		M			Italy	Italian South	Italy Castelbuco	wife Rosa - Castelbuco
4			Marinelli Lo Retto	Maria	41		M	House wife		Italy	Italian South	Italy Castellaneta	brother Vincenzo Castellaneta
5			Son Lo Retto	Francesco	13		M	S		Italy	Italian South	Italy	
6			Son	Giovanni	5				no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	
7			Rulli	Paulo	20		M	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Montepeloso	father Carmine - Montepeloso
8			di Stefano	Giuseppe	19		M	S		Italy	Italian South	Italy Fratrimonte	father Francesco - Fratrimonte
9			Campironi	Giambattista	19		M	S		Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Saverio - Fratrimonte
10			Campironi	Paolo	36		M	M	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Graciata - Fratrimonte
11			Campironi	Francesco	36		M	M	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Anna - Fratrimonte
12			Solatto	Vito	22		M	M	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Acquaviva	father Lorenzo - Acquaviva
13			Cice	Domenico	23		M	M	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Antonio - Acquaviva
14			Morgese	Antonio	34		M	M	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Angela - Acquaviva
15			Abbracese	Oreste	30		M	M	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy S. Giuseppe	wife Luisa - S. Giuseppe
16			Murata	Felice	22		M	S		Italy	Italian	Italy	father Luigi - S. Giuseppe
17			di Vito	Domenico	22		M	S		Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Michele - S. Giuseppe
18			Lucarelli	Giacomo	42		M	M		Italy	Italian South	Italy Acquaviva	father in law Vito - Acquaviva
19			Cinaglia	Arcangelo	27		M	M		Italy	Italian South	Italy S. Giuseppe	wife Rosa - S. Giuseppe
20			Auricchio	Gaetano	42		M	M	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Luisa - S. Giuseppe
21			Parisi	Giuseppe	28		M	M		Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Francesca - S. Giuseppe
22			Cutolo	Francesco	22		M	S		Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Alfonso - S. Giuseppe
23			di Agis	Giovanni	28		M	S	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Sun Pergola	father Michele - Sun Pergola
X 24			Di Pierro	Anna	18		S	House wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy S. Croce di Magliano	father Leonardo - S. Croce
~~25~~			~~di Paolo~~	~~Pietro~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~farm lab~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy Bari~~	~~mother Francesca - Bari~~
26			~~Cosa~~ Coca	Francesco	29		M	S	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy S. Demetrio	family Avi - S. Demetrio
27			Solatto	Angelantonio	22		M	S		Italy	Italian South	Italy Acquaviva	father Stefano - Acquaviva
~~28~~			~~Cice~~	~~Benjamino~~	~~18~~		~~S~~	~~S~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy Acquaviva~~	~~uncle Cosmo - Acquaviva~~
29			Piacentini	Domenico	17		M	S farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy S. Demetrio	father Ferdinando - S. Demetrio
30	V/C - 554/23		~~di Stefano~~	Maria	21		M	House wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Bonefro	father Nicola - Bonefro

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 106

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

65

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 19 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Nj	Buffalo	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no		husband Pasc Antonio 16 Bra Cornetto Af	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellamare
2	"	Schenectady	"	"	15	yes	12-13	Af		brother in law d'Agostino Domenico 9 Schenectady Af	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Limatola
3	"	Newyork	"	"	28	no	no	no		~~brother~~ Nicola Domenico Newyork Af	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Limatola
4	"	Seven Valleys	No	"	30	"	"	"		husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellamare
5	"		No	"						father Le Rizzo Gerrano	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
6	"		No	"						Box 17 William St Seven Valleys Af	yes	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	
7	Me	Portland	"	"	20	"	"	"		brother Antonio Rizzo 30 Lincoln St Portland Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Campobasso
8	W Va	Fairmont	No	"	50	"	"	"		brother in law Campion Antonio 717 Hyden Ave Fairmont W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Pietramelara
9	"	"	No	"	20	"	"	"		cousin Campion Antonio brother in law Campion 717 Hyden Ave Fairmont W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
10	"	"	No	"	50					cousin Campion 717 Hyden Ave Fairmont W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
11	"	"	No	"	50	"	"	"		cousin Polazzo Vito 717 Hyden Ave Fairmont W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
12	Ill	Chicago	"	"	30	yes	03-11	Ill		brother Ave Giuseppe 951 South Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Acquaviva
13	Nj	Boone	"	"	30	no	no	no		friend Cecio Domenico Wyckoff St Reese W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	
14	"	Brooklyn	No	"	25	yes	03-11	Af		cousin Colalongo Vincenzo 765 Bowne Ave Brooklyn Af	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
15	Lf	Huntington	"	"	25	no	07-11	"		cousin Miranda Aniello 171 Fl Huntington Af	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S Giuseppe
16	"	"	No	"	28	no	no	no		cousin Pio Giovanni Box 1141 Huntington Af	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	
17	Nj	Brooklyn	"	"	24					friend Silatto Vito Box 1141 Huntington Af	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	
18	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25	yes	03-11	Ill		brother in law Sabato Adriano 64 South St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Acquaviva
19	Nj	Brooklyn	"	"	20	no	07-11	Af		cousin Auriemma Raffaele 1708 St Brooklyn Af	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S Giuseppe
20	"	"	No	"	25	yes	no	no		Aunt Checchio Brooklyn Af brother in law Sabato Auriemma	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8				none	Italy	
21	"	"	No	"	25	"	"	"		cousin Pacano Pasquale 1708 St Brooklyn Af	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				none	Italy	
22	"	"	No	"	25	"	"	"		cousin Nicola Jotco Box 1141 Huntington Af	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	
23	Con	Hartford	"	"	25	"	"	"		cousin Nunzio S Nicola 510 Front St Hartford Con	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	San Angelo
24	Nj	Jersey	"	"	25	"	"	"		brother Giuseppe 199 Boyd Ave Jersey Af	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S Croce
25	"	Auburn	"	"	25					Cor 48 Vellecorsa Andrea Auburn Af	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				none	Italy	Rocca
26	"	Newyork	No	"	25	"	"	"		cousin Volazzo Vito 48 Neilson St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S Lemetria
27	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25	yes	03-11	Ill		~~brother~~ cousin Salerno Angelo 64 South St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Acquaviva
28	Nj	Indianapolis	"	"	25	no	no	no		cousin Vellecorsa Ascenzo 48 Neilson St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	S Croce
29	"	Newyork	"	"	25	"	"	"		brother Michele 48 Neilson St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S Lemetria
30	"	Utica	"	"	25					~~to Cor Ave~~ Utica Af Go 3rd Ave							4	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bonefro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Zelli Gaetano, of the AMERICA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Zelli Gaetano
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron-molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dottore S. Paraso, Surgeon of the AMERICA, (State whether Surgeon "belonging thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

MAY 1-1914

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITAL... FLORIO-RUBA...

11—213

66

107

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Naples 6 MAR. 1914, 191

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Zulli	Raffaele	25		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fraiano	Father Felice Fraiano
2											Vesca	Antonio	25		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Benedetto	Father Domenico S. Benedetto
3											Salvatore	Carmine	38		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Mother Concetta S. Benedetto
X 4											Zuni	Maria	23		S		Housework	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccadimezzo	Father Domenico Roccadimezzo
5											Di Clemente	Camillo	47		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		Mother Rosa
X 6											Scocca	Francesco	20		S		Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father Salvatore Scocca
X 7											Zuccio	Emilio	1		S					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colliano	Mother Concetta Zuccio
8											Ciamillo	Ernesto	20		S		Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Morolo	Father Luigi Ciamillo
9											Ciarano	Leo	25		S					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ceccano	Father Pietro Ciarano
10											Petrarelli	Ernesto	22		S		Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Morolo	Father Pietro Petrarelli
11											Di Nardo	Michele	25		M		Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Frosinone	Wife Angela Frosinone
12											Zarone	Alberico	28		S		Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Anna Frosinone
13											Costantini	Pietro	28		S		Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Olano	Wife Angela Olano
14											Pisani	Vincenzo	27		M		Blacksmith			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Terelle Roma	Wife Teresina Terelle Roma
15											D'Ilario	Matteo	18		S		Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Schitella	Father Michele Schitella
16											Di Negri	Gino	24		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Frosinone	Wife Ottavia Frosinone
X 17											Ciufetti	Beatrice	26		S		Housework	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colleromolo	Mother Eleonora Colleromolo
18											daughter Cochina	Gina	1		S					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roma	
19											Fabrizio	Vincenzo	25		M		Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Schitella	Wife Filomena Schitella
20											Stinelli	Luciano	35		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father Angelo Schitella
21											Miacchion	Giovanni	31		M		Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monforte	Wife Maria Monforte
22											Ciarlariello	Francesco (Antonio)	34		M		Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Schitella	Wife Francesca Schitella
23											Caputo	Lazzaro	23		S		Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Costanza Schitella
24											Montanari	Rocco	33		M		Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Maria Schitella
25	DEPORTED										Danza	Leonardo	19		S		Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Sister Maria Schitella
26											Bozzi	Girolamo	21		S		Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father Ludovico Schitella
27											Busso	Michele	22		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Assunta Schitella
28											Candio	Nicola (Photo sent)	22		S		Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vibona	Father Santo Ottone
29											Ricarella	Paolo	39		M		Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bari	Wife Barbara Bari
30											Rotella	Francesco	34		M		Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lovero	Wife Mariangela Lovero

36

J. W. Wuchterer
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 107

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

67

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 1 01914, *191*

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, where?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Pittsburg	Pa							Brother Gaudenzio 191 E 106th St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	none	Italy	Pittsburg
2	Ohio	Rend	W. Va							Brother Gaudenzio 195 Water St Rend Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none	Italy	Pittsburg
3	N.Y.	New York	"	"						Cousin Ferdinando Nicola 45 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	none	Italy	-
4	"	"	"	"						Brother Bruno Nicola 11 Prince St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none	Italy	Rocca Priora
5	"	"	"	"						Cousin Antonio Nicola 195 Water St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none	Italy	-
6	"	"	"	"						Husband Raffaela Nicola 195 Water St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	none	Italy	Pittsburg
7	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"						Brother Antonio Nicola 192 Front St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	none	Italy	-
8	Pa	Greensburg	Pa	"						Brother Antonio Nicola 920 Main St Greensburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	none	Italy	Pittsburg
9	Wis	Milwaukee	"	"						Brother in law Antonio Nicola 140 Oneida St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	none	Italy	Rocca Priora
10	Ohio	Canton	Pa	"						Cousin Francesco Nicola 1 Bank St Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	none	Italy	Pittsburg
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"						Brother Antonio Nicola 192 Front St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	none	Italy	Pittsburg
12	"	"	"	"						Cousin Costantino Antonio 90 Lincoln Av Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	none	Italy	Celano
13	N.Y.	Rochester	"	"						Cousin Vincenzo Salvatore 308 Joseph Av Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	none	Italy	Rocca Priora
14	N.Y.	New York	"	"						Brother Antonio Nicola 192 Front St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	none	Italy	Pittsburg
15	N.Y.	Forest Heights	"	"						Brother Antonio Nicola 192 Front St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	none	Italy	Pittsburg
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"						Brother Antonio Nicola 192 Front St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	none	Italy	Colleraisio
17	N.Y.	New York	"	"						Father Domenico Nicola 191 Clinton St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	none	Italy	-
18	"	"	"	"						Uncle Capuano Nicola 97 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	none	Italy	Pittsburg
19	Mass	Boston	"	"						Brother Antonio Nicola 192 Front St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	none	Italy	-
20	N.Y.	New York	"	"						24 Mulberry St New York Cousin Angelantonio Teresa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	none	Italy	Rocca Priora
21	Ohio	Columbus	Pa	"						Box 915 - R.F.D. 2 Columbus Ohio Brother in law Francesco Nicola	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	none	Italy	Pittsburg
22	N.Y.	New York	"	"						24 Mulberry St New York Father Nicola Nicola	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	brown	none	Italy	-
23	Mass	Boston	"	"						5 North St Boston Mass Cousin Angelantonio Teresa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	none	Italy	Rocca Priora
24	"	"	"	"						5 North St Boston Mass Brother in law Giovanni Teresa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	none	Italy	Rocca Priora
25	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	"						2 Church St Buffalo N.Y. Brother Nicola Nicola	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	none	Italy	-
26	N.Y.	Forest Heights	"	"						24 Cousin Nicola Nicola 90 Lincoln Av Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	none	Italy	-
27	Mass	Boston	"	"						5 North St Boston Mass Cousin Antonio Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	none	Italy	Italy
28	N.Y.	New York	"	"						1612 Church St New York Brother Giovanni Scotti	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	none	Italy	Pisa
29	Ill.	Chicago	"	"						104 Illinois St Chicago Ill. Brother in law Vittorio Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	none	Italy	Colleraisio
30	N.Y.	Syracuse	"	"						913 Hopper Syracuse N.Y.														

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 107

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

67

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 1 91914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage. Whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (To be answered by the inspector.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	self	$22	no		Bro Wm Cudrano 191 W 62d St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Polygraniero
2	Ohio	Rent	Yes	"	$50	no		Father Jose Cudrano 195 Water St Rent Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Demetrio
3	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$50	no	no	Cousin Ferdinando Nicola 149 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
4	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"	Brother Bruno Louis 11 Renwick St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccaforte
5	"	"	"	"	$50	no	no	Brother Luciano Andrea 199 Mercer St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
6	"	"	"	"	$30	no	no	Husband Luciano Andrea 199 Mercer St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
7	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	$14	"	"	Husband Cresenzi Pasquale 99 Kent St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pettoranello
8	Pa	Greensburg	Yes	"	$25	no	no	Brother Antonio Cresenzi 199 Mercer St Greensburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pettoranello
9	Wis	Milwaukee	Yes	"	$10	no	no	Brother in law Amelia Cresenzi 149 Ohio St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pesco Pagano
10	N.Y.	Carthage	Yes	"	$25	"	"	Uncle Francesco Cresenzi Box 115 Carthage N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccaforte
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	"	$25	no	no	Brother Antonio Cresenzi 99 Kent St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccaforte
12	"	"	"	"	$25	no	no	Husband Bernardo Cresenzi 99 Kent St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pettoranello
13	N.Y.	Rochester	Yes	"	$28	no	no	Cousin Costantino Cresenzi 99 Kent St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
14	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$28	no	no	Cousin Pasquale Cresenzi 149 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pettoranello
15	N.Y.	Tonawanda	"	"	$25	no	no	Brother Antonio Cresenzi 99 Kent St Tonawanda N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccaforte
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	$5			Brother Carmine Cresenzi 99 Kent St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pettoranello
17	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	$25	no	no	Husband Vincenzo Cresenzi 149 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pettoranello
18			"	"	"	"	"	Father Gaetano Cresenzi 99 Kent St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pettoranello
19	Mass	Boston	Yes	"	$25	"	"	Uncle Capuano Cresenzi 5 North Sq. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pettoranello
20	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$28	no	no	Brother Nicola Cresenzi 149 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pettoranello
21	Ohio	Columbus	Yes	"	$40	"	"	Brother in law Francesco Pagliaro Box 115 Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pesco Pagano
22	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	$28	no	no	Brother Pasquale Cresenzi 149 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pettoranello
23	Mass	Boston	Yes	"	$25	no	no	Brother in law Nicola Cresenzi 5 North Sq. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
24	"	"	"	"	$28	no	no	Brother in law Nicola Cresenzi 5 North Sq. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
25	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	"	$23	no	no	Husband Bernardo Cresenzi 99 Kent St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pettoranello
26	N.Y.	Tonawanda	Yes	"	$25	no	no	Brother Antonio Cresenzi 99 Kent St Tonawanda N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pettoranello
27	Mass	Boston	Yes	"	$25	no	no	Cousin Nicola Cresenzi 5 North Sq. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
28	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	$25	no	no	Cousin Antonio Cresenzi 1911 Grand St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pettoranello
29	N.Y.	Ithaca	Yes	"	$28	no	no	Brother in law Raffaele Cresenzi 104 Hancock St Ithaca N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pesco Pagano
30	N.Y.	Syracuse	Yes	"	$19	no	no	Cousin Salvatore Cresenzi 919 Hopper St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pettoranello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Felix Gaggini, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—273

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dottre S. Pansise, Surgeon of the AMERICA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 91914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA VAPORE AMERICA FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—213

68

103

38-30-99

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

108

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Naples, 6 MAR. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Romano	Antonio	42		m	m	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Petrella Perrotta	wife Francesca - Petrella
2											Visconi	Domenico	23		m	m				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sorrento	wife Barbara - Sorrento
X 3											B. Cavallo Benincasa	Seraphina	35		f	m	house wife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Petrella	mother Seraphina Petrella
X 4											Son Benincasa	Giuseppe	10		m	s	none			Italy	Italian South	Italy		
5											Cocio	Teresa	21		f	s	house wife			Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Luigi - Petrella
6											Cocio	Giovanni	26		m	m	farm lab			Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Francesca Petrella
ADMITTED 7											Bianco	Salvatore	36		m	m				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Concetta - Petrella
8											Cocio	Antonio	44		m	m				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Rosa Petrella
9											Lombardi	Giovanni	24		m	s	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Giuseppe Petrella
10											D'Arcello	Anna	16		f	m	house wife	27673	10/28/40	Italy	Italian South	Italy		
11											Grundo	Rosario	36		m	m	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Petrella	wife Anna - Petrella
12											Pozzarello	Stefano	29		m	m			yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monfalcone	wife Domenica - Monfalcone
13											Scravaglieri	Cosmo	25		m	s			no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Domenico Monfalcone
14											Scravaglieri	Cantabio	17		m	s				Italy	Italian South	Italy		
15											Del Vescovo	Cosmo	23		m	s				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Vito - Monfalcone
ADMITTED 16											Catulli	Leonardo	39		m	m				Italy	Italian	Italy		wife Portia - Monfalcone
17											Catulli	Giovanni	26		m	m				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Lavenia - Monfalcone
18											Catulli	Sergio	33		m	m				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Anna - Monfalcone
19											Cristofano	Victor	29		m	m				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sorrento	wife Concetta - Sorrento
20											di Gennaro	Giacomo	43		m	m				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monfalcone	wife Giuseppa - Monfalcone
21											Maduri	Rosario	19		f	m	house wife		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sorrento	father Giuseppe - Sorrento
22											S Cresco	Matteo	16		m	s	farm lab			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pechitella	mother Caterina - Pechitella
23											Di Berardino	Domenico	34		m	m				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chieti	wife Antonietta - Chieti
24											Spina	Vincenzo	32		m	m				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ovo	wife Concetta - Ovo
25											Calvanese	Rosa	45		f	m	house wife		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ovolo	father in law Chippari Ovolo
26											In Chippari	Angelo	16		m	s	farm lab			Italy	Italian South	Italy		
27											daug	Caterina	2-38	3/15	f	s		4-126-35	05	Italy	Italian South	Italy		
28											Roseta	Nicola	16		m	s	farm lab			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tenanova	mother Rosa Tenanova
29	37										Roseta	Antonio	46		m	m				Italy	Italian	Italy		wife Anna Antonia - Tenanova
30											Bellino	Gennaro	29		m	m		2-855573-14/17/41-20 4/4		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ovolo	wife Rosa Ovolo

SEE 55 DANTE ALIGHIERI - 8/22/20 - 4108-10/6/22

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 103

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

69

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 1 1914, *191*

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in addition to personal effects, he has an amount of money in excess of $30, and if so, how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mrs	Watertown	Yes	Self	$50	No			brother Pasquale 18 Arsenal St. Watertown Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
2	N.J.	Fulton	"	"	25	"			brother Saverio 369 Fourth St. Fulton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
3		Brooklyn	"	"	25	"			husband Buonuomo Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
4			"	"	1	"			father 40 Hyson St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
5	Pa.	Pittsburg	"	"	30	"			husband Domenico Pittsburg Pa. 921 Webster Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
6			"	"	45	"			brother Antonio Pittsburg Pa. 921 Webster Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
7	NH	Williamson	Yes	"	25	No			brother in law Giuseppe Olivo Box 167 Williamson N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
8	Pa.	Brownsville	Yes	"	50	Yes	1910	Pa.	brother in law Antonio Jerardi Box 92 Brownsville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
9	N.J.	Brooklyn	"	"	25	Yes	1912	N.J.	cousin Giuseppe Lombardi 64 Wolcott St. Brooklyn N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
10			"	"	no	no		no	cousin Lobrobico Camillo 1116 Penn Ave Warren Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
11	Pa.	Warren	"	"	25	"			cousin Nicola Lenarte 39 to 41 Willow Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
12	N.J.	Hoboken	Yes	"	25	Yes	1913	N.J.	cousin Antonio Coppobianco Stephen Heneck 51 3 Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Czechoslovakia
13			"	"	25	Yes	no	no		Welsh	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
14			"	"	1	"				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
15		Hoboken	Yes	"	25				cousin Montefusco Emilio 930 Willow Ave Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
16		Highland Forest	"	"	25	"			cousin Attilio Lenardo 930 Willow Ave Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]					none	Italy	
17		Hoboken	Yes	"	25	"			cousin Fabrizio Faulconi 930 Willow Ave Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
18			Yes	"	25	"			cousin Pasquale Faulconi 930 Willow Ave Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	blue	none	Italy	
19		Syracuse	Yes	"	25	Yes	1911	N.J.	brother in law Saverio Olivetto 422 Fabian St Syracuse N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
20		Hoboken	"	"	25	No	no	no	cousin Cristo Tolocchipo 930 Willow Ave Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Czechoslovakia
21		Syracuse	"	"	50	"			husband Rosario Pietro 516 Madison St Syracuse N.Y.	Yes	25	to	good	No	no	5	1				none	Italy	Potenza
22	N.J.	Newfoke	Yes	"	25	"			brother Michele 34 Knuth St Newfoke N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Frosinone
23			Yes	"	25	Yes	1910	N.J.	brother Lorenzo 34 Knuth St Newfoke N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Chieti
24		Chrome	Yes	"	25	No	no	no	cousin Leonardo Box 78 Chrome N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Orsogna
25		Newfoke	"	"	25	No	1911	N.J.	Fancy Chippan Maria 69 St. West Newfoke N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Orsogna
26			"	"	25	No	no	no	uncle Rocco Domenico 452 Albert St Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
27			"	"		"			nephew Rocco Vincenzo 452 Albert St Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
28	Ohio	Youngstown	Yes	"	25	"			father in law Giuseppe Colombo Box 499 Frankfort N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerasuolo
29			Yes	"	50	Yes	1910	N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
30	N.J.	Frankfort	Yes	"	25	No	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Orsogna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Filippo Gaetano (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERICA, from Naples, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Filippo Gaetano

Capitano Passeggeri Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO
213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. J. Landis, Surgeon of the AMERICA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

70

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 91914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * Vapore AMERICA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO

100

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

109

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Naples 6-MAR. 1914, 191

14—613

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Ciarello	Concetta	22	M M S		Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	father Crescenzo Ciarello
2			Vita	Giuseppe	28	M M	Laborer		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Crescenzo Ciarello
3			Chiarello	Saverio	29	M M	Farmer	15-1538	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ecola Cilo	brother Crescenzo Ecola Cilo
4			Crafetta	Alfonso	28	M M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ecola Cilo	none
5			Salvioverani	Luigi	16	M S		11-339577-5/7/14	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colle Sannita	father Silvestro Salvioverani
6			Di Fabbio	Andrea	22	M S						Campana	father Cosmo Campana
7			Ajosso	Nicola	18	M S			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cupello	father Cosmo Cupello
8			Sanabb	Vincenzo	36	M M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Francavilla	mother Maria Rosa Francavilla
9			Bellino	Nicola	19	M S			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelfranco	wife Maria Assunta Lonio
10			Boccatello	Maria domenico	28	M M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Oriolo	mother Raffaela Oriolo
11		X	Bonanno	Giorgio	6	M S	none	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father John Oriolo
12				Alfonso	2	M S	none		Italy	Italian South	Italy		
13							7-23009		Italy	Italian South	Italy		
14			Puglisi	Pasquale	18	M S	farmer	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Francesco Oriolo
15			Marino	Giuseppe	17	M S		Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Luigio Oriolo
16			Morisco	Pietro	21	M M		No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lauro	antonio Lauro
17			Ciaglia	Achille	35	M M		Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Acciano	wife Antonella Acciano
18			Perna	Vincenzo	39	M M			Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria Acciano
19			Lucibello	Giuseppe	18	M S			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Anversano	mother Cristina Anversano
20			Giuliano	Chiara	19	M M	Housekeeper	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Lorenzo Orsogna
21	V/2-584/23		Nuzzo	Raffaele	32	M M	farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Melissa	wife Maria Melissa
22			Di Paola	Rosina	9	F S		7-154394-6-11-40	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccaspinalveti	father Nicola Roccaspinalveti
23			Caldini	Maria	24	F M	Housework	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy		
24			son Di Paolo	Nicola	2	M S	none	430/600	Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Carmela Roccaspinalveti
25			daughter	Lavinia	1	F S	none		Italy	Italian South	Italy		
26			Lelone	Annunziata	16	F S	Housework	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccaspinalveti	father Erasmo Roccaspinalveti
27			Franchini	Candelora	35	F M			Italy	Italian South	Italy		
28			son Luigi	Cosimo	2	M S	none		Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Caterina Roccaspinalveti
29			Pellegrino	Domenico	21	M S	farmer	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocca Pia	father Vincenzo Rocca Pia
30	4-34376-10/29/21-GS	P-1249357-7/13/38	Fracchiolla	Vincenzo	26				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Cristofo Rocca Pia
31			Viola	Carmine	23	M M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Melissa	father Catalda Melissa
32													A. L. Lazzaro Inspector

ADMITTED

DEPOSITED

38

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 109

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

71

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 1 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a prepaid or unprepaid ticket; and whether the money for it was sent by the person in whose name it is issued, or was furnished by the alien himself.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y. New York		S	self	150	No		Brother in law Arthur St Clair 22 Pine St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Naples
2	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	N.Y. Des Moines		"	"	100	No		uncle Raffaele Chiari 52 Cedar St Des Moines Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Stabbia
4	N.Y. New York		"	"	125	"	"	brother in law Michael Forchion 171 Thompson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Collesalvetti
5	Iowa Des Moines		"	"	100	"	"	uncle Raffaele Ugetti 520 Cedar St Des Moines Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Carpiano
6	N.Y. New York		"	"	100	"	"	brother in law Carlo Orlando 252 Christopher Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cupello
7	Ohio Dunkerfield		"	"	25	"	"	uncle Antonio Ianuzzi Dunkerfield Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cupello
8	N.Y. New York		"	"	200	No	1911 NY	brother in law Vito Bonamatteo 1803 Croton Ave Bronx New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Catania
9	N.Y. Little Falls		"	"	200	no	no	father Francesco Belli 69 Church St Little Falls NY	yes	Medical	no	no	good	no	5	4	plus	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fratta
10	Ohio Cleveland	husband	"	"	100	"	"	father Vito Bonamatteo 1803 Croton Ave Bronx New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11	" "	father	"	"	/	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Italy	"
12	" "	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
13	" "	"	"	self	100	"	"	uncle Andrea Bonamatteo 124 Broadway Cleveland Ohio	no	Medical	no	no	good	no	5	5	plus	brown	brown	none	Italy	18 yrs
14	" "	"	"	"	100	"	"	cousin Andrea Bonamatteo 247 Broadway Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	Mass Worcester		S	"	25	"	"	cousin Vito Colonardo 187 1/2 Thurston St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Viesta
16	Ia Davenport		S	"	200	No	Ia	Catherine nee Orth Benedetto 1402 1404 Fourth Ave Davenport Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Accians
17	" "		S	"	200	no	no	cousin Abramo Lenth 1402 - 1404 Fourth Ave Davenport Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18	N.Y. Paterson		S	"	150	"	"	brother Joseph Lenth 70 Bus 14 St Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	Ill. Chicago		S	"	15	"	"	cousin Antonio Lenth Marella 841 W Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Orsogna
20	Ia Washington		S	"	300	No	Ia	brother in law Nicola Antonio Lenth 1402 W Washington St Washington Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21	N.Y. Utica		S	"	250	no	no	brother Nicola Antonio Lenth 90 Third Ave Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bisaccia
22	" "		S	"	200	"	"	husband Pietro Bonamatteo 1803 Croton Ave Bronx New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Viesta
23	" "		S	"	/	"	"	father Nicola Nicola Antonio 90 Third Ave Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
24	" "		S	"	/	"	"	husband Pietro Bonamatteo 1803 Croton Ave Bronx New York	no	no	no	no	good	no				brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	N.Y. Albany		"	"	25	"	"	husband Pietro Bonamatteo 114 Orchard St Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10		brown		none	Italy	Bonefro
26	N.Y. Brooklyn		"	"	225	"	"	mother Grace Nicosia 52 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	" "		"	"	/	"	"	father Vito Bonamatteo 1803 Croton Ave Bronx New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
28	Wis Milwaukee		S	"	200	"	"	uncle Antonio Calonio 149 Detroit St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Pesche
29	" "		"	"	30	"	"	brother Nicola 149 Detroit St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30	N.Y. Brooklyn		"	"	225	No	Ia	brother Nicola 44 Spencer St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietra

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Teh Cayare, of the AMERICA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Say Rey
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of ....., 19...,
at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

R. COMMISSARIATO DELL'EMIGRAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
LEGGE
ART. 16 N. 4
REGIO DECRETO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH):

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—313

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. S. Vanzo, Surgeon of the AMERICA, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (limited)," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. S. Vanzo

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 91914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Chas. F. Wenger

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA Vapore AMERICA FLORIO-RUBATTINO

72

110

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Naples, 6 MAR. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Pagnotta	Giuseppe	18		M	Laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Filandaro	father Francesco Filandaro
2			Arlusa	Francesco	27		M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Pagnotta "
3			Genovese	Luigi	27		"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castroviliari	wife Carmela Castrovillari
4	ADMITTED		Perluso	Rosa	63		Widow	wife	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cella	daughter Rosaria Cella
5			Mancuso	Ludovico	37		M	Shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castroviliari	wife Rosa Castrovillari
6			Mavelli	Giovanni	24		"	Laborer	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Arcangelo "
7			Silvestre	Carlo	22		"	Sailor	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Giorgio	father Ferdinando S. Giorgio
8			Di Giulio	Nicola	20		"	Laborer	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Accettura	parents Vincenzo Accettura
9	X		Martinenne	Cristina	29		F	Housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Lucia	sister-in-law Angela S. Lucia
10			Esse	Michele	22		M	Laborer	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cisa di Puglia	father Salvatore Cisa di Puglia
11			De Masi	Filomena	21		F	Housework	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fabrizia	father Francesco Fabrizia
12			Biancaro	Demetrio	26		M	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Demetrio	wife Anna S. Demetrio
13			Varricchio	Vincenzo	16		"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerzosso	father Marco Cerzosso
14			Palmiotto	Francesco	25		"	Sailor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Giovinazzo	wife Filomena Giovinazzo
15			Napolitano	Onofrio	36		"	Laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bacaro	wife Stefana Bacaro
16	ADMITTED		Fiorentino	Giuseppe	50		"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Giovinazzo	wife Raffaela Giovinazzo
17			Cascarle	Antonio	54		"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cariati	wife Francesca Cariati
18			Solazzo	Giovannangelo	16		"		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acquaviva	stepfather Vito Acquaviva
19			Spadafora	Giovanni	36		M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Giovanni	wife Stefania S. Giovanni
20	ADMITTED		Alcavilla	Giovanni	7		Single	Child	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	grandmother Teresa "
21			Peluso	Giovanni	24		M	Laborer	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Teresa "
22			Spataro	Pasquale	24		"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mandatoricci	wife Cadia Mandatoricci
23			Faudacci	Giuseppe	24		"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Morano	father Felice Morano
24			Filippelli	Rosario	17		"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mandatoricci	father Gennaro Mandatoricci
25			Chiarantelli	Leonardo	18		"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Agnes "
26			Russo	Alfonso	22		M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Fortunata "
27			Paletta	Pasquale	21		"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Buonaventura "
28			Basta	Oreste	15		"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Francesco "
29			Pichiera	Giovanni	15		"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Raffaele "
30			Affinati	Giovanni	28		"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sabato	wife Caterina Sabato

J. J. Donovan Insp.

39

Number of aliens on this sheet 39 to whom

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 110

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

73

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 1 91914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any manner assisted by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or by any person or persons, or on account of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]							brother-in-law [illegible]					good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
2	"	No	"	"				brother [illegible]					good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
GRANT ALIEN 3	Cuba	Habana	No	"			09 15 Cub	cousin [illegible]					good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Abruzzi
4	N	New York	No	Self				[illegible]					Well Cert	Semiliterate								
GRANT ALIEN 5	Cuba	Habana	No	self				cousin [illegible]					good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cuba
GRANT ALIEN 6	"	"	No	"			06 10 Cub	brother-in-law [illegible]					good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Centarille
7	Pa	Metzerton	No	brother	No	no	no	brother [illegible]					good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Giorgio
8	N	New York	No	self				cousin [illegible]					good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Ital.	Scafati
9	Pa	Braddock	No	mother				mother [illegible]					good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Ital.	Isola di [illegible]
10	Wis	Milwaukee	S	self				cousin [illegible]					good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca
11	Minn	Gilbert	S	"				wife [illegible]					good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fabriano
12	N	Brooklyn	No	"				brother-in-law [illegible]					good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Ital.	S. Benedetto
13	N	New York	No	"				cousin [illegible]					good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Ital.	Benevento
14	Minn	Chisholm	No	"				cousin [illegible]					good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Palermo
15	Pa	Pittsburg	S	"				uncle [illegible]					good	no	5	5					Italy	Bovino
16	Ill	Chicago	S	son-in-law				son-in-law [illegible]					good	no	5	5				none	Italy	Gravina
17	Wis	Kenosha	S	son				cousin [illegible]					good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Ital.	Cavalli
18	Ill	Chicago	S	friend				uncle [illegible]					good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Ital.	Acquaviva
19	Wis	Clarksburg	No	"			09 12 Can	nephew [illegible]					good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Giovanni
20	"	"	No	"			06 01 Can	father [illegible]					good	no							Italy	"
21	Ill	Lemont	No	"			12 Pa	cousin [illegible]					good	no	5	6				none	Italy	"
22	Wis	Kenosha	S	"			12 "	brother [illegible]					good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Ital.	Mondolfo
23	Wis	Morgandale	S	"	No	no	no	brother [illegible]					good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Ital.	Bovino
24	Pa	Shellsburg	No	"				cousin [illegible]	Med Cert				Lack of physique	Undersized	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mondolfo
25	"	"	No	"				father [illegible]					good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	No	"			09 11 Pa	cousin [illegible]					good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	No	"			11 "	brother [illegible]					good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	No	"	No	no	no	uncle [illegible]					good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	No	"				cousin [illegible]					good	no	6	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30	N	Ithaca	S	"		07 15	N	brother-in-law [illegible]					good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Monda

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Filch Gaspare, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of ....., 19..., at NEW-YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

MAR 19 1914

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Attilio Pianko, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Italian Steamship Co.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

74

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO * Vapore AMERICA

111

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Naples, 6 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		De Francesco	Giuseppe	18	4	M		farm lab	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Melissa	father Carmine Melissa
2		Cicino	Francesco	23		M		do			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nicosia	wife Grazia Nicosia
3		Decarlis	Luciano	24		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerenzia	father Carlo Cerenzia
4		Sbardone	Domenico	32		M			Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rico	wife Maria Rico
5		Sbarbi	Costantino	26							Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria Rico
6		Lucio	Armando	23		S									father Giuseppe Ripacandida
ADMITTED		Petrarota	Vittoria	19		F	M	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ripacandida	mother Giovanni Foriano
ADMITTED		Franchetto	Michele	18		M	S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Foriano	mother Teresa Foriano
9		Lino	Angelo	21		M	S		Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Anna Foriano
10		Delli Rocci	Gaetano	25		M	S		Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Morcone	wife Giovanna Morcone
11		Polispatto Bovano	Elena	22		F	M	1 hour Wife	no	3/7/07	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Trigviano	father Anna Trigviano
ADMITTED		Rossi	Cenio	20		M	S	farm lab			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bella	wife Teresa Bella
13		Giovanti	Innocenza	20		F	S	seamstress			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lavello	brother Emanuele Lavello
14		Sista	Nicolina	18							Italy	Italian South	Italy		
15		Fusco	Francesco	26		M	M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Baile	wife Vincenza Baile
16		Di Felice	Emilio	39					Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelbano	wife Vincenza Montelbano
17		De Leonardis	Camillo	39					no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Filomena Montelbano
18		Lautovenere	Alfonso	17		S					Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Paolo Montelbano
DEPORTED		Lovisatti	Gabriele	17					Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colonnella	mother Maria Colonnella
DEPORTED		De Valentiis	Paolo	17		S			no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Alessandro Colonnella
21		Pietrantotti	Gioacchino	24		M	M		Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Luisa Colonnella
22		Bartolacci	Umberto	23			S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Pietro Colonnella
23		D'Antonio	Domenico	35			M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerfoli	father Antonio Cerfoli
ADMITTED		Di Benedetto	Antonio	55							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colonnella	wife Giuseppa Colonnella
25		Corvaia	Maria Consiglia	29		F	M	farm wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Foriano	father Michele Foriano
26		Rongh	Domenico	24		M	S	farm lab			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caramanico	father Raynel Caramanico
27		Milanesi	Domenico	31		M	M		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria Caramanico
28		Scarpello	Damiano	24							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acri	wife Pietrina Acri
29		Bello	fu Benedetto	54					Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Morcella	father Rocco Morcella
30		Bello	fu Antonio	25		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Grazia Morcella

— Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 111

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

75

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 1 91914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	It	Pittsburg	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Raffaele Marrazzo 44 W Johnson Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Lauria
2	Ny	New York	"	"	24	"	"	"	brother Luigi Gallo 1184a 44th St Lake Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Lauria
3	Mich	Detroit	"	"	25	yes	12-8	Ny	cousin Rosario Condoli 230 Baxter St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerchiara
4	Ny	Buffalo	Yes	"	28	"	10-12	Pittsburg	brother-in-law Carlo Cantisano 176 Genesee Buffalo Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Rio
5	"	"	"	"	30	"	08	of Italy	brother Luigi 176 Genesee Buffalo Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	-
6	Pa	Altoona	"	"	18	"	13	Altoona	cousin Antonio Morra 127 E 7th Ave Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Altavilla
7	Pa	Liberty	"	"	50	yes	no	no	husband Urbano Zauar 118 East Liberty Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	S Mauro
8	Pa	Dewitt	"	"	24	"	"	"	brother Lawrence 6 Box Nest Lane Pa	no	no	no	no	good	Dr. Cert. Lack of phl. dev. for age of	5	1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Jovine
9	Ohio	Lorain	"	"	19	"	"	"	brother Salvatore 2 E Lawrence Ave Lorain Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Lauria
10	Conn	Middletown	"	"	21	"	"	"	cousin Pietro Quinto 54 E Main St Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	-
11	Minn	St Paul	"	"	24	"	"	"	husband Vincenzo Scala 65 West Third St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Crispano
12	Pa	Scranton	"	"	28	yes	0-12	Scranton	brother Salvatore V. 1 Cliff St Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Bella
13	Ny	New York	"	"	30	yes	no	no	brother Giovanni Carpino 2328 Adam St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	S Mauro
14	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	brother Pietro Carpino 2328 Adam St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	Ny	Elmira	"	"	28	"	"	"	uncle Pietro 1112 Capitol St Elmira Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Picerno
16	Ny	Brooklyn	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Ernesto 451 61 St Brooklyn Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Colle S Magno
17	Ohio	Lorain	"	"	26	"	"	"	brother Sergio 1 A 8th Lorain Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
18	Ny	Salamanca	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Alfonso 172 Main St Salamanca Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Marsicovetere
19	Pa	Lumber	"	"	22	"	"	"	brother Emanuele 61 Box Lumber Pa	no	no	no	no	good	Dr. Cert. Lack of phl. dev. for age of	5	2	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Colmurano
20	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	cousin Vincenzo Vozzo 61 Box Lumber Pa	no	no	no	no	good	Dr. Cert. Lack of phl. dev. for age of which affects ability	5	2	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Colbuccaro
21	"	"	"	"	30	yes	8	of Italy	brother Carmelo Lo-61 Box Lumber Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	-
22	"	San Fleming	"	"	36	yes	0-12	Wilkesbarre	brother-in-law Crispino Mazzarese 125-47th St Kearny NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
23	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	28	yes	no	no	brother-in-law Pasquale Mastrodonato 1026 Chestnut St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Crespano
24	Ny	New York	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother Antonio 75 Chatham Sq NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Colbuccaro
25	Conn	Bridgeport	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother-in-law Domenico Liberatore 537 Main St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Jovine
26	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	40	yes	07	Italy	brother Michele 608 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Casacalenda
27	"	"	"	"	30	"	00	Italy	cousin Luigi Zeglio 608 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
28	Ny	Jersey City	"	"	28	yes	no	no	brother-in-law Alessandro Cafaro 287 Jersey St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Deri
29	Pa	Elderfield	"	"	24	"	"	"	cousin Adamo Uzzillo 607 Elmerfield Ave Elmerfield NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelluccio
30	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. B. Gaffare, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. B. Gaffare
Master. Officer.

MAR 19 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore AMERICA
14—213
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dott. S. Pinzitte

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sabino Therese Has
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

76

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 91914 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

112

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Naples, 6 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
REPORTED			Abbatangelo	Francesco	23		M	Married	Farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mola	mother Lucrezia Mola
2			Clemente	Vito Nicola	17		M	S	farmlab	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Francesco Mola
3			Pasquarichio	Francesco	27		M	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Filomena Mola
4			D'Alesio	Giovanni	9		M	S	13556	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capurso	father Giuseppe Capurso
5			Belmio	Vincenzo	46		M	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mayafra	brother Simone Mayafra
6			daughter	Giovannina	16		F	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Concetta Cannito
7			"	Cristina	11		F	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Rosa Favella
8			Vilonna	Giuseppe	24		M	M	Farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Favella	Aeri
9			Scarpa	Demetrio	54		M	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aeri	wife Rosaria Ebol
10			Molinio	Antonio	39		M	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ebol	wife Estella Ebol
11			Son	Domenico	16		M	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Francesco Mola
12			Voglio	Fedele	31		M	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Giuseppe Mola
13			Vitelli	Vincenzo	18		M	S	Steamer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mola	wife Elisabetta Mola
14			Pasquarichio	Vito	46		M	M	Farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Francesco Mola
15			Ruggero	Vito	38		M	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Rosa Mola
16			Pasquale	Clemente	19		M	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Pasqua Mola
17			Esposito	Pasquale	23		M	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Chiara Mola
18			Lubiento	Michele	21		M	S	Fisherman	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Domenico Mola
19			Cinquepalmi	Giovanni	28		M	S	Farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Giovanni Mola
20			Castellana	Emanuele	12		M	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Pasquale Mola
21			Ruggero	Angelo	16		M	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Francesco Mola
22			Pasquarichio	Vito	23		M	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Pasquale Mola
23			Simonlata	Vito	32		M	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ruleglano	wife Anna Ruleglano
24			Lacovelo	Vito	18		M	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Vito Ruleglano
25			Lacovelo	Francesco	24		M	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Pasquale
26			Gialo	Nicola	22		M	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Isabella
27			Poli	Domenico	43		M	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Isabella
			Pavisini	Giuseppe	22		M	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mola	father Giuseppe Mola
			Rago	Nicola	17		M	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Vito Mola
30			Silvestro	Domenico	15		M	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Isabella
				D'Healy Insp												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 112

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 1 1914, *191*

77

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	himself		22	no	no	friend Otto [illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sicily
2	"	"	"		28	"	"	" brother Salvatore "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	"		20	"	"	friend Otto Balsano 7 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
4	Ill	Depue	"		28	"	"	brother Carlo Depue Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lapuna
5	"	Rutherford	"	son	60	20	14	wife Rosina [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Stabiafalla
6	"	"	No.	brother	5	"	"	" Clinton Place Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	mother Rutherford Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
8	Pa	Pittsburg	No	self	25	yes	1910	brother Mauro [illegible] Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Lavilla
9	N.	Jersey	"	"	25	"	"	father Roberto Lebazzo [illegible] Jersey N	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S Benedetto
10	Ill	New York	"	"	100	yes	14	nephew Giuseppe [illegible] Torricello [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Isolo
11	"	"	"	father	45	"	"	cousin 2205 7th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
12	"	Joliet	No	self	20	yes	00	brother-in-law Pasquale Lazzo 58 Elbow Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
13	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25	"	"	brother Salvatore Lazzo Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Sola
14	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	brother-in-law Pasquale Lazzo 58 Elbow Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	friend Vito Salvatore 722 W Ohio Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	father Clemente [illegible] 722 W Ohio Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	cousin Romano Lazzo 722 W Ohio Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	friend Vito Lazzo 722 Balsted Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	friend Vito Calabrese 722 Ohio Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	friend Romano Lazzo 722 Ohio Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	uncle Antonio Lazzo 507 Racine Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Regular	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Underage
22	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	cousin Vito Calabrese 722 Ohio Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
23	Ill	New York	"	"	28	No	14	mother Rosina Mascagna 2205 7th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Ruby Hill
24	"	"	"	"	19	no	no	father Leonardo Lazzo 2205 7th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	"	"	20	Chicago	07	father Leonardo Lazzo 2205 7th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	Ill	Minooka	"	"	22	no	no	cousin Rosina Lazzo 722 Ohio Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	"	Hopkins Park	"	"	30	"	"	father-in-law Pasquale Lazzo 58 Elbow Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
28	Ill	Chicago	"	"	22	"	"	cousin Michael Salvatore 722 Ohio Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Sola
29	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	brother Domenico [illegible] 722 W Ohio Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	father Vito Lazzo 722 W Ohio Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Regular	brown	brown	None	Italy	Underage

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gelt Cesare (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA Vapore AMERICA FLORIO-RUBATTINO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. G. Munizio, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Italian Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "enlisted therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

78

G. Munizio

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 91914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

EMIGRAZIONE GENERALE ITALIA
Vapore
AMERICA
FLORIO RUBATTINO

113

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Naples, 6 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
		43												
1		S Addolorio	Vincenzo	23		m	M farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caputo	wife Rose Caputo
2		Silvestro	Michele	24		m	h	.	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fontano	wife Maria - Fontano
3		Cino	Battista	23		m	h	.	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ponte	wife Filomena - Ponte
4		Arcetano	Aniello	28		m	h	.	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		family Arcetano - Ponte
5		di Egidio	Gaetano	32		m	h	.	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Omero	wife Domenica - S Omero
6		Marcello	Giuseppe	42		m	h	.	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caputo	wife Anna - Caputo
7		Zarra	Gaetano	50		m	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Celeste
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	46		m	h		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		Caputo
9		De Mario	Saverio	36		m	h	.	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Benedetta - Caputo
10		Fanitti	Paolo	29		m	h	.	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Conversano	wife Lucia - Conversano
11		Poli	Giuseppe	29		m	h	.	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rutigliano	wife Anna - Rutigliano
12		Redarre	Modesto	23		m	s	.	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	father Giuseppe - Rutigliano
13		Santoro	Vito	23		m	s	.	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Vito - Rutigliano
14		Costanzo	Antonio	38		m	h	.	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carano	wife Filomena - Carano
15		di Bello	Giovanni	30		m	s	.	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	father Giuseppe - Carano
16		S Alessandro	Nicola	21		m	h	.	no	Italy	Italian [illegible]	Italy	Conversano	wife Filomena - Conversano
17		Candido	Angelo	23		m	s	.	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	father Michele - Conversano
18		Zito	Girolamo	24		m	h	.	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	wife Lucia - Conversano
19		Marchitano	Andriano	24		m	h			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aeri	wife Rose - Aeri
20		Cafone	Vincenzo	35		m	h	.	.	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	.	wife Carmela - Aeri
21		Meringolo	Rosario	26		m	h	.	yes	Italy	Italian [illegible]	Italy	.	wife Angela - Aeri
22		Fusaro	Vincenzo	24		m	h	.	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Demetrio	wife Anna - S Demetrio
23		Bilancino	Giulio	24		m	h	.	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Torre Alfier	wife Felicia - Torre Alfier
24		Candela	Antonio	21		m	h	.	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Conversano	wife Anna - Conversano
25		Corino	Oronzo	20		m	h	.	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Lucci	wife Vincenza - S Lucci
26		Castello	Gaetano	27		m	s	house wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monte Pino	father Castello - Monte Pino
27	4r 19819	Formato	Pellegrino	39		m	M farm lab			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Torre Alfier	family Formato
28		Son	Antonio	15		m		.	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy		Torre Alfier
29		Perone	Pietro	16		m	s		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccabascerana	father Domenico - Roccabascerana
30		Santabarbara	Giovanni	22		f	s	house wife		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Piano Cairola	father Antonio - Piano Cairola

2-958449-2-16-42

43

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List 113

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

79

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 1 91914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$22	no	no	no	Brother in law Nearaui Vincenzo 946 Taylor St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Capurso
2	Pa	South Bethlehem	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother in law Innocenzo Del Grado 14 Mechanic St. South Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Foiano
3	W Va	Pickens	"	"	$9	"	"	"	Brother in law Vincenzo Tolleno Box / Pickens W Va	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Conca
4	.	.	"	"	$25	yes	07	W Va	Brother Amedio Vincenzo 191 Baxter St. Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	.
5	N.Y.	Newyork	"	"	$25	"	11	13	Brother Saviano 946 Taylor St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Somma
6	Ill	Chicago	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Son in law Cristoforo Vito 946 Taylor St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Capurso
7	.	.	"	"	$25	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	.
8	.	.	"	"	$1	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	.
9	Ill	Chicago	"	"	$25	"	"	"	cousin Domenico 946 Taylor St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	.
10	Con	New Haven	"	"	$25	yes	07	Con	cousin Sportelli Nicola 40 Fair St. New Haven Con	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Conversano
11	N.Y.	Schenectady	"	"	$25	"	13	"	cousin de Domini Vito 20 Union St. Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rutigliano
12	.	Newyork	"	"	$25	"	13	"	cousin Incoronato Cristoforo 15 St. Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	.
13	Ohio	Sandusky	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Nicola Baccari Casa N 26 [illegible] St. Newyork	no	no	no	Poor	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	.
14	.	Mechanicsville	"	"	$25	"	"	"	cousin Orlando Garbaud Mechanicsville N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Conca
15	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother Antonio 1158 Old St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	.
16	.	Cincinnati	"	"	$25	yes	11	St Paul	friend Vito Spada 420 Central Ave Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Conversano
17	.	Akron	"	"	$25	"	11	Ohio	cousin Lonuto Donato 114 Furnace St. Akron Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	.
18	.	Cincinnati	"	"	$25	"	08	Ky	suspect Vito Spada 420 Central Ave Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	.
19	N.J.	Port Nutley	"	"	$25	"	12	N.J.	brother Antonio 10 Washington Ave Port Nutley N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S Demetrio
20	N.J.	Jersey City	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother Nicola 201 Grove St. Jersey N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Acri
21	.	Brooklyn	"	"	$25	yes	94	N.Y.	brother Antonio 69 Beech St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	.
22	.	.	"	"	$25	no	no	no	brother Francesco 191 Bay 22 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S Demetrio
23	.	Tuckahoe	"	"	$25	"	"	"	friend Claudio Vincenzo Box 26 Tuckahoe N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Benevento
24	Ohio	Cincinnati	"	"	$25	yes	11	Ohio	friend Vito Spada 420 Central Ave Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Conversano
25	Conn	Bridgport	"	"	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Heather Tomacchi 1944 Huffpost Bridgport Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cipolano
26	N.J.	Tuckahoe	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother Cosmo 71 Brick bridge St. Tuckahoe N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Benevento
27	.	.	"	"	$25	"	"	"	friend Colandro Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto Sannita
28	.	.	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Box 26 Tuckahoe N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	.
29	N.J.	Round Brook	"	"	$25	"	"	"	friend Vito Barbati 34 Jersey Ave Round Brook N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca
30	Pa	New Castle	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother Salvatore Giulio Box 92 Y. D. New Castle Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cicco

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gab. Gaffare, of the AMERICA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR [illegible] 1914 day of , 19...,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO *
AMERICA
Vapore
14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dottre S Vanzino, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing thereto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Vanzino

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 91914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA Vapore AMERICA FLORIO-RUBATTINO

80

114

11–213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

114

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Naples, 6 MAR. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
		44										
1		Santabarbera	Salvatore	16		M	farm lab		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Trian Cavalle	father Antonio Trans Cavalle
2		Santabarbera	Antonio	19		M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Marianna Trans Cavalle
3		Durante	Carmine	18		M		1-262716 2/15/3 GW	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ruviano	father Lorenzo Ruviano
4		Di Cesmaro	Angelo	18		M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Trans Cavalle	father Domenico Trans Cavalle
5		Meola	Di Carmine	60		M	house wife	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		mone
6		Mola	Cosimo	25		M	farm lab		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Othem	father Crescenzo Othem
7		Cavallo	Giovanni	29		M	"	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Concetta Othem
8		Testa	Michele	28		M	"	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccabascerana	wife Raffaela Roccabascerana
9		Attanasio	Andrea	25		M	"	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Othem	father Domenico Othem
10		Di Cosmo	Filippo	29		M	"	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alife	wife Raffaela Alife
11		Pepe	Mariano	22		M	"	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Piedimonte	father Michelangelo Piedimonte
12		Silvestro	Teresa	45		M	house wife	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Foiano	
13		daughter Albina	Anna	22		M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giovanni Foiano
14		"	Libera	20		M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
15		"	Arcangela	15		M	"	3-195555 5-23-10	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
16		"	Lucia	11		M	none		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
17		Riccio	Michele	22		M	farm lab		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Piedimonte	father angelo Piedimonte
18		Francomano	Raffaele	29		M	"	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosa Piedimonte
19		Imbroglio	Angelo	36		M	"	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Francesca Piedimonte
20	1	Ciliberti	Maria	20		F		2-249267 6/19/3	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	brother anno Piedimonte
21	1	Ciliberti	Giovanni	22		M	smith	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Piedimonte	wife Rosa Piedimonte
22		Camisteri	Francesco	21		M	"	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mercato	mother Antonia Mercato
23		Melacrino	Emilio	25		M	farm lab	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Platania	wife Filomena Platania
24		Mazzeo	Rosario	20		M	house wife	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aci	father Luigi Aci
25		Di Lillo	Federico	21		M	farm lab	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lavigniano	father Pasquale Lavigniano
26		Nigro	Pasquale	37		M	"	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lavigniano	wife Daniela Lavigniano
27	1	Colantone	Di Filomena	36		M	house wife	1-30 5052-6-10-10-565 No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ceres Lauria	
28		daughter Guarino	Di Giuseppa	16		M	"	21-2857 19-3-28-10	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Crescenzo Ceres Lauria
29		"	Giovanna	14		M	"	1-291053-2/27/10	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
30		Luongo	Bernardino	38		M	farm lab		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Morcallo	wife Luigia Morcallo

J B Trevales

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—228

List 114

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

81

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 19 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	New Castle	S			no		Brother Emilio Bova 91 New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Piano Cairo
2	"	"	"	"		no		Brother Emilio Bova 91 New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	Conn	Ansonia	"	"		no		Cousin Antonio Coppola 9 Frank St Ansonia Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rutiano
4	Conn	Bridgeport	S	"		no		Father Sabato Cannuso 338 Howard St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Piano Cairo
5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"		no		Daughter Grazia Camela 1127 Castelino St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto Sannita
6	Ohio	Canton	"	"		no		Cousin Luigi Andreoli 917 2nd Ave Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Otham
7	"	"	"	"		no		Cousin Luigi Andreoli 917 2nd Ave Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	N.Y.	Bound Brook	S	"		no		Brother in law Luigi Carlo 35 Center St Bound Brook N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietrabbondante
9	N.Y.	White Plains	"	"		no		Cousin Leonardo Fiocho 16 Central Av White Plains N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Otham
10	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie	"	"		no		Brother in law Cristoforo Manelli Box 17 South & Smith Sts Poughkeepsie N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Alife
11	N.Y.	New York	"	"		no		Brother Cousin 223 Madison Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pedimonte
12	Pa	South Bethlehem	"	"		no		Father Innocenzo Del Grosso	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietrabbondante
13	"	"	"	"		no		Father Innocenzo Del Grosso	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	"	"		no		Father Via Mecham St	no	Married		no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	"	"		no		Father South Bethlehem Pa	no	Married		no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	"	"		no		Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	Conn	West Haven	S	"		no		Brother Pietro Cuccinno 490 Bull St West Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietrabbondante
18	N.Y.	Astoria	"	"		no		Father Domenico Cuccinno Box 2 Astoria L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	N.Y.	New York	"	"		no		Brother in law Pietro Zaccaro 313 E. 44th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"		no		Cousin Vincenzo Pompeo 664 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Benedetto
21	"	"	"	"		no		Brother in law Vincenzo Pompeo 664 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	N.Y.	Utica	"	"		no		Father Pietro Cafarelli 20 Elizabeth St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Civitella
23	Pa	Shamokin	"	"		no		Brother in law Amodo Candela Box 55 Johnsonburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pandisco
24	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"		no		Father Cosmo Brooklyn N.Y.	no	not	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietrabbondante
25	N.Y.	New York	"	"		no		Husband Giovanni Zoppi 162 Mulberry St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietrabbondante
26	N.Y.	Newark	"	"		no		Brother in law Giovanni Zaccaro 16 Fleet St & 92 Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	Conn	Cornwall	S	"		no		Husband Marino Pasquale Box 2 Cornwall Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Schenone
28	"	"	S	"		no		Father Cosmo Pasquale Box 2 Cornwall Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietrabbondante
29	"	"	S	"		no		Father Cosmo Pasquale Box 2 Cornwall Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"		no		Uncle Lorenzo Micheli 255 Hudson Av Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Zilli Gaetano, of the AMERICA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 1 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dottore Giuseppe Parrillo, Surgeon of the AMERICA, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners this trip," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Parrillo

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 91914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

82

115

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

US-30-203

11-213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Naples, 6 MAR 1914, 191

14—818

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (This space for use by Government officials.) U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Solfrizzi	Leonardo	47		m	m	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Conversano	mother Maria - Conversano
2			Luizzi	Cristofaro	34		m	m				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Teresa - Conversano
3			Caletta	Serafino	19		m	s	7-171518 - 5/8/14	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Caletta - Conversano
4			Marinelli	Francesco	39		m	m		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Anna - Conversano
5			Lecce	Raffaele	29		m	s				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monabella	father Angelantonio - Monabella
6			Rotunno	Vincenzo	30		m	m	7-2310			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Conversano	wife Angela - Conversano
7			Lestingi	Giuseppe	41		m	m				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Annunziata - Conversano
8			Murro	Stefano	21		m	s		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Michele - Conversano
9			Troviso	Antonio	24		m	m		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Anna - Conversano
10			S. Ambruoso	Domenico	23		m	s		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		brother Maria - Conversano
11			Panarelli	Giuseppe	16		m	s		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Vincenzo - Conversano
12			Zito	Angelo	25		m	m		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria - Conversano
13			Coletta	Michele	46		m	m		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Irene - Conversano
14			di Maggio	Giovanni	21		m	m		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Lucia - Conversano
15			Lecce	Pasquale	29		m	s	farmer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monabella	father Angelo - Monabella
16			Matteis	Benigno	18		m	s		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellaneta	father Giovanni - Castellaneta
17			di Lauro	Orazio	29		m	s				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellaneta	mother Rosa - Castellaneta
18			Filippo	Roberto	21		m	s				Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Cosmo	father Vincenzo - S. Cosmo
19			di Lauro	Vincenzo	26		m	m				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Lucia - S. Cosmo
20			Crisguanto	Michele	26		m	m				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellaneta	wife Giuseppa - Castellaneta
21			Russo	Luigi	27		m	m				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Francesca - Castellaneta
22			Fallone	Francesco	23		m	s		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Filippa - Castellaneta
23			Zambardi	Filomeno	28		[illegible]	s	brother wife			Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Anna - Castellaneta
24			La Sorte	Alessandro	37		m	m	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria - Castellaneta
25			di Sprito	Antonio	24		m	s				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Francesco - Castellaneta
26			di Sprito	Alberto	19		m	s				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Antonio - Castellaneta
27			Cotella	Isidoro Vincenzo	24		m	s		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Filippo - Castellaneta
28			Fraguoli	Giuseppe	24		m	s				Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Giuseppa - Castellaneta
29			Vecchio	V 2917 67 Curzio	7/30 61		m	s				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Antonio - Castellaneta
30			Sallarelli	Umberto	33		m	s				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Domenico - Castellaneta

Fitzgerald Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

List 115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

83

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 1 91914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.		Color of—			Place of Birth.		
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Entry for persons or classes, or passports issued for same and treatment of the immigrant, as supported by duplicate list, etc., which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Cincinnati	Yes	Self		yes	07	Ohio	cousin Angelo Cobble 1129 Vine St. Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cincinnati
2	NJ	Newjork	"	"		"	08	NJ	friend Giorgio Giacomo Ravenswood Ill. Newjork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
3	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	cousin Giorgio Giacomo 17 Sheridan St. Ravenswood Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
4	Ohio	Cincinnati	"	"		yes	09	Ohio	cousin Giuseppe Campanella 1129 Vine St. Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
5	NJ	Brooklyn	"	"		no	no	no	friend Angelo Coppola 19 Navy St. Brooklyn NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
6	Ohio	Cincinnati	"	"		yes	12	Ohio	cousin Angelo Cavadoubro 1129 Vine St. Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
7	"	"	"	"		"	02	Ohio	nephew Lastrega Francesco 1129 Vine St. Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
8	NJ	Newjork	"	"		"	10	NJ	friend Antonio Tiriuolo 14 Lefferman St. Newjork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
9	Ohio	Cincinnati	"	"		"	13	Ohio	brother in law Vito Cambelli 1129 Vine St. Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
10	NJ	Newjork	"	"		"	13	Con	friend Antonio Tiriuolo 14 Lefferman St. Newjork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
11	Ohio	Cincinnati	"	"		no	no	no	brother Vito Procanelli 1129 Vine St. Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
12		Columbus	"	"		yes	13	NJ	cousin Lauriandro Vincenzo 1960 West Ave Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
13			"	"		no	no	no	friend Lauriandro Vincenzo 1960 West Ave Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
14			"	"		yes	11	NJ	brother in law Vito Lucia 1960 West Ave Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
15	NJ	Brooklyn	"	"		yes	13	NJ	friend Coppola Angelo 19 Navy St. Brooklyn NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
16		Hudson	NJ	"		no	no	no	brother in law Tano Lucia Sabato Hewlett 19 Front Town St. Hudson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
17		Newjork	"	"		"	"	"	cousin Antonio Roberto 330 E 110 St. Newjork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
18		Newjork	"	"		"	"	"	father in law Felice Vincenzo 330 E 110 St. Newjork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
19		Cleveland	"	"		"	"	"	brother Matteo 1168 W 19 St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
20	NJ	Newjork	"	"		"	"	"	brother Gerlando Box 307 Fort Newjork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
21		Newjork	"	"		"	13	"	brother Matteo 924 Front Ave Newjork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
22		Florida	Yes	"		"	"	"	brother Vincenzo Box 307 Newjork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
23		Newjork	"	"	25	yes	"	"	brother Vincenzo 14 Lefferman St. Newjork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
24		Carrollton	"	"		yes	"	"	brother Angelo Box 67 Carrollton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
25		Utica	"	"		yes	24	"	brother Pietro 11 Buffalo St. Utica NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
26		Utica	Yes	"		yes	13	"	brother Cosimano 13 Buffalo St. Buffalo NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
27		Newjork	"	"	24	yes	"	"	brother Angelo 1129 Vine St. Newjork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	red birth mark forehead
28			"	"		yes	"	"	brother Giovanni 330 E 110 St. Newjork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
29		Utica	NJ	"		yes	"	"	cousin Nunzio Antonio 11 Buffalo St. Utica NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
30			"	"		yes	"	"	brother Nunzio Box 67 Newjork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	

GRANT ALIEN 9 — GRANT ALIEN 10 — GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

AMERICA

I, Ulisse Gaspari (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... , from Naples , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ulisse Gaspari

Commanding

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of ....., 19...., at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * Vapore AMERICA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott.re S.Tamaro, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Italian Steamer, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 91914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

116

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

116

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Naples, 6 MAR. 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS: Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Di Cano	Giuseppe	23	4	M	barber	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Elmo	father Angelo Di Cano S. Elmo
2		Romano	M. Giuseppa	15		F	none	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelforte	mother Giovanna Castelforte
3	228404 Wash	Di Vittorio	Nicola Vito	23		M	farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rutigliano	father Saverio Rutigliano
4		Lacalandra	Domenico	29		M	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Conversano	wife Antonia Conversano
5		Nocera	Giacomo	41		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria Conversano
6		Di Bruno	Nicola	26		M	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Anna Conversano
7		Lopinto	Vito Paolo	23		M	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Cosmo Conversano
8		Scuccia	Salvatore	28		M	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carbonara	wife Teresa Carbonara
9	VL 206707	Canti	Giuseppe	17		M	1-32415	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acerra	wife Annunziata Acerra
10		Montano	Vincenzo	36		M	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Teresa Acerra
11	ADMITTED	Pirolo	Antonio	18		M	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Santa Acerra
12		Castaldo	Vincenzo	22		M	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria Acerra
13		Siciliano	Vincenzo	33		M	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Teresa Acerra
14		~~Cocuzzi~~	~~Lorenzo~~	~~46~~		~~M~~				~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~		wife Anna Acerra
15		Russo	Giuseppe	26		M	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Amalia Acerra
16		Saletti	Teodoro	39		M	"			Italy	Italian	Italy	Ostuni	wife Rosina Ostuni
17		Lizzi	Anna Antonia	56		W	none	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Brindisi	son Gaetano Brindisi
18		Castellano	Vincenzo	18		M	farmlab	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ariano	father Giuseppe Ariano
19	X	Silvestri	Giuliana	24		S	1-350432	505	6/18/11	Italy	Italian	Italy		wife Angela Ariano
20		Di Vito	Carmine	21		M	farmlab	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Sabina Ariano
21		Marino	Pasquale	23		M	"	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Buonalbergo	wife Felice Buonalbergo
22	ADMITTED	Lanno	Saveria	65		W	none	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Girolamo Buonalbergo
23		Chiuchiolo	Michele	16		M	farmlab	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ariano	father Michele Ariano
24		Rizzo	Saverio	24		M	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Trojano	father Michele Trojano
25		wife	Giovanna Vito	24		F	none			Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Anna Acerra
26	ADMITTED	Montano	Arcangelo	46		M	farmlab	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acerra	wife Raffaela Acerra
27		Zanello	Vincenzo	34		M	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Buonalbergo	father Michele Buonalbergo
28		Di Chirico	Giovanni	35		M	6-90778-505	No	2/27/14	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerbara	wife Caterina Cerbara
29		Savino	Giovanni	26		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ariano	father Mauro Ariano
30		La Forgia	Crescenzo	23		M	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Molfetta	Molfetta

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country to which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

85

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 1 1914, *191*

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	1	N.Y.	New York			25	no	no	cousin Fabio Ruggiero 1830 3rd Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible] Cosino
	2	N.Y.	Utica			25	"	"	"	father-in-law Michele Ottaviano 18 Griffith St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelcute
	3	Ohio	Cleveland			24	yes	1908	Ohio	cousin Genaro Lucchesi 258 Cross St. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
ALIEN	4	Ohio	Columbus			28	"	1913	Ohio	brother Vincenzo [illegible] 1950 Washington Ave. Columbus O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Comerana
	5	"	"			50	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Vincenzo 1950 Washington Ave. Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	6	"	"			25	no	1914	Va.	cousin Vincenzo Scalzandra 1950 Washington Ave. Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	7	"	"			25	no	no	no	friend Scalzandra Vincenzo 1950 Washington Ave. Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	8	Pa.	Scranton			25	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Frank 1 Pa. Court Douglas [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Guglielmo
	9	Ill.	Chicago			25	"	"	"	cousin Luigi Carbone 628 Erie St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Anna
	10	"	"			250	"	"	"	brother-in-law Nicola Carbone 628 Erie St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	11	"	"			25	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo Abruzzo 628 Erie St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	12	"	"			26	"	"	"	friend Carlo Lillo 628 Erie St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	13	"	"			25	"	"	"	cousin Carlo Filippo 628 Erie St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	14	Con.	Southington			40				cousin Salvatore Cuomo Friday Worthington & Commercial Sts. Southington Conn.					good		5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	15	Ill.	Chicago			250	"	"	"	cousin Luciano Cuozzo 1104 Larrabee St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	16	Ohio	Canton			25	"	"	"	cousin Andrea Abruzzi 950 Market St. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ottaviano
	17	Mo.	Kansas City			18	"	"	"	507 Wyoming St. Kansas City Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pibato
	18	N.J.	Newark			25	"	"	"	cousin Alberto Giovanni 586 Monroe St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Arano
	19	"	"			25	"	"	"	uncle Raimondo Pasquale 129 Mulberry St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	20	"	"			25	"	"	"	brother Raimondo Pasquale 129 Mulberry St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	21	"	"			20	"	"	"	friend Pasquale Nicola 129 Mulberry St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Provaglio
	22	N.J.	Jamaica			20	"	"	"	friend Pasquale Carbone 129 Mulberry St. New York N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	"
	23	"	Newark			25	"	"	"	brother Raffaele Romanelli 129 Mulberry St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Arano
ALIEN	24	Pa.	Wilmerton			40	"	1910	Pa.	friend Romanelli Antonio Box 115 Wilmerton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Avigliano
	25	"	"			10	"	"	"	sister Maria Romanelli 1824 Erie St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	26	Ill.	Chicago			25	no	no	no	brother Luigi Cozzo 1824 Erie St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Acerra
	27	Pa.	Pittsburg			22	"	"	"	brother-in-law Pasquale Cozzo 50 26th St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pronelly
	28	Mass.	Northampton			45	"	"	"	cousin Carlo Cuozzo Box 1105 Northampton Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelvetere
	29	N.J.	New York			25	yes	1911	N.J.	brother Cosmo Romanelli 129 Mulberry St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Arano
	30	N.J.	Hoboken			20	yes	1911	N.J.	cousin Andrea Romanelli 524 Adams St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Avigliano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, dit. Gaetano (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of , 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doctor of Famine, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Italian Steamship (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

86

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA Vapore AMERICA FLORIO-RUBATTINO

1 1 7

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Naples, MAR 1[illegible], 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Campoverde	Gaetano	18	M	S	sailor	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Nocera	mother Maddalena Nocera
2			Stefano	Sergio	12	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Chiara Nocera
3			Sasso	Vito	41	M	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Francesca "
4			Maraseuiba	Giacomo	23	M	S	Laborer	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cavaraano	wife Maria Cavaraano
5			Babbo	Cosimo	32	M	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Lucia "
6			Caprio	Francesco	18	M	S	"	"				"	father Cosimo "
7			Cavalieso	Domenico	25	M	unmarried	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Gaetano "
8			Rosa	Nicola	6	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Francesco "
9			Graneschi	Teresa	50	F	married	house wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Petrona	
10			Cascione	Giuseppa	28	F	wife	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	none
11			Izzo	Giuseppe	24	M	unmarried	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Potito	father Michelangelo S. Potito
12			Rocco	Carmacolata	18	F	wife	house wife	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy		
13			Zellino	Giuseppe	24	M	unmarried	laborer	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palese	wife Maria Palese
14			Mangalardi	Antonio	34	M	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Modugno	wife Domenica Modugno
15			Schino	Matteo	26	M	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palese	wife Isabella Palese
16			Cavallo	Francesco	42	M	M	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Spirito	wife Carmela S. Spirito
17			de Stola	Pietro	31	M	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palese	wife Domenica Palese
18			Pastore	Fedele	40	M	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Modugno	wife Grazia Modugno
19			Pastore	Fedele	30	M	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Stella "
20			Palasciano	Donato	22	M	S	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Fedele "
21			Cavarona	Francesco	22	M	S	"	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Domenica "
22			Bovarona	Adriano	20	M	S	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ruvo	wife Francesca "
23			Orlandi	Giuseppe	45	M	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palese	father Michele Ruvo
24			Calvano	Antonio	16	M	S	605-676	505-419	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capla father Giovanni Capla
25			Palazzo	Pasquale	22	M	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ruvo	wife Maddalena Ruvo
26			Dauro	Diego	27	M	M	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Rosina "
27			Borgia	Gioacchino	26	M	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capla	wife Lauretta Capla
28			Calvano	Pietro	22	M	S	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Nicolina "
29			Di Cuoli	Grazia	30	F	married	house wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corato	mother Domenica Corato
30			Chiesa daughter	Lucia	7	F	unmarried	none	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy		

46

160

J. W. Hubbuch
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 117

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

87

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 1 1914, *191*

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Calif	S. Francisco	Yes	self	$50	no	no	no	brother-in-law Corrado Camporeale 357 Jackson St. S. Francisco Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	51		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montpatta
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 32 Austin St. S. Francisco Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	55		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	"	"	$30	no	11.13	"	brother-in-law De Gennaro Ignazio 233 Union St. S. Francisco Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	57		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	N.J.	Syracuse	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	nephew Domenico Lizzapub 325 N. Salina St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	56		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	"	"	$25	no	10.13	Ill.	nephew Joseph Domenico 325 N. Salina St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	56		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Conversano
6	Ohio	Akron	S.	"	$25	no	no	no	cousin Gaetano Pasquale 62 N. Howard St. Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	54		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	S.	"	$25	no	10.13	N.J.	brother Pasquale 62 N. Howard St. Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	54		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	N.J.	Hoboken	"	"	$25	no	no	no	brother Matteo 230 Willow Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	53		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9	Wash	Spokane	Yes	husband	$25	"	"	"	husband Panuzzi Pietro Box 2172 Spokane Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	58		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pekoua
10	"	"	"	father	$25	"	"	"																
11	Mich	Saginaw	S.	self	$30	no	09.12	Mich	uncle Pietro Daniele 512 So. W. St. Saginaw Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	511		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Bitti
12	"	"	S.	husband	$25	no	no	no																
13	Ill.	Chicago	S.	self	$30	no	8.11	Ill.	brother-in-law Domenico Michele 965 W. Baylor St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	55		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Patesi
14	"	"	S.	"	$30	"	8.11	Wis.	brother-in-law Pietro Pilello 760 W. Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	53		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Modugno
15	"	"	S.	"	$30	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Michele 965 W. Baylor St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	56		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Palese
16	"	"	S.	"	$30	yes	05.08	Ill.	brother-in-law Pasquale Francisco 760 W. Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	53		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Modugno
17	"	"	S.	"	$30	"	11.13	N.J.	brother-in-law Michele Buffalo 965 W. Baylor St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	56		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Palese
18	"	"	S.	"	$30	"	04.12	Ill.	brother Francesco 760 W. Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	52		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Modugno
19	"	"	S.	"	$30	"	10.13	Wis.	cousin Pietro Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	53		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	S.	"	$30	"	07.11	Ill.	cousin Francesco 760 W. Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	55						Italy	"
21	"	"	S.	"	$30	no	no	no																
22	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	"	$30	"	"	"	brother-in-law Salvatore 206 River Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	54		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rutigliano
23	Ohio	Bellevue	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother Pasquale 627 Broadway Bellevue Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5—		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Nicola
24	N.J.	Newyork	"	"	$30	"	"	"	brother Francesco 293 Cove N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	54		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Paola
25	N.J.	Newark	Yes	self	$25				cousin Fabio Federico 172 Ferry Federk N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	53		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lucera
26	"	"	Yes	"	$25	no	10.13	N.J.	brother-in-law Pellegrino Fabio 205 Ferry Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	53		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccapiegna
27	N.J.	Newyork	Yes	self	$23	no	no	no	cousin Novello Santo 293 Cove N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	54		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Paola
28	"	"	"	"	$25	yes	12.13	N.J.	brother Raffaele 293 Cove N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	56		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
29	"	Greenville	no	husband	$25	"	03.09	N.J.	husband Checolo Domenico Greenville N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	52		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pacheli
30	"	"	"	father	$25	"	"	"																

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERICA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore AMERICA — FLORIO-RUBATTINO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dottor Vanucci, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Italian (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 91914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERIGO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

118

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Naples, 6 MAR 1914, 191

14—275

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Ferraro Luigi	16		s	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lauro	father Giuseppe - Lauro
X 2		Iniscalchi Luisa	24		m	house wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Quindici	father Antonio - Quindici
3		Munnello Antonio	39		m	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lauro	wife Amelia - Lauro
4		Mazzocca Leonardo	18		s			Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Luisa - Lauro
5		Moffettone Francesco	21		m		2X-712 11 3/31/38	Italy 1905	Italian South	Italy	Taurano	father Agostino - Taurano
6		Spinelli Achille	32		m		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefalcione	wife Rosa - Montefalcione
X 7		Trimarco Carmine	53		m	house wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Buccino	brother Antonio - Buccino
8		Russo Vincenzo	24		s	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mercogliano	father Michele - Mercogliano
9		Risolo Pellegrino	26		m		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lauro	wife Rosa - Lauro
10		Rusi Rosolino	23		s	house wife		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Portiglione	father Vincenzo - Portiglione
11		Mezzacolo Battista	20		m	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mercogliano	wife Carmela - Mercogliano
12		Cotrufo Francesco	18		m			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acquaviva	father Francesco - Acquaviva
13		Fiorello Angelo	31		m		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Barletta	wife Anna - Barletta
14		La Cerenza Ruggiero	21		m			Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Angelo - Barletta
15		Ciambador Ferdinando	32		m		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccabascerana	wife Maria - Rosa
16		Pepariello Vincenzo	35		m		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vietri	wife Carmela - Vietri
X 17		Pacella Angelo	20		s	house wife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Portiglione	father Alfonso - Portiglione
X 18		Pacella Antonio	22		s	2-3728 Y 1-17-30		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Alfonso - Portiglione
19		Papariello Francesco	25		m	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vietri Potenza	wife Antonia - Vietri
20		Corsinato Francesco	44		m		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Rosa - Vietri
21		Guercio Rocco	23		m		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Carmela - Vietri
22		Fabio Carmine	18		s			Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Fabio - Vietri
23		Fausto Giuseppe	18		s	h. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Pasquale - Vietri
24		Farino Angelo	20		m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ostuni	father Domenico - Ostuni
25		Marchiano Demetrio	27		m			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aeri	wife Mariangela - Aeri
26		Peluso Vincenzo Vpt-203787	27		m			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montesano	wife Rachele - Montesano
27		di Lauro Francesco	23		s		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Cosmo	mother Maria - S. Cosmo
X 28		Casella Maria	19		s	house wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefalcione	aunt Maria - Montefalcione
29		Angelini Vito	18		m	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montesano	father Nicola - Montesano
30		Nozzolillo Sabato	31		m		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Marsano	wife Graziosa - Marsano

17

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—275

List 118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

89

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 1 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Age in years, or (if under one year) in months; and sex. (If married, add "wife" or "husband"; if widowed, add "widow" or "widower"; if single, add "single".)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Nj	for Roseberry Nj	Self			no	no	uncle Salvatore Coppola 18 Boulevard for Roseberry Nj	ya	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lauro
2	"	Asbury Park "	"			no	"	husband Biagio Semisalchi 150 Springwood Ave Asbury Nj	ya	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cumiano
3	"	Orange "	"			no	02 12	Nj uncle Carlo Iraci Orange Nj	ya	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lauro
4	Nj	Ortone Park "	"			no	no	uncle Cristano Ruschik 4531 Broadway Ortone Park Nj	ya	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
5	Nj	Brooklyn "	"			"	"	brother Alessandro 193 Hudson Ave Brooklyn Nj	ya	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Camaro
6	"	Newyork "	"			no	02 10	brother Alessandro 80 Mulberry St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montefalcone
7	"	Newark "	"			no	no	brother in law Carmine Bosco 44 Madison St Newark Nj	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Buccino
8	Pa	Mahonoyfown "	"			no	04 11	Pa uncle Carmine Sabatino 208 Otter St Mahonoyfown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccamonfina
9	Nj	for Raceway "	"			no	06 12	Nj cousin Cosmo Sabatino 11 Boulevard St for Raceway Nj	ya	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lauro
10	Nj	Waterbury "	"			no	no	no brother Alfonso Waterbury Ct brother in law Antonio Sabo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Portglorio
11	"	New Castle "	"			"	"	" Box 21 New Castle Pa brother in law Gangone Alessandro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Conzano
12	Nj	Brooklyn "	"			"	"	" 210 Pacific St Brooklyn Nj brother in law Nicola Guiliffe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Arguavia
13	"	Ravenswood "	"			"	"	" 19 Parson St Ravenswood Nj cugino d'lavori Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Barletta
14	"	White Plains "	"			08 13	Nj	36 Brookfield St White Plains Nj brother Liborio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
15	"	Newfork "	"			no	no	34 Mulberry St Newfork brother Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccamonfina
16	Pa	Pittsburg "	"			06 04	Pa	" 151-153 Bedford Pittsburg Pa cousin Raffaele Sabatino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Vetro
17	Nj	Brooklyn "	"			no	no	no brother in law 249 Flatbush Ave Brooklyn Nj	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Portglorio
18	"	"	"			"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
19	Pa	Pittsburg "	"			06 11	Pa	brother Angelo 151 Bedford St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Vetro
20	Nj	Jersey "	"			06 11	Nj	cousin Fabio Rosano 139 Brunswick St Jersey Nj brother in law Domenico Giunta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
21	"	Newfork "	"			no	no	no 249 E 115 St Newfork uncle Giuseppe Fabio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
22	Pa	Pittsburg "	"			"	"	" 41-11 St Pittsburg Pa brother Amedeo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
23	Nj	Newfork "	"			"	"	" 324 11 St Newfork cousin Agostino Fondo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
24	"	Medina "	"			"	"	" Box 46 Medina Nj brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	ostuni
25	"	Nutley "	"			12	Nj	" 102 Park Ave Nutley Nj brother Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S Lucia
26	Pa	Hazleton "	"			12 14	Pa	" 127 Vine St Hazleton Pa brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccamonfina
27	Ohio	Cleveland "	"			no	no	no 1225 Ford Bldg Cleveland Ohio aunte Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S Cosmo
28	Nj	Newfork "	"			"	"	" 496 Hester St Newfork Nj friend Angelina Vincente	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelfalcone
29	"	Oswego "	"			"	"	" Box 89 oswego Nj brother Guiseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ascoli
30	Con	Waterbury "	"			no	no Con	no 181 Buck St Waterbury Con	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fiuggi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ulet Goyare, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Scoffle
Commanding Officer.

MAR 19 1914

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..., at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 shall be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dottre S. Paraso, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Italy (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners to sail," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 91914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA Vapore AMERICA FLORIO-RUBATTINO

90

119

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

119

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Naples 6 MAR. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Chinese to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. 43 Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Ricci — Raffaele	41	M	married	farmlab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Potri	wife Carmela Potri
2	12662	Isabella Lucia Giuseppe	37				yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ripinto	wife Concetta Ripinto
DEPORTED 3		Catalina — Salvatore	11					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fontanarosa	father Salvatore Fontanarosa
4		Benelli Giovanni	10			2-905168-8/21/41		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lapietrella	father Carmine Benelli
5		Carabolo — Emelinda	26	F	married	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Angelo Benelli
6		Foti — Giovanni	21	M	single	farmlab		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rutigliano	father Benedetto Rutigliano
7		Di Paolo — Amedeo	11	M			yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rignano	wife Rosa Rignano
8		Di Marino — Nicola	25				no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rutigliano	wife Lucia Rutigliano
9		Cimino — Michele	24	M	married			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cegliano	wife Michela Cegliano
10		Diomede — Cosimo	22				no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rutigliano	father Donato Rutigliano
11		Leccese Giuseppi	35	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Spinto	wife Carmela di Spinto
12		Mariano — Emanuele	30	M	married		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bari	wife Angela Bari
13		Cospitello — Nicola	21				yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Spinto	father Gaetano di Spinto
14		Russo — Lucrezia	20	F			no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bari	mother Maddalena Bari
15		Carbonaro — Michele	34	M	married			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cassano	wife Antonia Cassano
16		Ricci — Giovanni	20				yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ittaro	mother Rosa di Ittaro
17		Fontanti Francesco	34					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cegliano	wife Eufemia Cegliano
18		Citella — Giuseppi	22				yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cegliano	mother Caterina di Cegliano
19		Nunzi Luigi	38	M			no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Lucrezia di Cegliano
20		Ricci — Carmela	33	F	married	housewife		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelfranco	father Luca Grimi Castelfranco
21		Iori — Giovanni	4	M	single			Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Raffaele Castelfranco
22		Petraccaro Giovanna	29	F	married	housewife		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreano	mother Antonia Cerreano
23		Perrotta — Lucrezia	20	F	single	farmlab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerignano	mother Addolorata Cerignano
24		Zammitello — Raffaele	16			2-275551-5/21/38		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Rocco di Cerignano
25		M. Rosa — Lodovico	29	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccaforte	wife Maria Rocco di Cerignano
DEPORTED 26		Ferra — Pasquale	20	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		
27		Ferra — Lucrezia	25	F			no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocchetta	
28		Carlini — Nicola	10	M	single	farmlab		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Argusta	father Carlo Argusta
29		Leoni Giuseppe	23	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Donato Argusta
30		Chiarelli — Sebastino	25					Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Antonia Argusta

13

A. L. Hamosh
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 119

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

91

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 19 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			none	Italy	Turin
2	"	"	"	"	20	no	no		Nephew Same Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
3	Colo	Salida	"	"	25	"	"		Brother-in-law Same	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
4	Ill	Glen Ellyn	"	"	25	"	"		Brother Same	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
5	"	"	"	"	30	"	"		Cousin 133 W 37 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
6	Ill	Harvey	"	"	30	"	"		Cousin 111 Cross St Harvey Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
7	Ill	Glen Ellyn	"	"	40	Yes	19	Italy	Father Same 191 Chestnut St Glen Ellyn Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
8	Ill	Harvey	"	"	25	"	4	"	Brother-in-law Same 111 Cross St Harvey Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
9	Ill	Glen Ellyn	"	"	25	no	no		Brother Same 191 Chestnut St Glen Ellyn Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
10	Ill	Harvey	No	"	25	"	"		Brother-in-law Domenico Same 111 Cross St Harvey Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
11	Ill	Chicago	S.	"	100	"	"		Uncle 645 W Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			none	Italy	Potenza
12	"	"	S.	"	30	Yes	11	Ill	Cousin 645 W Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
13	"	"	S.	"	300	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Same 645 W Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
14	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Same 645 W Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
15	Mass	Boston	S.	"	35	Yes	15	Mass	Brother 331 3rd Ward Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good		5	2		brown	none	Italy	Potenza
16	"	"	S.	"	30	no	no	no	Father Same 1338 Cambridge St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				none	Italy	Potenza
17	Ill	Mendota	"	"	25	Yes	6	Ill	Brother Same 101 Main St Mendota Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
18	Ill	Rockford	"	"	25	no	no	no	Father Same 1644 Kilburn Ave Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
19	Ill	Glen Ellyn	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Same 191 Chestnut St Glen Ellyn Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
20	N J	Rahway	No	"	100	"	"	"	Father Same Rahway N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		brown	none	Italy	Castellana
21	"	"	No	"	1	"	"	"	Brother Same Rahway N J	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	Italy	"
22	N J	Newark	"	"	20	"	"	"	Father 146 Ridge St Newark N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
23	N J	Clayton	No	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin Same 17 Rose Glen Cove St Clayton N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
24	N J	Elizabeth	No	"	30	"	"	"	Uncle Same 951 Cozzens Ave Elizabeth N J	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	8	regular	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
25	Ohio	Cincinnati	S.	"	23	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Same 1 Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	3			none	Italy	Rocca
26	"	"	S.	"	28	No	No	Ohio	Cousin 618 Sonny St Richmond Ohio	no	no	no	no	Mad	good	no	Hebrew		brown	none	Italy	Potenza
27	"	"	S.	"	24	"	No	Ohio	Cousin 618 Sonny St Richmond Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
28	N J	Bayonne	No	"	35	no	no	no	Father Same Box 325 Bayonne N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
29	Mass	Boston	S.	"	150	No	No	Mass	Father-in-law Same Box 350 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
30	N J	Camden	S.	"	525	"	19	N J	Father 713 S 3 St Camden N J	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	regular	brown	none	Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Zileti Gaspare, of the AMERICA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaspare Zileti
Employed by Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 1914 day of , 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm *for* the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dottore S. Pandiano, Surgeon of the AMERICA, (State whether Surgeon "therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 91914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA FLORIO-RUBATTINO Vapore AMERICA

120

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

50-30-148

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

120

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Naples, 6 MAR. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Brunetti	Pietro	35		M	labor	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montana	sond Pietro and Elvira Montana
2		Verdecchia	Pietro	37		M	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Faustina 80
3		Calisti	Ferdinando	32		"	miner	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Zelinda 80
4		Saugratini	Giuseppe	25		S	carpenter	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Hedson	father Francesco Ceneto NON IM
5		Angelini	Alessandro	23		"	tailor	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mozzano	brother Domenico Mozzano
6		Pacelli	Giovanni	43		M	farm lab	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alvignano	wife Concetta Alvignano
7		Pacifici	Francesco	23		"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Negrete	wife Maddalena Argueta NON IM
8		Fattesi	Vincenzo	28		"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pergola	wife Lodovica Pergola
9		Persi	Vincenzo	22		S	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelcovo	father Onofrio Castelcovo NON IM
10		Ciampanella	Loreto	22		"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Argueta	father Ferdinando Argueta
11		Fiscaletti	Francesco	31		M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelcovo	
12		wife Marrani	Annunziata	26		M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	} no one
13		son Fiscaletti	Alberto	3		no	—	—	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	}
14		Sartarelli	Pietro	17		S	stonecutter	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Costantino Castelcovo
15		Conti	Francesco	22		"	laborer	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Annunziata do
16		Gambacorini	Giuseppe	24		"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Domenico do
17		Venaglia	Pietro	19		"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pergola	father Giovanni Pergola
18		Spadafino	Domenico	28		M	farm lab	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colle del Colle	} father Michele
19		Calluzzi	Fabrizio	25		S	laborer	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	}
20		daug.	Maria	2		—	—	—	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	} Pato del Colle
21		D'Imperio	Antonio	46		M	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sirobello	wife Filomena Sirobello
22		Meletti	Francesco	26		"	carpenter	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Campobasso	father Giovanni Campobasso
23		Lupano	Carmela	19		S	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Accadia	father Giovanni Accadia
24		DeRosa	Antonio	17		"	carpenter	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Filomena do
25		Maraschiello	Stella	18		S	housekeeper	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Vincenzo do
26		Zannella	Carmela	38		M	housework	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	} mother Columba
27		majorani	Lucia	7		—	—	—	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	}
28		sons	Vito	5		no			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	} Accadia
29		Fatica	Mo. Francesco	18		S	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Campobasso	uncle Angelo Campobasso
30		Greco	Loreto	35		M	farm lab	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carpino	wife Rosa Carpino

49

J J Donovan Insp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

List 120

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

93

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 1 91914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Utica	Yes	self	30	no	no	Stella Flavia 372 Whittlebuck Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mentana
2	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	cousin Domenic Fiocca 372 Whittlebuck Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	cousin Domenic Fiocca 372 Whittlebuck Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	N.Y.	Hudson	No	self	20	10 13	N.Y.	cousin Leopoldo Guida 375 Hudson Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fabiano
5	N.Y.	Oswego	No	"	20	06 11	N.Y.	brother Vincenzo Box 115 Oswego city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ascoli Piceno
6	N.Y.	Schenectady	S	"	30	06 10	N.Y.	J. R. F. Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Alvignano
7	N.Y.	Brown	No	"	25	10 13	N.Y.	brother-in-law Clemency Corvelato Box 325 Bronx city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Arpaia
8	N.Y.	[illegible]	No	"	25	11 13	N.Y.	brother-in-law Angelo Caporal Box 210 — Mrs Britt	no	X	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Perito
9	Mass.	So. Ashburnham	S	"	20	06 13	Mass.	cousin Gaudenzio Pepe Box 19 So. Ashburnham	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelvenere
10	Wis.	Bertz	No	"	35	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Arpaia
11	Conn.	Bridgeport	No	"	5	05 10	Conn.	brother Domenico 98 Congress St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccabascerana
12	"	"	"	husband	"	11 13	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelvenere
13	"	"	"	father	"	11 13	"	brother Vincenzo Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccabascerana
14	"	"	No	self	25	no	no	friend Bellucci Edoardo Box 115 Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelvenere
15	Mass.	Ashburnham	No	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	No	"	40	3	"	cousin Gaudenzio Pepe Box 15 So. Ashburnham Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	Mich.	River	No	"	40	3	"	brother Luigi 4364 St River Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pergola
18	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	100	4	"	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
19	"	"	No	husband	"	"	"	199 Fourth St N.Y.	X	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21	N.Y.	Mt. Morris	No	self	100	2 yrs 08	N.Y.	Box 177 Mt Morris N.Y.	agno	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Miradolo
22	Ohio	Cleveland	No	"	25	no	no	uncle Colandrea Girolamo Box 2075 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Campobasso
23	Conn.	Hartford	No	"	20	"	"	brother Salvatore 89 Lambert Hartford Conn	no	X	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Accadia
24	"	"	No	"	20	"	"	brother Alessandro 1465 Broad St Hartford Conn	Need a girl		Sack	off	[illegible]		[illegible]							
25	N.Y.	Buffalo	S	"	25	"	"	brother Michele 48 Ford St Buffalo city	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	Conn.	Hartford	S	husband	20	5	"	husband Mauluccio Michele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	"	brother	15	"	"	89 Lambert St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	"	"	4	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
29	Ohio	Cleveland	S	self	25	"	"	stepfather Polyzoi Polanzo 2113 E 55th St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Robino
30	Calif.	Creek	S	"	25	"	"	brother-in-law Giulio Cabino Box 210 Creek Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Apollosa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Filb. Gayare, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Filb. Gayare
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of ....., 19...,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Vapore AMERICA
NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott.re S.Vanzo, Surgeon of the AMERICA, [State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

94

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 91914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

121

AMMINISTRAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA ★ NEW-YORK AMERICA ★ FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Naples, 6 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residency of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			51										
1			Palango Ranallo	Carmela	36	F	M housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Campobasso	mother Gabriella
2			—	Felicia	4	F			Italy	Italian South	Italy		
3			Lony —	Nicola	2	M	5-10696-4/11/37		Italy	Italian South	Italy		
4			Campanile	Giulio	28	M	farmlab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Austria	mother Angela Campobasso
5			Palmisani	Pasquale	30	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Austria	wife Maria Austria
6			Paliani	Gaetano	26	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Austria	wife Giovannina Austria
7			Lapate	Giuseppe	37	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Patrica	NON IM
8			Low	Mattia	15	M	farmlab	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avellino	wife Marianna Avellino
9			Simonelli	Stefano	32	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avellino	wife Maria Avellino
10			Luccaro	Catalde	26	M	bricklayer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosa Avellino
11			Bonomi	Antonio	16	M	farmlab	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Camillo do
12			Caprara	Arturo	16	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Antonio do
13			Frio	Pietro	36	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Antonia do
14			Tucci	Vittorio	16	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	NON M
15			Corrici	Domenico	19	M	farmlab	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	sister Grazia do
16			Simonelli	Michele	22	M	farmlab	yes	5-45298-505-4/15/37	Fee U.S. Vol. 10/28/20	Italy	Avellino	father Catalde do
17			Cjima	Luigi	35	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Marietta Avellino
18			Fiore	Raffaele	20	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Caterina do
19			[illegible]	[illegible]	8	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Avellino	father Domenico do
20			Cuzzi	Antonio	32	M	Carpenter	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Lorenzo Avellino
21			Palizzi	Catalde	34	M	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria do
22			Naloli	Antonio	18	M	farmlab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Caterina do
23			Mirdecchia	Fr Lonuso	36	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Carmina do
24			D'amato	Luigi	23	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Carlotta do
25			Gigli	Piacentino	24	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montecorvino	father Nicola Montecorvino
26			Colonna	Giacinto	25	M	"	no	6-46830-6/19/36		Italy	Patrica	wife Teresa Roccagoga
27			Rossi	Anselmo	19	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Patrica	wife Antonia Patrica
28			Cipriani	Angelo	25	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccagoga	mother Filomena Roccagoga
29			Cecca	Mario	16	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Teresa do
30	50		Marsacci	Giuseppe	25	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Pietro do
													wife Luisa Atessa do

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List 121

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

95

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 1 91914, *191*

No on List	12 State	13 Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in polygamy or practising polygamy, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	husband	$10	no	no	no	husband Pakuzy Patzuto 2113 E 125 St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bruzo
2	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	NJ	New York	yes	self	25	"	"		friend Pui Francesco 425 E 14 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	54		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Andria
5	"	"	"	"	30	"	"		brother-in-law Caperna Giuseppe (1908) N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	58		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Atella
6	Pa	Hemiuia	yes	self	25	yes	0	13 Pa	uncle Domenico Solli Box 107 Hemiuia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	52		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Patrica
7	Col	Creek	"	"	50	yes	6	06 12 "	brother Vincenzo Box 150 Creek Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	55		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Arpino
8	"	"	"	father	"	no	no	no	brother Lorenzo 110 Norfolk Neuthaven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	52		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9	Conn	New Haven	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Pietro Cellupica 114 Bank Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	55		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Isino
10	NJ	Amsterdam	No	"	25	yes	09	12 NJ	brother Giuseppe 2.9 Gansvoort N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	56		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11	"	S. Gansvoort	No	"	25	no	no	no	brother Domenico 110 Mechanick Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	51		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12	"	Amsterdam	No	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pasquale Box 156 Cressotta	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
13	Pa	Cresson	No	"	25	yes	0	13 Pa	brother Salvatore Box 156 Darragh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	56		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
14	"	Darragh	No	"	25	yes	09	12 "	cousin Giuseppe Petrilli Box 149 Palatine Bridge N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	51		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	NJ	Palatine Bridge	"	"	26	no	no	no	uncle Paolo Amoroso 16 Sanbourn st Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	53		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	"	Schenectady	No	"	25	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 278 Bagott Bonaventure N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	52		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fondi
17	"	Bonaventure	"	"	24	yes	07	13 NJ	friend Silvio Vincenzo 278 Bagott Bonaventure N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	52		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Pietro Box 156 Jackson Hill Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	55		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cittaducale
19	"	Jackson Hill	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico 108 Hackensack N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	55		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Settore
20	NJ	Johnsville	"	"	23	yes	09	11 NJ	cousin Pasquale Pastucci 80 Palatine N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	57		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21	"	Palatine	No	"	23	"	09	12 "	uncle Catalano Bonfiano Box 63 Luzerwood Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	52		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	Pa	Luzerwood	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Roberto Box 114 Greensburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	55		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
23	"	Greensburg	No	"	25	yes	09	12 Pa	cousin Gabriele Ualda 84 Hughsdale Ottaviano N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	53		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montesarchio
24	NY	Ottaviano	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Emmanuele Nilucci Box 254 Wakefield N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	52		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccapipirozzi
25	NJ	Wakefield	No	"	25	yes	09	11 NJ	brother-in-law Antonio Mantelatti Box 106 Hemiuia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	52		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Patrica
26	Pa	Hemiuia	"	"	25	"	09	13 Pa	brother-in-law Pasquale Bertaccini 227 Jenger Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	52		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccagorga
27	NJ	Albany	No	"	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio 84 Broadst Wakefield N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	54		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
28	"	Wakefield	No	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Amiani Roberto 84 Broadst Wakefield N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	53		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Antonio Segalletti 86 Leonard st Mechanicville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	52		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30	"	Mechanicville	No	"	25	yes	07	12 NJ																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Filippo Gaffare, of the AMERICA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Filippo Gaffare
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of ....., 19..,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO
14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

AMERICA

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 91914 day of _____, 19

at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—213

122

96

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Naples, 6 MAR 1914, 191

52

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Rocco	Luigi	23	m s	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Grotta	father Rocco Grotta
2			Maer	Giuseppe	31	m m		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Vittoria Grotta
3			Antimo	Carlo	24	m s		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Carlo Grotta
4			Fabbolan	Domenico	32	m m			Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Rosa Grotta
5			Fonio	Giacomo	10	m s		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Giuseppe Grotta
6			Montuori	Filippo	21	m m			Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Filomena Grotta
7			Fusco	Domenico	39	m m			Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Rosaria Grotta
X 8			Agostino	Domenico	30	m m		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria Grotta
9			Lofresti	Luigi	42	m m		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Caterina Grotta
10			Comunzo	Giacomo	20	m m		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Rosa Grotta
11			Agostino	Luigi	21	m s		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Rocco Grotta
12			Schirripa	Giovanni	23	m m		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Rosa Grotta
13			Comitto	Giuseppe	25	m s		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		brother Nicola Grotta
14			Comitto	Giuseppe	46	m m			Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Grudetta Grotta
15			Schirripa	Rocco	26	m m			Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Rosa Grotta
16			Ritorto 820	Rocco	41	m m			Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Rosa Grotta
17			Maraudo	Salvatore	18	m s			Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Giuseppe Grotta
18			Lombardo	Rosario	23	m m			Italy	Italian North	Italy	Mantova	wife Giuseppa Mantova
19			Fusco	Nicola	18	m s			Italy	Italian [illegible]	Italy	Grotta	father Rocco Grotta
20	L 459 789		Calaceci	Salvatore	30	m m		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Grottaro	wife Palma Grottaro
21			Candido	Fortunato	40	m m		no	Italy	Italian [illegible]	Italy		wife Rosa Grottaro
22	P-177069-11/15/38		Maer	Vincenzo	9	m s			Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria Grottaro
23			Maer	Vincenzo	48	m m			Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Giovanna Grottaro
24			Bruzzese	Domenico	24	m m		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Caterina Grottaro
25			Costa	Nicodemo	17	m s		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		parents Costa Grottaro
26			Candido	Vincenzo	21	m m			Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria Grottaro
27			Mercuri	Vincenzo	36	m m		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Rosa Grottaro
28			Pahalucci	Tommaso	19	m s			Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Maria Grottaro
X 29			Rocco	Domenico	19	m s		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		parents Rocco Grottaro
30			Tafaro	Giuseppe	33	m m			Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria Grottaro

51

Healy Irish

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 122

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

97

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 19 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Miss	Boston		Self				brother Giuseppe 344 North St. Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Grassano
2	N.J.	Brooklyn	"	"				brother Domenico 61 St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
3		"	"	"				cousin Miss Domenica Brooklyn N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
4	Miss	Boston	"	"				brother Giuseppe 344 North St. Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
5		"	"	"				brother Enrico 344 Hunt St. Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
6	Pa	Farrell	M.D.	"				brother Luigi 94 Carpenter St. Farrell Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pennsylvania
7	Mass	Hobbieg	"	"				brother in law Agostino Domenico Box 593 Hobbieg Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genova
8	"	"	"	"				brother in law Agostino Domenico Box 593 Hobbieg Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
9	"	"	"	"				brother Commadre Box 593 Hobbieg Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
10	"	"	"	"				cousin Saverio Rocco Box 593 Hobbieg Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
11	Ohio	Steubenville	"	"				cousin Domenico Cimino Box 61 Steubenville Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
12	N.J.	Brooklyn	"	"				brother Nicola 61 St. 14 Ave Brooklyn N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
13	"	"	"	"				Son Rocco 61 St. 14 Ave Brooklyn N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
14	"	"	"	"				brother Domenico 61 St. Brooklyn N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
15	"	"	"	"				cousin Domenico Rocchetta 6519 14 St Ave Brooklyn N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocchetta
16		Corona	"	"				brother Rocco Leonardo 41 Porter St. Corona N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cautano
17	Mass	Boston	"	"				brother in law Chiara Pasquale 2 Fuller St. Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genova
18	"	"	"	"				cousin Rochetta Domenico Box 593 Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Avellino
19	N.J.	Corona	"	"				cousin Salvatore 126 Porter St. Corona N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genova
20	Mass	Boston	"	"				brother in law Ferdinando Rosario 5 Hunt St. Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Reggio
21	"	"	"	"				cousin Carmo Giuseppe 344 Hunt St. Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
22	"	"	"	"				cousin Elvira Domenico 5 Hunt St. Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
23	"	"	"	"				cousin Valentino Vincenzo 5 Hunt St. Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Grottaminarda
24	"	"	"	"				uncle Bruttacao Domenico 5 Hunt St. Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
25	"	"	"	"				brother in law Salvatore 5 Hunt St. Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
26	"	"	"	"				brother Salvatore 5 Hunt St. Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
27	Con.	Meriden	Mr.	"				father Pasquale Giovanni Meriden Conn.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
28	N.J.	Albany	"	"				brother Rocco 109 Hudson Ave Albany N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
29		Rome	N.Y.	"				brother Enrico 207 Henry St. Rome N.Y. friend Costanzo Nicodemo		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
30	Mass	Boston	"	"				brother Salvatore 5 Hunt St. Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

AMERICA

I, Gius. Gaffare, of the , from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Gaffare
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of , 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dottore S. Russiello, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Y.

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 91914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

123

98

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

123

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Naples, 6 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizens.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
							IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED					
1		Napoli	Giuseppe	26		M	famiglio	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Grotteria	wife Maria Grotteria
2		Biviano	Cicino	26		"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lipari	wife Concetta Lipari
3		Biviano	Angelo	36		"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Francesca do
4		Natoli	Giuseppe	18		S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe do
5		Fiumularo	Giuseppe	37		M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosaria do
6		Natoli	Antonino	24		S	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe do
7		Riccio —	Giuseppe	44		M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Siderno	wife Teresa Siderno
8		Meleca	Michelangelo	25		"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria do
9		Luciano —	Vincenzo	31		"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Angela do
10		Ferreri	Francesco	21		S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Maria do
11		Cuniello —	Domenico	31		M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria do
12		Ulisse —	Giovanni	27		"	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosina do
13	Vol 167/550	Barzia —	Michele	38		"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Katia do
14		Galea	Giuseppe	31		"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Bettina do
15		Fiorito	Giuseppe	35		"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Antonetta do
16		Mariano —	Vincenzo	20		S	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Antonio do
17		Gabri	Gaetano	28		M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Giuseppa do
18		Riccio —	Nicola	31		"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Carlo do
19		Gambelluri —	Francesco	16		S	Laborer	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe do
20		Mastari	Giovanni	34		M	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria do
21		Giordano	Carlo	23		S	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	stepfather Casseri Domenico do
22		Mina —	Giuseppe	19		"	Laborer	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Francesco do
23		Murdaca	Giuseppe	23		"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Antonimina	father Domenicantonio Antonimina
24		Montebono	Domenico	28		M	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Teresa do
25		Pelle —	D'Antonio	19		S	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Domenico do
26		Capogreco —	Camelo	54		M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mammola	wife Rosa Mammola
27		Pellegrino	Francesco	43		"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rosali	wife Maria Rosali
28		Briamonte	Giuseppe	18		S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Concetta Caropreso
29		Papatidero —	Giuseppe	22		"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Vicko do
30		Corica —	Francesco	19		"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Michele do

52

William Zach
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 123

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 19 1914, *191*

99

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Man	Boston	Yes	self	85	no	no	friend Buzzeo Salvatore 178 Nortton Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Grattieri
2	Nj	Norwich	no	self	30	"	"	cousin Antonio Ruffe 10 Hazard Norwich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Arpesi
3	"	"	"	"	28	yes	Nj	friend Antonio Ruffe 10 Hazard Ave Norwich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	"	"	24	no	no	friend Ruffe 18 Bow Ave Norwich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	r	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	Nj	Brooklyn	yes	self	26	yes	Nj	brother Pasquale 254 24 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	Nj	Norwich	no	self	25	no	Nj	brother Pasquale 18 Roxbury Norwich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	b	own	none	Italy	"
7	Nj	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	"	0213 Nj	brother-in-law Stefano Greco 1206-60th Nav Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Sicilia
8	Pa	Carbondale	"	"	40	"	11 13 Pa	brother-in-law Angelo Guccio 4-6 fall-Brook R Carbondale	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
9	Nj	Brooklyn	"	"	20	"	06 11 Nj	cousin Gambellini Domenico 1206 60th Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10		Albany	"	"	25	no	no no	brother-in-law Salvatore Cozzo 119 Madison Ave Albany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11	Pa	Hazzinnge	"	"	23	yes	05 12 Pa	cousin Rina Domenico 1256 Hanover Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12	Nj	Brooklyn	"	"	40	"	12 13 Colo	brother-in-law Pasquale Salvatore 171 Hudson Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	"	"	50	"	05 13 Nj	brother Pasquale 171 Hudson Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
14	"	Albany	"	"	25	"	12 13 Colo	nephew Pasquale Antonio 119 Madison Ave Albany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	r	own	brown	none	Italy	"
15	"	Brooklyn	"	"	30	no	no no	cousin Rocco Pasquale 171 Hudson Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16			"	"	30	"	" "	cousin Calogero Pascucci 119 Madison Ave Albany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
17		Albany	"	"	25	yes	07 Nj	cousin Antonio Pascucci 119 Madison Ave Albany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	"	"	28	"	05 13 Nj	cousin Calogero Pascucci 119 Madison Ave Albany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
19		Brooklyn	"	"	25	no	no no	brother Pasquale 1206-60th Nav Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	r	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20		"	"	"	20	yes	06 13 Nj	brother Pasquale 1206-60th Nav Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21		Oneonta	"	"	26	no	no no	brother-in-law Salvatore Amoroso 9 Roberts Oneonta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	r	own		none	Italy	"
22	Pa	Harrisburg	"	"	26	"	" "	brother Pasquale 1256 Hanover Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
23	Nj	Jersey City	"	"	25	"	" "	cousin Antonio Calogero 423 Second St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Auburndale
24	"	"	"	"	25	"	" "	cousin Vincenzo Pascucci 423 Second St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	"	"	28	"	" "	brother Pietro Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	Nj	Syracuse	"	"	60	"	" "	nephew Salvatore Amodeo 135 Hudson Syracuse	5	33/3	3	No	Plate	21	5	2	r	brown		none	Italy	Mistretta
27	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	50	yes	09 Nj	cousin Antonio Calogero	5	11	3	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Roccella
28	Nj	Utica	"	"	40	no	no no	uncle Pietro Amodeo														
29	Nj	Paterson	"	"	40	yes	10 12 Nj	cousin Rocco Pascucci	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Capizzi
30	Nj	Albany	"	"	25	no	no no	119 Madison Ave Albany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	r	brown	brown	none	Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pub. Ufficiale, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaetano Ludovico Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA ★ FLORIO-RUBATTINO ★ Vapore AMERICA

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. S. Manzini, Surgeon of the AMERICA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 91914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

124

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Naples, 6 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Guerrisi —	Domenico	18	m	s	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cinquefrondi	father Michele - Cinquefrondi
2		Spataro —	Michele	36	m	m	.	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	wife Teresa Cinquefrondi
3		Nobili	Francesco	16	m	s			Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	father Michele Cinquefrondi
4		Macedonio —	Francesco	41	m	s	3-140753-9/25/37		Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	father Domenico - Cinquefrondi
5		Rago —	Domenico	18	m	s	.	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	father Angelo - Cinquefrondi
6		Criniello —	Agostino	24	m	m	.	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	wife Teresa Cinquefrondi
7		Jannuzzo —	Agostino	18	m	s	.	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	father Michele - Cinquefrondi
8		Ofredisano	Michele	32	m	m	.	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	wife Isabella - Cinquefrondi
9		Bruzzese —	Arcangelo	31	m	m	.	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	wife Mariangela - Cinquefrondi
10		Demarco —	Leonardo	18	m	s	.	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	father Michele - Cinquefrondi
11		Russo —	Francesco	44	m	m	.	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Brienza	wife Beniamina - Brienza
12		Caporale —	Nicola	24	m	m	.	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	wife Angela - Brienza
13		[illegible]	Nicola	16	m	s			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Potenza	mother Teresa - Potenza
14		Muraca	Pasquale	39	m	m	.	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Brienza	wife Teresa - Brienza
15		Luciano X	Giuseppe	49	f	m	house wife	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	brother Guardia Brienza
16		ARGAL —	Maria	20	f	s	housework	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	
17		Colao —	Giuseppe	24	m	m	farm lab	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Delianuova	wife Maria - Delianuova
18		Zerbi —	Girolamo	23	m	s	.	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Polistena	parents Born Polistena
19		Capissi —	Biagio	20	f	s	house wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corigliano	parents Cirino Corigliano
20		Sapichello —	Carlo	21	m	s	farm lab		Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	father Giuseppe - Corigliano
21		Sinaba —	Salvatore	26	m	m	.	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	wife Carolina - Corigliano
22													
23		Caracciolo —	Augusto	23	f	s	housework	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	father Apolito - Cosenza
24		Semmi —	Nunzio	33	m	s	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	father Emanuele - Corigliano
25		Ustini —	Mario	21	m	s	.	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Strigno	mother Annunziata - Strigno
26		Nesci	Savino	40	m	m	.	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	wife Maria - Strigno
27		Stabile —	Giuseppe	26	m	s	.	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vittoria	mother Concetta - Vittoria
28		Pellistri —	Stefano	30	m	m	.	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Seminara	wife Angela - Seminara
29		Cerra —	Giovanni	29	m	m	.	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rosarno	wife Concetta - Rosarno
30	53	Rotondi —	Carmine	26	m	m	.	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Seminara	wife Vincenza - Seminara

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 124

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

101

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 19 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States of any kind whatsoever?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Jamesville		Self				brother in law Cresco Raffaele Box 213 Jamesville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Campofrancone
2	"	New Durham	"	"		"	"	" brother Vincenzo 649 Main St. New Durham NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	Albany	"	"		"	"	" uncle Zeno Giuseppe 19 Grove St. Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	"	Newyork	"	"		"	"	" brother Primo 184 Lumb St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	Pa	Scranton	"	"		"	"	" uncle Franco Giuseppe 116 Lackawanna Ave Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	NJ	Newyork	"	"		"	"	" brother in law Mandagio Bruno 184 Lumb St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	Pa	Scranton	"	"		"	"	" cousin Alessandro Pennsylvania 116 Lackawanna Ave Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	"	"		"	"	" cousin Franco Giuseppe 121 Lackawanna Ave Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	"	"		"	"	" brother Bruderer 451 West St. New Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	"	"		"	"	" uncle Bruderer Francesco 451 West St. New Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11	Con	Darien	"	"		"	"	" cousin Primi Felice 16 B Foster Darien Con	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Reggio Cal
12	"	Stamford	"	"		"	"	" cousin Pore Francesco 151 Canal St. Stamford Con	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bisogna
13								brother Vincenzo Stamford Con	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	NO	"		"	"	" cousin Vincenzo Bisceglie Italy 119 Pacific St. Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellamare
15	"	"	NO	"		"	"	" brother Pompeo Pore Francesco 151 Pompeo St. Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bisogna
16								brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	Miss	Clinton	NO	"		"	"	" cousin Pietro Vincenzo 6 Cuney St. Clinton Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lauria
18	NJ	Brooklyn	—	"		"	"	" brother Rocco 2278 Pacific St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potistica
19	—	Newyork	—	"		"	"	" sister Lucia 19 St. Bottaro NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Saracena
20	"	Bottle Jersey	NO	"		"	"	" cousin Placcarelo Roberto Box 210 Bottle Jersey NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21	"	Newyork	—	"		"	"	" brother in law Gioachino Briggio 20 Bottaro St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22									no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
23	NJ	Bottle Jersey	NO	"		"	"	" brother Biagio Box 210 Bottle Jersey NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24	"	Newyork	"	"		"	"	" brother Generoso 126 Elm St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cameri
25	"	Schenectady	NO	"		"	"	" brother Vincenzo 40 St. Schenectady NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Stefano
26	"	Rome	"	"		"	"	" brother Francesco 1st Precinct Rome NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	"	Newyork	—	"		"	"	" uncle Pasquale Giuseppe 83 Ninth St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Siriano
28	NJ	Newark	NO	"		"	"	" brother Luigi 291 Ferry St. Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lauria
29	Mo	Duluth	S	"		"	"	" cousin Luigi Generoso 1707 Piedmont Ave Duluth Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lauropoli
30	NJ	Newark	NO	"		"	"	" cousin Guadagno Carmine 291 Ferry St. Newark	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lauria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pilot Gaffare, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pilot
Captain Andrea Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO * Vapore AMERICA

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dottre S. Parasio, Surgeon of the AMERICA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 91914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

102

125

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

125

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Naples, 6 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			55				T-106396-9/1/28-505						
1			Lanza	Rocco	26	m single farmlab	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sciuinara		wife Caterina Sciuinara
2			Salli	Antonino	33	m " labored	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Catania		wife Josia Catania
3			Arena	Rosario	22	m " farmlab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Modica		father Arena Sauro Modica
4			Arena	Emanuele	24	m " mason	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Militello		father Salvatore " Militello
5			Ruscica	Giuseppe	33	m M labrer	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Catania		wife Salvatrice Catania
6			Sdotta	Carlo	35	m " mason	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Reggio Cal.		wife Fromica Reggio Cal.
7			Corvo	Antonino	37	m " farmer	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gramichele		wife Angela Gramichele
8			Lettè	Domenico	37	m " farmlab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lauriana		wife Maria Lauriana
9			Blundo	Vincenzo	36	m " " "	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Comito		wife Carmela Comito
10			Mezzatesta	Filippoveri	26	m " " "	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		wife Giuseppa do
11			Melè	Carmelo	30	m " " "	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"		wife Grazia do
12			Sauto	Saverio	26	m " " "	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		wife Concetta do
13								Italy	Italian South	Italy			
14			Artieri	Domenico	33	m M labores	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Verapodio		wife Carmela Verapodio
15 ADMITTED			Coude	Antonina	52	f W housewife	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy			brother Sauto do
16 ADMITTED			Saungh Sautri	Carmela	22	f S	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		father Antonino do
17			Corso	Consolato	25	m " labores	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		
18			Calarco Cabrio	Lucrezia	69	f M housewife	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		father Calarco Fromica
19			Scandello	Girolamo	9	m -	-	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		
20			Sous	Maria	4	f -	-	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	"		
21				Francesco	1	m -	-	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Verapodio
22			Bicciarella	Francesco	42	m M labrer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Trestreo		wife Isabella Trestreo
23			DeGiorgio	Sebastiano	43	m " "	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		wife Maria do
24			Matabone	Giuseppe	38	m " "	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		wife Caterina do
25			Schiumbo	Salvatore	29	m " "	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Comito		wife Michelina Comito
26			Zappia	Carmelo	17	m S "	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Verapodio		father Rocco Verapodio
27			Mirta	Francesco	28	m M "	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Trestreo		wife Maria Trestreo
28			Gatto	Rocco	17	m S labrer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Verapodio		father Domenico Verapodio
29			Arena	Salvatore	29	m M labores	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		wife Annunziata do
30	54		Barca	Rocco	28	m M "	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		wife Annunziata do

William Zoch
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—228

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 125

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

103

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 19 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any way assisted by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NJ	Newark	Yes	self	30	Yes	0/03 NJ	cousin Pellegrino 291 RR Ave Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Senerchia
2	NJ	Newark	"	"	26	"	0/12 NJ	brother-in-law Luigi Auburtyn 21 Hamilton St NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	St Stella
3	"	Brooklyn	"	"	25	no	no no	cousin Arena Giuseppe brother 1130 16th St Brooklyn city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Andretta
4	"	"	"	"	25	"	" "	cousin Scalia Domenico 412 6th St NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	"	New York	"	"	26	"	" "	cousin Scalia Domenico 412 6th St NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sciotello
6	"	"	"	"	30	"	" "	cousin Fabrizio Auto Ayco 4 Mulberry St NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Reggio Cal.
7	"	"	"	"	25	"	" "	brother-in-law Giuseppe Lojacono 257 Franklin Ave Wakefield Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Guarnaccia
8	Conn	Wakefield	"	"	28	"	" "	brother Lorenzo 178 Mulberry St NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lauriano
9	NJ	Newark	"	"	25	"	" "	cousin Salvatore Mezzagno 28 Chestnut St NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Comito
10	"	"	"	"	26	Yes	1913 Pa	cousin Frazo Stoli 28 Chestnut St NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	"	"	28	no	no no	brother-in-law Rosario 74 Mulberry St NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	"	"	25	Yes	1910 NJ		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
13																	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
14	NJ	Westfield	no	self	26	no	no no	brother-in-law Alexander Runs 6 Park St Westfield NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cosenza
15	Ohio	Steubenville	Yes	son	18	"	" "	son Frank Cutri 126 N 5th St Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Varapodio
16	"	"	"	brother	5	"	" "	brother Cyrus 150 Elizabeth St NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	NJ	Newark	"	self	36	Yes	1912 Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18	NJ	Westfield	"	husband	26	no	no no	husband Cudello Domenico 134 N. Portage St Westfield NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	"	father	1	"	" "		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	"	"	1	"	" "		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	"	"	1	"	" "		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	NJ	Rockville	Carter	self	20	Yes	1913 NJ	friend Pasquale Lazzari 38 Bates St Rockville NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Venetico
23	"	"	"	"	60	"	0310 "	cousin Giovanni Lobi 177 155 Rockville NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	"	"	30	"	0607 "	cousin Michele Galea 174 Hudson St NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	New York	"	"	25	no	no no	cousin Gaetano Lomonaco 174 Bryant Buffalo NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Eguino
26	"	Buffalo	Carter	"	20	"	" "	cousin Raffael Lazzaro 58 Baptist Rockville NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Varapodio
27	NJ	Rockville	"	"	25	Yes	0811 NJ	uncle Gaetano Gattuso 250 1/2 Main St NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Venetico
28	"	New York	"	"	20	no	no no	brother-in-law Carmelo Calabro 177 117 Olean NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Varapodio
29	"	Olean	"	"	23	"	" "	brother Antonio 157 Mulberry St NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Radicena
30	"	New York	"	"	26	Yes	1911 Pa		no	no	no	no	good		5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Varapodio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaetano (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Gaetano
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA FLORIO-RUBATTINO
Vapore AMERICA

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. S. Nunzio, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Italian Govt., (State whether Surgeon "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 91914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

R. P. C. 1 AMERICA

126

H—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Naples 6 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Maiuri	Rocco	24	m	M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vasapoda	wife Virginia Vasapoda
2		De Caetani	Saverio	24	m	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bacellona	father Leonardo Bacellona
3		Taverna	Antonino	18	m	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vasapoda	parents Antonio Vasapoda
4		Scarpari	Agostino	21	m	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Domenicantonia Vasapoda
5		Carluso	Fortunato	28	m	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		brother Nicola Vasapoda
6		Piluso	Salvatore	28	m	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cornito	wife Lucrezia Piluso NON IM
7		Salisio	Gennaro	24	m	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Riposto	father Giovanni Riposto
8		Meli	Michele	33	m	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cornito	wife Giovanna Cornito
9		Megna	Angelo	22	m	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acitavora	mother Antonia Acitavora
10		Scangarri	Giuseppe	28	m	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Angela Acitavora
11		Serra	Antonio	24	m	M	mason	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Taormina	wife Carmela Taormina
12		Cipolluzza	Gennaro	21	m	S	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sciumara	father Giuseppe Sciumara
13		Lo Turcio	Antonino	22	m	M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelmola	wife Carmela Taormina NON IM
14	185148 2.1.26	Messina	Fortunato	34	m	M	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sciumara	wife Carmela Taormina
15		Pietropaolo	Antonio	39	m	M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosa Sciumara
16		Arsi	Michele	28	m	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Vittoria Sciumara
17		Ruffetti	Andrea	23	m	M	mason	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Taormina	wife Giovanna Taormina
18		Giuffre	Giuseppe	29	m	M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sciumara	wife Carmela Sciumara
19		La Rindicina	Giovanni	24	m	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Taormina	wife Giovanna Taormina
20		Russo	Pietro	24	m	M	"	yes	1-135203	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccalumera	father Saulo Roccalumera
21		Bordonaro	Filippo	19	m	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Saulo "
22		Militi	Giuseppe	24	m	M	"	no	95-4/521	yes	1/19/14 NO	Italy	"	mother Annunziata Roccalumera NON IM
23		Romano	Vincenzo	28	m	M	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Angela "
24														
25		Lemmo	Gaetano	33	m	M	farmlab	yes	1-7733	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccalumera	father Giuseppe Roccalumera
26		wife	Venera	28	f	M	housewife	no		Italy	Italian	Italy		
27		Rojetto	Salvatore	24	m	M	farmlab	no		Italy		Italy		wife Rosa " NON IM
28		Cammisa	Pasquale	29	m	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelmola	wife Antonia Castelmola NON IM
29		Sciara	Antonio	24	m	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Taormina	wife Saulo Taormina
30		Pulizzotto	Alfio	28	m	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Giarre	wife Gaetano Taormina

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—223

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 126

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

105

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 1 91914, *191*

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	M	New York			self					brother in law Nassio Giuseppe 89 Park St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Vacopoli
2	Do	Haverstraw			"					brother in law Calogero Fiamma 632 Chestnut Camden Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Milazzo
3	M	New York			"					brother Giuseppe 89 Park St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Vacopoli
4					"					cousin Giuseppe Cacciopa 89 Park St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
5	M	Buffalo			"					cousin Gaetano Cuvoleno 44 Berge Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	Large nose	Italy	-
6	M	New York			"					cousin Marcello Sucreleuna 58 Mulberry N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cosenza
7	M.J.	Westfield			"					cousin Carlo Filoia 305 S. 9th St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cacciatello
8	M	M			"					brother Salvatore Guli 58 Madison St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cosenza
9					"					brother Angelo Petrungaro 75 Belmont St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cittanova
10	M	Westfield			"					cousin Cosmo Galgano 37 Clark Westfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
11	M	New York			"					cousin Carlo Gattorno 607 E 16 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cacciatello
12	Pa	Harrisburg			"					cousin Angelo Picho 248 Second St Harrisburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cosenza
13	M	New York			"					father in law Guelle Guiseppe Clermont N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cacciatello
14	Pa	Harrisburg			"					brother in law Picho Angelo 248 Second St Harrisburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cosenza
15	M	Auburn			"					cousin Guiseppe Amatto 163 Wall Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	Large nose	Italy	-
16	M	Crawford			"					cousin Guillo Guiseppe 178 Fox Crawford N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
17	M	New York			"					cousin Quirey Angelo 607 E 11 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cacciatello
18	"	"			"					cousin Quirey Angelo de Luca 46 Keyes St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cosenza
19					"					cousin Carlo Quirozzo 607 E 16 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cosenza
20	M.	Rutland			"					brother in law Guiseppe Quirozzo 87 Forsythe St Rutland Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cacciatello
21	"	"			"					uncle Agnoi Louis 189 Old Mill Rutland Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocchetta
22	M	Marlboro			"					brother in law Guido Guiseppe 305 Bowery Guiseppe Lyn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
23	M	Rutland			"					brother in law Pascal Quirozzo 87 Forsythe St Rutland Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
25	M	Rutland			"					brother Cosmo Quirozzo 87 Forsythe St Rutland Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cacciatello
26	"	"			"					brother in law Angelo Quirozzo 87 Forsythe St Rutland Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
27	M	New York			"					brother in law Guiseppe Quirozzo 607 E 16 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
28	M	Auburn			"					brother Guiseppe Picho 163 Wall Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cacciatello
29	M	New York			"					brother in law Guiseppe Quirozzo 610 E 6 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cosenza
30	"	"			"					cousin Guiseppe Maria 188 Bowery N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cosenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Filet Cesare (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Filet
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dottre S Nunzio, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Salvo Here. U. S. A.
(State whether "Surgeon" or "Assistant Surgeon" and whether "employed by owners thereof" or "contracted with," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ufficio Sanitario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

MAR 1 5 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

GENERALE ITALIANA Vapore AMERICA

127

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

57-31-201

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Naples 6 MAR. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Class of Alien: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada; Resident of Cuba; Resident of Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to U. S. Citizen. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Tuzzeuse	Giovanni	21		m	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casamicciola	wife Giovanna - Casamicciola
2		Catalano	Vito	10		m	mason	(yes)	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ciano	father Giuseppe Ciano
3		See Sheet 2 Page							Italy	Italian South	Italy		
4		de Stefano	Francesco	18				no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casamicciola	mother Giuseppa Casamicciola
5		Rispoli	Giovanni	20				yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casamicciola	father Camelo - Casamicciola
6		Tuzzeuse	Vincenzo	23		m	h		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Grazia - Casamicciola
7		Dato	Rosario	24		m	h	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bagnara	wife Pasqua Bagnara
8		de Maio	Antonio	30		m	h		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Peppa Bagnara
9		Arfuso	Giuseppe	26		m	h	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Giacinta Bagnara
10		Gramaglia	Antonino	36		m	h	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Antonia - Bagnara
11									Italy	Italian South	Italy		
12		Carusi	Antonino	21		m	h	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Caterina Bagnara
13		Zoccoli	Vincenzo	44		m	h	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Antonia Bagnara
14		Gramaglia	Matteo	25		m	s	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		parents Gramaglia - Bagnara
15		Zagari	Vincenzo	28		m	h		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Giovanna Bagnara
16		Faraco	Giuseppe	27		m	h		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Carmela Bagnara
17		Franco	Giovanni	26		m	h	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Giovanna Bagnara
18		Musumeci	Rocco	32		m			Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Rosa Bagnara
19		Caruso	Filippo	26		m	h	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Messeria	wife Angela Messeria
20		Scandurra	Leonardo	25		m	s		Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Agata Messeria
21		Carbonaro	Paolo	25		m	s		Italy	Italian	Italy	Riposto	wife Vincenza Riposto
22		Chiofalo	Antonino	19		m	s		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccavaldina	mother Rosa Rocca
23		Auteri	Filippo	20		m	s		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Riposto	mother Lucia Riposto
24		Musumeci	Vincenzo	24		m	wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bagnara	parents Musumeci Bagnara
25		Calarco	Santo	52		m	M	house wife	Italy	Italian South	Italy		none
26		Randazzo	Giovanni	56		m	M	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Petronilla Bagnara
27									Italy	Italian South	Italy		
28		Grillo	Antonio	32		m	s	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccavaldina mother Caterina - Rocca
29		Morabito	Antonino	18		m	s		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	parents Morabito - Rocca
30	34180 9/17/14	Conti	Giuseppe	28		m			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Riposto	wife Angela Riposto
31	56	De Pietrantonio	Michele	23		m	M	flat	yes	"	"	"	Fallocosa wife Domenica Pucarella Fallocosa

Last card no 9

Inspector Brosnahan

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head-tax: _____

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 127

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

107

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 19 1914, *191*

12 No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Ny	Newyork	Yes	Self	25 yes 50	Ny			brother Giuseppe 617 East 11 Street Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lawrenca
✓ 2	.	.	no	no	yes no	no			83 Olivia St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Guara
										no	no	no	no	good	no								
✓ 4	Wash	Tesla	"	"	25 "	"	"		brother Salvatore DeStefano Box 188 Tesla Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Canica
✓ 5	Ny	Newyork	"	"	25 "	"	"		brother Andrea 617 East 11 Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Caramica
✓ 6	.	.	"	"	25 yes	01.01	Ny		brother Giuseppe 617 East 11 Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	.
7	.	Brooklyn	"	"	25 no	yes	no		brother Paulo 938 Columbus St Brooklyn	Npo	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Reggolet.
✓ 8	.	Newyork	"	"	25 "	"	"		cousin Arturo Ambrosio 61 Hewitt St Newyork brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bagnara
✓ 9	.	.	"	"	25 "	"	"		brother Domenico 141 Hewitt St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	.
10	.	.	"	"	25 "	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	.
										no	no	no	no	good	no								
✓ 12	.	.	"	"	25 "	"	"		brother in law Pasquale Scuillo 141 Hewitt St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	.
✓ 13	.	.	"	"	25 "	"	"		San Carmine 141 Hewitt St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
✓ 14	.	.	"	"	25 "	"	"		brother Antonio 141 Hewitt St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	.
✓ 15	.	.	"	"	25 yes	01.12	Ny		brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	.
✓ 16	Con	Greenwich	"	"	25 "	"	12	Con	brother in law Bros Antonio 28 Perry Ave Greenwich Con	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	.
✓ 17	.	.	"	"	25 "	"	12	Con	cousin Vitkow Giuseppe 28 Perry Ave Greenwich Con	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	.
✓ 18	Ny	Brooklyn	"	"	25 no	no	no		cousin Innocenzo Scuppa 238 Columbus St Brooklyn Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	.
✓ 19	.	Newark	"	"	25 yes	02.11	Ny		brother Salvatore 299 Bruce St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Leonardo
✓ 20	.	Newark	"	"	25 "	"	12	Ny	brother Carbonaro 299 Bruce St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
✓ 21	.	Brooklyn	"	"	25 "	"	10	Ny	22 Dey St Brooklyn Ny	Npo	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Riposto
		Glassboro Jersey							friend Giuseppe Richiardo														
22	.		"	"	25 no	no	no		Box 258 Glassboro Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Carbonara
✓ 23	.	Brooklyn	"	"	25 yes	12.13	Ny		cousin Leonardo Lucchetti 21 Suckett St Brooklyn Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Riposto
✓ 24	.	.	"	"	25 no	no	no		cousin Vincenzo Vaccaro 40 Union St Brooklyn Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bagnara
✓ 25	Con	Greenwich	"	"	25 "	"			son Salvatore Calace 28 Perry Ave Greenwich Con	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	.
✓ 26	.	.	"	"	25 "	"	"		brother in law Vincenzo Bruzzese Box 70 Greenwich Con	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	.
27			"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
✓ 28	Ny	Syracuse	"	"	25 "	"	"		brother Ispitor Nicola Franklyn St Syracuse Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca
✓ 29	.	Newyork	"	"	25 "	"	"		cousin Leonardo Abbruzzo 1880 Hewitt St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	.
✓ 30	.	Brooklyn	"	"	25 yes	99.13	Ny		brother in law Peluso Chiusolo 67 Court St Brooklyn Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Riposto
3	Pa	Devon	Ald		36 no				brother Angelo Di Pietro Box 192 Devon							5	7			blue			Folbsera

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Gaysare, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. Gaysare
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of ....., 19..., at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore AMERICA
FLOTTA RUBATTINO

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

35—23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. G. Nunzio, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Italian Royal (State whether Surgeon "enlisted therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 - 1914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * ONO * FLORIO-RUBA * Vapore AMERICA

12

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniat.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

94

11-213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Naples 6 MAR. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Giordano	Lucia	22		wife	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccavaldina	father Domenico Roccavaldina
2			Stanneri	Mariano	16		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Giuseppe do
3			D'Stefano	Francesco	male 41		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cowzo	wife Carmela Cowzo
4			D'Stefano	Giovanni	23		S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Giuseppa do
5			Giofre	Domenico	25		single	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bagnara	father Vincenzo Bagnara
6			Bambara	Francesco	24		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Tomasa do
7			D'Stefano	Rosario	43		"	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cowzo	wife Giuseppa Cowzo
8			Guardo	Alfio	24		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gravina	mother Grazia Gravina
9			Surace	Salvatore	18		"	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gallico	mother Caterina Gallico
10			Zappala	Salvatore	33		M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Marco	wife Carmela Marco
11											Italy	Italian South	Italy		
12			Fatolo	Michele	22		wife	3 families	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo	father Giuseppe S. Angelo
13			Segreto	Vincenzo	45		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Concetta do
14			Ferraro	Giovanni	18		S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Michelangelo do
15			Terranova	Francesco	35		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria do
16			Giorgio	Michele	33		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria do
17			Stefano	Bernardo	16		S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Pietro do
18			Pantanelli	Basilio	26		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Giuseppa Cittadino do
19			Lombardo	Nicodemo	30		"	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mammola	wife Domenica Mammola
20			Lombardo	Nicodemo nephew	17		S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Domenico do
21		6/11	Canarda	Giuseppe	17		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Fortunato do
22			Canarda	Carmelo	22		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Domenico do
23			Anastasi	Giuseppe	19		M	Farmer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Randazzo	father Rosario Randazzo
24			Mazzi	Antonio	23		wife	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Lorenzo	brother Secondo S. Lorenzo
25			Scappaticci	Domenico	24		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Santopadre	wife Assunta Santopadre
26			Modarelli	Luigi	27		"	"	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Angela do
27			Macera	Giuseppe	23		"	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccagorga	mother Rosa Roccagorga
28			Capati	Luigi	33		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Concetta do
29			Macera	Francesco	18		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Rosa wife do
30	57		Bevilacqua	Francesco	16		"	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe do

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax? .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

38—213

List 128

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

109

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 1 91914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Can he read or write any language? (Whether he can read or write, and in what language, to be stated.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically or mentally defective, and cause thereof.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	N.Y	New York		self					cousin Salvatore Rigby 309-1st ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none
2	Pa	Johnstown		"					cousin Fortunato Luzzetta 1455 Cherry ave Johnstown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	bro n	brown	none
3	Wash	Tacoma		"					brother-in-law Raimondo Riccio Box 2187 Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	bro n	brown	none
4	"	"		"					brother Salvatore Box 2188 Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none
5	N.Y	Brooklyn		"					cousin Giuseppe Pappalardo 238 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none
6	"	"		"					cousin Stefano Pappalardo 238 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none
7	Wash	Tacoma		"					cousin Giorgio Salvatore Box 2188 Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	bro n	brown	none
8	N.Y	New York		"					cousin Rosario Giorgio 171 E. 105th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	bro n	brown	none
9	"	Syracuse		"					uncle Jacobo Melitdo 533 Hotel St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none
10	Conn	Danbury		"					cousin Nazzaro Guiseppe 27 West St. Danbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none
11																				
12	Pa	Easton		self					brother Angelo 208 Pratt St. Easton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none
13	Ohio	N. Canestown		"					brother-in-law Guiseppe Evangelisti Box 461 New Comerstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	bro n	brown	none
14	"	Cresville		"					cousin Domenico Luciano Box 27 Cresville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none
15	"	Steps Junction		"					cousin Pietro Pecora Box 28 Steps Junction Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none
16	N.Y	Tuxedo		"					cousin Giovanni Petrucci Box 308 Tuxedo Park N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	blue	none
17										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	bro n	brown	none
18	R.I.	Erie		"					cousin Giuseppe Pappalardo 278 West 26th St. Erie Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none
19	N.Y	Brooklyn		"					nephew Leonardo Pappalardo brother-in-law 767-771 Bway Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none
20	"	"		"						no	no	no	no		no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none
21	"	"		no					cousin Stefano Pappalardo 238 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none
22	"	"		no					cousin Eugenio Pappalardo 238 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro n	brown	none
23	Vt	Rutland		"					husband Gennaro Rotondo Rutland Vt.	yes	no	yes	no	good	no	5	10	regular	bro n	brown	none
24	N.Y	Utica		brother					brother Gabriele Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none
25	Ill	Chicago		self					brother Gennaro 1317 Grand Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no				5	3	regular	brown	brown	none
26	"	"		"					brother-in-law Domenico Capobianco 1317 Grand Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none
27	N.Y	Mechanicville		"					cousin Vincenzo Robaldo Box 23 Mechanicville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	bro n	brown	none
28	"	Wakefield		"					brother-in-law Giovanni Cautela 64 Augusta St. Wakefield N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	bro n	brown	none
29	"	Mechanicville		"					cousin Pasquale Gravagno 25 Mulberry St. Mechanicville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none
30	"	Albany		"					brother Angelo 279 Jay St. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none

29
Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
Italy	Roccavaldina
Italy	"
Italy	Castroreale
Italy	"
Italy	Comiso
Italy	Grammichele
Italy	Galliro
Italy	Mascali
Italy	
Italy	S. Angelo
Italy	"
Italy	"
Italy	"
Italy	"
Italy	"
Italy	"
Italy	Acireale
Italy	"
Italy	"
Italy	"
Italy	Rocchetta
Italy	S. Lorenzo
Italy	Sant'Andrea
Italy	"
Italy	Acireale
Italy	"
Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gius. Gaffare, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of , 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dottore di Medicina, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing Steamship
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

110

125

30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Naples, 6 MAR, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence or U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Cellini	Luigia	21	S	house wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Potenza	grandmother Nicholas Cellini Potenza
2			Colecina	Elbaria	37	M	"	no	"	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Rosa Potenza
3			Cellini	Quegorida	19	S	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	grandmother Vittorio Cellini Potenza
4			Naidini	Rudji	29	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccagorga	wife Anna Roccagorga
5			Cauderano	Faustino	16	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Maria Roccagorga
6			Celentano	Alfonso	33	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Positano	wife Maria Fontana
7			Coppola	Celeste	17	S	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Mango	mother Rosa S. Mango
8			Sangiovanni	Carmine	44	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avellino	wife Florence Avellino
9			Renna	Clarimme	27	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
10			wife	Mikela	27	M	house wife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe Avellino
11			Son	Giuseppe	4	S		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
12	Med		Bonito	Giovanni	18	S	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cava de Monti	father Giuseppe Cava de Tirreni
13			Ambrosino	Rosa	28	M	house wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sarno	father Francesco Sarno
14			Sarnie	Raffaele	21	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arienzo	wife Annunziata Arienzo
15	Med		Savorato	Maria	20	S	house wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aceri	father Pasquale Aceri
16			Ruggione	Giuseppe	27	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Marzano	wife Carmela Marzano
17			Leonolfi	Pasquale	28	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Guardia	wife Maria Lanza Guardia
18	REJECTED		D'Sarno	Gaetano	38	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Carmela Lanzalonga
19			D'Andrea	Bartolomeo	34	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Bartolomeo	wife Maria S. Bartolomeo
20			Pannone	Pasquale	28	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Nicola S. Bartolomeo
21			Perna	Ernesto	29	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelleni	wife Giovannina Castelleni
22			Jannone	Nicola	31	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pedemonte	wife Libera Pedemonte
23			Chiarucci	Giuseppe	20	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cava	wife Francesca Cava
24			Carocci	Luigi	35	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Nazarena Cava
25			Lepipi	Luigi	47	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Clementina Cava
26			Guadrio	Mariano	40	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tschibella	wife Raffaela Tschibella
27			Cerra	Felice	17	S	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pichadefuoco	father Marcano Pichadefuoco
28			Chiolarto	Antonio	23	S	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cava	father Isadoro Cava
29			Magistro	Natale	32	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Angela Cava
30		58	Palermo	Florindo	26	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Clementina Cava

Williams Bodt
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 129

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

111

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *March 19th*, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	A Herman		yes	self	28 yes	no	no	Father Guillyn Carlo 196 Box Benjamin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Petrea
2	"	"	"	"	30 "	"	"	husband Nicho Spagnol 196 Box Benjamin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	"	"	25 "	"	"	father Carolo 196 Box Benjamin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	Wm Middle Falls	"	"	"	38 yes 900/12	Aff		nephew Arturo Laudo 14 Box Mid Falls Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bocegno
5	Aff Wakefield	"	"	"	28 no	no	no	father Ambrogio Cuneyo 66 Broad St Wakefield Aff	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	Aff New York	"	"	"	25 yes 0611	Aff		friend Cellini Lucille 2712 - 2d Aff	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
7	Conn Stamford	"	"	"	15 no	no	no	father Carmine 80 Ferris St Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Altavilla
8	Aff Harrison	"	"	"	27 "	"	"	cousin Antonio Cibella Cleveland Harrison Aff	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Avellino
9	Aff Orange	"	"	"	60 yes 1913	Chauncey		brother-in-law Agostino Cuppa 117 Cor — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cuneo
10	"	"	"	"	1 no	no	no								5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	"	"	1 "	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12	Aff New York	"	"	"	23 "	"	"	brother Carlo 67 Bleecker St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mercato
13	Aff Brooklyn	"	"	"	26 "	"	"	brother-in-law Antonio Michele 71 Stuyvesant Brooklyn Aff	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sarno
14	Aff Lewisboro	"	"	"	29 yes 0212	Lewisboro		uncle Salvatore Pepe 9 Broadway Lewisboro Aff	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cancello
15	Aff Peekskill	"	"	"	28 no	no	no	brother Gaetano Nunzio 71 Jackson Peekskill Aff	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S Bernardo
16	Aff Rochester	"	"	"	26 yes 02.26	Rochester		brother-in-law Francesco Nicolosi 16 Lincoln Rochester Aff	no	no	no	no	Weak good	no	4	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Nocera Inferiore
17	Pa Scranton	"	"	"	26 yes 98/17	Scranton		brother Michele 1423 Diana Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cuccaro Vetere
18	Aff New York	"	"	"	28 yes 0608	Scranton		nephew Gerardo Lacerenza 196 Mulberry Aff	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	Pa Brandburg	"	"	"	28 yes	no	no	brother-in-law Vitale Salvatore 240 Box Brandburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S Bartolomeo
20	"	"	"	"	30 "	"	"	brother Salvatore 127 Pa Brandburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21	Aff Rahway	"	"	"	29 "	"	"	brother-in-law Raffaele Giovanni 27 Rosehill Rahway Aff	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellucio
22	Aff Utica	"	"	"	24 yes 0709	Utica		brother-in-law Angelo Crescia 739 Catherine St Utica Aff	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelcivita
23	Aff Atlantic City	"	"	"	24 no	343	Aff	friend Sergio Scarpa Luchini Atlantic Aff	no	no	no	no	Weak good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cava
24	"	"	"	"	22 no	0708	NC	friend Clemente Manetti 127 Ac Atlantic Aff	no	no	no	no	Strong good	no	5	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	"	"	30 "	0769	NC	friend Alfonso Cardarelli 14 Ark Bay Atlantic Aff	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	Aff Boston	"	"	"	20 no	0812	Boston	cousin Capuano Battista 98 Cor B Pl Boston Aff	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sorbello
27	Aff Auburn	"	"	"	28 no	100	no	brother Donofrio 50 Dell Auburn Aff	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montefusco
28	Aff Bowmansville	Erie Co	"	"	28 yes	"	"	brother-in-law Sebastiano Longo 902 Ellicott Bowmansville Aff	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cava
29	Aff Darien	Genesee Co	"	"	29 "	"	"	brother-in-law Christian Massaro 124 Road to Darien Darien Ctr Aff	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cava
30	Aff Atlantic City	"	"	"	29 yes	1115	Aff	cousin Marcello Clemente 127 Ac Atlantic Aff	no	no	no	no	Strong good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Filt. Gaetano (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GEN... FLORIO-... AMERICA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—613

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dottore Vanasco, Surgeon of the AMERICA, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

130 Canada

Can

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Naples, 6 MAR. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nonimmigrant: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Restagno — Nicodemo	19		m S	farmlab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mammola	father Domenico Mammola
2		Mercuri — Giuseppe	48		"	"	yes	"	Italian South	Italy	Siderno	father Carlo Siderno
3		D'agostino — Nicenzo	24		M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cinquefronde	wife Caterina Cinquefronde
4		Furfaro — Salvatore	31		"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mammola	wife Angela Mammola
5		Ferraro — Domenico	24		S	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Maria DO
6	VL 1677/xxx	Lavaglia — Salvatore	24		M	tailor	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria DO
7		Mazzone — Domenico	17		S	farmlab	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Nicodemo DO
8		Murrani — Filippo	25		M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosamaria DO
9		Mosca — Domenico	18		S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Alberto DO
10		Jannecchini — Filippo	20		"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monteleone	father Nicola Monteleone
11	DEPORTED	Meduano — Luigi	32		M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colombaro	wife Carmela Colombaro
12		Perrozzi — Francesco	19		S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colle S. Magno	father Antonio Colle S. Magno
13		Perrozzi — Vittoria	29		M	housework	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Antonio Colle S. Magno
14		damigh — Maria	2		—	—	—	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
15		Pasquarelli — Francesco	29		M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colombaro	mother Celandria Colombaro
16		Mercuri — Domenico	4		mo	—	—	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
17		Sons — Vino	3		mo	—	—	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
18		Bellusano — Alfredo	37		M	farmlab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Guglionesi	wife Maria Guglionesi
19		Dellavecchia — Salvatore	38		"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Curti	wife Concetta Curti
20		Antonucci — Rosa	21		S	housekeep	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Maria	father Antonucci Gregorio S. Maria C. Vetere
21		Ricciardi — Luigi	30		wd	laborer	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Pasquale S. Maria C. Vetere
22		wife — Giovanna	25		M	housework	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
23		Catarico — Giuseppe	33		M	farmlab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Petrona	father Pietro Petrona
24		Ali — Giovanni	28		"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Petrona	father Domenicantonio Petrona
25		Crocipane — Giuseppe	23		"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Curti	mother Domenica Curti
26		Difranco — Maria	27		M	housework	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Petrona	wife Antonetta Petrona
27		Clemente — Giuseppe	36		"	laborer	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Teresa Petrona
28		Ferretti — Alessandro	32		"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fabriano	wife Maria Fabriano
29		Pierorosa — Pasquale	22		S	laborer	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	father Stazzano Cerreto
30	59	Minnucci — Antonio	36		M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Jemo	wife Ernesta Jemo

307

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax ....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 130

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

113

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 19 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Laura	Scribner	S	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Lauretti Filippo 307 156 Jersey Cons	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mammola
2	"	"	S	"	19	no	no	no	nephew Deleonardis Leonardo Scribner Cons	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Siderno
3	"	Toronto	S	"	20	no	no	no	brother Michelangelo 20 adelaide st Toronto Cons	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cinquefrondi
4	"	Vancouver	S	"	25	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 522 Hamilton Vancouver Cons	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mammola
5	"	"	S	"	50	no	no	no	father Michele Ungaretti Vancouver Cons	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	scar left temple	Italy	"
6	"	"	S	"	50	no	no	no	brother in law Carmelo Salvatore 534 Campbell Vancouver Cons	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	S	"	50	no	no	no	brother in law Joseph Salvatore Ungaretti Vancouver Cons	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	Scribner	"	S	"	50	no	no	no	father in law Scalzo Stefano 1871 Scribner Cons	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	S	"	50	no	no	no	cousin Murrone Filippo 1871 Scribner Cons	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	Montreal	"	S	"	25	"	"	"	friend Pasquale Valentino 164 Garrett Montreal Cons	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montalto
11	"	"	S	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Fabrizio Feruzzo 517 Jeanotte Montreal Cons	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bernalda
12	"	"	S	"	25	"	"	"	brother Felice 611 St Jeanotte Montreal Cons	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Colli Sabina
13	"	"	S	Husband	23	"	"	"	husband Giuseppe Parisella 611 St Jeanotte Montreal Cons	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	S	Father	7	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	—
15	"	"	S	Husband	25	"	"	"	husband Mercuri Romolo 518 St James St. Montreal Cons	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Palombara
16	"	"	S	Mother	7	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	S	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	S	self	30	"	"	"	brother in law Carmine Petrella 5 St Catherine st Montreal Cons	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	Hamilton	"	S	"	30	yes	1912	NY	cousin Vincenzo Antonio 116 Murray st Hamilton Cons	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cinquefrondi
20	"	"	S	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Michelangelo Antonio 116 Murray st Hamilton Cons	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	St Stefano Calabria
21	"	"	S	"	26	yes	1912	Hamilton Cons	cousin Vincenzo Antonio 116 Murray st Hamilton Cons	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	"	husband	S	husband	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
23	Ste Marie	"	S	self	25	yes	1910	Ste Marie Cons	cousin Antonio Carbonaro 176 James st Ste Marie Cons	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pizzoni
24	"	"	S	"	18	yes	1910	"	brother Nicola Ste Marie Cons	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Olivadi
25	Hamilton	"	S	"	30	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Antonio 116 Murray st Hamilton Cons	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cinquefrondi
26	Grand Mere	"	S	"	25	yes	1910	Ohio	cousin Leopoldo Pileggi Grand Mere Cons	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pizzoni
27	Ste Marie	"	S	"	38	no	no	no	friend Fermano Adamo 248 Ste Marie Cons	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Caraffa
28	Port Colborne	No	S	"	50	"	"	"	friend Ruggiero Felice 305 - 11th Port Colborne Cons	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fabrizia
29	Montreal	No	S	"	34	yes	11	Port Colborne Cons	brother in law Stefano Angelo 110 - 3rd ave Montreal Cons	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cenadi
30	Ste Marie	"	S	"	50	no	no	no	friend Fermano Adamo 248 Ste Marie Cons	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ufficiale Gaetano, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capitano Commandante Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore AMERICA — FLORIO-RUBATTINO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dottre J. Vanasse

I, ..., Surgeon of the AMERICA, Saturnia (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

114

13

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—813

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

134

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Naples, 6-MAR 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Pulcini	Vincenzo	17	S	farm lab	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerce	Mrs Mary Virginia Cerce
2			Bielli	Giuseppe	21	M	"	"	"	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Laura Cerce
3			Cenami	Luigi	33	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Carolina Cerce
4			Lauri	Ernesto	16	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Father Lauri Cerce
5			Marcucilli	Antonio	24	M	"	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castropadre	Wife Cunsse Castropadre
6			Cecilia	Antonio	39	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Anagni	Wife Rosi Anagni
7			Rapino	Antonio	41	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Rosetta Anagni
8			Renelli	Romolo	18	S	"	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gaeta	Wife Salvatore Gaeta
9	VL473/945		Maracchioni	Antonio	16	S		2-552935 CO.	9/30/39 Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Domenico Gaeta
10			Morgia	Antonio	21	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Cunsse Gaeta
11			Celasco	Enrico	16	S	"	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Anagni	father Antonio Anagni
12			Zabatta	Giuseppe	17	S	"	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pofi	father Francesco Pofi
13			Minganelli	Costantino	41	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Nicola Pofi
14	88663 4/20/32		Petilli	Luigi	25	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Cunsse Pofi
15			Pennelli	Giuseppe	24	M	"	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	Wife Angela Cerreto
16			Mezzanotte	Enrico	35	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Rosa Cerreto
17			Zurio	Domenico	22	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Bruna Cerreto
18			Petrulli	Giuseppe	30	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Vita Cerreto
19			Colonnio	Maddalena	18	S	house work	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Petrona	father Mario Petrona
20			Moro	Vito	25	M	farm lab	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	Wife Emilia Cerreto
21			Meli	Giovanni	24	M	Potholmaker	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Mario Cerreto
22			Licari	Vitino Damiano	30	M	farm lab	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Maria Cerreto
23			Grisafi	Isidoro	23	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rottano	brother Barbara Rottano
24			Fiore	Gabriele	24	M	"	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bisenti	Wife Anna Bisenti
25			Fanella	Giustino	31	M	"	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arsita	Wife Candida Arsita
26			Di Nicuccio	Giovanni	30	M	"	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Fanella Arsita
27			Fanella	Angelo	25	M	"	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Virginia Arsita
28			Scannapieco	Matteo	25	S	"	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Salerno	father Luigi Salerno
29			Scannapieco	Anna	21	S	house work		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Matteo Salerno
30	X		Torres	Vincenzo	27	M	farm lab	6-4-4-7-12- 3/25/39 No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellmmare	Wife Nuccia Castellmmare

Brooklyn Dist

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

115

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 19 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Atlantic	Yes	self	28 00	No	No	No							5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Carpinone
2	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"														
3	N.Y.	Barre Center	"	"	30	Yes	08 11	Yes	cousin Clemente Morelli 1213 Gregory Ave Atlantic N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roma
4	N.Y.	Atlantic	"	"	30	No	No	No	9 Reg 4 mos at the Atlantic off brother in law Charlotte Lastrarus	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cava
5	Conn	Naldea	"	"	25	"	"	"	Broad & Bowery Stamford Conn cousin Angelo Zanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Carpinone
6	Pa	Meadville	"	"	25	Yes	06 08	Pa	9 Reg 4 months at Atlantic off brother in law Carmine Valdez	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cuneo
7	"	"	"	"	30	"	08 10	Pa	friend Alphonse Ruggio Marks 1944 Way Cochrane Meadville Pa brother in law Carmine Coniglio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	N.Y.	Oswego	"	"	25	No	No	No	24 Third Conneaut Meadville Pa cousin Frank Domenico Oswego N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roma
9	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Mastacchiani Edoardo Oswego N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lucca
10	"	"	"	"	25	Yes	08 12	N.Y.	brother Giovanni Oswego N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11	N.Y.	Scottsville	"	"	25	No	No	No	brother Ernesto Oswego N.Y. Box 50 Scottsville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Nuoro
12	N.Y.	Endicott	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother in law Salvatore Falbo Box 417 Endicott N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Tufi
13	"	"	"	"	1495	"	"	"	brother Onofrio Endicott N.Y. Box 2 Endicott N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
14	Ohio	Steubenville	"	"	30	Yes	08 11	Ohio	brother in law Carlo Andreoli 220 S. Fourth Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	25	No	No	No	brother Nicola Petrelli 370 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cuneo
16	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Guseppe Santopietro 74 Richardson St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Letonia
17	N.Y.	Elmira	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco 603 Railroad Ave Elmira N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cuneo
18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Francesco Potenza 2710 Fifth Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	W.Va.	Clarksburg	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Gianmaria 90 Court St Clarksburg W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	100	"	"	"	cousin Alfredo Pasquale 370 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6			brown	none	Italy	Cuneo
21	N.Y.	Morrisania	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco Merola 51 Floyd St Morrisania N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	25	Yes	10 13	Buffalo	friend Rocaldo Trella 1304 Bergen Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
23	Iowa	Perry	"	"	25	No	No	No	father Gaetano Perry 13 Third St Perry Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
24	W.Va.	Maynard	"	"	25	Yes	07 13	Pa.	brother Alessandro Magnotta Box 65 Maynard W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Terano
25	N.Y.	Jersey	"	"	25	No	No	No	friend Rocco Antonio Arnuzzo 218 Communipaw Ave Jersey N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Avella
26	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Angelo 218 Communipaw Ave Jersey N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Alberico Ouste 218 Communipaw Ave Jersey N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
28	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Angelo 65-95 Gerlach St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Latino
29	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	Fritz Gerlach 65-95 Gerlach St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30	Pa	Bairdstown	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Rocco Antonio Box 248 Bairdstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellaccio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Filch Fasano, of the AMERICA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of ..... 19..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Willie I Pinnick, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Carlingford (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

132

116

132

D—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 860 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

139

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Naples, 1 MAR. 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen. Cash.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Cruoglio	Fabato	45	m	farm lab	w	Italy	Italian South	Italy Polomonte	wife Bella Polomonte
X 2			Petrospada	Vita	16	s	farm lab	w	Italy	Italian South	Italy Seera	father Rosario Seera
3			Cicarelli	Fortunato	19	s	farm lab	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy Cerreara	father Cicarelli Cerreara
X 4			Albanese	Francesco	22	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy Guardiaregia	father Nicolangelo Guardiaregia
5			Robusto	Eduardo	24	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria Guardiaregia
6			Martino	Domenico	35	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Margherita Guardiaregia
7			Martino	Michele	24	M	"	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria Guardiaregia
8			Minichillo	Bartolomeo	19	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Beatrice Guardiaregia
9			Tallotta	Michele	33	"	M	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Filomena Guardiaregia
10			Buffolino	Carmine	16	"	S	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy Benetano	father Antonio Benetano
11			Galdiagna	Domenico	22	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Vincenzo Benetano
12			Abbatello	Antonio	28	"	M	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Francesca Benetano
13			Di Lucia	Antonio	40	"	S	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Giamangelo Guardiaregia
14			Toscarella	Giuseppe	32	"	M	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Carmela Benetano
15			Abbatello	Biagio	25	"	"	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria Benetano
16			Di Lucia	Domenico	44	"	"	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria Benetano
17			Toscarella	Domenico	32	"	"	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria Benetano
18			D'Angelo	Giuseppe	34	"	M	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy Montagano	wife Maria Montagano
19			Jack	Filippo	33	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Anna Montagano
20			Abbatello	Domenico	16	"	S	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy Benetano	father Nicola Benetano
21			Abbatello	Guglielmo	22	"	Shoemaker	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Nicola Benetano
X 22			Buffolino	Antonio	19	"	Farmlab	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Domenico Benetano
23			D'Angelo	Pasquale	19	"	S	2-1-1914	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Giovanna Benetano
24			Mastola	Antonia	18	"	Tailoress	wife	Italy	Italian South	Italy Montagano	mother Maria Montagano
25			Luppa	Giuseppe	23	M	Farmlab	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy Benetano	wife Anna Benetano
26			Luppa	Luigi	25	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Antonia Benetano
ADMITTED 27			Giannetta	Nicola	44	M	"	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Montagano	wife Filippa
ADMITTED 28			Iovine	Vito	25	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Montagano
29			Esparella	Giovanni	18	"	Tailor	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Mosfetta	father Giuseppe Mosfetta
30			Romano	Carmine	52	M	Barber	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy Castellammare	aunt Francesca Castellammare

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List 132

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

117

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 19 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (To be answered in every case.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N. Jersey		No	Self	5	No		no friend Rosetta Caruffo 635 Chestnut St Jersey	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Palermo
2	Ky Louisville		No	"	20	No	No	brother Antonio Caruffo 273 Chestnut St Jersey	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Terni
3	N.Y. York City		No	"	20	"	"	" about Antonio Caruffo 50 E 108th St New York City	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
4	Ohio Columbus		No	"	21	"	"	" uncle Gennaro Caruffo 1 St. 10th St Columbus	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
5	N.Y. Syracuse		"	"	21	"	"	" cousin Rolando Andreo 622 Salina St Syracuse	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
6	N.Y. Brooklyn		"	"	22	No	No	No brother Michelangelo Martino 64 Cleveland St Brooklyn	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	" "		"	"	20	No	No	No brother in law Giovanni Forte 304 Union St Brooklyn	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	N.Y. Syracuse		No	"	21	"	"	" brother in law Giovanni Forte 64 Salina St Syracuse	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9	N.Y. New York		"	"	20	"	"	" cousin Francesco Vallotta 73 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	N.Y. Westbury		No	"	19	"	"	" uncle Pasquale Condarelli Box 276 Westbury L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietrabbondante
11	" "		No	"	21	"	"	" cousin Pasquale Tamarello Box 383 Westbury L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12	N.Y. New York		"	"	19	No	No	No uncle Abbatiello 2261 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
13	" "		No	"	21	No	No	No uncle Alfonso Abbatiello 2261 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
14	N.Y. Westbury		No	"	18	No	No	No brother in law Romano Borgo Box 210 Westbury L.I.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	" "		No	"	22	No	No	No cousin Ciriaco Lapio Box 1200 Westbury L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	N.Y. Cornwall on Hudson		No	"	30	No	No	No bro in law Saverio Box 305 Cornwall on Hudson	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	N.Y. Westbury		No	"	22	No	No	No brother Michele Box 364 Westbury L.I.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18	Ill. Chicago		S	"	20	No	No	No cousin Alessandro Lisi 76 W Ohio St Chicago	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Modena
19	Wis. Milwaukee		S	"	25	No	No	No friend Vittorio Nicolo 59 Jefferson St Milwaukee	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	N.Y. Westbury		"	"	19	No	No	No brother in law Pasquale Box 306 Westbury L.I.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietrabbondante
21	" "		No	"	22	"	"	" cousin Simone Lapio Box 200 Westbury L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	" "		No	"	19	"	"	" uncle Pasquale Condarelli Box 276 Westbury L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
23	" "		No	"	20	"	"	" cousin Angelo Amicucci Box 220 Westbury L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24	Wis. Milwaukee		No	"	19	"	"	" husband's uncle Carlo Tarantelli 4 Court St Milwaukee	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietrabbondante
25	Conn. New Haven		No	"	16	No	No	No cousin Mario Tamarello 1 Olive St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietrabbondante
26	" "		"	"	20	No	No	No cousin Cesario Tamarello Antonio 1 Olive St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	Ill. Chicago		S	"	22	No	No	No brother in law Mario Michele 1120 W Ohio St Chicago	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Modena
28	" "		"	"	21	"	"	" uncle Pietro Di Nardo 1120 W Ohio St Chicago	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
29	N.J. Hoboken		"	"	19	No	No	No cousin Pietro Tapanelli 336 Adams St Hoboken	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trivigliano
30	Conn. New Haven		No	"	20	No	No	No wife Teodora 1 Olive St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellammare

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lt Gafare (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERICA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * Vapore AMERICA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dottore Pinasco

I, ..., Surgeon of the AMERICA, Italian Steamship, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

118

133

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1923

133

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Naples, 6 MAR. 1923, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. 63 Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Romito — Nicola	40	M	M	farm lab	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montuoro	Wife Leonarda Montuoro
2		son — Francesco	15		S			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother "
3	VL-223-957	Ultimo — Nicolo	23		S			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Domenica Montuoro
4		Schiavone — Lorenzo	15		S			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Virginia Montuoro
5		Vitale — Domenico	45		M		Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Chiarina Montuoro
6	DEPORTED	Ruccio — Vincenzo	17		S							brother Anna Montuoro
7		Figliolia — Alfonso	20		M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Carolina Montuoro
8		Moreno — Antonio	26				No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Venafro	wife Grazia Venafro P. Sannio
9	OMITTED	Nocera — Ennio	39	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Formia	wife Grazia Formia
10	OMITTED	Parma — Vincenza wife	26	F	M	housework	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Angela Formia
11		Cramarossa — Stefano	17	M	S	farm lab	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montuoro	brother Vincenzo Montuoro
12		Russo — Antonio	24				"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sorrento	mother Rosa Sorrento
13		Rizzo — Leonardo	43		M		No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montuoro	wife Pasqua Montuoro
14		Mauro — Pietro	16		S		Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nuoci	mother Domenica Nuoci
15		Mauro — Leondina	16	F	S	[illegible]	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Domenica Nuoci
16		D. Benedetto — Pietro	29	M	M	farm lab	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montuoro	wife Carlina Montuoro
17		Ruccio — Domenico	44	M	M		"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Anna Montuoro
18	DEPORTED	son — Vitangelo	17	M	S		Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		
19		Ruggiero — Cesidio	38	M	M		No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pesco Sannita	wife Antonia Pesco Sannita
20		Petrillo — Salvatore	38					Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Angela Pesco Sannita
21		Silvestri — Francesco	38				Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nuoci	wife Teodomina Pesco Sannita
22		Boffanti — Raffaele	38			farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sapri	wife Anna Sapri
23		Pizzo — Vito	34			farm lab		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Thiviano	wife Anna Thiviano
24		Maggistro — Pasquale	22	M	S			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nuoci	father Benjamin Nuoci
25		Lo Presto — Luigi	49	M	M		No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aliano	wife Anna Aliano
26		Muzio — Giovanni	47					Italy	Italian	Italy	Thiviano	wife Angela Thiviano
27		Di Lucia — Raffaele	37					Italy	Italian	Italy	Marciano	wife Grazia Marciano
28		Vitori — Michele	25		S		Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Velia	wife Rosa Velia
29		Tummiello — Michelangelo	24	M	S		No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rial	father Alexander Rial
30		Mabia — Luciano	21				Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Marciano	father Felix Marciano

62

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 133

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , MAR 19 1914 , *191* 119

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago								no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Modugno
2	"	"								no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	"								no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bari
4	Wis	Wales								no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	brown	none	Italy	Modugno
5	Ill	Chicago								no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	"	"																		none	Italy	"
7	Pa	Pittsburg								no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pesche Abruzzi
8	N.Y.	New York								no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lorusso
9	N.J.	Cliffside								no	no	no	good	no	5	0		brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	"	"													5	5				none	Italy	Lorusso
11	Ill	Chicago								no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Modugno
12	N.Y.	New York								no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lorusso
13	Ill	Chicago								no	no	no		no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Modugno
14	N.Y.	New York								no	no	no		no	5	1		brown	brown	none	Italy	Noia
15	N.Y.	New York								no	no	no		no	5					none	Italy	"
16	Ill	Chicago								no	no	no		no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Modugno
17	"	"																				"
18	"	"								no	no	no		no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	Pa	Pittsburg								no	no	no		no	5	8		brown	brown	none	Italy	Orsogna C.G.
20	"	"													5	5				none	Italy	"
21	Pa	Wanderight								no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Noia
22	N.Y.	New York								no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Nocera
23	"	"								no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietrabbondante
24	"	"								no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerro
25	N.J.	Hoboken								no	no	no	good		5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Alvano
26	N.Y.	New York								no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietrabbondante
27	Pa	Mahoningtown								no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Mariconda
28	N.Y.	New York								no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Agnone
29	Ohio	Youngstown								no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Neale
30	Conn	New Haven											good		5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trivento

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jlet. Garsaro, of the AMERICA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * Vapore AMERICA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Ditto di Vienna

I, ..., Surgeon of the AMER ....., ..., (State whether "surgeon" or "acting (herewith" or "employed by surgeon thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer

1314

11-211

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1354

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Naples, 6 MAR. 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1222 1		Mirti	[illegible]	18		Sing	Farmlab	no	Turk	Turkish Turk	Libano		father Louis Libano
1223 2		Georges	[illegible]	[illegible]					Turk	Turkish Turk	"		father Libano Libano
1224 3		Mallien	— Hrahim	20					Turk	Turkish Turk	"		none
1225 4		Helena	— Hrahim	23			Housewife	no	Turk	Turkish Turk	"		none
1227 5		Gramile	Hrahim	18					Turk	Turkish Turk	"		none
1226 6		Sabriste	— Hrahim	45			Laborer		Turk	Turkish Turk	"		none
7		daughter	de Ruamb	9			now		Turk	Turkish Turk	"		
1228 8		Promantelis	— Antonio	33			Laborer	He	Turk	Turkish Turk	Alessandria		none
9		Cotter	— Nicola	20					Turk	Turkish Turk	"		
1229 10		Melini	— Liberato	29			Farmlab		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avola	wife Carmela Avola
1230 11		Illuminati	— Giovanni	24					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Officio	mother Rosalia Officio
1231 12		Natale	Oreste	25			Coachman		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caserta	mother Rosalia Caserta
1232 13		Porcelli	Domenico	50			Laborer		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pontelandolfo	wife Antonia Pontelandolfo
1233 14		Pastaro	— Francesco	22					Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Antonio Pontelandolfo
1234 15		Restucia	— Michele	45				no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Mariana Pontelandolfo
1235 16		Marzillo	— Luciano	15					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Of Felice	none
1236 17		Di Mari	— Michele	19					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avola	mother Maria Avola
1243 18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lecce	wife Teresa Lecce
[illegible] 19		Catalanotto	Carmine	19				no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Joffetto	mother Concetta Joffetto
1250 20		Foglio	— Pellegrino	25				Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bonea	wife Luigia Bonea
1251 21		Votrio	— Francesco	35					Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Angela Bona
1252 22		D'Ubaldo	Cristina	27			Housewife		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bolsena	father Francesco Bolsena
23									Italy	Italian South	Italy		
24									Italy	Italian South	Italy		F B Mendes Jersey
25									Italy	Italian South	Italy		
26									Italy	Italian South	Italy		
27									Italy	Italian South	Italy		
28									Italy	Italian South	Italy		
29									Italy	Italian South	Italy		
30									Italy	Italian South	Italy		

21

63

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 134

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 1 1914, *191*

121

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N	Niagara Falls	N.Y.		$25	no	no			Brother James Niman 1920 Ohio Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Turk	Libarna
2	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"			brother Antonio Niman 1920 Ohio Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Turk	"
3	"	"	"	"	$25	no	09	no	N.Y.	brother in law Pasquale Antonio 2205 Niagara St Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Turk	"
4	"	"	"	"	$25	no	no	no	no	brother in law Pasquale Antonio 2205 Niagara St Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Turk	"
5	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	brother in law Pasquale Antonio 2205 Niagara St Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Turk	"
6	"	"	"	"	$200	"	"	"	"	uncle Pasquale Antonio 2205 Niagara St Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Turk	"
7	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	friend Stavo Vouchas 50 Chamber St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Turk	"
8	N	New York	"	"	$70	"	"	"	"	friend Stavo Vouchas 50 Chamber St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Turk	Austria
9	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	uncle Nicholas Georchinopoulos 50 Chamber St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Turk	"
10	N	Binghamton	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	1.86 St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Austria
11	N	New York	"	"	$50	no	00	no	N.Y.	cousin Pasquale Antonio 1814 Jerome Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Austria
12	N	Baltimore	"	"	$25	no	no	no	no	1239 Ashland Ave Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Austria
13	N	Newark	"	"	$50	no	98	no	N.J.	nephew Giuseppe Vorelli 291 Ellsworth St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Austria
14	N	New York	"	"	$25	no	no	no	no	cousin Vorelli Antonio 100 Madison St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	N	Newark	"	"	$50	no	03	no	N.J.	cousin Vorelli Antonio 291 Ellsworth St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	N	Montclair	"	"	$25	no	no	no	no	Brother Domenico Vorelli 291 Ellsworth St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Austria
17	N	Wellington	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	cousin Vorelli Antonio Box 74 Wellington N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Austria
18	[illegible]									brother in law Francesco Lovisa [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Austria
19	N	Providence	"	"	$25	no	no	no	no	291 Ellsworth St Newark N.J. cousin Luigi Carlucci	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Austria
20	N	Brooklyn	"	"	$5	"	"	"	"	507 Vanderbilt Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Austria
21	"	"	"	"	$30	no	00	no	N.J.	uncle Leopoldo Zuro 507 Vanderbilt Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Austria
22	N	Manchester	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law Antonio Mezzetta 507 Vanderbilt Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Austria
23			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
24			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
25			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
26			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
27			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
28			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
29			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
30			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERICA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

34—213

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 136

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Naples, 6 MAR 1914, Arriving at Port of New York MAR 19 1914, 19

122

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
13								
1237 1	Buriani	Santoro	42		m M		Report Oswego N.Y. 25-11-1901	Brooklyn N.Y.
1238 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		m M		[illegible]	[illegible]
1239 3	Ventola	Sabino	31		m M		New Jersey N.J. 28-11-1912	Hoboken N.J.
1240 4	Moretti	Antonio	42		m M		New Jersey N.J. 16-10-1912	Newark N.J.
1241 5	di Nunzio	Vincenzo	32		m M		Oneida N.Y. 27-7-1908	Utica N.Y.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		[illegible]			
1242 7	Napolitano	Guiseppe	38		m M		Western Pa. 6-4-1905	Pittsburg Pa.
1253 8	Romanelli	Raffaele	49				New York 12-10-1908	New York
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dottre S. Panasco, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing thence do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

IMMIGRAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA R. CONSOLATO FIUME-RUBBIA

123

11 136

53

11

Mar. 19 1914.

actual
1313 a c
1319 Tot
S I
T N
C
106
84
15

Rejected
1298 b c
1304 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—214

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

136

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. America sailing from Naples 6 February, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1244 1										Rossi	Tomasso	21		m	s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ortona	father Antonio - Ortona	NON IM
1245 2										Beruschi	Paolo	29		m	m	"	"					Macerata	wife Emilia - Macerata	
1246 3										Luciani	Francesco	20		m	s	"	"						father Gaspare - Macerata	
1247 4										Emili	Giuseppe	24		m	m	"	"						wife Anna - Macerata	
1248 5										Granvecchio	Agostino	23		m	s	"	no						parents Granvecchio - Macerata	NON IM
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 135

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

124

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 1 1914, 191

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
										uncle Cipolo Giuseppe														
	1	Can	Ft.	Self	25	no	no			Box 190 brother Bernardo Ferme	Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	none	Italy	Orbono
	2	Riverslok			35	yes	8	Can			Riverslok	Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Italy	Isernia
	3				25	no	no	no		cousin Pierpaw Giuseppe															
	4				25	yes	04	Can		Box 91 brother in law Rocco Pacifico	Riverslok	Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	"	Italy	"
	5	Toronto	Ont.		28	"	06	"		Box 91 brother Francesco 106 Elm St	Riverslok	Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	"	Italy	"
	6										Toronto	Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	"	"	Mondragone
	7																								
	8																								
	9																								
	10																								
	11																								
	12																								
	13																								
	14																								
	15																								
	16																								
	17																								
	18																								
	19																								
	20																								
	21																								
	22																								
	23																								
	24																								
	25																								
	26																								
	27																								
	28																								
	29																								
	30																								

GRANT ALIEN, 1

GRANT ALIEN, 4

GRANT ALIEN, 5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vito Gagliano, of the Ancona, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vito Gagliano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1914 day of ....., 19..,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

IMMIGRAZIONE GENERALE ... FILING SUBSTITUTO ... 213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. AMERICA (N.G.Italiano) arrived March 19, 1914, 191, M., from 125

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Tiezzi, Assunta, wife & 3 ch	3	1		5	To bro & father	11:50 164 to Bro Giuseppe 364 W 27 nyc #5 father Giuseppe Tiezzi 364 W 27 nyc	S	20	11 30	5	5	5
2	Marco, Leondina	123	15		1	" brother	Sist Lucy Montagino 265 Audobon ave nyc	a	20	145	1	2	1
3	Cernelio, Camilla	104	1		1	" husband	Husb Giovi Ponte Box 1 Clifford nj	D	21	10 55	2	2	2
4	Guerrisi, Domenico	124	1		1	" ind.add.	Italian Cons Calvendano Cav Gustatore Uncle Raimondi Di Vito	J	20	3	1	2	1
5	Silvestri, Giuliana	116	19		1	" med exm.		B	21	12 55	2	1	2
6	Cavallo, Serafina & ch	108	3		2	" husband	Husb Pozzi Bennevo 90 Lenox Ave Bklyn	a	19 21	2 30	—	0	—
7	Ficara, Maria	80	18		1	" brother	Bro Leonardi 20 Clinton Pl N Y C	a	9	2	—	0	—
8	Auciello, Chiara (Mab)	9	21		1	" husband	Husb 208 Elmwood Ave Buffalo N Y	D	9	3	—	0	—
9	Nenna, Maria & ch do	8	2		2	" husband	Husb Pasq Ocello 175 Elm nyc	D	21	11 25	4	2	4
10	Basirico, G'ppe	80	9		1	" tel $	R/R to Bil, Cons Andrea Morana Italian Cons de Mil.	J	22	1 35	3	3	3
11	Vinti, Giovanni	76	11		1	" cousin	Cous Alfonso Mariello 7 Ellery Bklyn	D	20	9 50	1	—	1
12	Giganti, Amerigo & sister	111	13		2	" brother	Bro Pasquale 232 Flushing ave Bklyn	a	9	4	—	0	—
13	Spagnolo, G'ppe	89	10		1	" tel $	R/R to Bro Giovanni 9 Bay 34 Marion, Ohio	J	21	1 5	2	2	2
14	Consiglio, Salvatore & sister	79	6		2	" brother	Bro Antonino 202 Bruce Newark nj	D	20	10 45	2	—	2
15	Fratenono, Carmine	134	1			" med exm.		Bro	31	9	12	11	12
16	Buffalino, Nunzio	132	22		1	" med exm.	Cou Giuseppe Amalfi Fitchburg Bro Cosmo Columbus Ave Mass	J	21	4 30	2	2	2
17	Castiello, Gaetano	113	26		1	" med exm.		B	12 30		2	1	2
18	Casella, Maria	118	28		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Rocco Chimici Empire Ave Hoboken nyc	Bch	19	2 05	—	0	—
19	Di Bernardo, Carmine	102	25		1	" ind add.	Cous Cesario Di Bernardo 14 Mulberry nyc	D	20	2 15	1	1	1
20	Foresp, Vincente	131	21		1	" med exm.	Aunt Philomena Scolino 7 Mulberry St nyc	T	31	11 02	12	11	12
21	Casissi, Biagia	124	19		1	" sister	Sist Lucia Sapichino 19 Batavia nyc	D	20	9 50	1	—	1
22	Siniscalchi, Luigia	118	2		1	" husband	Husb Biagio Siniscalchi 150 Springwood ave Asbury Park nj	D	20	2 35	1	1	1
23	Licari, Antonia & bro	78	3		3	" father	Cous Agostino & anna Licari 156 Johnson ave Bklyn	D	20	4	3	—	3
24	Doto, Rosaria	104	18		1	" brother	Bro Salv 495 President St Bklyn	Bch	19	2 40	—	0	—
25	Pacella, Amelia & sis	118	17		2	" sister	Bro John 649 Crescent ave Bronx nyc	a	20	1 25	2	2	2
26	Franchinni, Candelosa & ch	109	26	1	1	" husband	Husb Vincenzo Greco 72 Nassau Bklyn	D	20	9 50	1	—	1
27	Agostino, Domenico	122	8		1	" med exm.	R/R to Bro Agostino Domenico 59 Middleburg Bklyn	J	21	4 02	2	2	2
28	Assimari, Rosario	114	24		1	" med exm.	Bro Cosimo 73 Riverpoint Bklyn	a	25	1	6	6	6
29	Ambrosino, Rosa	129	13		1	" brother	Bro Michele 71 Skillman Ave Bklyn	A	19	2 10	—	0	—
30	Benito, Giovanni	129	18		1	" med exm.	Bro Paolo 691 E 188 nyc	D			74		

AMERICA MAR 19

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. America arrived ..., 191 , ...M., ...from ... 126

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							3110						
31	Martininzo, Cristina	110	9		1	To med exm.	127 - Bst Brooklyn RR to Mrs Caterina Ferrara Langdon, Canton, Ohio	J	11	11	1	2	1
32	Mola, Casimo	124	6		1	" med exm.	RR to Can, Luigi Cadenile 917	D	23	4	4	4	4
33	Aprile, Salvatrice ' & ch	79	18	1	1	" husband	dust - [illegible]	D	19	4	—	0	—
34	De Stefano, Vincenza & 2 ch	78	6		3	" son	Son Nicola Lentini 2121 Pitkin ave B'klyn	D	20	10	3	-	3
35	Frisina, Girolama & ch	79	22	1	1	" husband	Husb Edmondo Montini 303 E 71 nyc	D	20	10[10]	1	—	1
36	Gianetti, Teresa & ch	117	9		2	" med exm.	[illegible]	D	29	11[45]	20	18	20
37	De Massi, Filomena	110	11		1	" med exm.	S J	A	25	3[20]	6	6	6
38	Albanese, Francesco	132	4		1	" med exm.	RR to Dak. J c/1	B	21	[illegible]	2	1	2
39	Silvestro, Teresa & 4 ch	114	12		5	" med exm.	Dead	J	25	9	30	25	30
40	Taglieri, Anna	78	2		1	" med exm.	Bro Eppo 82 Monroe St NYC	T	31	9[45]	12	11	12
41	Meala, Maria	114	5		1	" daughter	Dau Carmela [illegible] 32 Fulton [illegible]	D	19	4[20]	—	—	—
42	Trimana, Carmina	118	X		1	" s-i-l	Sist in Carmine Basta 28 Monroe St Newark NJ	A	19	4[20]	—	—	—
43	Di Rienzo, Anna	106	24		1	" aunt	Une Isidoro Lucio [illegible]	C	6	4[20]	—	—	—
44	Zimbardo, Biagia & ch	81	26		2	" med exm.	Hus Pepe Cuto 6 W 19 Bayonne NJ	J	21	11[45]	4	2	4
45	Pietropaolo, Ida ~~Pietropaolo, Modesto~~	132 ~~8~~	2 ~~22~~		1 ~~8~~	" brother ~~brother~~	[illegible]	A	19	4[20]	—	—	—
46	Bruno, Maria	107	4		1	" brother	Bro Luigi 11 Roosevelt Embankment L I	D	20	10[20]	1	—	1
47	Rocco, Domenico	122	29		1	" med exm.	RR to Bro. Rocco Rome Pay Kearny NJ	J	21	9[45]	2	2	2
48	Lavonato, ~~Lavonato~~ Maria	129	15		1	" med exm.	Bro Dom Julian Paterson NJ	J	21	5[?]	2	2	2
49	Petraccaro, Giovanna	119	22		1	" int husband	Int Raphael Soc	D	20	10[15]	1	—	1
50	Scoccia, Francesca	107	6		1	" husband	Husb Isidoro Juliani 33 Bowne Embankment LI	D	20	10[15]	1	—	1
51	Volpe, G'ppe	32	25		1	" med exm	Voici	—	—	—	—	—	—
52	Coroscia, Ma C	111	25		1	" med exm.	Cous Agostino Silvestro 87 Nostrand Hempstead Com	J	24	9[30]	5	4	5
53	Riccio, Carmela & ch	109	20		2	" husband	Husb Antonio Box HH Rockaway n J	A	20	10[30]	2	-	2
54	Foresta, Virgilia	107	7		1	" husband	Husb Jean genio Cropanese 841 Fenton ave B'klyn	D	21	2	2	2	2
55	Cappo, Maria	1	19		1	" mother	Moth Angelica Bruno 35 Bedford St hyc	D	19	4[30]	—	—	—
56	Crofetti, Beatrice & ch	107	17	1	1	" husband	Husb Durando Cocchini 233 Bennington Ave NYC	T	19	4[20]	—	—	—
57	Mingari, Santo	77	7		1	" med exm.	RR to go to Can Gppe Mingari Nazareth, Pa.	J	21	4[20]	2	2	2
58	Turella, Natale and Passa, Andrea and						Italian Soc	D	20	3			
59	Sidero, V incenzo	103	27		3	" wrong address	Italian Soc	D	20	3			
							Italian						

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. America arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Cifino, Michele	119	9		1	To med exam	110 Frost Pkwy Bklyn RR6 Bx1 Michele Cenerino	D	21	12p.	2	1	2
62	Ciasco, Pasquale	105	23		1	" med exam	RR1 Uncle Luigi Ciasco Box 11 White Lake NY	D	21	1.50	2	2	2
63	Panarelli, Gius	115	1 1		1	" med exam	RR10 Bx Vito 333 Central ave Cenerman O	D	24	3	5	5	5
64	Caratola, Ermelinda	119	5		1	" brother	Bro Antonio 1133 10 39 nyc	D	20	2p	1	1	1
65	Di Fedi, Grazia & ch	117	29		2	" husband	Geneva Ala RR6 Box 2 Ernesto Cheeola	D	26	11	1	6	7
66	Caruso, Caterina & 2 ch	77	24		3	" husband	Husb Salvatore Scalogna 13 Monroe nyc	D	20	1.40	3	3	3
67	Fortunato, G'ppa	105	1		1	" medexam	SG	D	28	11.40	9	8	9
68													22
69											36	34	36
70													
71													

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 19

Ex. S. S. AMERICA NAV GEN ITAL #1 arrived March 19, 1914, 191, M., from 128

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS.		
32m	1	Mugnano, Luigi	130	11	1	LPC	Rej by Gen Rep	1250 Donovan																	6	6
25m	2	Natale, Creste	184	12	1	LPC		100 Macatee						3/21	7	345									2	3	2
57f	3	Petrilli, Francesca	102	16	1	LPC		100 Montgomery						3/22	50	Mon 10.30									3	3	3
36m	4	Spadafora, Giovani	110	19	2	LPC, under 16		1130 Donovan						3/23	118	Tank 2.30									8	10	8
7m		neph Alterilla, Giovanni																									
27m	5	La Cindico, Giovanni	126	19	1	CC		1145 Biaggio						3/21	60	2 10.50									2	2	2
3[illegible]	6	Pirello, Giuseppe (Antonio)	77	10	1	LPC		1240 Wubbinhorst						3/20	169	3rd 345									1	2	1
30m	7	Moccia, Enrico	153	9	2	LPC		1250 Flannery						3/20	93	C 11.40									2	2	2
26f		Bana, Vincenza																									
28f	8	Zambardi, Filomena	115	23	1	LPC		1155 Fitzgerald						3/23	119	1195 2.10									2	5	4
50m	9	Pirolo, Antonio	116	11	1	LPC		135 Biaggio						3/20	92	C 9.50									1	1	1
57m	10	Di Piro, Silvestro	101	5	1	LPC CC		200 Schwartz																	6	5	6
17m	11	Basta Cataldo	110	28	1	CL		155 Donovan																	15	15	15
27m	12	Russo, Luigi	115	21	1	LPC		150 Fitzgerald						3/20	19	K 30.5									1	1	1
21m	13	Paletta, Pasquale	110	27	1	CL		155 Donovan																	15	15	15
69f	14	Di Lisio, Grazia	102	20	1	LPC PD Cert		200 Montgomery						3/19	40	C 10.25									1	—	1
37f	15	Rao, Anna	8	1	1	LPC 2 Cab		200 Pearsall																	8	8	8
16m	16	Macedonio Francesco	124	4	1	LPC		215 Macintosh						3/20	26	1195 2.35									1	1	1
30m	17	Femmina, Ernesta	101	20	1	CC		220 Schwartz																	6	5	6
23m	18	Esposito, Pasquale	112	17	1	CL		230 Healy						3/20	145	HS									6	5	6
23m	19	Berlingrero, Vito	112	22	1	CL		230 Healy						3/23	142	HS									6	5	6
21m	20	Sacco, Adelina	3	6	1	LPC		230 Flannery						3/22	99	2 11.25									3	2	3
28m	21	Pangaini, Giuseppe	112	28	1	CL		230 Healy						3/23	764	C 27.38 13									23	22	23
21m	22	Giliberto, Michele	112	18	1	CL		235 Healy						3/23	162	C 4/6 106 Tank									23	22	23
23m	23	Abbatangelo, Franco	112	1	1	CL		245 Healy						3/23	166	C 4/6 106 Tank 27.38 13									23	22	23
30m	24	Ruggiero, Vito	112	15	1	CL		245 Healy						3/23	148	HS									6	5	6
19m	25	Dimonte, Vito	112	14	1	CL		240 Healy						3/23	166	C 4/6-106 Tank 27.38 13									23	22	23
23m	26	Pasquale Clemente	112	16	1	CL		240 Healy						3/23	158	C 4/6-106 Tank 27.38 13									23	22	23
23m	27	Castellana Castolano, Giuseppe	112	20	1	CL		240 Healy						3/23	135	C 4/6 106 Tank 27.38 13									23	22	23
18m	28	Mentitti, Franco	120	22	1	CC		245 Donovan						3/23	137	HS									6	5	6

Cancelled 3/19

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

S.S. AMERICIA NAV GEN ITAL #2 *arrived* March 19, 1914, *191*, *M.*, *from* 129

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Soc'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Soc'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Soc'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23m	29	y Cinquepalmi, Giovanni	112 19	1	CL	245 Healy																	6	5	6
30m	30	Rossi, Canio	111 12	1	LPC CC	240 Schwartz							3/13	139	MS	10[10]							4	3	4
59m	31	Fiorentino, Giuseppe	110 16	1	LPC	250 Donovan																	6	5	6
18m	32	De Marzo, Leonardo	124 10	1	LPC PD Cert	250 Macintosh	3/15	145															6	5	6
48m	33	Montano, Memo Mauro	116 26	1	LPC	250 Piaggio							3/24	160	MS	10[45]							5	4	5
41m	34	Russo, Alfonso	110 26	1	CL	255 Donovan													210	4/3/14		Europa	7	7	7
14m	35	Napoli, Francesco	124 3	1	LPC PD Cert	300 Macintosh	4/15	345															6	5	6
18m	36	Calabrese, Salvatore	119- 3	1	LPC PD Cert	300 Zamosh	3/[illegible]												10[30]	3/25		America	6	5	6
1m	37	Margolle, Lucsone	134 16	1	LPC Cert	300 Macatee							3/21	72	+	11[35]							2	1	2
54m	38	Falzone, Giuseppe	6 15	1	LPC HOLD 2 Cab	200 ONeill	Ret 3/20/14 - 4:30pm						3/20	167	4/10	3/11 Ellis Island			210	4/3/14		Europa	10	10	10
16m	39	Napoli, Giuseppe	123 1	1	LPC HOLD	315 Bock	To hosp 4/24/14 11:30 am						3/26	48	MS				10[45]	4/11/14		Ancona	2	3	2
36m	40	Bianco, Salvatore	108 7	1	LPC Cert	320 Dyckes							3/24	164	Ellis	Island							5	4	5
13f	41	Aurello, Vienna	104 17	1	LPC PD	320 Macintosh							3/21	102	MS	2[30]							2	2	2
44m	42	Ruccia, Domenico	33 17	3	LPC PD Cert	315 Flannery	[illegible]												10[45]	3/31/14		America	18	15	18
17m		" Vitangelo																							
16m		" Vancinzo																							
63f	43	Pertusa, Rosa	110 4	1	LPC PD Cert	330 Donovan							3/10	111	MS	1[45]							1	1	1
65f	44	Sonno, Savina	116 22	1	LPC PD Cert	326 Piaggio							3/20	1	K.	1[35]							1	1	1
44m	45	Manuzzi, Nicola	132 27	2	LPC Cert	325 Healy							3/24	160	Ellis	Island							10	10	10
1m		Vito																							
15m	85	De Lionibus, Domenico	112 30	1	LPC PD Cert	335 Healy							3/24	154	MS	10[10]							5	4	5
26m	47	Celaluno, Vito	127 8	1	LPC PD Cert	330 Brosnahan							3/20	154	Ellis	12							1	-	1
17m	48	Rago, Nicola	119 29	1	LPC PD Cert	340 Healy	3/24	167	MS										1[00]	3/		America	6	5	6
22f	49	Marinelli, Maria	102 1	7	LPC PD Cert	335 Montgomery	3/24	174	M				3/27	192	Ga.	10[35]							4	2	3
40f		Di Notaro, Porzia	-																						
10m		Marinelli, Giovanni																							
8m		" Giovanni																							
2m		Domenico																							
3f		Rosaria																							
1f		Serafina																							

60

America 3/19

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 130

Per S. S. AMERICIA NAV GEN ITAL #3 *arrived* March 19, 1914 , 191 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17m	50	Notaro, Basilio	75	20	1	LPC	Cert	345 Fitzgerald	3/21 42 Lark													3/20 Europa			6	5	6
17m	51	Filippelli, Rosario	110	24	1	CL LPD,PD	Cert	340 Donovan	3/21 11 Mon											2.10		4/3/14 Europa			15	15	15
18m	52	Mastromanino, Rocco	105	2	1	LPC? PD	Cert	345 Flannery	3/21 11, 494 C											"		"			15	15	15
16m	53	Immordino, Pietro	82	29	1	LPC PD	Cert	350 Healy							3/20 25 H&S 2.40										1	1	1
18m	54	Vitelli, Vitantonio	112	13	1	CL		400 Healy	4/4-166 Lark 3/168 C 3/24 28 B											7.45		4/11/14 Ancona			23	22	23
17m	55	Duodeci, Salvatore	75	16	1	LPC	Cert	355 Fitzgerald							3/23 126 Lark 2.30										4	4	4
53f	56	Coute, Antonina	125	15	2	LPC		400 Book							3/23 146 Ins 10.40										8	6	8
22f		Cutri, Carmela (dghtr)																									
16m	57	Ruggiero, Angelo	112	21	1	LPC PD	Cert	355 Healy	3/24 162 Lark						3/25 4 K 12.40										6	6	6
51m	58	Lucchitto, Franco	104	22	1	LPC PD	Cert	355 Macintosh	24 162 H S											10.10		3/25 Ancona			6	5	6
39m	59	Tatelli, Leonardo	108	15	1	LPC	Cert	355 Dyckes							3/20 40 H&S 3.30										1	1	1
19m	60	Esposito, Michele	102	22	1	LPC PD	Cert	400 Montgomery							3/20 20 K 2.25										1	1	1
~~16m~~	~~61~~	~~Amoroni, Giuseppi~~	~~32~~	~~11~~	~~1~~	~~LPC PD~~	~~Cert~~	see San Guglielmo ~~Montgomery~~							3/20 109 B 3.45										1	1	1
17m	62	De Rosa, Antonio	120	24	1	LPC PD	Cert	355 Donovan							3/21 195 J&S 2										2	2	2
16m	63	Lacanfora, Rocco Luigia	103	7	1	LPC PD	Cert	400 Flannery	3/20 171 H S											10.20		3/25 Ancona			6	5	6
22f	64	Sorrentino, Matteo Joseph	77	20	3	LPC	under 16	410 Wubbinhorst							3/23 130 Lark 2.45										12	12	12
68m	65	Di Pavino, Gaetano	129	18	1	LPC PD	Cert	400 Book	3/22 85 J											2.10		4/3/14 Europa			15	15	15
56m	66	Radazzo, Giovanni	127	26	1	lpc	cert	415 Brown	3/21 2 H S											"		"			15	15	15
19m	67	Danese, Leonardo	107	25	1	lpc	cert from	425 Tubb	3/21 142 J&S											10.10		3/25 Ancona			6	5	6
30m	68	Perrello, Prospero	27	27	1	lpc	conf notice	420 Tubb							3/20 173 Jud 4										1	1	1
16m	69	Calvano, Antonio	117	24	1	lpc	cert	420 Tubb							3/20 112 B 4										1	1	1
18m	70	Disimino, Francesco Paolo	111	18	1	lpc	cert	410 Schwa							3/20 180 J&S 2.10										1	1	1
17m	71	Trosatti, Gabriele	111	19	1	lpc	cert	405 Schw	3/24 166 Lark 3/24 177 H&S											10.20		3/25 Ancona			6	5	6
18m	72	Iampietro, Michele	111	8	1	lpc	cert	405 Schw							3/23 125 H S 1										4	4	4
17m	73	Defulgentisi, Paolo	111	20	1	lpc	cert	405 Schw	3/24 168 Lark 3/24 179 H&S											10.20		3/25 Ancona			6	5	6
55m	74	Di Beneditto, Antonio	111	24	1	lpc	cert	410 Schw							3/20 74 B 1.20										1	1	1
19m	75	Luciano, Pellegrino	111	22	1	lpc	cert	410 Schwa							3/21 100 O&S 2.05										2	2	2
16m	76	Recoste, Giuseppe	79	27	1	lpc	cert	440 Samo	3/21 63 J											10.20		3/25 Ancona			6	5	6
71f	77	Piccinto, Vittoria	111	7	1	lpc	cert	4 Schw							3/22 25 Jud 1										3	3	3
36f	78	Feilla, Theresa & son	77	14	2	lpc	cert																				
8m		Caruso, Giuseppe						430 Tubb							3/20 71 B 1.10												

91

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1

S. S. AMERICA NCI 3 4 1jg *arrived* 3-19-14 , 191 , M., , *from* 131

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Soc'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Soc'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Soc'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18m	79	Pugliese, Pasquale	109	13	1	lpc cert	445	Zemo	3/22/14 Lark												10.20	3/25	America		6	5	6
19m	80	Bellino, Nicola	109	9	1	lpc cert	5	Zaro							3/21 10 grad 3rd										4	3	2
31m	81	Serra, Pasquale	109	2	1	lpc cert	5	Zaro							3/23 1.50 pm 11th										2	3	4
17m	88	Ursini, Giovanni	105	2	1	lpc cert	5	Zaro	3/21 46 HQS 14 31 Lark												2.10	4/3/14	Europa		5	5	5
16m	83	Dell Apa, Giuseppe	105	5	1	lpc cert	450	Zemo	3/20/14 AS												10.20	3/25	America		6	5	6
28m	84	Feola Salvatore	101	8	96	LPC cert From Hosp 3/20/14 1.30 pm see Hampinerka		Bacon													10.20	3/25	America		5	5	5
33m	85	Ismail Josef	13	1		LPC cert SI 3/20/14 1.10		Bacon																			
18m	85	Pugliese Giovanni	110	29		CL, 1.50		Donovan	3/22 44 Nom												2.10	4/3/14	Europa		5	5	5
34m	86	Gentile Raffaele	105	26		CC 1.15		Zamoko	3/22 35 Lark												10.20	3/25	America		6	6	6
21f	87	De Masi Filomena	110	11	1	Feeble Mind SI 3/25/14 3.20		Alexander	3/15 136 Nom												2.10	4/3/14	Europa		5	5	5
24f	88	Fortunato Giuseppina	105	1		Feeble Minded LPC SI 3/28/14 11.40		Tedesco	3/28 47 Lark												"	"	"		6	7	6
29m	89	Fratantuono Carmine	134	19		Feeble Minded Cert SI 3/31/14 9 am		Brophy	3/31 148 B												"	"	"		3	4	3
22m	90	Brizza Domenica	131	17		LPC Cert to Hosp 4/1/14		Riggio	4/1 81 K												3.40	4/1/14	Verona		1	1	1
																									77	77	77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

132

I, ... , Surgeon of the S.S. POTSDAM ..... , (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by others thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Department of the University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Barkerwood

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March 1914

at Liverpool

W. S. Carter

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Mar 19-14

1st Class ... 14

Steer ... 25

Steer ...

14 3/11 - - -

2 - - 21 6

1st Cabin 3 17 17

3 17 17

3 25 66

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 7th, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Graenendaal	Petrus J.	26		m s	officeclerk	yes	yes	Hollandid	dutch	U.S.A.	Newyork	father Mr. G.J. Graenendaal v/d vennoot. Amsterdam	N.Y.	Newyork
2	"	Alma	22		f s	housewife	"	"	American	"	"	"	father in law	"	"
3	Terkuhle	Alois	30		m s	officeclerk	"	"	Dutch	"	"	"	mother: Mrs H. Terkuhle v. Vuyn 131 Theresia Str.	the Hague	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3

99

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

133

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *May* 15, 19

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write yes, or no.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	self	mother	$20	yes	1909/14	Newyork	going home 151 W. 228th St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Holland	Amsterdam
2	"	"	"	yes	1911/14	Cullman Ala	Holland America Line	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	U.S.A.	Cullman Ala
3	"	mother	"	yes	1911/14	Newyork	21-24 State St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Holland	Rotterdam
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. VAN WEELDEN, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the Str POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. G. Van Weelden Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2.

134

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam March 7th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York March , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Peirce	William F.	46		m		Chicopee Falls. Mass. Feb. 3rd 1868		Kenyon College Gambier Ohio
2	"	Louise F.	38		f	"	Yonkers N. Y. Oct 5th 1875		"
3	Emmerich	L. O.	54		m	"	Charleston Pa December 27th 1860		Charleston Pa
4	"	Mary A. P.	49		f	"	" March 24th 1865		"
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 598
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 31

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

135

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Boulogne Sur. F. March 19 14 Arriving at Port of New York March 15, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Steers	Newton	37		M	M	Newfak Brooklyn Left K. 1876		49 Emmons Lake Road Sea Cliff
2	"	Mrs Newton	28		F	M	" July 18. 1890		" " "
3	"	Miss Helen	7		F	S	" May 11. 1906		" " "
4	Okie	John	49		M	M	Indiana Madison 15 Dec. 1864		Sea Cabin Myd
5	"	Clarice	32		F	M	Iowa Vinton 25 Dec. 1881		" " "
6	Gardner	Laurence	40		M	M	Newfak Buffalo Sept 11. 1873	Jersey City High Court 1911	Buffalo Newfak
7	Frey	Ernest	29		"	"			472 Pelican Ave Wildwood Heights
8	Hall	Mrs A	43		F	M	Biddeford, Maine, Feb 4th 1871		Kalamazoo, Mich
9	Wilcox	Hattie R	49		F	S	August 13th 1864 - Springfield Mass		17 Ingraham Terrace Springfield Mass
10	Peirce	Leona May	50		F	S	August 4th 1863 Norway Maine		247 Union St Springfield Mass

10

J. D. Returned
Jan 1

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Department of the University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Barker M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914

at New York [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 4th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Eichhol z	Mendaus	2	m s		yes yes	Nether.	Dutch	Nether.	Amsterdam	Mother Mrs. Wed. H. M. Eichhola Curlingpharad 14. Utrecht
2			van Liken	Pike	20	m s		yes yes	—"—	—"—	—"—	den Haag	Mother Mrs. Wed. L. Dijkers Nieuwmarkt 25 gde Haag
3			Mladinowitz	Vladimir	20	m s	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pinsk	father Meader Jewish Russia.
4			Ida	Sofia	18	f s		yes yes	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	father: Nikanko Petrovitch Pinsen Russia.
5			Landau	Boruch	18	m s		—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	brother: Iorka Jazarovich Pinsen Russia.
6			Jaretsky	Elke	60	w	housewife	yes no	Russia	Polish Russian	Russia	Pinsk	son Moreche Jaretsky Pinsk Russia
7			—"—	Noach	21	m s	tailor	yes yes	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	brother
8			Boramitzer	Chaim	68	m m	none	yes no	—"—	—"—	—"—	Lowick Pol.	Sister Chaim Reses
9			Gerjin	Israel	54	m m	tailor	no no	—"—	—"—	—"—	Warschau	Pierstein Lowicz brother Josef Reffen 8 Japolioski Warschau
10			Perlik	Ebe	12	m s		—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	Minsk	mother: Berche Perelik Minsk Russia
11			Muller	Sore	33	f m	housewife	no no	—"—	—"—	—"—	Lodz	father L. Schelmob Cherska 43 Lodz
12			—"—	Reisen	16	m s	none	yes yes	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	uncle: —"—
13			—"—	Moische	11	m s		yes yes	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—
14			—"—	Mendel	9	m s	none	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—
15			—"—	Yecheil	4	m s	none	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—
16			—"—	Joseph	8	m s	none	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—
17			—"—	Dworre	3	f s	none	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—
18			Pugatz	Joseph	26	m m	farmer	yes yes	—"—	—"—	Kamenetz	Kiet	mother: Riye Pugatz Kamenetz Kiet wife: Rachel Eshchejik
19			Ehrlichsohn	Wolf Isaac	38	m m	shoemaker	no no	—"—	—"—	Kramsk	Jutlenska Gub.	Kramsk Jutlenska Gub. NON IM
20			Neiman	Rosie	51	f wd	housework	no no	—"—	—"—	Lodz	Lodz	friend: Elke Rei
21			Weiser	Boruch	19	m s	sailor	yes yes	—"—	—"—	Chlotin Pol.	Chlotin Pol.	father M. Weiser Chlotin Pol.
22			Dzalozkinsky	Rachmiel	11	m s	none	yes yes	—"—	—"—	Dobrenitz	Dobrenitz	Grandfather Abraham Nelke Dobrenitz
23			Olf	Johann Paul	24	m m	artist	yes yes	Nether.	Dutch	Nether.	Rotterdam	father M. Olf Rotterdam
24			Rademaker	Willem Johan	22	m s		yes yes	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	brother Mathijs H. Rademaker Rotterdam
25			—"—	Christian Joseph	16	m s		—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	Simonshaven 20 Rotterdam
26			Pantz	Gottlob	35	m m		yes yes	Germany	German	Nether.	Amsterdam	father G. Pantz Creefeld Blumenstr 19
27			—"—	Grete	28	f m		yes yes	—"—	—"—	Nether.	—"—	
28			—"—	Curt	9	m s	none	yes yes	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	father L. A. Arnold NON IM
29			Baner	Frank	34	m s	farmer	yes yes	Nether.	Dutch	Nether.	Amsterdam	2 Pennystraat Amsterdam
30			Dijkhuizen	Richard Gerard	20	m s	clerk	yes yes	—"—	—"—	—"—	Zeist	father A. Dijkhuizen Zeist

ADMITTED

23-90515-11/19/40
2-803842-11/19/40
2-805891-11/19/40-505-[illegible] (C.L.-205-12"-26-40)
2-669683
11-22239
2-678108 11/27/39
2-751991 5/11/40
(C.L.-205-12"-26-40)

69

30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom the Commissioner has been instructed to collect head-tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

137

Arriving at Port of ....., *191*

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Southampton via Plant	no	self	$60.00	—	—	Care Van Lingenbroke Cleaners 2 w 16th St. Southampton L.I. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Netherland	Rotterdam
2	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	$30.00	—	—	brother: Mr C. Cohen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	the Haag
3	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	$25.00	no	1905 Chicago Ill.	Cousin Dinckhaus 4 Sherwin Ave Rogers Park Chicago Ill.	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	none	Russia	Riga
4	Ind.	Indianapolis	"	"	$25.00	—	—	Uncle and Aunt Mr & Mrs Louis Meyer 4930 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill.	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	none	Russia	Riga
5	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	$30.00	—	—	for Isaac Siegel Cooperage Co.	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	black	none	"	"
6	N.J.	Bronx	"	"	$50.00	—	—	Sister Mrs Louis Goldman 1 Maryland Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown	none	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	bal.	no	—	Cousin Mrs Louis Goldman 1 Maryland Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	blue	none	Russia	Pekulon
8	N.Y.	N.Y.	"	cousin	none	no	—	Cousin Mrs Louis Goldman 1 Maryland Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	none	"	"
9	"	Brooklyn	"	cousin	$40.00	yes 1904	Russia	Cousin Mrs Louis Goldman 1 Maryland Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	gray	blue	bunch	"	Dzinidzja
10	N.J.	Hoboken	"	mother	none	no	—	Cousin Mrs Louis Goldman 1 Maryland Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	none	"	Warschau
11	N.Y.	Paterson	no	husband	none	no	—	Cousin Mrs Louis Goldman 1 Maryland Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	brown	none	"	Smilowitz
12	"	"	"	father	none	no	—	Cousin Mrs Louis Goldman 1 Maryland Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	none	Russia	Libau
13	"	"	"	"	"	no	—	Cousin Mrs Louis Goldman 1 Maryland Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	no	—	Cousin Mrs Louis Goldman 1 Maryland Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	none	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	no	—	Cousin Mrs Louis Goldman 1 Maryland Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	none	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	no	—	Cousin Mrs Louis Goldman 1 Maryland Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	none	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	no	—	Cousin Mrs Louis Goldman 1 Maryland Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	none	"	"
18	N.J.	Brooklyn	"	uncle	$40.00	no	—	uncle Jud. Kaplan 345 Schermerhorn Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	none	"	Kamenetz
19	"	New York	"	brother	$25.00	yes 1911-13	New York N.Y.	brother Mr Louis Goldman 1 Maryland Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Kapsuk Pinsk
20	N.J.	Paterson	"	son	—	yes	—	Cousin Mrs Louis Goldman 1 Maryland Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	none	"	Pinsk
21	N.J.	N.Y.	"	brother	$25.00	no	—	Cousin Mrs Louis Goldman 1 Maryland Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	none	"	Chelm
22	N.J.	Paterson	"	father	$50.00	no	—	Cousin Mrs Louis Goldman 1 Maryland Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	none	"	Pohanits
23	N.J.	N.Y.	"	self	$40.00	yes	—	Cousin Mrs Louis Goldman 1 Maryland Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	black	none	Netherl	Rotterdam
24	"	"	"	"	$40.00	no	—	Cousin Mrs Louis Goldman 1 Maryland Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	none	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	$40.00	no	—	Cousin Mrs Louis Goldman 1 Maryland Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	brown	none	"	Amsterdam
26	"	Hoboken	"	"	$60.00	no	—	Cousin Mrs Louis Goldman 1 Maryland Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	blue	none	Germany	Crefeld
27	"	"	"	husband	none	no	—	Cousin Mrs Louis Goldman 1 Maryland Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	blue	none	"	"
28	"	"	"	father	—	no	—	Cousin Mrs Louis Goldman 1 Maryland Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	blond	blue	none	"	"
29	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	$25.00	yes	1913	Cousin Mrs Louis Goldman 1 Maryland Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	none	Netherl	Amsterdam
30	Mich.	Milan	yes	self	none	no	—	Cousin Mrs Louis Goldman 1 Maryland Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	brown	none	"	Leist

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the [illegible], from ROTTERDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR V F PARKER, Surgeon of the U.S. POTSDAM, ~~acting Assistant~~ (state whether Surgeon, Acting Assistant Surgeon, or Contract Surgeon), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Department of the University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. F. Parker MD

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914

at New York [illegible]

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 4, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People †	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Cornelissen	Herman Antoon	40	9	m	m	manufacturer	yes	yes	Netherl'd	Dutch	Netherl'd	den Haag	father H. Cornelissen 354 Laakenbroekkade den Haag
2			"	Wilhelmina Jacoba	28	4	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father "
3			"	Wilhelmina Herm. C.	1	6	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather "
4			"	Willem Herman	3	10	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
5			"	Herman Willem	3	10	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
6			Cassecle	Frederik	32	-	m	m	workman	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Kruis	father C. V. Vlierne St. Kruis
7			"	Amelie	32	-	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father "
8			"	Amelie	14	-	f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandfather "
9			"	Alice	1	-	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
10			Mimnaert	Camille	40	-	m	m	laborer	no	yes	"	"	"	St. Kruis	father C. Jos. Rogiers
11			"	Virginie	26	-	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Valerie van Acker mother
12			"	Peter	5	-	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother "
13			"	Marie	1	-	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
14			Tot	Albert	54	-	m	m	laborer	no	yes	"	"	"	Cadzand	nephew: Hyp. Tot Cadzand
15			"	Hendrika	16	-	f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
16			"	Jan	14	-	m	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
17			Koppe	Antoon Gerard	23	-	m	s	miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rotterdam	uncle: Mr. Vaseman 169 Mechelenschraat Rotterdam
18			Loyer	Jan	16	-	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Amsterdam	father: J. Loyer 173 Hensenstraat A'dam
19			Kluyn	Jan	39	-	m	s	8X m - 240	yes	yes	11-4-35	"	"	Oudenbus	brother: A. Kluyn Oudenbus
20	VAN HEYNINGEN ALIAS	LEO	Heiningen	Hendrik	21	-	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rotterdam	Lynx Midwoud father: P. L. Heiningen Bergweg 319 Rotterdam
21			de Groot	Adriaan	19	-	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Mr. de Groot Rhoterdamschraat 154 R'dam
22			Visse	Pieter	20	-	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Middelburg	father Pieter Visse Nadorstraat S 280 Middelburg
23			"	Johannes	22	-	m	s	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father D. Vermeere
24			Vermeere	Sieril	28	-	m	s	workman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Schoondijke	Schoondijke Zeeland.
25			de Kijver	Hubertus	20	-	m	s	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sluiskande	father: Hubertus de Kijver Sluiskande
26			Gielen	Wilhelmus Jacobus	24	-	m	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Utrecht	mother: Wed. H. B. Gielen Molenwijk 66 Utrecht.
27			~~Bruyges~~	~~Leonie~~	~~22~~	~~-~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~dressmaker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Switzerland~~	~~Belgian~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Boom~~	~~Romanesque Huidekoper~~
28			Belakowska	Stanislawa	22	-	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	~~Russia~~ Poland	Pol.	Poland	Konin	father: Lobus Belakowska Konin
29			Kobus	Maryanna	22	-	f	s	none	yes	yes	Russia	Pol	Russia	~~Westphalia~~ Mszdyplesie	Stanislaw Kobus Mszdyplesie Kal.
30			Wilpan	Serge	17	-	m	s	seaman	yes	yes	1-373156 - 8/11/41	Hebrew	"	Minsk	Mother Wilpan Minsk.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—463a

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

139

Arriving at Port of , 191

11—4645

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket prepaid by any other person or by any corporation, society, church, public body or private employer.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Va.	Basic City	self	more	no	—	—		Cousin: Mrs. S. Berg Holland from last Basic City Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair / blond / blue	none	Netherl	Veere
2	"	—	"	—	—	—	—		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	none	"	Kampen
3	"	—	"	—	—	—	—		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "	none	"	der Haag
4	"	—	"	—	—	—	—		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "	none	"	— " —
5	"	—	"	—	—	—	—		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" red "	none	"	— " —
6	Ill.	Williamson	"	brother i.l.	$30-	no	—	—	brother i.l. Mrs. K. Dale Williamson Mayfield Ky R.F.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" blond "	none	"	moegkeske
7	"	—	"	brother	—	—	—	—	brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" " "	none	Belgium	Lovendegem west Vlaanderen
8	"	—	"	uncle	—	—	—	—	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " "	none	Holland	Sluis
9	"	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	" " "	none	"	— " —
10	Ill.	Atkinson	"	friend	$100-	yes	1902	Atkinson Ill.	friend: Mr. Peter Glotzer Atkinson Henry Co. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "	none	"	St Anna ter Muiden
11	"	—	"	—	—	—	1907/911	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " brown	none	"	St Kruis
12	"	—	"	—	—	born in U.S.			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" " "	none	"	Ameiden
13	"	—	"	—	—	No	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "	none	U.S.A.	attjesa Hoorn
14	N.Y.	Pulteyville	"	son	$50	no	—	—	friend: Aart Tol Pulteyville Wayne N.Y. brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "	none	Netherland	St Kruis
15	"	—	"	brother	—	"	—	—	brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" grey blue	none	"	Noordeloos Beuke
16	"	—	"	brother	—	"	—	—	brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" blond "	none	"	Cadzand
17	N.Y.	Carletown	"	self	none	no	1909	Atkinson Ill.	father: Cornelius Koppe box 92 Carletown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" " "	none	"	Cadzand
18	O.	Timberlake	"	self	$25	no	—	—	friend: M. W. Tolley Timberlake O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	" brown brown	none	"	Rotterdam
19	Ill.	Kennington	"	self	$25	yes	1907	Kirkland Ill.	friend: M. Loan Roseland Kennington Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" blond brown	none	"	Zetten
20	N.Y.	Hartwood	"	self	50	yes	1907	Kirkland Ill.	friend: Mrs. A. Eph Stone Hall Newburgh N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" blond grey	none	"	Wijk bij Duurstede
21	"	—	"	none	no	—	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " Alexandria Bay N.Y.	none	"	Terheyden
22	Mo.	Waldo	"	none	$50	no	—	—	friend: M. Keynse Route 2 Waldo Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " brown	none	"	— " —
23	"	—	"	—	$50	no	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" brown "	none	"	St Laurens
24	Ill.	Genese	"	uncle	$25	no	—	—	brother i.l. M. de Kesel Genesee Henry Co. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" blond brown	none	"	— " —
25	N.Y.	Meryon	"	uncle	$25	no	—	—	uncle P. de Kyzer Marion Wayne Co. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " blue	none	"	St Kruis
26	Ill.	Chicago	"	self	$50	no	—	—	friend: J. Delhyze Rice St. 2487 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	none	"	Oostburg
27	~~Ill.~~	~~Aurora~~	~~friend~~	~~yes~~	~~1907~~	~~Aurora~~			~~Mr Jos. Engel 610 Fifth Ave Aurora Ill.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	" black brown	none	Switzerland	Utrecht
28	Ill.	Chicago	husband	$25	no	—	—		friend: J. Belchakowski Plumpoklost 3222 Chic. bro: J. Brelokowsky 3222 Marshall St. Chic.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair black brown	none	Russia	Konin
29	"	—	"	self	$25	no	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" brown brown	none	"	Mosdeglevie
30	Mass.	Springfield	—	cousin	$50	no	—	—	cousin: M. Cohen 9 Perry Street Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	" fresh blue	none	Russia	Minsk

ANY ALIEN

ANY ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] BARKER, Surgeon of the [illegible] Service of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Department of the University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. L. Barker M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914

at New York [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 7th, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Contract Labor (U. S. Citizen).	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Topics	Béla	25	-	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungar	Hungary	Budapest	Tom C. E. Mechelberger I Attila köm. 24. Budapest
2			"	Bettine	25	-	f	m	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
3			"	Roland	-	9	m	s	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
4			Boskein	Ester	25	-	f	m	-	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hungary	Bar	brother: David Tapesprock Bar. Podolsk
5			"	Hende	8	-	f	s	none	-	-	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	uncle:
6			Kipschott	Chare	50	-	f	wd	housework	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bartrouck	brother: Tony Gerlije Bartrouck
7			Klein	Herman	53	-	m	m	innkeeper	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungar	Hungary	England Hungary	wife: Mrs Klein Rosalie England Hungary unglamsad
8			"	Jacob	16	-	m	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother
9			Timmers	Symen	23	-	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Nether.	Dutch	Nether.	Barendrecht	father: Gerrit Timmers Nordark Barendrecht
10			van der Oord	Gysbert Martin Ed.	24	-	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Amsterdam	father: a/d. bord Graafsche weg 24 Nymegen
11			Kantner	Janos	36	-	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tapolcska	wife: Kantner Jagyszia NON IM
12			~~Hoebmand~~	~~Tebaas~~	~~44~~	~~-~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~painter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Nether.~~	~~Dutch~~	~~Nether.~~	~~Utrecht~~	~~bro. Herman Hoebmand Utrecht Genieg.~~
13			Wallek	Sara	45	-	f	wd	none	no	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Chodpron	brother: Stroelle Chodpron
14			Rahan	Frieda	22	-	f	s	seamstress	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	uncle: Klein
15			Paschke	Matyanna	19	-	f	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	mother: E Paschke Forstwald. Berlin Germany
16			Mes	[illegible]	31	-	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Alkmaarderm	brother: Mrs Mess Alkmaardem.
17			"	Wilhelmina	33	-	f	m	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	moth: in law "
18			"	Adriana Elisabeth	8	-	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother "
19			van Ammeren	Hendrik	23	-	m	s	~~clerk~~	yes	yes	"	"	"	Echt	father: Farbrugge. Echt c. Wiel Gelderland
20			Senenbaum	Sura	36	-	f	m	housework	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	~~Simmen~~ Zomin	father: M. Kaminer Brasslau.
21			"	Ruchlia	11	-	f	s	none	-	-	"	"	"	"	grandfather "
22			"	Marian	9	-	f	s	none	-	-	"	"	"	"	
23			Kabancz	Sandor	23	-	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kassa Torna	father: Joseph Kabancz Kassa Torna
24			Hertel	Max	34	-	m	m	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neunkirchen	~~Dorothy~~ wife: Emma Hertel Neunkirchen.
25			Kraft	Ludwig	16	-	m	s	saddler	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mackenbach	father: Peter Kraft Mackenbach.
26			Hertel	Ludwig	30	-	m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Neunkirch	wife: L Hertel Neunkirchen.
27			"	Emil	15	-	m	s	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	father mother:
28			Weinkauff	Ruber	31	-	m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Reichebach	father: Jacob Weinkauf Reichenbach.
29			Bier	Wilhelm	42	-	m	m	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Mackebach	wife: Elizabeth Bier. Mackenback.
30			"	Otto	16	-	m	s	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax 24

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

141

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	yes	father	$50	no	— —	father: Philipp Topits. 3309 N 41st Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	dark	blue	none	Hung.	Stad
2	—"—	—"—	no	father	—	—	— —	father —"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	5	10	—"—	—"—	—"—	none	—"—	Budapest
3	—"—	—"—	yes	grandfather	—	—	— —	grandfather —"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—	—	—"—	—"—	—"—	none	—"—	—"—
4	N.Y.	N.Y.	—	husband	$10	no	— —	husband: Samuel Bookin 122 Eastb. New York city	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	—"—	brown	grey	none	Russia	Petrokow
5	—"—	—"—	—	father	—	no	— —	father —"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—	—	—"—	brown	blue	none	—"—	Pas Pod
6	N.Y.	N.Y.	—	son	$25	no	— —	son: Max B. Bergstein 106 E. 114 Street N. York	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	5	3	—"—	grey	brown	none	Russia	Barbanovka
7	N.Y.	Brooklyn	—	son	none	no	— —	son R. M. Klein 24 Ames St. Brooklyn	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	missing right arm	3	—"—	brown	blue	missing right arm	Hungary	Ungvar
8	—"—	—"—	—	father	—	no	— —	father: —"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—	—	—"—	—"—	—"—	none	—"—	—"—
9	Iowa	Middelburg	yes	self	$35	no	— —	friend: Hermann Groeneweg Rock Valley Iowa	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	no	4	9	—"—	brown	brown	none	—"—	—"—
10	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	self	$20	no	— —	friend: A. Mertz Ernestsheim 3301 Pittsburg Pa.	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	6	—	—"—	blond	blue	none	Bethel	Barendrecht
11	N.Y.	N York	yes	self	$25	yes	1906 N York	Herman Jonas 317 Leland street New York	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	5	10	—"—	brown	brown	none	Bethel	Wasserlos
12	~~N.Y.~~	~~Buffalo~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~male~~	~~yes~~	~~1891 Buffalo~~	~~brother A Hartmann 273 Williamsburg Buffalo~~	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	5	3	—"—	—"—	—"—	none	Hungary	Hajdudorog
13	N.Y.	New York	no	self	$50	no	— —	friend: F. Wallek 60 Chandler St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	~~black~~ blond	blue	none	Bethel	~~Hungary~~
14	N.Y.	—"—	—	father	$70	no	— —	friend: Emil Falk. 511 E. 80 st. New York	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	4	9	fair	black	black	none	Hungary	Chodorow
15	Ill.	Quincy	yes	uncle	$45	no	— —	uncle: Dr. John Koch 839 No 8th Street Quincy Ill.	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	5	1	—"—	brown	brown	none	—"—	Lablotow
16	Ga	Monroe	yes	self	one	yes	1913 Macon Ga	friend: C. Fraser Monroe Ga.	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	5	—	—"—	brown	brown	none	Germany	Freewalde
17	—"—	—"—	yes	husband	$400	—	— —	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	5	8	—"—	—"—	—"—	none	Holland	Brekkerlan
18	—"—	—"—	yes	father	—	no	— —	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	5	6	—"—	~~black~~ blue	blue	none	—"—	Goelmond
19	N.Y.	Rensselaer	yes	self	$60	yes	1907 Rensselaer N.Y.	friend: G. Henschke Rensselaer N. Wendell H. 44	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—	—	—"—	blonde	—"—	none	—"—	Rotterdam
20	N.Y.	N.Y.	—	husband	$10	no	— —	husband Max Bergstein Rensselaer N.Y. 139 Nostrand Av. Brooklyn	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	5	3	—"—	dark	brown	none	—"—	Eckelrich
21	—"—	—"—	—	father	—	no	— —	father Mr Greenberg 139 Nostrand Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	no	5	2	—"—	brown	black	none	Russia	Brzozdowce
22	—"—	—"—	—	—	—	—	— —	Father —"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	5	—	—"—	—"—	—"—	none	—"—	—"—
23	—"—	—"—	—	aunt	$30	no	— —	Aunt: Margaretha Tatarow 500 E. 77th St. N.Y.	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—	—	—"—	—"—	—"—	none	—"—	—"—
24	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	~~$50~~ 20	yes	1904-5 Phila	brother i. L. Fr. Heinz 2443 N Hunter St. Phila	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	5	5	—"—	brown	brown	none	~~Hungary~~ Russia	Cassa
25	N.Y.	Hoboken	no	self	~~$50~~ 10	no	— —	uncle: J. Hundsdicker 20 Clinton Ave Hoboken	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	5	4	—"—	blond	blue	none	—"—	Remscheid
26	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	$50	yes	1904-5 Phila	brother i. L. F. Heinz 2443 N Hanly street Ph.	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	5	2	—"—	brown	brown	none	Bayern	Reichenbach
27	—"—	—"—	—	father	—	no	— —	uncle	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	5	4	—"—	blue	blue	none	Germany	Remscheid
28	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	self	300 ~~$20~~ 12	no	— —	brother i. L. Jak. Hamelburger 166 East 128 Street N.Y.	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	5	1	—"—	—"—	—"—	none	—"—	—"—
29	—"—	—"—	no	self	$50	no	— —	Reporter n. 6 Herald 1947 r. 4 N.Y. City	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	5	6	—"—	—"—	—"—	none	Bayern	Reichenbach
30	—"—	—"—	—	—"—	—	no	— —	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	5	5	—"—	brown	blue	none	—"—	Reichenbach
															5	2	—"—	brown	brown	none	—"—	—"—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. C. W[illegible], Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR V F BARKER, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Department of the University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V F Barker M D

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914

at New York

W Bruce

Immigration Officer.

142

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotsdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 7th, 1914

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to U. S. Citizen	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				Ebert	Franz	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Father Gangolf Ebert, Rettingen
2				"	Theresia	19		f	s	none	yes	"	"	"	"	Rettingen	a/a Kreisbeiln, Germany
3				Schare	Olga	22		f	s	governess	"	"	"	"	"	Essen	Father Friedrich Schare, Feldstr. 38
4				Schmitt	Peter	43		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Reichenbach	Dortmund, Germany
5				"	"	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Clara Schmitt, Reichenbach
6				Zimmer	Gustav	17		m	s	stonecutter	"	"	"	"	"	Mühlbach	Siegen, Germany
7				Bock	Reidmund	27		m	m	hatmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Boenbach	Mother:
8				"	Otto	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Jacob Zimmer, Mühlbach
9				Jung	August	30		m	s	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Lorzweiler	Brül: Hermann Molter
10				Veldhaan	Klaas	22		m	s	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Jondamaard	Boenbach, Germany
11				de Groot	Wooitze	17		m	s	woodsjumper	"	"	"	"	"	Bolsward	Father Jacob Jung, Erzweiler
12				Stokerbeek	Lukas Th.	23		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Groningen	Germany
13				Burkink	Liberius	16		m	s	manlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Enschede	Father C. Veldhaan
14				Keenan	Leonard	25		m	s	bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Texel	Jondamaard, Holland
15				Lenselink	Johan	24		m	s	gardner	"	"	"	"	"	Lochem	Father: J. de Groot
16				Heuvelstand	Gerrit	20		m	s	farmh.	"	"	"	"	"	de Steg	Bolsward, Holland
17				v.d. Hey	Jenko	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Groningen	Father: J. Stokerbeek, Groningen
18				v.d. Wijk	Wycher	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stedum	Holland
19				Siebel	Karl	41		m	m	stonecutter	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Rothselberg	Father: Burkink, Enschede
20				Bollitz	Jacob	26		m	m	barber	"	"	"	"	"	Oberweiler	Holland
21				"	Johann Peter	42		m	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Lenselink, Lochem
22				"	Friedrich	14		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holland
23				Wieninker	Ludwig	34		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Rothselberg	Wife: Emma Siebel
24				Pfeifer	Robert	18		m	s	bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rothselberg, Germany
25				Zodtel	Jacob	46		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Heimbirchen	Father: August Bollitz
26				"	Adel Dr.	16		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberweiler, Germany
27				Schnell	August	24		m	s	bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Neuzbeck	Mother:
28				Germann	Wilhelm	21		m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Niederkirchen	Father Adam Schnell
29				"	Alfred	16		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuzbeck, Germany
30				"	Richard	18		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Peter Germann
																	Niederkirchen, Germany
																	uncle: — " —
																	— " —

11-39557-5/7/42

11-19610-2/24/38

Number of pieces on this sheet as to whom ..... Commissioner has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

13—6888

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

143

Arriving at Port of Newyork, March 10, 191

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in cases of exemption (see instructions at top of list) Read and write (or deaf mute or blind or helpless or crippled or other physical or mental defect)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio	Dayton	no	self	$20	no		Cousin: Charles Ross, Dayton Ohio 132 Bold St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Nettingen
2	"	"	"	"	$50	"																
3	NY	New York	—	"	$50	"		Aunt: Mrs. Miller 1081 East 93rd St. New York. Father in Law: Jacob Gross	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Dortmund
4	NY	Rochester	no	"	$100	yes 1907	Cleveland Ohio	18 Joseph Ave Rochester NY Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Reichenbach Hess
5	"	"	no	"	$50	no	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
6	"	New York	—	"	$50	once	—	Friend: Hermann Schäfer, 170 E 82nd St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Mühlbach
7	"	Brooklyn	no	"	$85	yes 1907	Chicago Ill	Brother: Eugen Bach 22 Jamaica Ave. Brooklyn, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Australia	Sydney
8	"	"	no	"	$25	—	—	Uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	Germany	Riethelheim
9	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	$50	yes 1907	New York	Georg Eckart 132 East 3rd St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Crweiler
10	Iowa	Sioux Center	no	"	$32	no	—	Friend: Cornelius Schelling, Sioux Center, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue	"	Holland	Jandeweer
11	Ind.	Indianapolis	no	"	$45	no	—	Friend: Charley Nantz. Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	"	"	Bolowaro
12	Mex.	Santa Fe	yes	"	$50	yes	—	Friend: J. Enadorf, Rochlen Mex. Mex. Santa Fé	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blond	"	"	Groningen
13	Neb.	Scribner	yes	"	$25	no	—	Cousin: John Valk, Scribner Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	brown	"	"	Enschede
14	Vt.	Montgomery	—	"	$150	no	—	C. W. Osterloh Friend: Jacob de Leeuw, Montgomery Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	reddish	grey	"	"	Langedijk
15	Ohio	Baldwin	no	"	$60	no	—	Friend: J. Dykeman, Baldwin Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Hoeksen
16	Mich.	Grand Rapids	yes	"	$300	yes	—	Brother: H. Hamelaland, 617 Barnett str. Grand Rapids, Mich. Going home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
17	New Mexico	Maxwell	yes	"	$50	yes 1903	Maxwell Colfax Co. New Mex.	Maxwell Colfax Co. New Mex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Delfzijl
18	"	"	"	"	$25	no	—	Friend: J. A. Hey, Maxwell Colfax, New Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Medum
19	NY	Brooklyn	—	"	$35	yes 1907	Scranton Pa	Friend: Karl Schwartz 211 Montrose Ave, Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Germany	Rothenburg
20	Pa	Scranton	no	"	$60	yes 1908	"	Friend: Hermann Kettler 405 Orchard St. Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Oberweiler
21	"	"	"	"	$65	"	"	Friends	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	NY	Brooklyn	—	"	$35	yes 1911	Brooklyn	Brother: Ernst Wimmler 216 Hart St. Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Rothenburg
24	Pa	Philadelphia	no	"	$30	yes 1908	"	Friend: August Diehl 1839 North Hancock St. Phila, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	NY	Brooklyn	—	"	$50	no	—	Brother: Adam Pöckel 218 Manhattan Ave, Brooklyn NY Uncle	Well educated	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Heimbach
26	"	"	"	"	$50	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	—	"	$50	—	—	Cousin: Nath. Rikker 38 Sherman str. Brooklyn NY Aunt: Maria Pöckel 407 Collins Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	grey	"	"	Nungbach
28	"	New York	—	"	$50	no	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Niederkirch
29	"	"	"	"	$50	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ill.	Chicago	no	"	$50	no	—	Friend: Johanna Mayer 985 Fowler Place, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

W D Sheldon, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master), of the ss "ROTSDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR V F BARKER, Surgeon of the 44th POTSDAM, sailing (Cherbourg), (State whether "Surgeon" sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Department of the University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V F Barker MD.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1914

at New Orleans, La.

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 7th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			van Dijk	Lenk	20		s	Servant	yes yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Scharnerum	mother Antonia van Dyk Scharnerum Holland
2			Buikker	Pieter Hendrik	17		s	Paint	" "	"	"	"	Baarn	father A. Buikker Meerweg 13 Baarn
3			Miedema	Elisabeth	23		s	none	" "	"	"	"	Scharnerum	father Scharnerum Holland
4			Dykstra	Anne	27		s	farmer	" "	"	"	"	Wynaldum	father Gerben Dykstra Wynaldum Holland
5			Hamerma	Lieuwe	44		m	farmer	" "	"	"	"	Oosterlittens Oosterlittens	bil. Ged Tolsma Oosterlittens Holland
6				Trijntje	42		m	Housewife	" "	"	"	"		brother
7				Pietske	16		s	none	" "	"	"	"		uncle
8				Pieter Jacob	14		s		" "	"	"	"		uncle
9				Geertje	11		s		" "	"	"	"		uncle
10				Mayke	6		s		no no	"	"	"		uncle
11			de Kaap	Jan	24		s		yes yes	"	"	"	Heerenveen	father H. de Kaap Heerenveen Holland
12			de Witte	Tietje	50		w	Housewife	" "	"	"	"	Bolsward	brother A. de Witte Bolsward Holland
13			Okon	Joel	28		s	Watchmaker	" "	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Czymelow	friend B. Weintraut Czymelow Austria
14			Kowalewski	Maksym	20		m	Farmer	" "	Russia	Polish	Russia	Radzaneck	wife Josef Kowalewski Radzaneck Russia
15			de Vries	Johannes	55		m	Farmer	" "	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hoofdplaat Sluis	son David de Vries Sluis Holland
16				Johannes	25		m	Farmer	" "	"	"	"		brother
17				Lenatje	19		s	None	" "	"	"	"		brother
18				Pieter	13		s		" "	"	"	"		brother
19				Hobbema	11		s		" "	"	"	"		brother
20			Gustinsky	Gucze	19		s	Farmhand	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	father Isak Gustinsky Lodz Russia
21			Wiseman	Sure	45		m	Housewife	" "	"	"	"	Lenton Kiew	brother Dane Jodyael Lenton Kiew Russia
22			Vinezer	Melech	18		m	Merchant	" "	Austria	"	Austria	Vinegrod	mother Rifke Vinezer Vinegrod Austria
23			Pollack	Ilke	55		m	Housewife	" "	Russia	"	Russia	Pinsk Witebsk	brother H. Moses Pinsk Russia
24			Spiegel	Siegel	56		m	Merchant	" "	Austria	"	Austria	Romenowke	uncle Meier Spiegel Romenowke Austria
25				Feige	50		m	Housewife	" "	"	"	"		uncle
26				Meier	27		s	Merchant	" "	"	"	"		uncle
27				Feivel	11		s	Scholar	" "	"	"	"		uncle
28				Esther	9		s		" "	"	"	"		aunt Josel Kadlobowski
29			Kadlobowski	Chane	55		m	Housewife	yes no	Russia	"	Russia	Pilsk	father Pilek Russia
30			Flick	Ettie	29		m		yes	Austria	"	Austria	Bucloctow	husband Leibeng Flick Bucloctow Austria

73

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

25

E. Plumley Insp

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

145

Arriving at Port of ..... 3/19 ....., 1914

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	Ia	Boyden	S	brother	25	no			Hattie J. van Dyk Boyden, Iowa Uncle Mac Murray Pella, Marion Co. Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Holland	Sebiemma
2	Ohio	Kapstonetta	no	self	60	no			Bayden, Iowa Uncle Jan Dykstra Sioux Center, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	gray	none	Friesland	Bruenna
3	Ia	Boyden	S	brother	25	no			William Hoogenys Ross, Kent Co. Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Holland	Sebiemma
4	Ia	Sioux Center	S	self	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Holland	Sebiemma
5	Mich	Ross	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Holland	Northern
6	"	"	"	husband	60	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	"	"
7	"	"	"	father	2	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blue	blue	none	"	"
8	"	"	"	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	blue	none	"	"
9	"	"	"	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	blue	blue	none	"	"
10	"	"	"	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	blue	none	"	"
11	Minn	St Paul	[illegible]	self	60	no			friend Ira Lindsey 140 Manomet Ave South Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kalkonen
12	Ind	Indianapolis	no		50	no			brother-in-law A. de Witte Indianapolis, Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	green	none	Russia	Bolsward
13	N.J.	Jersey City	—	brother	15	no			brother J. Kovarsky Grocery 378 Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	red	blue	none	Austria	Zagorsen
14	N.Y.	Rockland	—	brother	w.	no			Cousin Mrs. Max Kobrakiski Post Office Box 55 Manhasset, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Radzinsk
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																
16	"	"	"	brother	no																	
17																						
18																						
19																						
20	N.Y.	New York	—	sister	0	no			brother-in-law Gutterman 924 Sutter Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Woskova
21	N.Y.	Brooklyn	—	son	25	no			son Sam Weissman 2446 Pacific St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Lewtova
22	N.Y.	New York	—	uncle	20	no			uncle Jacob Weissman 67 Clinton St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	brown	green	—	—	Lewtova
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	—	son	25	no			son-in-law Isaac Silverman 790 Georgia Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Wengrod
24	N.Y.	New York	—	son	20	no			son 336 E. 7th St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	grey	blue	636 Wells	Austria	Ostrog
25	"	"	"	"		no			son	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Romanow
26	"	"	"	brother		no			brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Radzanow
27	"	"	"	"		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blue	blue	none	Russia	Romanoka
28	"	"	"	"		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown	none	"	"
29	"	"	"	son	w.	no			son Sgt. Cadet Division 7th Regt. Lexington Ave. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Belek
30	"	"	"	husband	0	no			husband Jonas Block 567 Cuddleback New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Galicia	Sucleston

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. C. VAN WIJNEN, Master, of the str. POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. C. VAN WIJNEN
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914,
at New York, [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR V E PARKER, Surgeon of the SS POTSDAM, sailing Eleventh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Department of the University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, or the case may be.)

V E Parker MD

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914

at New York

U S Examining Immigration Officer

146

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

6

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 4th, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Citizen of U. S. / Diplomat / Tourist / Residence of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico / Special Inquiry / In Transit / Claims to U. S. Officials	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Heinmann	August	25		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bockweiler	friend Karl Backert Pfettenbach, Bavaria
2			"	Fritz	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law Daniel Koentges Sarnen no relations
3			Weber	Peter	43		m	m	farmlab			Germany	German	Germany	Chicago, Ill.	
4			"	Philipp	15		m	s	"			"	"	"	Gwunden	— " —
5		VL 147/741	"	Adolf	10		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	" " "
6			Theobald	Otto	17		m	s	baker			"	"	"	Bedenbach	father Adam Theobald, Bedenbach, Pfalz.
7			Klein	Karl	34		m	m	baker			"	"	"	Hohenöllen	wife Mrs. Marg. Klein Hohenöllen, Pfalz.
8			"	Heinrich	16		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	sister in law
9			Kleid	Elisabeth	16		f	s	servant girl			"	"	"	Stuttgart	father Aug. Christof Kleid Würzburg
10		VL 420/889	Baur	Karl	27		m	m	coachman	9-14437	6/20/38	"	"	"	"	brother in law Mr. Kaspar Eberle Ecklenstr. 13 Stuttgart-Gallenberg
11			Backes	Peter	47		m	m	painter			"	"	"	Yttenbach	wife Flora Backes. Yttenbach, Pfalz
12			"	Eugen	16		m	s	apprentice			"	"	"	"	mother " " "
13			"	Carl	18		m	s	musician			"	"	"	"	" " "
14			Weis	Alfred	18		m	s	painter			"	"	"	Brebach	father Jacob Weis Brebach Pfalz
15			Neu	Ludwig	37		m	m	gardner			"	"	"	Hackenbach	wife Mrs. Emma Neu. Hackenbach, Pfalz
16			"	Oskar	18		m	s	baylor			"	"	"	"	mother " " "
17			Holzhauser	Emil	24		m	s	barber			"	"	"	Schwanden	father Andreas Holzhauser, Schwanden, Pfalz
18			"	Hermann	16		m	s	apprentice			"	"	"	"	" " "
19			Willmann	Jakob	17		m	s	stonecutter	2-67005	11-23-33	"	"	"	Mühlbach	father Jacob Willmann Mühlbach
20			Schmitt	Oswald	19		m	s	painter			"	"	"	Rosenbach	father Mr. A. Schmitt Rosenbach.
21			Weissenstein	Otto	22		m	s	farmlab			"	"	"	"	father Mr. Jacob Weissenstein Rosenbach.
22			Emerich	Jacob	24		m	s	baylor	8-7188	7	"	"	"	"	father Mr. Karl Emerich Rosenbach.
23			Teifer	Maria	46		f	m	housewife			Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	sister A. Teifer 16 Lehenfeldgasse Vienna mother Mrs. G. Dijkstra.
24			Dijkstra	Geertje	22		f	s	Domestic			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Bolsward	Bolsward Brother: Mr. P. de Boer.
25			de Boer	Harm	47		m	m	farmlab	5-44110	3/1/29	"	"	"	Nieuwe Schans	Nieuwe Schans, Holland Brother in law
26			"	Fenje	46		f	m	housewife			"	"	"	"	uncle
27			"	Hilko	20		m	s	farmlab			"	"	"	"	" " "
28			"	Grietje	19		f	s	"			"	"	"	"	" " "
29			"	Harm	15		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	" " "
30			"	Bouwina	8		f	s	"			"	"	"	"	" " "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4000

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

147

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., March 12, 191[illegible]

11—4837

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether person paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or in an almshouse or other asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa. Newyork		self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		friend Albert Fuchs 501 E. 5th St. Newyork.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Bötzweiler
2	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		friend //	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ills Chicago	no	"	mare yes 1899/913	Chicago	1907	Chicago Ill	Brother Philipp Weber, 1947 Clybourn Place Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Liwunden
4	"	"	father	—	no			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pa. Philadelphia	"	self	[illegible]	"	"		friend Jacob Hebel, 617 N. American St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bedesbach
7	N.Y. Brooklyn	"	"	[illegible]	yes	yes 1912/13	Phila Pa.	Cousin: Albert Kleemann, Bushwick Ave, 58 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Hokenöllen
8	"	"	brother	[illegible]	no			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blond	"	"	"	"
9	Ohio Dayton	no	self	[illegible]	"	"		aunt: Theresa Schreitweiler 10 yr. old Gold street 126 Dayton Ohio	T. C.	"	"	"	Well	4 yrs.	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Würzburg
10	16	"	"	"	500.			cousin: Charles Konz. Dayton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Gerstenhaus
11	N.Y. Brooklyn	—	"	[illegible]	yes	1911/1913	Brooklyn	friend: Johann Arnstedt. Gardenst 1931 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	brown	"	"	Jettenbach
12	"	"	—	father	—	no		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	self	[illegible]	yes	1911/13	Brooklyn Gardenst 1116 Brooklyn.	Blind	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no		friend: Frederick Hennhamma, Bunk: Marg. Köhler 281 Monroe Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Isenbach
15	"	Paterson	no	"	[illegible]	yes	1910/12	Phila Pa.	Brother in law Oskar Antoni Cliffst 84 Paterson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Isenbach
16	"	"	"	father	[illegible]	no		— " —	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Pa. Philadelphia	"	self	[illegible]	yes	1911/1913	Phila Pa.	friend Ernst Lehaumlöffel 857 N. Orianna Str. Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	"	Lehwunden
18	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	N.Y. Hoboken	—	"	[illegible]	no			friend Jakob Lehnabel 122 Adam Str. Hoboken N.Y.	T. C.	"	"	"	Well	1 yr. old	5	10	"	brown	grey	"	"	Mühlbach
20	Pa. Philadelphia	no	"	[illegible]	yes	1911/13	Phila Pa.	friend: Peter Kölz 710 N. 3rd Str. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	brown	"	"	Bonnbach
21	N.Y. Newyork	—	"	[illegible]	"	"		Brother in law Rudolf Höring 178 E. 3rd Str. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blond	"	"	Bonnbach
22	"	Brooklyn	—	"	[illegible]	yes	1911/1913	Brooklyn friend George Leibard 489 Bushwick Ave, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	brown	"	"	Bonnbach
23	"	Newyork	—	husband	[illegible]	yes	1906/1908	Newyork husband Mr. Th. Fieber. 93rd Street 537 Newyork.	Declared	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	Austria	Vienna
24	Ind.	Indianapolis	no	self	[illegible]	no		Brother in law: Mr. C. Nauta Indianapolis Ind.	Write	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	Holland	Bolsward
25	Minn	Elsworth	4	Son	—			Son: Mr. P. de Boer, Elsworth. Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	grey	"	"	Nieuwe Lekaan
26	"	"	2	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
27	"	"	4	brother	200.00			Brother — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	4	"	—			— " —	Certificate	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	4	"	—			— " —	Record: Blind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	4	"	—			— " —	" Hyt. Weight	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	"	"	"	"

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the SS "[illegible]", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Place whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*):—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4628

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR V E PARKER, Surgeon of the U S T, sailing thereon, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Department of the University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V E Parker MD

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914

at New York

Affidavit

Immigration Officer

11—4638

148

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

4

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C-a-n-a-d-a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 7th, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Kroon	Christiaan	34		m s	carpenter	yes yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Apeldoorn	brother Hendrik Kroon Apeldoorn Holland
2		"	Gerrit	31		m s	Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	"	brother
3		van Heer	Bernardus C. A.	17		m s	Joiner	" "	"	"	"	Amsterdam	father W. L. van Heer 1e Const. Fleurgracht 62 Amsterdam
4		Verslegs	Gerrit	54		m s	painlab.	" "	"	"	"	Tynaart	father Cornelis Verslegs Tynaart Holland
5		Nykoff	Willem	20		m s	farmer	" "	"	"	Canada	Monarch Alberta	cousin H. v. Buren Nyverdal Holland
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

5 / 1

25

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4880

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , Feb 19 , 1914

11—6697

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
															25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or an almshouse or public charge? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Manitoba	Winnipeg	yes	self	50	Yes	1910	Alton Ia	friend J Robinson Vancouver British Columbia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	left eye wounded	Holland	Apeldoorn
2	"	"	"	"	20	no			brother J J Fransen Hees Brooks Alberta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	"
3	Alb	Brooks	"	"	20	no			brother Ane Vanderlugt Barons Alberta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam
4	Alb	Barons	"	"	50	Yes	1892	Iowa and 1913 in Canada	Going home: Box " Monarch, Alberta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Haarlemmermeer
5	Alb	Monarch	"	"	30	may yes	1908	Monarch Alb		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Nyerdal
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. C. VAN WAY VII (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the S/S "POTSDAM", from ROTTERDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914,
at New York [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

150

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR V F PARKER, Surgeon of the 44° POTSDAM, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Department of the University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V F Parker MD

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ... sailing from ... , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence or U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen's Wife or Minor Child.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Krakehl	Ludwig	28	m s	labourer	yes yes	Germany	German	U. S. a.	Pittsburg	mother: C. Krakehl Jeltenbach
2			Decker	Jakob	44	m m	mason	" "	"	"	Germany	Welchweiler	wife: Mrs Decker Welchweiler
3			"	Otto	18	m s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	mother: "
4			"	Karl	15	m s	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	"	"
5			Emrich	Otto	18	m s	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	"	father: Peter Emrich Welchweiler
6			Bollenbacher	Rudolf	20	m s	"	" "	"	"	"	Aeckbach	father: Adam Bollenbacher Aeckbach
7			Schneider	Eugen	18	m s	gardener	" "	"	"	"	Kleinweiler	father: M. Michael Schneider Kleinweiler
8			Esskuchen	Adolf	24	m s	baker	" "	"	"	"	Leuweiler	father: Fritz Esskuchen Leuweiler
9			Wenz	Otto	18	m s	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	Fockelberg	father: Ludwig Wenz Fockelberg
10	483/315		Braun	Karl	34	m s	butcher	" "	"	"	"	Kusel	brother: Jacob Braun Rhodelbach Germany
11			"	Adolf	18	m s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
12			Becker	August	38	m m	baker	" "	"	"	"	Wittelbergbach	wife: Bertha Becker Wittelbergbach
13			Theobald	Adolf	18	m s	tailor	" "	"	"	"	Jeltenbach	father: Ludwig Theobald Jeltenbach
14			Klink	Heinrich	30	m m	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	Bliesbolchen	br. in law: Gustav Abel Jeltenbach
15			"	Emil	20	m s	joiner	" "	"	"	"	"	"
16			Biedinger	Jakob	40	m m	stone-cutter	" "	"	"	"	Niedergaensenbach	wife: Lina Biedinger Niedergaensenbach
17			"	Otto	16	m s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	mother: "
18			Eckard	Karl	41	m m	shoemaker	" "	"	"	"	Erlenhausen	wife: Philippine Eckard Erlenhausen
19			"	Ludwig	16	m s	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	"	mother: "
20			Schmitt	Johannes	22	m s	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	R. Steegen	father: Peter Schmitt Reichenbachsteegen
21			Schmidt	Jakob	35	m m	shoemaker	" "	"	"	"	Leuweiler	wife: Frieda Schmitt Leuweiler Schmidt
22			Jung	Philipp	47	m m	joiner	" "	"	"	"	"	wife: Mrs K. Jung Leuweiler
23			"	Alfred	16	m s	store	" "	"	"	"	"	mother: "
24			Wagner	Otto	34	m m	stone-cutter	" "	"	"	"	Jeltenbach	wife: Wilmine Wagner Jeltenbach
25			Schmittler	Peter	32	m s	miner	" "	"	"	"	Schwanden	father: Peter Schmittler Schwanden
26			"	Julius	16	m s	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	"	"
27			Friehm	Adolf	18	m s	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	Gimsbach	friend: Jakob Wikel Bocenbach
28			"	Otto	18	m s	stone-cutter	" "	"	"	"	"	"
29			Bock	Alfred	20	m s	shoemaker	" "	"	"	"	Jeltenbach	father: Karl Bock Jeltenbach
30			Laffel	Eduard	34	m m	painter	" "	"	"	"	Horschbach	wife: Philippina Laffel Hirschbach

76

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom ... Collector has been requested to collect head tax ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4696

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18, 191 4

11—4637

151

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether the said passage was paid by the alien himself or herself, or by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in charge of a person or persons, whether accompanied by wife or children, and if so, how many of each.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN																				
1	N.Y. New York	self		50	yes	1908	Pittsburg Pa	friend O Hebel East 8th St. 807 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	none	germ.	Gelsenkirchen
2	Pa Philadelphia	no "		50	"	1914	45 Philad Pa	brother: S Decker Jr. 727 Minnor str Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"	"	Welchweid
3	"	" "		50	no	—		uncle: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	"
4	"	" "		50	"	—		—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	" "		50	yes	1911	13 Phil Pa	friend Adam Braun 727 Minnor str Philad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	gr	"	"	"
6	"	" "		50	"	1908	11 "	friend P Kotz 710 Nord 3 str Philad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Aschbach
7	Mass Boston	" "		50	"	1911	13 Syracuse	friend: Eugen Holder 38 Wart str Roxbury Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Berzweiler
8	N.Y. New York	" "		50	"	1906	08 N.Y.	cousin: adolf Killian 309 & 89 street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	blue	"	"	Lauterbach
9	" Syracuse	no "		50	no	—		uncle: Jacob Wenz 121 Marsh alley Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Foebelkirch
10	" New York	" "		50	"	—		brother: Ludwig Braun 526 E 89th str N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	Rusal
11	" "	" "		50	"	—		13 Yrs 6 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Syracuse no Brooklyn	" "		50	yes	1906-07	Chicago	brd: Philipp Pfeifer 314 W Willow str Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	½	blk	blk	"	"	Mittelhausen
13	" New York	" "		50	no	—		friend Ludwig Schneider 33 Marcit Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	red dark	br	"	"	Hilbenbach
14	" "	" "		50	yes	1912-13	N.Y.	cousin: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	blue	"	"	Rheinbach
15	" "	" "		50	no	—		—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	" "	" "		50	"	—		brother: Joh. Biedinger 1108 Express ave Bensalem Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	Bieder Stumpfebach
17	" "	" "		50	"	—		uncle: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	—"—
18	" Brooklyn	" "		50	"	—		br-in-law: Jakob Ehrig 122 George str Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	br	"	"	Erzenbach
19	" "	" "		50	"	—		uncle: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	N.J. Newark no	" "		50	"	—		friend: Karl Budlmann 92 Belmont ave Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Reidenbach
21	N.Y. Brooklyn	" "		50	yes	1910	12 Syracuse	friend: Rudolf Hoffer 1114 Centre str Brooklyn Ridgewood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kurzweil
22	Mass Boston	no "		50	"	1911	13 Boston mail	cousin: Carl Jung Highland street Roxbury Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	blue	"	"	Lauenstein
23	" "	" "		50	no	—		158	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	br	br	"	"	"
24	N.Y. Brooklyn yes	"		50	yes	1909	12 Bklyn	friend George Albert 489 Bushwick ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Zeltenbach
25	Pa Philadelphia no	"		50	"	1900	08 Cleveland Ohio	friend Rhy Decker 1149 Berks 3 str Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	br	"	"	Schwandel
26	" —"—	" "		50	no	—		—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	N.Y. New York	" "		50	yes	1912	13 Newfalls Pa	friend Mr Karl Müller 178 E 3 str New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	blue	"	"	Gembach
28	" "	" "		50	no	—		—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Pa Philad	no "		50	yes	1911	13 Phila Pa	uncle: Felix Schneider 706 N 3 str Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	red	blue	"	"	Hirschberg
30	" "	no "		50	"	"	Philad Pa	friend: Louis Klein 2209 Arizona str Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	"

W S Sherman, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Master), of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–403

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4698

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D R V L BARKER, Surgeon of the US POTSDAM, sailing Presently, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Department of the University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

V.L. Barker M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer

11—4653

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 7th, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. (Citizen.) / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico. / Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen. — HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		de Visser	Adriaan	54		m	m farm lab.	yes		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rooftpraat	Son: Dk Visser Schoondijke
2		"	Suzanna	50		f	" housewife	"		"	"	"	"	—"—
3		"	Adriaan	24		m	s. none	"		"	"	"	"	—"—
4		"	Leuntje	8		f	"	"		"	"	"	"	—"—
5		"	Pieter	12		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	—"—
6		"	Willem	10		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—"—
7		Wiest	Anna	42		f	wid housewife	"		"	"	Dael		mother: A. Verbyke Sluis
8		"	Naeltje	20		"	s none	"		"	"	"	"	—"—
9		"	Paulina	14		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—"—
10		"	Elisabeth	11		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—"—
11		Stoke	Charles	32		m	m farm lab.	"		"	"	Aardenburg		mother: Wid. Stoke Aardenburg
12		"	Stefanie	32		f	w housewife	"		"	"	"	"	m. i. l.
13		Roman	Leo	59		m	m farm lab.	"		"	"	"	"	brother: F. Roman Aardenburg
14		"	Louisa	52		f	w housewife	"		"	"	"	"	—"—
15		"	Emma	18		f	s seamstr.	"		"	"	"	"	father: C. v. Moorelgem Sluis
16		van Moorelgem	Matthews	30		m	m farm lab.	"		"	"	Sluis		
17		"	Stefanie	25		f	w housewife	"		"	"	"	"	mother: Wid. Hoske Aardenburg
18	41/10/31 707704	Hoske	Victor	33		m	m farm lab.	"		"	"	Aardenburg		m. i. l.
19	707703 41/9/31	"	Hulda	25		f	w housewife	"		"	"	"	"	father: A. Schoonacker Grondyke
20		van Schoonacker	Leofiel	32		m	m farm lab.	"		"	"	Grondyke		
21		"	Emerana	23		f	w housewife	"		"	"	"	"	father: L. Lonneyckx Schoondyke
22		Lonneyckx	Abraham	24		m	m lab.	"		"	"	Schoondyke		
23		"	Petronella	24		f	w housewife	"		"	"	"	"	—"—
24		"	Maria	4		f	s none	no		"	"	"	"	—"—
25		"	Anna	3		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—"—
26		"	Petronella	6		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—"—
27		Verneire	Peter	26		m	m farm lab.	yes		"	"	Retranchement		mother: C. Verneire Retranchement
28		"	Alice	28		f	w housewife	"		"	"	"	"	—"—
29		"	Angele	4		f	s none	no		"	"	U.S.	"	
30		Vd Meulen	Dirk	22		m	mason	yes		"	"	U.S.A. St. Paul Minn.		father: G. Vd Meulen Heerenveen

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector's attention requested to action taken this list: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4858

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

153

Arriving at Port of , 191

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			By whom was passage paid? (Whether owner paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in the practice of polygamy or other form of immoral practice.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Williamson	yes	Son	35 -	no		Son J. de Visser Williamson N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	grey	none	Holland	Roosendaal
2	"	"	"	self											5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	broker	40			— " —							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"				— " —							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"				— " —							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"				— " —							5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Sodus	yes	Son H.	20 -			Son H. D. Fortuyn Sodus N.Y.	no	"	"	"	daughter	no	5	3	"	black blue	"	"	Holland	Rockanje
8	"	"	"	br H.	300			br H.					son	"	5	11	"	blond	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"				— " —					"	"	5	2	"	" brown	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"				"					"	"	—	—	"	" blue	"	"	"	"
11	Wis	Atkinson	no	self	90	yes	1906-13	friend D. C. Wolke Atkinson Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" brown	"	"	"	Aardenburg
12	"	"	"	husband		no																
13	N.Y.	Rochester	no	self	65	more		Son-in-law H. H. Huibregtse Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	daughter	"	5	3	"	dark	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	husband		yes							son + daughter	"	5	—	"	grey blue	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	father				— " —					Also to Free dist. Insp.	"	5	—	"	blond	"	crippled	"	"
16	"	"	no	self	60	yes	1909-13	Brother-in-law J. V. Moreshem Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	none	"	"
17	"	"	"	husband		no		b. c. l.							5	6	"	black brown	"	"	"	Gluis.
18	Wis	Atkinson	no	self	90	yes	1906-13	friend D. C. Wolke Atkinson Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	husband		no									5	7	"	blond blue	"	"	"	Aardenburg
20	N.Y.	Rochester	no	self	140	yes	1911-13	br H. F. Vergunst Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	husband		no		— " —					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Grondyka
22	"	Pultneyville	yes	self	50	more		uncle H. Lanneville Pultneyville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Schoondyke
23	"	"	"	husband				— " —					"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	father				— " —					"	"	3/3/15							
25	"	"	"	"				— " —					"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"				— " —					"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Rochester	no	self	50	more		friend E. de Vries Veneky Park Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown	"	"	"	Retranchement
28	"	"	"	husband	50	no		— " —					"	"	5	6	"	blond blue	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	father	50								"	"	—	—	"	black brown	"	"	"	"
30	Minn	St. Paul	no	self	50	yes	1911-13	St. Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	brown	"	"	"	Boerenwee

Certificate of Arrival issued to Angele Vermeesch at Rochester N.Y. 8/11/08 Frank H. Dewsbury Victor

VANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. C. VAN WIJK, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the SS "ROTTERDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. C. VAN WIJK
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914
at New York [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

154

I, DR V F PARKER, Surgeon of the ~~SS~~ POTSDAM, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~x~~ swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Department of the University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V F Parker MD

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914

at New York, [illegible]

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Potsdam, sailing from Rotterdam, March 7th, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										99153 Bain 6/24/13 Mme —	Jules	31		m	m	paper hanger	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Gent	Wife: Marguerite Monne 32 Sweden Gent Father: Jankel Brownslowsky Lachowpe Russia Mother: Joop Michel Rentel Luxemburg Bro: Drumont Nieuwstraat 72 Amsterdam
2										Brownslowsky —	Aipe	20		m		housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lazowpe	
3										Michels —	Irene	19		f		[illegible]	yes	yes	Luxemburg	[illegible]	Luxemburg	Rentel	
4										Brinsma	Hendrik D	51		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	
5										Van Ingen	Gerardus	29		m		baker					U.S.A.	Hoboken	Wife: [illegible] Wykbij Duurstede Holland
6										175768	Marie	27		f		[illegible]						[illegible]	
7											Gertrude	2		f		none						Grandfather	
8											Geertje H	10		f									
9										Stienstra	Lieuwe	35		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes			Holland	Minnertga	father S Stienstra
10											Menepe	35		f	m	housewife							Minnertga Holland
11											Ebe	14		f		carpenter							father dead
12											Maartje	11		f		none							Grandfather
13											Antje	8		f									
14											Tjellenke	2		f									
15										de Hoog	Lenmina	22		f	m	none	yes	yes				den Bosch	father D de Hoog Holland
16										Henken	Helmert	26		m	m	farmer	yes	yes				Nieuwendael	Wife: den Bosch H Henken
17											Antonia	21		f	m	housework							father dead
~~18~~										~~Mosay~~	~~Sonne~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~housework~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Jewish~~			~~father dead Mosay Wolf Mogilefsky Russia~~
~~19~~											~~Moses Helek~~	~~9~~		~~m~~		~~none~~							~~Grandfather~~
~~20~~											~~Sabbine~~	~~11~~		~~m~~									
~~21~~										~~Goldberg~~	~~Meier~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Warsaw~~	~~Brother M Goldberg Mogilefsky Warsaw~~
22										Hartog	Harmke	23		f	s	none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Nieuwbeerta	mother mrs Teunis Hartog
23										"	Metje	8		f			no	no	"	"	"	"	niece Beerte Haelen grandmother "
24										Nuijters	Sytje	32		f	m	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Putten	husband L T Nuijters Putten Holland
25										Hooftman	Jan	21		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	Boskoop	father J Hooftman Boskoop Holland
26										Haan	Dalfje de	30		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St Paul	mother Mrs S Steinstra 3343 Leeuwarden
27										Lewitz	Israel	27		m	s	merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	mother Chaie Lewitz 50 Bon road London
28										Tzemzalska	Marganna	18		f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	Polish	Russia	Pyzedlosz	father Mr Edward Tzemzalska Pzo. Pyzedlosz
29										Goldberg	Meier	35		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Warshaw	mother Ch Goldberg Morakowska Warshaw
30																							

78 2d 27 11 25

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom [illegible]

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4608

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

155

Arriving at Port of New York, , 191

11—4637

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether direct pre-paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago		self	50	no			Mr. Benedino Broadway 6 Newyork Ny	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Belgium	Gent
2	Ny	Brooklyn		husband	75	no			husband Mr. Brownlowski Blake Ave 314 Brooklyn Ny						4	4		blond	blue		Russia	Lezowya
3	Ill	Chicago	no	self	25	no			Jacob M Kanover 4560 Kimball Ave Chicago Ill						5	7		brown	brown		Luxemburg	Rensel
4	Ny	Newyork			40	no			son Emanuel Kanover 17 St Newyork Ny						5	0		grey	grey		Holland	Amsterdam
5	Ny	Hoboken							going home Grandson Tzen 709 Grand Ave Hoboken Ny						5	6		black	blue			Moodrecht
6				husband	100	"	"	"							5	6		brown				Zuid Holland
7				father	born in	"	"	"														Dordrecht
8					"	"	"	"													Ms	Hoboken Nj
9	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	more	no	—	—	mother Fl. Chenstra									blond				
10				husband			—	—	Wallace 4th 4019 Chicago Ill						5	5		brown	brown		Holland	Meuselen
11				father	48.0		—	—	brother						5	3						Hetmeyer
12							—	—	uncle						5	1						Menaldyp
13							—	—														
14							—	—														
15	Colo	Meeker	$	self	170.		—	—	Henri Wilson 1 this wife Meeker Colorado			Her mother	Female		5	6		blond	blue			Frankelen
16	Ia	Tainter			150	yes	1913	Iowa	mother J Henken Tainter Iowa						5	3		brown				Veenendaal
17				husband					brother-in-l						5	2		blond				
18	Ny	Newyork			30	no			husband Mr Rosenzweig Ridgewood Ny						5			brown			Russia	Tarnopol
19				father					father Newyork Ny													
20									father													
21	Ny	Ny		brother		no			uncle Pl B Tatarsky 245 Ellery St Brooklyn						5	5						Warsaw
22	Iowa	Cleves	yes	self	50	no			future husband J. Elza Priest Cleves Iowa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Holland	Nieuw Beerta
23	"	"	"	mother	50	no			father "													
24	Nj	Paterson	no	self	more	no			friend Mr B Pluimers & his wife	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		blond	grey		Haarlemmermeer	
25	Ny	New York		self	more	yes	1911/12	all over	by Thomas T. Patterson firm Waltas and Ware New York city 14 Stone St						5	5		"	blue			Borkoop
26	Minn	St Paul			$25	yes	1911/12	St Paul Minn	husband Jacob de Haan 852 Marshall St Paul Minn						5	6		"	grey		Holland	Leeuwarden
27	Nj	Hoboken		"	30	no			Hotel Meijer Hoboken Nj						5	4		dark	brown		Russia	Warschau
28	Mich	Detroit		brother		no			Detroit Mich 723 Warren Ave E						5	3		"				Pzedlosz
29	Ny	New York		b. i. l.		no			brother M Vincent Tzengalska uncle Pl B Tatarsky 245 Ellery St Brooklyn						5	5		"	brown			Warschau
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] (Master), of the ss POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914

at New York [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

156

I, DR V F BARKER, Surgeon of the 4th POTSDAM, sailing thereafter, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Department of the University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V F Barker MD

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 4th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		de Hoop	Wiebe	27		M S	none	yes yes	Netherl.	Dutch	United States	Harlem	Father H. de Hoop.
2		"	Geertje	25		F M	none	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Sprengen father i.l.
~~3~~		~~Heidanus~~	~~Aaltje~~	~~30~~		~~F M~~	~~none~~	~~yes yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Paterson~~	~~England Jacob & Ryan~~
4		Vlas	Meynderd	25		M S	joiner	yes yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Netherl.	Venel	Father C. Vlas. Venel N. Holland.
5		Boekema	Matthews	26		M S	painter	yes yes	"	"	"	Breda	Father: G.A. Boekema Boekhapat 39 Breda
6		Schagen	Lucas	30		M S	fatmer	yes yes	"	"	"	Venel	Mother: Wed. W. Schagen Venel N. Holland.
7		Hermus	Kornelis	31		M M	farmer	yes yes	"	"	"	Rozendaal	father J. Hermus Rozendaal
8		"	Anna	28		M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	fath. i.l.
9		Stein	Aschel	31		M S	waiter	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Galocze	father Isaac Stein Galoeze Gal.
10		Pieteroma	Tjeert	26		M S	molder	yes yes	Netherland	Dutch	Netherl.	Balk	wife Mrs Pieteroma Balk.
11		Peterson	Neck	28		M S	Molder	yes yes	"	"	"	Bolward	mother Mr Peterson 54 Oosterburgerdraat A dam
12		Baggash	Benjamin	10		M S	painter	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Graiewo	father L. Baggash Graiewo Russia
13		Wilczyn	Sipe	54		M M	~~ed Hawker~~	no no	"	"	"	Lunanek	daughter Scheine Wilczyn Kynawek Russia Gub
14		Schneider	Jitte	60		F M	housewife	no no	Austria	"	Austria	Sachostow	Son Mendche Schneider Sachostow.
15		Tomaspolska	Schendel	20		F S	milliner	yes yes	Russia	"	Russia	Mozyler	father L. Tomaspolska Mozyler Pod.
16		Sontag	Enel	30		M M	tailor	yes yes	"	"	"	Kopczewica	wife Sura Tomtag Kopczewica
17		Rather	Keile	20		M S		2-85127 5-1-25-41-505	"	"	"	Odessa	father Schlomie Keile. Odessa Cherson.
18		Kremer	Rime	20		F S	milliner	yes yes	"	"	"	Odessa	father L. Kremer Odessa
19		Rutkowski	Franzizek	30		M M	farmer	yes yes	"	Polish	"	Mlawa	wife L. Rutkowski Mlawa
20		van der Velde	Matthijs	28		M S	farmer	yes yes	Netherl.	Dutch	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		Vermooy	Wouter	33		M M	[illegible]	yes yes	"	"	Netherl.	Gouda	father Th. Cor Vermooy Gouda Gelderl.
22		Keyrse	Bart	25		M S	laborer	yes yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Holdeln	father C. Keyrse Lonkland 1
23		Vuerenmulder	Hanke	27		M S	farmer	yes yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Putten	father H. Vuerenmulder. Zegveld Province
24		de Graaf	Antoon	28		M S		15-13595 11-22-39 yes	"	"	"	Opeldoorn	father D. M. de Graaf Putten 74 Opeldoorn
~~25~~		~~Polkes~~	~~Johannes~~	~~24~~		~~M S~~	~~draper~~	~~yes yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Paterson~~	~~Father D. Polkes~~
26		Koops	Willem	21		M S	laborer	yes yes	Holland	Dutch	Netherl.	Hoogkarspel	father D. Koops Hoende Gelderland
27		Bekkum	Willem	22		M S	baker	yes yes	"	"	"	Driel	father Jo Bekkum Mynst Wyhy Overbetuwe
28		Czarney	Chaie	18		F S	milliner	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Horodok	father Schlyk Czarney Horodok
29		v. Niekerk	Adrianus	22		M S	farmer	yes yes	Netherl.	Dutch	Boskoop	Netherl.	father Jan C. Niekerk Boskoop Holland
30		Miller	Käthi	22		F S	Nurse	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neukirch	father Boris Miller Neukirch Prussia

79

78

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NOV 1
NON IM
NON IM
NON IM

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

157

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York March 15, 1917.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him, other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, or coming at any time, under contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Minn	St Paul	Herself	Herself					Friend Mrs A Linden 1049 Hamline Ave St Paul	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Med. brn	none	Netherl	Alkmaar
2	"	"	"	Mr Hudson	$50					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	Boy					Friend Mrs A Linder 1049 Hamline Ave St Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Denmark
4	N.J.	Paterson	self		$50	no			Friend Mr Keyzer Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	7	fair	Med blue	none	Netherl	Voel.
5	Mich	Detroit	Self		$50	no			brother Mr Arnt Boekema Hart Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown brown	"	"	Breda.
6	N.J.	Paterson	self		$60	no			Friend Mr Keyzer, Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black brown	"	"	Voel.
7	Minn	Kimberly	Self		$500				friend Mr Verhulst Kimberly Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Harkega
8	"	"	Husband		$300	no			friends	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond grey	"	"	Hoevend
9	N.J.	Montvale	self		$33	no			Borrowed Hackberg Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" brown	"	"	Andaza Velozee
10	Ohio	Cleveland	self		$30	no			Brooklyn N.Y. friend Mr Parkes Bros Mr Abel Clerel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown	"	"	Netherl Balk
11	"	"	"		$25	yes 1908			Shoeshiner brother in law Parkes Bros Mr Abel Clerel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Balk.
12	N.J.	Bayonne	sister	Herself	$50	no			sister Anna Zaggach 9 Sanford Place Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown brown	"	"	Russia Grisenez
13	N.J.	Brooklyn	Son	Self	$25	no			Son Mr A. Kerzelesky 126 Ellery St Brooklyn N.Y.	"Meijer"	wholesale	Clothing	404	Christopher	St	5	9	"	grey blue	"	"	Russia Smaneth
14	Pa.	New Castle	Mother	daughter	$50				daughter Mrs Lena Schneider 126 W. Long St New Castle Pa.	This witness	does not	contemplate	going to	Canada		5	10	"	brown	Same	St. (Address)	Uncleland
15	N.J.	Brooklyn	Brother	self	$25	no			Cousin Louis Silver 400 Vermont St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	does not	contemplate	going	5	3	"	black black	"	"	Russia Mogilev
16	N.J.	Brooklyn	bro.	self	$29	no			Bro Bernard Adler 45 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown grey	"	"	Koperstick
17	N.J.	N.Y.	-	husband		yes			husband Fritz Ratner 534 E 189th New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown brown	"	"	Odessa
18	N.J.	New York	Sister	Herself	$29	no			Cousin Bernard Scherer 310 East 112th N.Y.	Cousin	Bernard	Scherer	does not	contemplate	going	5	3	"	brown brown	"	"	Skrapyl
19	N.J.	Troy	mother	Self	$29	yes 1896		most time since 1906 Troy	brother in law Max Kimberly 620 4th Ave Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn grey	"	"	Minsk
20	Conn	Pella	Sister	self	$75	yes 1914	Pella Iowa		Pella Iowa Mr D Romann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn brown	"	Bethel	Pardesinge
21	Jersey	"	Sister	self	$75	no			friend Mr Pella Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond blue	"	"	Antel
22	Wisc	Waldo	no	self	$22	yes 1915	Waldo Wisc		Brother Mr Henry Meyer Waldo Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brn blue	"	"	Maddelberg
23	N.J.	Fulton	Sister	self	$65	yes 1913	Fulton		Brother Mr Jan Hellema Pella Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond blue	"	"	Uitkuizen
24	Jersey	Hudson	no	"	$80	no			friend Mr Pella Iowa	Friend	Bright	Young	Men de	Sheldon	Iowa	6	7	"	blond	"	"	Apeldoorn
25	N.J.	Paterson	no	"	$60	yes	Paterson		Brother Mr Pella Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond blue	"	"	Zuidlaren
26	Jersey	Hull	Sister	self	$43	yes	Grand Center Iowa		Cousin H Hoekstra Hull Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	2	fair	black brown	None	Holland	Hoeksteen
27	N.J.	Hoboken	yes	"	$30	no			brother Mr Gerrit Hoekstra 35 Fillmore Place Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn grey	"	"	Wykbydu
28	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	"	$22	no			Friend Mr Jacob Hoekstra 10 Park Place Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brn blue	"	"	Russia Harelda
29	N.J.	Paterson	Sister	self	$30	no			Brother in law Mr Jacob Hoekstra 10 Park Place Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond grey	Birth Mark on Right Side of Face		Hull Alfen
30	Wash	Seattle	Sister	"	$32	no			Sister Anna Hoekstra 435 Republican Ave Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brn "	"	"	Friesy Leeuwarden

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... Master, of the ..... , from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

41—635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

158

I, D R V P PARKER, Surgeon of the "Ki", Sailing thereon, (State whether "Surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Department of the University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D V P Parker M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1914

at New York — W Williams

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 7th, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Stuber	Johann	28	m.	s.	cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hasselbach	father: Jakob Stuber, Hasselbach
2			"	Heinrich	16			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: "
ADMITTED			Schröer	Otto	26			IN HOSPITAL waiter	DISCHARGED "	"	"	"	"	"	father: Heinrich Schröer, Hasselbach
4			de Haan	Klaas	25			"	farm lab.	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Groningen	father: J. de Haan, Spijk Groningen
5			van Halsema	Jan	21			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: J. van Halsema Spijk Groningen
6			de Haan	Dolke	17			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Wd. Hilde Haan, Spijk Groningen
7			Fischer	Jakob	31			"	joiner	"	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	mother: Magdalene Fischer, Hollweiler Baden
8			Kehrein	Jakob	44		m.	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	brother: Peter Kehrein, Schwedelbach
9			Pfeifer	Emiel	27		s.	sculptor	"	"	"	"	"	Cotselberg	wife: Emilie Pfeifer, Gotzbach
10			Lutkhuizen	Frank	23		s.	farmer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Apeldoorn	father: H. Lutkhuizen, Apeldoorn 46. Apeldoorn
~~11~~			~~Bos Hasbos~~	~~Hasmke~~	~~23~~		~~m.~~	~~farmhouse~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Beesta~~	~~mother: Wd. K. Bosbos~~ ~~Beesta~~
~~12~~			"	Hetje	4			~~wife~~ ~~daughter~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~grandmother.~~
13			Fackerts	Fyske	20		s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Wons	father: D. Fackerts, Wons
REPORTED			Feth	Hase	16		"	shoemaker	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Miesenbach	father: Jakob Feth, Miesenbach
15			Molder	Hermann	16		"	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Mackenbach	father: Jakob Molder, Hackenbach
16			Geib	Heinrich	41		m.	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Hohebach	wife: Louise Geib Hackenbach
17			"	Philipp	16		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: "
18			van Kuipen	Roeland Johannes	18		"	farmlab.	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Bergen op Zoom	father: E. Kuipers Mother: J. Bergen op Zoom
19			Klaassen	Willem	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Pieters Klaassen Bergen op Zoom
20			Langenberg	Jan	34		m.	fisher	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen op Zoom	father: Jan Langenberg Bergen op Zoom
21			"	Maria	34		wife	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law: "
22			Holder	Peter	18		m.	seaman	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Stahlhausen	father: Peter Holder, Stahlhausen
23			Boczany	Pal	38		m.	lab.	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Verbocz	wife: Palne Boczany, Verbocz Nyitra
24			Stefek	Jan	36		"	tailor	"	"	"	German	"	Neutitschein	wife: Stefek Janovse, Kelbrok Nyitra
ADMITTED 25			Klein	Albertus	56		"	farmer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Deventer	son: Jan Klein Overeest 41 Deventer
ADMITTED 26			"	Derkje	22		wife	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	son: "
ADMITTED 27			Walters	Hermine	26		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Her brother:
ADMITTED 28			Klein	Albertina	17		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother:
ADMITTED 29			"	Johanna	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother:
ADMITTED 30			"	Aaltje	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother:

80

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

28

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4000

List 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

159

Arriving at Port of New York *March 15*, 1917

11—4837

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether such passage, whether paid by any other person or railway company, is to be refunded. (Yes or No.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in the United States illegally. (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification
ANT ALIEN	1	Ill Chicago	no	self	40 yes	10/1/92	Chicago	brother-in-law: Albert Geis 1400 Eastern Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none
	2	" "	"	"	80 no																
	3	N.Y. Brooklyn	"	"	200 yes			friend: Karl Richlweiser 211 Montrose ave Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN	4	Mont. Manhattan	no	"	200 yes	1/2 yr	Manhatt Mont.	friend: Isaac Dykeman Manhattan Mont.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue grey	"	"
	5	Mich. Bc Bain	yes	brother	22 no			brother-in-law: Chas Winkler Bc Bain, Michigan		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" blue	"	Holland Zuyk.
	6	Mont. Manhattan	no	self	75 "			uncle: Jacob Dykes, Manhattan Mont.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"
ANT ALIEN	7	N.J. Newark	yes	"	850 yes	1/12/90	N York	brother: Bernhard Fischer 130 Monmouth st Newark NJ		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"
ANT ALIEN	8	N.Y. Hoboken	-	"	38 "	1/11/90	Hoboken NJ	friend: H. Dreher 132 Madison st Hoboken NJ		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"	Germany Holland
	9	N.J. Newark	-	"	30 "		Newark NJ	brother-in-law: Karl Arendt 59 Belgrove st Newark NJ		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	Meesenheim
	10	Ia. Helvin	yes	"	100 no	-	-	friend: Mr. A. J. de Groot Helvin Ia		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	Rotselaer
	11	Ia Cleves	"	"	"	-	-	[illegible] Cleves Ia		"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	" "	"	Holland Arden
	12	" "	"	mother	-	-	-	father:		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	red grey	"	" St. Barbe
	13	Ind. Indianapolis	no	self	80 no			friend: Mr. Charlie Kanda, Indianapolis Ind.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black grey	"	none Holland Wood
	14	N.J. Hoboken	-	"	40 "	-	-	brother: John Zettl 79 Willow Ave Hoboken NJ		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown brown	"	Germany Hessen
	15	N.Y. Brooklyn	-	"	38 "	-	-	brother: Alfons Hoffer 227 Hewes st Brooklyn NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black blue	"	" Neckarbischofsheim
ANT ALIEN	16	N.J. Hoboken	-	"	75 yes	10/1/90	Hoboken NJ	brother: Valentin Zeib 81 Jefferson st Hoboken NJ		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey brown	"	" "
	17	" "	-	Father	no	-	-	uncle: [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	" "
	18	N.D. Reynolds	no	Self	110	-	-	[illegible] Reynolds N.D.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	Holland Bergen op Zoom
	19	" "	"	"	250	-	-	friend:													
	20	" "	"	"	500	-	-	friend:	Record: Partial loss thumb +	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"	"
	21	" "	"	husband	350	-	-	friend:		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black brown	"	" "
	22	N.Y. Brooklyn	"	self	45	-	-	friend: Peter Dick 248 Montrose ave Brooklyn NY		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	" "	"	" "
	23	" New York	-	"	25 yes	10/1/90	New York NY	friend: Pat Veit 6 Carly street New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" blue	"	Germany Stollhamm
ANT ALIEN	24	" "	-	"	30 "	10/1/13	"	brother-in-law:		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown brown	"	Hungary Verbasz c Bajsa
	25	Ia Hull	yes	uncle	210 no	-	1913 Canada Quebec	uncle: Gerrit Meiselink, Hull, Ia	Has Cert. Herman Veit - Penalty - Affidavit	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black black grey blue	"	" Holland Epe
	26	" "	"	"																	Zelhem
	27	" "	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black blue	"	" Wedderveen
	28	" "	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	" "	"	" Deventer
	29	" "	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	" "	"	"
	30	" "	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	" "	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master), of the [illegible] (Name of Vessel), from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914,

at New York [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(12)

11—6712

Number 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

160

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 7th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Krayer	William	42		m	m		March 25th 1911 Southern District of Newyork. Ny	406 East 115 St. Newyork. Ny
2	Fuhry	Nikolaas	65		m	m		Oct 4th 1876. City and County of Newyork	616 First Avenue Newyork. Ny
3		Ludwig	16		m	s		father is citizen	
4	Hoan	Marguerite	22		f	m		husband is citizen (see marriage contract)	Warsaw Poland 24 yr 6 m
5	— —	Frederik	2		m	s	February 16 1912		Indiana 3 12
6	Wirt	Peter	52		m	m			Schneider
7	Goettel	John	18		m	s		Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois April 4th 1898	Chicago 164 Lytton. Ill
8		Isidore	21		m	s		Aug 28 1900 St Louis Mo circuit court	Syracuse, Newyork
9		Karl	19		m	s		father is citizen	
10	Kohl	Charles	18		m	s		father is citizen	
11		Herman	17		m	s		August 20 1900 St Louis Mo circuit court	140-18 St. Pittsburg Pa
12		Jacob	40		m	m		father is citizen	
13	Kraus	Jacob	20		m	s	Newyork Ny Dec 2nd 1894	Oct 19 1898 Newark State of Newyork county of Essex	90 Pulman Ave Newyork Ny
14	Kanta	Charles	32		m	m			1328 18th St. Newyork Ny
15	— — wife	Jenny	32		f	m		March 20 1913 Supreme Court of Marion Co Indianapolis husband is citizen	2233 Keystone Ave Indianapolis Ind.
16	— — dau	Johanna	5		f	s		father is citizen	
17	— — dau	Gertrude M	3		f	s		father is citizen	
18	Dykhuizen	Henry	41		m	m		Cook Co Ill June 9th 1910 (circuit court)	1622 Lewis St. Chicago Ill
19	Meyer	M M	52		m	m		September 1886 Cincinnati, Ohio	Savannah, Go 520 Liberty
20	Kummer	Marie	43		f	m		common pleas court	Chicago Ill County court 1898 4560 Lincoln Ave
21	Hartmans	Klaas	41		m	s		Supreme court Buffalo Nyk 1899	273 Watson St Buffalo Nyk
22	Peters	Johannes	39		m	m		Circuit court of common pleas Paterson NJ county of Passaic September 15 1905	Paterson N.J
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR V E PARKER, Surgeon of the Ss. Potsdam, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Department of the University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V E Parker M D

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March 1914

at New York, W S Sullivan

Immigration Officer

15

161

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Boulogne sur Mer, March 5th, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen to be Deported	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kaplan	Rev. Adolph	24		m	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	br. M. Kaplan Adolphe Rue d'Aulnay Le Raincy
2			Paulin	Caroline	30		f	m	housework			Italy	It. Italian	Italy	St. Benedetto	fath. M. P. Frangini St. Benedetto Mantova Italy
3			Gardon	Maria	36				none							fath. M. G. Pietro Giordano Turino Italy
4			Cancelled												St. Secondo Turino	
5			Gay	Emilio	25		m	S	waiter	yes	yes	Italy	It. Italian	Italy	St. Secondo	fath. Luigi Gay St. Secondo Turino
6			Gabetta	Carmelo	24		m	S	none							
7			Perucci	Giovanni	29		m	M	farm lab							wife Mrs A. Perucci Fossombrone Italy
8			Juliatie	Maurice	25		m	S	"						Fossombrone	fath. M. Pietro Perucci Frontone Pesaro Italy
9			Filippini	Emma	18		f	S	"						Frontone	Mother G. Filippini Serras St. Arcangelo Italy
10			Perucci	Pietro	44		m	M	farmer						Serras St. Arcangelo	fath. M. Giovanni Borrichia Frontone Pesaro Italy
11				Carlo	40		m	M	housework							fath.
12				Innocenzo	18		m	S	farm lab							gr. fath.
13				Filton	15		m	S	"							gr. fath.
14			Romani	Pietro	17		m	S	"							fath. Batista Romani Satto Ferrato Italy
15			Santi	Luigi	24		m	S	"						Satto Ferrato	fath. M. G. Santi Serras St. Arcangelo Pesaro Italy
16			Manzinello	Francesco	42		m	M	coal miner							wife Luisa Manzinello Vicenza Italy
17			Dal Molin	Pietro	35		m	M	"						Vicenza	wife Mrs Dal Molin Vicenza Italy
18				Antonio	30		m	M	"						Vicenza	wife Mrs A. Dal Molin Vicenza Italy
19			Peterlini	Ismaele	17		m	S	"						Vicenza	fath Ismaele Peterlini Vicenza Italy
20			Dalla Vecchia	Isidore	38		m	M	"						Vicenza	wife Mrs Dalla Vecchia Clotilde Vicenza Italy
21			Brugger	Ursula	22		f	S	maid			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bern	fath. Ulrich Brugger Beberist Switzerland
22			Bachofner	Marguerite	20		f	S	Governess							fath. E. Bachofner Langnau Bern
23			Kurnsky	Michel	38		m	M	furrier			Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	fr. Jonowsky 5 rue Lunas Paris
24				Rosalie	25		f		Pianist							
25			E.I. Reg. 29291	Michel	10		m		none							
26				Sonia	4		f									
27			VL 6 of 887	Hélène	2	5										
28				Groupne	9/12											
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4000

J. Edelmann Jr.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Cherbourg, March 5th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Kapan	Wm Ezekiel	24		m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	bro Mr Kapan Adolphe
2		Paulin	Caroline	30		f	m housework			Italy	N. Italian	Italy	St Benedetto	8re d'Aulnay La Ramey
3		Landon	Maria	36		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	St Benedetto	fath Mr A Franzoni
4		Cancelled											St Second Treviso	St Benedetto Mantova Italy
5		Clay	Umberto	25		m	waiter	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	St Leonardo	fath Luigi Clay
6		Pecchetto	Cornelio	24		m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Leonardo Vicenza
7		Cerucci	Giovanni	29		m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Fossombrone	moth Mrs A Perucci
8		Juliatie	Maurice	25		m	Waiter	"	"	"	N. No	"	Frontone	Fossombrone Italy
9		Filippini	Ernesto	18		m	S "	"	"	"	"	"	Serras	fath Mr Pietro Perucci
10		Perucci	Luigi	44		m	m farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Frontone	Frontone Pesaro Italy
11		"	Anita	40		f	m housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother F. Filippini
12		"	Ansalmo	18		m	S farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serras St Ambodio Italy
13		"	Pettoni	15		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath & gf Giovanni Borriolesa
14		Romani	Pietro	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frontone Pesaro Italy
15		Santi	Luigi	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath
16		Manzinello	Transferred	42		m	Coal miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	gf fath
17		Dal Molin	Pietro	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gf fath
18		"	Antonio	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sasso Ferrato	fath Batista Romani
19		Peterlini	Ismaele	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sasso Ferrato Italy
20		Dalla Camera	Isidoro	38		m	Coal miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath M G Santi
21		Brugger	Luise	22		f	S maid	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bern	Serras St Ambodio Pesaro Italy
22		Bachofner	Marguerite	20		f	" Governess	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Luisa Manzinello
23		Kurnsky	Michel	38		m	Currier	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	Vicenza Italy
24			Rosalie	25		f	" pianist	2-13-1227						wife Mrs Dal Molin
25			Michel	10		m	"	2-44-1108	2-505	2(505)2-11-36				Vicenza Italy
26			Sonia	4		f	"	2-5-36						wife Mrs A Dal Molin
27			Hélène	2	5	"	"							Vicenza Italy
28			Yvonne	9/12		"	"							fath Ismael Peterlini
29														Vicenza Italy
30														wife Mrs Dalla Camera Clotilde
														Vicenza Italy
														fath Ulrich Brugger
														Beberist Switzerland
														fath R Bachofner
														Engeth Bern
														fr Jonovsky Maurice
														3 rue Duras Paris

E.I. Reg. 29291

NLC 4/1.887

J. Fletcher

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

162

Arriving at Port of New York, March 15, 1914

11—4837

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn City	yes	self	$5			Wife Mrs Pauline Pfleger 5 Stone Ave Brooklyn	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair Grey	none	Russia	Galka
2	Conn	Torrington	no	[illegible]	[illegible]			husb Rogers Paulson Torrington Conn							5	3	dark	dark brown		Italy	St Bonadette Montana
3	N.Y.	City		[illegible]	$30			husb Charles Gordon 315 W 26 st New York					Dies to husband		5	3	fair	blond Grey			Turcie
4	Cancelled																				
5	N.Y.	City		self	$60 no			Mrs Ernest Iron 315 W 26 st N.Y. City	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark brown	none	Italy	Carpeter Turin
6	"	"		husband	$60.										5	4	"	"	"	"	Piansbind Turin
7	Utah	Price	yes	self	$60 no	1908	Price Utah	Friend Mrs Pierce Price Utah							5	8	"	"	"	"	Pattan Frontone
8	"	"		Husband	$60 no	1911	Price	husb Isolatine Price Utah							5	7	"	"	"	"	Pattani Frontone
9	"	"		Self	$60 no			Mrs Pierce Price Utah							5	6	"	"	"	"	Senad Skomin
10	"	"	yes	more yes	1899 1913	Utah Price		young home Price Utah							5	7	"	"	"	"	Pecare Frontone
11	"	"		Husband				husb							5	5	fair	blond Grey	"	"	"
12	"	"		father				father							5	6	"	brown	"	"	"
13	"	"		"				father							5	3	"	"	"	"	Satto
14	"	"		self	$60			uncle							5	6	dark	dark brown	"	"	Ferrato Sbondo
15	"	"		"	$30			friend							5	6	"	"	"	"	Senad
16	Pa	Pittsburg	no	"	$40	1909	Pittsburg Pa	friend Carpan Fontone Reading Co Pittsburg Pa							5	7	"	"	"	"	Vincenzo
17	Blasdell	"	"	"	$24	1911	Mount Vernon	husb Sylvestre Mofsondale Reading Alleghany Co Pittsburg Pa							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	$15	1908 1911		husb Lirge Fabiano Reading Alleghany Co Pittsburg Pa							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	$80	no		friend							5	6½	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	$100	yes 1909	Pittsburg Pa	friend Mrs Frank Eckardt Aurora Ill 660 - 5th Ave Aurora Ill							5	7	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ill	Sturone		friend prepaid	$40	1909	Aurora Ill								5	5				Switzerland	Solothurn
22	Conn	Glenbrook		self	$50 $30	no		husb Dominick Glenbrook Conn				Read	[illegible]	Dies to Arrives Birth & Styles	5	6	fair	fair		Glenbrook Conn	[illegible]
23	N.Y.	N.Y.		"				father Mrs Arnold Abram 140 E 48 st N.Y. City							5	7	dark	dark		Russia	Sebastopol
24	"	"		husband		yes	1901 04 N.Y. City	"							5	6	"	"	"	France	Paris
25	"	"		father	$200	no		"												Russia	Odessa
26	"	"		"		"		"												France	Paris
27	"	"		"		"		"													
28	"	"		"		"		"													
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] Bailey, of the Ss Statendam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March 1914

at Newark N.J.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—6a

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 32

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

163

11—4712

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Boulogne Sur. Mer, 7 March, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cattel	Girolamo	34		M.	S.	Italy	Naturalized Citizen Mass. District Court Boston 16 June 1913.	9 Piedmont St. Boston
2	Hall	Wm H	43		M.	M.	Biddeford, Maine. Feb. 4 71		Waltham Mass. Rock
~~3~~	~~Peters~~	~~Emma~~	~~39~~		~~F.~~	~~M.~~		~~Court of common pleas Paterson N.J. county of Passaic Sept 15 1905~~	
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4711

Affidavit of Surgeon.

164

I, DR V F BAKER, Surgeon of the "POTSDAM", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Department of the University of Vermont, Vermont, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, 7th March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1		Giffen, Pinchas	1y	m	s	[illegible]	no yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	no relation
ADMITTED 2		Friedel, Jadagunski	24	m	s	locksmith	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kuprioton	father Chyne Ad. Nikonowo Russ
3		Braimann, Lisie	35	m	m	farmlab	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wutzinitz	mother Itte Braimann Wutzinitz Russia
ADMITTED 4		" Fuvel	27	m	m	farmlab	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brieksan	mother Itte Braimann Wutzines Bess.
ADMITTED 5		" Mul	21	m	s	farmlab	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brieksan	Wutzines Bess. father Moische Sitterman
6		Sitterman, Berl	21	m	s	tailorman	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ostowe	Ostowe Wolyn
7		Skalinski, Simetre	20	m	s	cooper	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Woslaw	father Aumym Skalinski Woslaw Kiew
8		Iwanka, Teodor	40	m	s	farmlab	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Nikolajew	sister Mastalazya Iwanka Nikolajew Chajkow
9		Sieradsky, Jan	16	m	s	tailorman	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zugodny	mother Zofia Sieradsky Zugodny Sloch
10		Goldmann, Jankel	38	m	m	taylor	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sinawi	wife Ruchel Goldmann Sinawi Gal.
11		Sechowitz, Mottel	35	m	m	joiner	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Meschirow	wife Ruchel Sechowitz Meschirow Pol.
12		Ozenbaum, David	18	m	s	painter	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rasine	father Meier Ozenbaum Rasine Bess.
ADMITTED 13		Modrikamen, Lisik	19	m	s	photograph	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Komorowa	father Meier Modrikamen Komorowa Lomza
14		Braunstein, Jankel	18	m	s	compositor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lettits	mother Gitta Braunstein Lettits Pol.
15		Abramski, Jossel	22	m	s	brewer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Iedwa	father Chaim Abramski Iedwa Grodno
16		Gradmont, Franciskuta	25	m	s	farmlab	no no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Rossieny	no relation
17		Zalinska, Hendryka	17	f	s	farmlab	yes no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pinkowska	father Jan Zalinska Pinkowska Lomza
18		Filipowicz, Rosalia	20	f	s	farmlab	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Porumba	mother Marianna Filipowicz Porumba Lomza
19		Chmielewska, Marianna	19	f	s	farmlab	yes no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sokolow	father Franciscek Chmielewski Sokolow Plock.
20		Baimann, Elke	18	f	s	seamstress	yes no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lamack	father Gelele Baimann Lamack Sedlets
21		Talaczka, Anna	17	f	s	farmlab	yes no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pory	father Julianna Talacka Pory Kowno
22		Weissman, Etie	16	f	s	seamstress	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mezibor	mother Freine Weissman Mezibor Pod.
23		Rubinstein, Sule	17	f	s	seamstress	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Horodok	father Chaim Rubinstein Horodok Grodno
24		Kowalczyk, Wiktoria	30	f	m	housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wolka Romankowska	brother Stanislaw Kowalczyk Wolka Romankowska Russia
25		" Bronislaw	14	m	s	none	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	"	"
26		" Josef	8	m	s	none	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	"	"
ADMITTED 27		Klein, Ester	28	f	s	seamstress	no no	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Barstow	cousin Rosel Eckstein Barstow Pol.
ADMITTED 28		Nowosielski Baschis, Ruchel	34	f	m	seamstress	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Heskow	father Moische Chaschis Heskow Pod.
ADMITTED 29		" Cipe	11	f	s	none	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Heskow	"
30		Skalinsky, Linde	17	f	s	seamstress	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Telexinke	father Beizen Skalinsky Telexinke Kiew

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

165

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill.	Brooklyn	brother in law	—	no			brother Harry Manne 924 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Warschau
2	Ny.	New York	self	—	no			cousin Peter Weinbaum 20 de Lancey Street NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blond	blue	"	"	Liuker
3	Ny.	New York	"	25	no			uncle Isr Brown 76 E 4th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Wutinetz
4	Ny.	New York	"	25	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Wutinek
5	Ny.	New York	"	—	no			friend Mr Yagger 4 Mack 533 15th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Biletam
6	Ny.	New York	"	45	no			uncle from Russia Isidor Sz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	black	brown	"	"	Ostowe
7	Ny.	Brooklyn	uncle	—	no			brother Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Briatny
8	Pa.	East City	yes	brother	5	no		284 7th Street Indiana Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blue	gray	"	"	Kukolojed
9	Mich.	Detroit	yes	father	4	no		father Francisek Sinadsky 520 Riopelle Street Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	green	"	"	Lugodny
10	Ny.	Bronx	—	br in law	10	no		brother Dechowitz 2120 Glebe Ave Bronx NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	brown	"	Austria	Linawi
11	Ny.	New York		brother	—	no		1970 2nd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Berchirow
12	Ny.	Brooklyn		br in law	25	no		br in law Salmon Cohalsky 335 Bristol Street Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ratine
13	Ny.	New York		uncle	—	no		uncle Wm Markewich 125 E 7th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Konorow
14	Ny.	New York		father	—	no		father Simon Grabmostein 159-161 E. Houston St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	green	"	"	Wirowka
15	Ny.	New York		sister father	25	no		Boston uncle Efrom 233 E Broome St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	green	"	"	Volkod
16	Ny.	New York		sister	85	no		sister Rehonela Grabamontez 55 E Broome Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	reddish	green	"	"	Barba
17	Ny.	Utica	yes	brother	4	no		brother Antoni Salmosky 247 Lincoln Ave Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue	green	"	"	Tiskenska
18	Neb.	S. Omaha	Yes	uncle	2	no		uncle Franz Sk Edisonwich 1120 29th Street S Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	green	"	"	Fremda
19	Conn.	Meriden	Yes	uncle	25	no		uncle Wojciech Rotakewicz 107 Gresham Street Meriden Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Sokolod
20	Ny.	New York		sister	—	no		sister Maniz Grivejens 626 E 7th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Lamach
21	Mass.	Middleboro	yes	sister	5	no		sister Agelia Glaczka 12 Hopkins Street Middleb Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blonde	green	"	"	Fay
22	Ny.	New York		father	—	no		father Joseph Wexeman 97 Clinton Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Alexkos
23	Ny.	New York		br in law	25	no		br in law Sam Grabinsky 245 Grand Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Kwatok
24	Mich.	Muskegon	yes	husband's uncle	25	no		husband's father Abram Rosenberg 267 W. Western Ave Muskegon Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	Sofia Klymkowska
25	"	"		"	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	"
26	"	"		"	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ny.	Brooklyn		sister	4	no		sister Rosa Glanzlider 91 Bogart St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bardow
28	Ny.	New York		br in law	—	no		brother in law Jacob Gazelewsky 814 East 9th Street NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	Russia	Kerkow
29	Ny.	New York		uncle	—	no		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ny.	Brooklyn		self	—	no		br in law Hyman Cyhens 282 Seigel Street Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	1	"	"	Pleziwke

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. C. VAN WALRAVEN (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), Master, of the SS POT, from **ROTTERDAM.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. C. VAN WALRAVEN
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 19.1,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16—212

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Department of the [illegible] Government, [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

[illegible] Parkes M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1912

at [illegible]

(U.S.) [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 4th, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Meyer	— Josef	21	m	m	laborer	yes yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Austria	Szerdahely	U.S. Lithuania Augustus
X 2		Stankewska	— Helena	18		f	sp'mkind	" "	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jagorgue	Gardezer, Gasimar
X 3		Diamand	— Leisek	18	✓		steamstr	no no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Krzyanow	father Schulem Diamand
4		Grinberg	— Wolwel	45		m	laborer	yes yes	Russia		Russia	Jempenka	Grinberg, Pol
5		Jaskowska	— Stak	20			blacksmith	" "	"	"	"	Jagosten	father Jos Jaskowska
6		Krzowska	— Kasimera	20			domestic	no no	"	Lithuanian	"	Kerkus	brother Josef Krzowska
7		Appelbaum	Ester	17	✓		"	yes yes	Hebrew	"	"	Stoblin	father Abel Appelbaum
8		Milanowski	— Stanislaw	27	✓		mpn laborer	" "	Polish	"	"	Skalow	father Ladwel Milanowski
9		Zachowski	— Anton	18	✓		s farmhand	" "	"	"	"	Dzuzdowa	father Franciszka Zachowski
10		Jablonsky	Stanislaw	18	✓		" laborer	" "	"	"	"	Plonsk	mother Stefanja Jablonski
11		Karol	— Abram	19	✓		" farmhand	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Nowogruda	brother Abram Karol
12		Kuda	— Maryanna	19	✓		" domestic	" "	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dembowa	father Samuel Kuda
13		Krcinska		20		m	housewife	" "	Russia	"	Russia	Pelz	father Ludwig Jasa
14		Sgendal	—	20	✓		" [illegible]	" "	Austria		Austria	Podole	father Stepan Sgendal
15		Kruk	— Mosche	22		m	" laborer	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jablodi	father Anthon Kruk
X 16		Spekter	— Jankel	22	✓		mr tailor	2-805277-11/28/46				Skwera	wife Marje Spekter
X 17		Niezewiak	Jaube	17		f	s seamstr	" "				Janrow	mother Ester Niezewiak
X 18		Gurazdzenska	— Marta	21	✓		m housewife	no no	"	Polish	"	Jaglasow	father Stefan Jaguzen
X 19		Olsven	Ethel	50	✓		/	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Zomer	daughter Celia Lauber
X 20		Reinholz	— Emma	27	✓		"	" "	"	German	"	Alexandrowo	father Peter Reinholz
21		Raubunas	— Wikter	22		m	s laborer	yes yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Borissa	father Josef Raubunas
22		Cohn	Leiser	17	✓		s tailor	no no	"	Hebrew	"	Branski	mother Chaskle Cohn
23		Pawlowska	Iwan	21	✓		" farmlab	" "	"	Lithuanian	"	Eliwanow	father Jasuba Pawlowska
24		Algelainene	Kazimiera	22	✓		m housewife	" "	"	Polish	"	Pasgegnow	Pasgegnow, Kolono
25				4	✓		s none	" "	"		"		
26		Schinder	Jedis	22	✓		" seamstr	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Braly Cherkow	Braly Cherkow, Kiew
27		Wozowik	— Hane	20		m	housewife	yes yes	"	"	"	Braly Cherkow	father Lewy Leiser
28		Freund	Josei	18		m	s tailor	" "	"	"	"	Branshy	Braly Cherkow, Kiew
29		Schönbaum	Ite	22	✓		" fact lab	" "	"	"	"	Krasnatof	mother Hane Freund
30		Silbermehl	— Jankel	53	✓		m jeweller	no no	"	"	"	Zamosc	father Mousche Schönbaum
													Krasnatof, Lublin
													Wife Jete Silbermehl
													Zamosc, Lublin

John R. Montgomery
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 2

167

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of 3/19, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "Yes," explain on line.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	Ill Joliet		no	self																
1	~~Hoboken~~			~~brother~~	40	~~yes~~ 7/6 Joliet	see	brother Czop Kazylo, 1566 2 S	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blonde	grey	none	Hungary	Nyiregyhaza
2	Ny Brooklyn	"		"	28	no		brother Jan Stryjewski 228	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Jagorzina
3	Hoboken			self	8			Norman Ave Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Moszanna
4	Ny Brooklyn			"	14			brother Frau Greenberg 64 Lisbon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	"	Russia	Jemyanka
5	"	"		"	28			Uncle Jan Schepanski 913 Sutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"		Jagodin
6	Wisc Port Washington			cousin	25			Ave Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		Bukas
7	Ill Chicago			self	25			Cousin Stella Grabarz 1st 12th ngton Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		Hoblen
8	Ny Utica			"	2			Cousin Frankel, Grandal, 1860	#25.00	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		Zawenze
9	New York			brother	25			Thomas St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"		Dwojowa
10	Ny Wchawken	no		cousin	5			Carl Aleksander Olszewski 274	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	"	"		Stanno
11	Ny Maybrook	"		brother	25			Lincoln Ave Utica Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"		Zawenze
12	Ohio Cleveland			cousin	14			brother Stanislaw Pachowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"		Dwojowa
13	Ill Chicago			husband	15			Sevens Ave 540 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	"	"		Stanno
14	Conn Meriden			aunt	10			Cousin Felix Ozyk Ny 1565 52	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"		Towoguska
15	Ny Brooklyn			brother	15			Wchawken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blonde blue	"	"		Dembowa
16	Newyork			"	25			brother Mark Jackbrock Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"		Pelz
17	Brklyn			brother	9			Cousin Wojciech Cuchazyn 261	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Sodole
18	Ill Chicago			husband	5			61 St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blonde blue	"	"	Russia	Zakloch
19	Newyork			"	2			husband Jozef Kocanski 1128	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"		Stewie
20	Ny Mamaroneck	no		"	5	vote illegible		Foxon Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"		Zamora
21	Ill Chicago			cousin	22	"		husband Stefan Gradzewska, 29 Wood St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"		Jaglarova
22	Ny Brooklyn			uncle	0			husband Mr Elekan 42	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black grey	"	"		Pontka
23	Ny Cliffside	no		brother	16			Wallet St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown brown	"	"		Franski
24	Pa Duquesne			husband	0			Husband Stanislaw Gradowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blonde blue	"	"		Jelwanu
25	"	"		father				18 Hill St Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blonde blue	"	"		Pogzyo
26	New York			bridegroom	0			father Bridegroom Ad Goldstein 65 St	4.166	St 14 Ave 50										Pasgyguna
27	Ill Chicago			husband				65 St Ny York Husband Charles Wozniak Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown brown	"	"		Praly Krakow
28	Ny Bronx			brother	25			Brother Lazer Freund 1161 Clay	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"		"
29	Newyork			uncle	0			Bourg Place Bronx Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"		Indura
30	"			son				Uncle L. Segelbaum 1182 95	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		Krasnosy
								Newyork Ave Newyork Landon Gildermeister Hadley Canada 55 Lexington Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey dk	"	"		Kalisz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the ss. POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are perinanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

168

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR V PARKER, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether "Surgeon" or "acting thereunder" or "employed by owner or charterer," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Department of the University of Cincinnati, O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 4th, 1914.

14—815

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Mikniewicz	Petronella	18	f	s	farmhand	no no	Russia	Lith	Russia	Jongprobrust	Mother Ona Mikniewiczene Jongprobrust Poland
2			Pierzynska	Stanislaw	20	m	s	"	" "		Polish		Chrzan	Mother Elzbieta Pierzynska Chrzan Poland
3			Zoika	Frans	21				yes yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Hartagsbolwa	father K Zoika Hartagsbolwa Bohemia
4			Cyrikszas	Josef	20					Russia	Lith	Russia	Loukes	father Kasimir Cyrikszas Loukes Russia
5			Rudwik	Julianna	22	f	m	housew			Polish		Terespolw	father Josef Rudwik Terespolw Poland
6				Stanislawa	16	f	s	none	no no					Mother Ona Rudwik Poland
7			Borieszu	Kazimirz	24	m		farmland			Lith		Bovlits	Bovlits Russia
8			Zweiker	Schlome	18	m		tailormaker	yes yes		Hebrew		Kadinyer	father Aron Zweiker Kadinyer Russia
9			Lepnerska	Rozalia	18	f		farmland		Austria	Polish	Austria	Lwoly	father Marcin Lepnerski Lwoly Gal.
10			Glaser	Schaim	18	m	s	carpenter		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir	father Srolek Glaser Wladimir Poland
11			Zabrowitz	David	20		m	smith					Tekolin	wife Z Rabinowitz Tekolin Russia
12			Glasewski	Felix	26			farmlab			Polish		Babenglwo	wife Julianna Glasewski Babenglwo Poland
13			Romanyszyn	Kaska	16	f	s		2-455886-3/11/14	Austria	Ruth	Austria	Dusanow	father Stefan Romanyszyn Dusanow Gal.
14			Golgbowska	Paska	23	f	m	housew			Polish			father Samuel Golgbowski Dusanow Russia
15			Fuka	Istvan	27	m		farmlab		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Fogdebrod	wife Zuzanni Fuka Fogdebrod Hungary
16			Rapavi	Ferencz	26									wife Ferencze Rapavi Fogdebrod Hungary
17			Ostrowski	Kazimierz	20				3-146804-3/24/41	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rajgodski	father Jozef Ostrowski Rajgodski Russia
ADMITTED			Zymanski	Josef	44		m			Austria		Austria	Larok	wife Anna Zymanska Larok Gal.
19			Ruskolaski	Adam	20		s			Russia		Russia	Ruskolaski	Mother Apolonia Ruskolaska Ruskolaski Russia
20			Zillska	Marianna	28	f	m	housew					Zwierstoslaw	father Michael Bogangka Zwierstoslaw Plock
21				Monika	4	f	s	none						—.—
22				Edward	2	m								
23			Kroyzer	Schaie	20			tailor	yes yes		Hebrew		Kosin	father Yzik Kroyzer Kosin Poland
24			Lipias	Antanas	19			farmlab			Lith		Daukunas	father Josef Lipias Daukunas Kowno
25			Norbut	Petras	19				18-6617-12-8-14					Mother Ona Norbut Daukunas Kowno
26	Phila 4098/8-4401		Katz	Isaac	20		m	blacksmith			Hebrew		Skinian	Mother Rose Katz Skinian Kowno
27			Gistelmann	Kone	21			tailor					Kosir	father Isaac Gistelmann Kosir Poland
28			Zielinska	Maryanna	28	f	m	housew			Polish		Bagusass	father Jan Zielinski Bagusass Starowy
29			Kowska	Bronislawa	17	f	s	sew. girl					Bajonewo	father Stalek Kowska Bajonewo Russia
30			Lewicka	Agnieszka	45	f	w	housew	no no				Biala	To Relation

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—815

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 3

169

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ind.	Gary		uncle	$ no			Uncle Nicolas Prokurudis 1900 Maryland Gary Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Haskinlisk
2	N.Y.	Renton		brother	12.-			Brother Bolesław Sherwilla 22 Hart Ave Renton N.J.							5	4		blue				Herzan
3	Ills.	Chicago			none			Brother Ignatz Zolka 2511 So Springfield Ave Chicago Ills.							5	5		grey			Austria	Hertzgobina
4	Miss.	Fort Washington			25.-			Brother Felix Grikaus Fort Washington Miss							5	4		brown			Russia	Laukes
5	N.J.	Jersey City	yes	husband	$ 2.-			Edward Zegan Runnemede N.J. Henderson Ave Jersey City N.J. father							5	1		grey				Hrenemann
6				mother																		
7	Ills.	Chicago	yes	self	15.-			Lucas Klad Krawczynes 455 So Wood St. Chicago Ills							5	9		blond	blue			Borlitz
8	N.Y.	City		brother				Brother Sam Zweiter 32 Litt Ave N.Y. City							5	4		brown				Zawadt
9	Ills.	Chicago	yes	sister	$ 50.-			Sister Maryla Legwiarska 1600 N. Clybourn Ave Chicago Ills		X					5	-		blond			Austria	Rozwadowo
10	Conn.	Hartford	U.		$ 100			Friend Salomon Patternak 108 Exster St Hartford Conn		X					5	1		brown	blue		Russia	Plesinek
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn		brother	17.-			Brother Tydor Kaprowatz Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6		brown				Telolin
12		City		self	15.-			friend Konstanty Gershibes Morris Avenue N.Y. City friend Stad Goldbrowski 94th St. 21 Prohibition N.J. husband							5	2		grey				Hewrmi
13	N.J.	Passaic	no		25.-										4	11		brown			Austria	Dusanow
14				friends	$ 100										5	8						
15	Ills.	Louisville	Ills	self	$ 25.-			Cousin Thom Stargoka Louisville Ills.							5	-					Hungary	Tegadely
16					$ 50.-			Brother Gaspar Rapavi Louisville Ills							5	1						
17	Pa.	Philad		bril	$ 20.-			Bud Zeleza Borowsky 2551 Edmont St. Philad Pa.							5	4		grey			Russia	Raigrodsk
18		Kensaul						Bud Leopul Gap 108 West Laurel St Shenandoah Pa.							5	1		blond			Austria	Sanok
19	L.I.	Laurel		brother	12.-			Brother Stanislaw Trushalaski Box 68 Laurel L.I. N.Y.							5	2		brown			Russia	Trushelaski
20	Ills.	Cudahy		husband	49.-			husband John Zielak 411 Edgerton Ave Cudahy Ills father		X					5	2		blond	blue			Zwierkolan
21				father																		
22																						
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn		brother	$ 100.-			Brother Antonin Figura 422 Kingsland Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4		black brown				Kasin
24	N.Y.	Binghampton	yes	half-brother	25.-			half brother Faustina Nichas Clinton Ave 295 Binghamton N.Y.							5	7		brown grey				Dankowa
25				brother	$			Brother Mateja Kolenthis Clinton Ave 285 Binghamton N.Y.							5	9		blue				
26	N.Y.	City		bril	25.-			Bril B. Spilka 60 East 97th St. N.Y. City		X					5	5		black brown				Skrinian
27		Brooklyn		brother	$ none			Brother D Lisikowsky 1111 Glenmore Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7		brown grey				Kasin
28		Brona	no		2.-			Brother Stan Kmielchesky 1060 Morris Ave Brona N.Y.							5	4						Babuzowce
29					none			Brother Kondansky Szawsky 820 Morris Ave Brona N.Y.							5	2		brown				Kowalen
30		City		son in law	none			son in law Leon Kaczenski 820 Grand Ave N.Y. City							5	1		grey				Hallerowo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] POTSDAM, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR V F PARKER, Surgeon of the POTSDAM, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Department of the University of Vermont, Vermont, U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V F Parker M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

170

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ~~Noordam~~ Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 7th, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			de Vos	Cornelis	23	5	m	married	farmer	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Kardenburg	father C. de Vos Kardenburg Zeeland
2			Verstraete	Peter	36		m	married	farmer	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Ysendyke	father P. Verstraete Ysendyke Zeeland
3			"	Stefanie	29		f	Wife								
4			"	Elyda	3		f	child								
5			Heyman	Hendricus	18		m	servant	farmer	Yes	Yes				Utrecht	father H. Heyman Hoisteederdyk 98 Utrecht
6			Braet	Gustaaf	32		m	married	laborer						Kardenburg	mother M. Braet Kardenburg Zeeland
7			"	Clementine	27		f	wife								
8			"	Cecile	7		m	son								
9			Dykman	Harm	49		m	married	farmer	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Kleinge	mother A. Mrs. Feedevoogd Kleinge Groningen
10			"	Jantje	47		f	wife								
11			"	Janty	17		f	child								
12			"	Tjakko	21		m	child	farmer							
13			"	Atje	16		f	child	none							
14			van de Weghe	Alphons	30		m	married	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kardenburg	father C. Vd Weghe Kardenburg Zeeland
15			de Vaan	Antonius	35		m	married	farmer	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Elymen	mother Mrs de Vaan de Well Elymen N.B.
16			Lamyn	Hendrika	19		f	servant		"	"	"	"	"	Groningen	father J. Lamyn Groningen stadskanaal
17			van de Weghe	Edmund	25		m	married	laborer						Oostburg	father P. Vd Weghe Oostburg Zeeland
18			"	Maria	25		f	wife								
19			"	Emma	3		f	child	none							
20			"	Petrus	1		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21			Ekkebus	Jan	22		m	married	laborer	Yes	Yes	Holland			Schoondyke	father A. Jansen Schoondyke Zeeland
22			"	Anna	20		f	wife								
23			Emmeloff	Elisabeth	41		f	single	housekeeper						Utrecht	Cousin N. v.d. Houde Lagenoord 40 Utrecht
24			van Straelen	Lavinus	27		m	married	factory	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Ysendyke	brother G. van Dale Ysendyke Zeeland
25			van de Gezelle	Isaak	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oostburg	father J. vd Gezelle Oostburg Zeeland
26			Zonneville	Johannes	21		m	single	carpenter	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Oostburg	father J. Zonneville Oostburg Zeeland
27			Jehner	Karl	29		m	married	locksmith	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	wife Mr. Jehner Berlin
28			Ozyanskas	Juncas	17		"	single	farmer	none		Russia	Lith	Russia	Claskan	brother K. Ozyanskas Claskan Russia
29			van't Hof	Dennis	24		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	New Zeeland	father C. van't Hof New Zeeland N.Y.
30			Bozarska	Anna	20		f	single	farmer	none		Russia	Polish	Russia	Pelky	father Fr. Bozarska Pelky Co. ga

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4 171

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or an almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mrs Marshall	Ye	self	25	no			Uncle J. Knoben Marshall Mrs brother 6 Avestraat Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Holland	Oosterbeek
2	Newark	Ye	self	more	Ye	40	4 Newark NJ	"							5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Holland	Vyendyke
3	"		husband	no				brother							5	2	"	blonde	"	"	"	"	"
4	"		father	"				uncle							—		"	"	brown	"	"	"	"
5	Ny	Carlstadt	No	self	23	"		friend A. L. Proes 120 Central ave Carlstadt Ny							5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"	detzet
6	Mich	Kalamazoo	Ye	"	25	"		friend J. Balgie 318 Church str Kalamazoo mich							5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Oordenburg
7	"	"	"	husband	"	"									5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	father	"	"									—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ill	Platte	Yes	self	240	no		sonn Jacob Dykstra Platte Mich Lak							5	5	"	brown	brown	none	Holland	Groningen
10	"	"	"	husband	"	"		" "							5	6	"	blonde	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	father	"	"		brother							5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	5	"	blonde	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"		"							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mich	Kalamazoo	Ye	self	more	Ye	1909	Rochester Ny friend J. P. Balgie 318 N. Church str Kalamazoo							5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Oordenburg
15	Wis	Kimberly	Ye	self	60	"		friend C. v. d. Wiel Kimberly Wisc							5	4	"	blonde	blue	"	Holland	Vlymen
16	Ill	Chicago	"	brot	25	"		brot J. Schut 1501 Monticello ave Chicago Ill							4	11	"	"	grey	"	"	Hoodekoral
17	Ny	Rochester	"	brot	more	"		brot C. Waterreuter Brighton Heights Park Rochester Ny							5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	Wierus
18	"	"	"	"	"	"		"							5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Oostburg
19	"	"	"	uncle	"	"		"							—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"		"							—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ny	Williamson	Ye	cousin	36	"		cousin A. Vd Linden Williamson Ny							5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Groesbeek
22	"	"	"	"	"	"		"							4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vyendyke
23	Ny	Newyork	—	self	25	Yes	1913	Newyork boat Albany Canal Newyork							5	11	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Utrecht
24	Mich	Blanwell	Ye	brother	225	"		brother J. vanStraaten Blanwell Mich							5	6	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Holland	Beverlee
25	"	Kalamazoo	"	self	25	"		friend J. P. Balgie 318 N Church str Kalamazoo Mich							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oostburg
26	Mich	Kalamazoo	Ye	self	25	"		friend J. P. Balgie 318 Church str Kalamazoo mich							5	5	"	brownbrown	"	"	Holland	Oostburg
27	"	Jonia	"	brother	65	"		brother Ina Schwer 427 Almont Jonia mich							5	8	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Hichy
28	Pa	Forest City	"	"	0	"		brother J. Kazuckas Box 410 Forest City Pa							5	2	"	"	greycarpa	"	Russia	Parkum
29	Ia	Holland	"	self	30	"		friend L. Simons Hawarden Iowa							5	5	"	"	blue	right club none	Holland	Begrcard
30	Ny	Brooklyn	—	"	26	"		Lister A. Pozaroka 691 3rd ave Brooklyn Ny							4	10	"	"	"	"	Russia	Celty

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. C. VAN WALE, Master, of the [illegible], from POTTERIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, melder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR V [illegible] BARKER, Surgeon of the USS POTSDAM, Navy, Present, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by officers thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Department of the University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—213

172

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 7th, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Cieckawsky Marek	17	m	s	farmlab	yes no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sklow	mother Chana Cieckawsky Sklow, Grodno
2		Ociepka Ignacy	20	"	"	farmhand	yes	"	Polish	"	Sonsko	father Jan Ociepka Sonsky, Warschau
3		Sztuchowna Katarzyna	16	f	"	"	no	"	"	"	Gutziane	father Ignacy Sztuchowna Dubyant, Bruno
4		Roski Edward	42	"	wd	housewife	no	"	"	Russian	"	Podprawije Podprawije, Wilna
5		Polowska Anna	18	"	s	farmlab	"	"	"	Polish	"	father Franz Polowska Stanko, Wilna
6		Grossman Josel	28	"	m	housewife	yes yes	"	Hebrew	"	Radomsk	no relation
7		" Rego	9	"	s	none	no no	"	"	"	"	
8		Botwinnik Abram	17	m	"	painter	yes yes	"	"	"	Polish	father Fiske Botwinnik Sabonskaya 40 Minsk
9		Friedman Chancia	19	f	"	seamstr	"	"	"	"	Russian	father Moyshe Friedman, Lakelski 40 Vf. Radom
10		Resch Rosa	50	"	wd	housewife	"	Roumania	"	Roumania	Braila	no relation
11		Birnbaum Judis	16	"	s	sewgirl	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
12		Moschowitz Mosek David	50	"	m	on farmer	"	"	"	"	Botsan	— " —
13		" Chane	50	f	"	housewife	"	Russia	"	"	"	— " —
14		Cohen Sara	17	"	s	sewgirl	"	Roumania	"	"	"	— " —
15		Horath Maria	19	"	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Szeplak	father Miklos Horath, Arany Janoskeresztur 52. Szebenbuker Szog Ignacz Szeplak Szyloveny,
16	No record with D. D. Bur	Szopusek Josefine	62	"	wd	housewife	"	"	Slovak	"	Szered	
17		Toth. Mihaly	9	"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle
18	VL 1-19-10 8/21/10	Tamaskevitz Maria	17	"	s	sewgirl	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Tomaskevitz, Szered Szeny.
19		Klement Johanna	26	"	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Vasparl Mary Klemensny, Szered Szeny.
20		" Lidia	8	"	s	none	no no					Aunt — " —
21		Tomczanyi Hermina	17	"	s	sewgirl	yes yes	"	Magyar	"	"	
22		Montaschkeiff Nicola	42	m	m	tailor	"	Servia	Servian	Servia	Grabovo	mother Wife Pauka Nicola Crapova Servia
23		Piwnik Maryem	17	f	s	seamstress	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zelekowski	father Josef Piwnik, Zelekowski, Volen
24		" Feril	15	m	"	painter	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
25		" Schmiel	19	"	"	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	
26		Davidson Janbel	35	"	m	cooper	no no	"	"	"	"	Wife Beata Davidson Zelekowski, Volen
27		Surjan Bilse Marya	16	f	s	seamstress	yes yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Cuzgola	mother [illegible], Stato, Cuzgola
28		Separone Andrya	20	m	"	tabber	"	"	"	"	"	Stato Separone, Cuzgola, Stato
29		" Anton	26	"	m	farmh	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Separone Stato Cuzgola
30		Stacelic Mayera	27	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Ursa Stacelic Cuzgola.

22-129020—1-9-12.
20-46776 3/17/12

OB Fitzgerald Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country to which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 5 173

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	brother		25	no		brother Alex Stowas 96 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Stark
2	Mich	Detroit	bro	"	22	"		brother Mrs Sophia, 96 Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Sanoko
3	N.Y.	do Brooklyn	sister	"	—	—		Sister Isaac Stark 152 42 St. South Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	"	Gajzane
4	Conn	Meriden	yes	son	25	"		son Teodor Lapka, 68 Lake St Meriden Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Grabova
5	Wis	Kenosha	"	half brother	25	"		half brother Jan Jankowiak, 526 Pearl St Kenosha Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Stanko
6	New York		"	husband	25	"		husband L. Grossman, 487 3rd Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Radomsk
7	"		"	father	50	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blonde	blue	"	"	Jaslan
8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	brother	25	"		Brother Mendel Rubin, Paulstreet 252, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Konsk
9	New York		"	uncle	52	"		Uncle Schmuel Silberman 249 Spring St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Radom
10	"		"	self	25	"		Brother Henry Berenz, 508 E. 12th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	black	"	Roumania	Biala
11	"		"	"	25	"		Uncle Jacob Fuchs — Cousin Schwarz	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
12	Brklyn		"	"	50	"		Jacob Fuchs 484 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10½	"	"	"	"	"	Rotsan
13	"		"	husband	25	"		Brother Sam Fox 6 Lodz Strand 312	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	grey	"	"	"	"
14	Ill		"	self	25	"		101 St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	"	"	"	"
15	Ill	Chicago	yes	"	25	"		brother Louis Hersath, 1655 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szeplak
16	"	"	"	"	50	"		Son Ignatz Szepelak 825 North World St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	grey	"	"	"	Szeved
17	"	"	"	uncle	40	"		Parents — Trukal Adam Uncle — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	self	25	"		Brother Klemint Geza, 825 North World St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	65	yes	Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	blue	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	mother	50	yes	Chicago	father —	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	self	25	no		uncle Frank Kantchoff, General Delivery Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
22	Wis	Milwaukee	"	"	25	"		Brother Ad. Feldmann 98 Margonette Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Russia	Grodno
23	N.J.	Newark	no	brother	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Russia	Zdolbunow
24	"	"	"	"	35	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	uncle	18	"		Uncle W. Blom, 326 Badger Ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Cal.	Rosville	yes	self	25	"		Brother Anton Vojvodic, Barber Hotel Rosville Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	red	blue	"	Austria	Carzola
28	Wash	Seattle	"	"	25	"		Cousin Anton Kamarich 216 Cherry St. Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	35	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	"	"

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..... , from ROTTERDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19.. ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

174

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 7th, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen of U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Siegel — Jides	10	5		m		Student yes yes			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wisnitzoff	Brother Joel Siegel Wisnitzoff Gal.
2			Fechtel — Chaim	18			m		tailor " "			Russia	"	Russia	Satanoff	Father Itzig Fechtel Satanoff Gal.
3			Billig — Kessel	25					laborer no no			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Brody	Brother Chaime Hornstein Topol Gal.
4			" Sofie	5					none							
5			" Tonce	6					"							
6			Karger — Daniel	14	11		m		Tailor yes yes			Russia	Hebrew			Father Moische Karger Bessarabia
7			Rzeczenska Makaria	36			f	m	house no no			Polish	"		Plock	Brother Jankowska Sarocka 11 34 Plock
8			Lewenuk — Jos													Wife Anastasia Lewenuk
9			Jarmolinska Julia													Father Szmuel Jarmolinska
10			Kwiecinski — Sara	18					servant yes yes			Austria	"	Austria	Skanslan	Father Moses Kwiecinski Skanslan Gal
11			Graunsch — Traina	20	m				farmer			Russia		Russia	Grechowa	Wife Nechama Graunsch Grechowa Wolgin
12			Schwarz — Wele	16			f		servant			"	"	Lawatan	Lawatan	Father Josef Schwarz Lawatan Kiew
13			Dmytryk — Lukyan	28	m	m			shoemaker			Russian	"	Lomnick	Lomnick	Wife " Dmytryk Schingleh Wolin
14			Nycz — Pawlo	43			m		farmer "			Austria	Ruth.	Austria	Wesmanek	Wife Amelia Nycz Wesmanek "
15			Domradzki — Adam	49			m		blacksmith no no			"	"	Germany		Wife Anna Domradzki Wurtmany Gal
16			Erlikow — Sime	40			f	m	housewife " "			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Karlick	Brother Jankel Karlikowska Karlick Kiew
17			Loffels — Esse	10					servant yes yes							father Anschel Loffels Karlick Kiew
18			Rosyk — Josef	14			m		laborer " "			Polish		Lipowiec	Lipowiec	Mother Gerdula Rosyk Lipowiec Plock
19			Veneaas — Wilma	17			f		servant no no			Germany		Szestawolok	Szestawolok	Mother Louise Tanaas Szestawolok Lund
20			Freshman — Josie	22			m		housework " "				Hebrew		Sinsk	Husb. Moische Freshman Pinsk minsk
DOMITTED 21			Kwak — Antoni	16			m		servant yes yes	Austria		Polish	Austria	Chowsk	Chowsk	Fr. mother Anna Jawlewicz Olchowsk Gal
DOMITTED 22			— Karolina	11			f		none " "							
DOMITTED 23			Feuerman — Hirsch	18			m		tailor " "			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bilgara	Father M. Feuerman Bilgara
24			Kiewinski — Thomas	20			m		foot lab " "				Polish	"	Wilna	Wife A. Kiewinski Wilna Galwaryland
25			Izbicki — Jan	19			f		farmhand " "						Kierykowka	no relation
DOMITTED 26			Perel — Leib	21					tailor " "				Hebrew	"	Grodok	Mother Basche Perel Grodok Pos
27			Klymkin — Aleksander	24			m		laborer " "	Austria	Russ.	Austria				Wife Rosa Klymkius Nykolajew Gal
28			Fuchs — Gisie	32			f		house " "				Hebrew		Przemyslany	Father Wolf Fuchs Przemyslany Gal
29			Stabinski — Jan	20	m	s			farmer " "			Russia	Polish	Russia	Brakowoda	Brother Antoni Stabinski Brzlawoda Lowalki
30			Welk — Ewa	10			f		laborer no no						Nikolajew	father Wojciech Welk Nikolajew Russia

89

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 6

175

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of 3/19/1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								Annie A Tuck 470 Bleecker Bronx NY Brother Hall Tickhill 1035 Union Ave Bronx NY Uncle Oscar Bilegi 247a E 5th St Brooklyn									brown	grey		Austria	Ebenhoff
2																				Russia	Sakanoff
3																		brown	grey	Austria	Smulin
4																					
5																					
6								Uncle M Lekerman 120 E Henry St Brooklyn NY							5	4				Russia	Kalarer
7								Uncle Stanislaus Klyczeski 670 E 10th St Brooklyn NY							5	4		blond			Ploszk
8								Uncle Simon Kuttler 192 Monroe St Brooklyn NY							5	7			K		Federowy
9								Uncle Wenceslaus Kowalewski 70 Stanton St Brooklyn NY							5	2					Dolbecken
10								Uncle Jeremiah Kowalewski Radzawy Russ Pol 70 Stanton St Brooklyn NY							5					Austria	Kamiskin
11								Father Severin Jarmuski 10 E 7th St New York NY							5			blue		Russia	Rogon
12								Uncle Ludwig Lewandowski 396 E 8th St NY							4	11		brown			Kawatow
13								Brother Pawel Dombrowski 222 Monroe St Brooklyn NY							5	2					Swinnick
14								Cousin Nicolai Kuban 70 [illegible] 97th St Brooklyn NY friend Wasyl Chilpaydalo							5	8				Austria	Wesniewk
15								Uncle [illegible] 69 St E 4th St Brooklyn NY							5	1		brown grey			Nikolajeff
16								Cousin L Hassmann 526 E 100 St NY							5	1		brown grey		Russia	Harlek
17								Cousin L Hassamann 526 E 100 St NY							5	3					
18								Father Ludwik Trzeszky 17 Rutger St Newark NJ							5	7					Janows
19								Uncle Josef [illegible] 3 Main St New Britain Conn							4			blond blue			Szetwolek
20								Uncle M Freschman 212 Degan St Brooklyn NY							4			grey grey			Pinsk
21								Father Wojciech Chrost for Passage via Newark NJ							5	1		brown brown		Austria	Chowsk
22																					
23								Uncle C Laux 1636 Washington Ave Bronx							5	2				Russia	Pilgara
24								Brother A Hewmanka 182 Green St Brooklyn							5	5					Wilna
25								Uncle Jan Grabowski 9 Clayton St Newark NJ							5	7					Wszlowski
26								Father L Pairel 526 E 85th St NY							5	4					Grodok
27								Sister in law Maria Walk 34 Ave A NY							5	6				Austria	Nicolajeff
28								Husband J Fuchs Norfolk St 249 NY							4	10					Tremyslany
29	Mass	Northampton		brother	2			Brother J Habielska 176 Pleasant St Northampton							5	4		blonde brown		Russia	Bielowesa
30	NY	City		sister	18			Sister Maria Walk 34 Ave A NY							5	2					Slonim

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. C. VAN WALT, Master, of the Stm. POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov., 19..,

at New York (N.Y.)

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

176

I, DR V I PARKER, Surgeon of the 4th FUTSDAM, Gatlinburg Tennessee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ky Medical Department of the University of Louisville, Louisville, Ky., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D.I. Parker MD

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1911

at Detroit Mich

C Fisher

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Rotterdam, March 7th, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1		Hacker	Leizer	42		m m	tailor	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Buczacz	wife Rachel Hacker Buczacz Bucovina
2		Gelman	Michalina	19		s	family work	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rodzenski	father Adam Gelman Rodzenski Russia
3		Bartkewicz	Sofia	20		m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Bartkewicz	mother Paulina Lefinska Bartkewicz Russia
4		Schulman	Feisick	32		m m	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Zakrozyn	wife Chane Schulman Zakrozyn Russia
5		Schlaglief	Chane	40		m	housework	no	no	"	"	"	Berdichew	father Jacik Wasowsky Berdichew Kiew
6		"	Chane	9		s	none	11-2-14	192-6-20	-40-505	"	"	"	grandfather Jacik Wasowsky Berdichew Kiew
7		"	Ester	6		s	"	11-311554	-505-	6/17/41	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 8		Mildener	Salmen	26		m m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Jonew	wife Chane Mildener Jonew Russia
9		Gamenmann	Sarah	10		s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Karl Gamenmann Jonew Russia
10		Gartel	Schloimin	7		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather Karl Gamenmann Jonew Russia
11		Kakowski	Boleslaw	21		m s	farmhand	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Miestempowo	father Kasper Kakowski Miestempowo Russia
12		Kowalewski	Boleslaw	26		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gucin	wife Sofila Kowalewski Gucin Russia
13		Kutman	Frantisek	18		m s	gardener	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Vienna	mother Franciska Kutmann Vienna Austria
14		Fingerhut	Hissel	16		m s	steamfitter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowo Radomsk	father Hirsch Fingerhut Nowo Radomsk Russia
15		Goldstein	Itzek	22		m s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	father Hirsch Goldstein Warsaw Russia
16		Melamedt	Majoche	20		m s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						Wirsk	father Jankel Melamedt Wirsk Russia
17		Sintowska	Rochel	20		m s	2-63-092-3/24/39	-505.					Brisk Litavsky	mother Chaje Sintowska Brisk Litavsky Russia
18		Stolin	Rivve	28		m s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk	father Ephroim Wiener Minsk Minsk
19		Wiener	Leeser	25		m s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Chane Wiener Minsk Russia
20		Harbatko	Wasyl	35		m m	farmhand	"	"	Austria	Ruth.	Austria	Uzhok	Wasyl Harbatko Uzhok Austria
21		Feisach	Gensel	40		m m	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Drogobitz	wife Liebske Gensel Drogobitz Russia
ADMITTED 22		Gumulauskiene	Josepa	22		m	housework	11-176474	-505-	6/15/37	Lith.	"	Glide	father Antanas Gumauskis Glide Kowno
		"	Alexander	11/12		s	none	11-222053	-9/26/39					
23		"	Ona	23		m	farmhand							
24		Platnick	Sirke	49		m	steamfitter				Hebrew		Elmok	mother Sore Platnick Elmok Russia
25		Krüger	August	48		m m	[illegible]	yes	yes		German	Ill.	Chicago	brother Friedrich Krüger Chicago Illinois
26		Bein	Moses	17		m s	baker	23-1-35348	-1-18-06		Hebrew	Russia	Ladowne	mother Scheindel Bein Ladowne Russia
27		Benderski	Libe	30		m	housework	no	no		"		Bjika	Bjika Kiew
28		Hylomek	Jan	19		m s	farmhand	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemia	Austria	Krenitzky	father Jan Chmelik Krenitzky Bohemia
29		Schwarz	Helena	24		f s	steamfitter			Hungary	Hebrew	Hung.	Cisek	father Isidor Schwarz Cisek Hungary

J. W. Welbundock
Inspector

99

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been required to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—655

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 7

177

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visits. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago		husband	16			bro. in law Wm Kaminski 268 E 4th Street NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	grey	none	Austria	Galicia
2	Ca	Calabone		Spouse	16	"	"	uncle Maxinge Kadzpria 521 Mill Street Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	blue	"	Russia	Krosi
3	Ohio	Steubenville		husband	16	/		husband Jan Bankiewich 252 North 9th Street Kenford Maryland Member 1210 Milladan Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Gronisko
4	Ills	Chicago		bro. in law	16	/		husband Meyer Schlenghert 113 E Hastings street Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	Jakrzyn
5	"	"		husband	no	/		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	grey	"	"	Bodickend
6	"	"		father	25	/		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"		"	no	/		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	NY.	New York	No	sister	3	/		husband Mdinked 748 Clancy St. NY	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Jonesd
9	"	"	No	b. in law	50	/		brother Gjamemon 687 Johnson St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	green	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	No	father	no	/		father Gjamemon 68-70 Conkey St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
11	"	Northport	No	half brother	21	/		half brother Lyzef Sinkarski Northport NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	"	"	Eimierowic
12	"	Syracuse	No	brother	19	"		brother Frankowaleyski #199 Lakewood Ave Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Jucine
13	Ills	Chicago	No	sister	21	/		sister Maria Lapinska 1307 Adam St. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kaminske
14	NY.	Bronx	No	b. in law	20	/		b. in law Jay Goldberg #1407 Boyd Ave Bronx NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	"	"	Austria	Bron. Poland
15	"	Brooklyn	No	uncle	20	/		uncle Hang Leppen 835 Broadway Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Watsew
16	"	Syracuse	Yes	"	20	/		uncle Heinz Glauber 339 4th Street Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wack. Poland
17	"	New York	No	father	20	/		father Abrahamsmanowitz 10 Goerck Street Manhattan NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Bunk. Poland
18	"	Bronx	No	"	20	/		b. in law Henry Breitman 242 Washington Ave Bronx NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	"	"	"	Minske
19	"	Brooklyn	No	self	38	/		uncle Abgeser 81 Pike Street Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	"
20	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	"	20	No	5/1/13 Philadelphia	b. in law Wasyl Wiczynski 847 N. American St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	"	Austria	Sochef
21	NY.	New York	No	father	25	no		father Morpeke Bensel 98-90 Allen Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Dzgorsk
22	Ind	Michigan City	No	husband	25			husband Jonas Jamplenske 175 Hayes Ave Michigan City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	"	Glike
23	"	"	No	father	no			father "	(Mid-East Blindness right eye almost third left eye Peoplagra W third left												
24	"	"	No	brother	25			brother "														
25	NY.	New York	No	aunt	20	/		aunt Annie Lustmann 124 9th Street NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Finsk
26	Ills	Chicago	Yes	wife	25	no	6/1/13 Chicago	Wife Sendrick Kaminska Hoyt Street 285 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Mareje
27	Mich	Detroit	No	father	20	no		father Jozef Sinsk 829 Watson Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Sdomne
28	Ohio	Cleveland	No	husband	25	/		husband Bronislaw Bonsenske 285 1/2 E 87th Street Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	grey	"	"	"	Bicke
29	Minn	Wendale	No	b. in law	22	/		b. in law Roman Pickal Longdale Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Tuplisky
30	Mich	Detroit	No	sister	25	/		sister Magdalena Pickal Spiling Shell Co Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Letina

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. C. VAN WALRAVEN. Master, of the Str "POTSDAM"
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vanderwaren
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at New York [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

178

I, DR J F BARKER, Surgeon of the U.S. POTSDAM, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.) living transient, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Department of the University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17 Persons.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1911

at Detroit Mich

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 4th, 1914

14—213

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Gymza	Antela	24		m	s	farmhand	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sucleje	father Josef Gymza, Sucleje, Poland
2											Jaworska	Zofia	18		f	s							Golezyn	father Wincenty Jaworski, Golezyn, Rock
3											Wilgosiewicz	Alexander	26		m	m							Tesko	brother Alexander Wilgosiewicz, Tesko, Poland
4											Gwazdauckas	Jekas	20			s				Lithuanian			Kaspariskis	father Jonas Gwazdauckas, Kaspariskis, Austria
5											Karabelsky	Zacharie	20		m	s	farmer	yes	yes		Hebrew		Berestowiec	father Jankel Karabelsky, Berestowiec, Grodno
6											Borkowska	Bronislawa	17		f	s	farmhand				Polish		Kosowka	father Josef Borkowski, Kosowka, Lomza
7											Grabowsky	Josef	18		m	s	laborer	yes	no				Nagorzewo	father Ignacy Grabowski, Nagorzewo, Lomza
8											Wolkowska	Franziska	17		f	s	farmhand	yes	yes				Stok	aunt Gustafa Nagelanska, Stok, Lomza
9											Finneman	Rieke	22		f	m	housewife				Hebrew		Jaske	father Aaron Adelak, Jaske, Suwalki mother Z. Finneman
10											Bielek	Chane	22		f	m							Gowzow	Gowzow, Lomza mother Ethel Finneman
11											Weinberg	Sore	8		f	s							Malkin	Malkin, Lomza father Joseph Topis
12											Topis	Stanislaw	21		m	s	farmhand				Polish		Mayky Duze	Mayky Duze, Plock father Abram Josel Wegarz
ADMITTED 13											Schusterman	Chane	22		f	m	housework				Hebrew		Malkin	Malkin, Lomza
ADMITTED												Meyer	7 mos		m	s	none	no	no					Grandy —"—
ADMITTED 15											Lenczner	Scheine	2		f									
16											Basic	Stepan	27		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Dubrava	father Stepan Basic, Dubrava, Dalmatia
17											Kowalewski	Josef	29		m	m	gardner	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Skyniez	father Josefat Kowalewski, Skyniez, Polen
18												Stanislawa	wife 29		f	m	housework							father H —"— mother Marianna Kalkowska,
19											Kalkowska	Antonina	20		f	s	farmhand	yes	yes				Golezyn	Golezyn, Rock father Marcyn Kalkowski
20											Kalkowska	Zofia	18		f	s		no	no					Golezyn, Rock
21											Lehman	Josef	21		m	m		yes	yes				Slupca	wife Jeanette Weg, Slupca, Rock
22											Weg	Janos	37		m	m	laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagyszekely	Nagyszekely, Torna mother Marianka Nyary
23											Nyary	Istvan	35		m	m					Slovak		Nagyszekely	Nagyszekely, Torna father Johnas Kalinski
24											Kalinski	Stanislaw	25		m	s	farmlab			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Klauszeje	Klauszeje, Kowno father Jonas Wolus
25											Welus	Kazimirs	22		m	s							Pagrim	Pagrim, Kowno father Wasyl Leskow
26											Leskow	Josef	31		m	m				Austria	Polish	Austria	Luchowiczé	Luchowiczé, Gal father H —"—
27												Anna	wife 29		f	m	housework							wife Maria Jurgozyszyn, Luchowiczé, Gal
28											Jurgozyszyn	Josef	40		m	m	farmer				Polish			father Kuzy Abramski, Austria
29											Abramski	Mordky	20		m	s				Russia		Russia	New Utrecht	New Utrecht, Staten Island
30											Bielski	Jakob	26		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	America	New York	no relation

Dycke Jerom

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

179

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	North Dayton	Self	$16	—	—		Sister Antonia Gostomski, Chest Str 20. North Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blonde grey	none	Russia	Suelige
2	"	Toledo	Brother	25	—	—		brother Jakub Gostomski, 149 Central Ave. Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown blue	"	"	Gobrzen
3	N.Y.	Bloomfield	no cousin	22	—	—		Cooper Martin Gryzgorowicz, 28 & Passaic Ave. Bloomfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blonde grey	"	"	Strzyz
4	N.Y.	Jamaica	no brother	18	—	—		brother Stan Gwozdz 126 Bleecker St. Jamaica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Kaszuebien
5	New York	no	cousin	22	—	—		Cooper Ulje Kalb 128 Madison St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	"	Amdur
6	Pa	Glassport	Brother in Law	40	—	—		Tailor Alexander Gostenczny Poe 195 Glassport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"	Kossuska
7	N.J.	Newark	no Brother	28	—	—		Cooper Alexander Grabowsky 14 Sherman St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Nagorzawa
8	"	Cliffside	" father	—	—	—		father Kazimierz Jakubowski, Box 131 Cliffside	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" blue	"	"	Dzik
9	N.J.	Bayonne	no husband	15	—	—		husband Stanislaw Kuberman 375 West 28th St. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	grey	"	"	Jaske
10	"	Brooklyn	no	4	—	—		husband Abraham Bulek 259 Lackman St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	Gowsow
11	Ky.	Louisville	no	25	—	—		husband Wolf Wajsberg, 1005 Walnut St. Louisville Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	black Brown	"	"	Kalisz
12	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no Brother	25	—	—		Brother Josef Lopus 173 Bleeker St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	"	Kosty Dzyg
13	Pa	Shamokin	yes husband	—	—	—		husband Abraham Kuberman 513 Edwin Ave. Shamokin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"	Skalkus
14	"	"	" father	—	—	—		father	"	"	"	"	"	"			blonde	"	"	"	"
15	Conn	Hartford	"	—	—	—		father Josef Kepczynski, Windsor St. 17 Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"			brown	"	"	"
16	Wash	Bellingham	Self	25	—	—		friend John Swiecicki, 913 18th St. Bellingham Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Austria	Dubacow
17	Mass	Holyoke	" father	38	—	—		Brother Wladyslaw Kuchek, 103 Maple St. Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blonde grey	"	Russia	Serpuc
18	"	"	" husband	"	—	—		Brother Josef Kaikowski, 182 Hull	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown blue	"	"	Amare
19	N.Y.	Sharpath	no Self	25	—	—		Aunt Sharpath 20 N.Y. Cousin Stanislaw Pyrka, 14 Belt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" grey	"	"	Golesgin
20	Ohio	Lorain	"	25	—	—		38 Lorain Ohio Brother Kazimierz Roman, 117	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
21	Pa	Scranton	"	4	"	—	—	Aunt Sophie Scranton Pa Friend Johann Nadasi 518 Erie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blonde blue	"	"	Tremski
22	Ohio	Akron	"	102	"	—	—	St. Akron Ohio Sister Eugenia Emma, Widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	brown brown	"	Hungary	Jaggoszka
23	New York	"	no	45	"	—	—	Friend New York Brother Felix Glazewski, 1792	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	Kolaszewo
24	Mass	Marbello	yes Brother	15	"	—	—	Sister St. Marbello Mass Brother Antonio Wolski 6431 W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	grey	"	Russia	Klawzyk
25	Ills	Chicago	Brother	12	"	—	—	762 St. Chicago Ills Brother Lucek Jagla Sanktuarski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Sagrim
26	Pa	Coaldale	" self	40	"	—	—	Coaldale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" brown	"	Austria	Jachorzyna
27	"	"	" husband	40	"	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blonde grey	"	"	"
28	"	"	" self	20	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" brown	"	"	"
29	~~Kansas~~ a	~~Brandon~~	~~Self~~	~~22~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Brother Stanislaw Jagoda~~ Stanislaw Pa Ave. Nowiana, Pyska 53	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blonde	"	Russia	Warshy
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Klyn	wife	35	yes	yes	yes	Stanislaw Hudson Ave. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dk blue	none	Russia	Marmuszek

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the ss POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19..,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 600 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

180

11—4712

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam March 7th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Johnson~~	~~Eamuel~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~M~~			~~Febr. 27th 1907. Papers of U.S. Army~~	~~Wife Malvina Johnson~~
2	Ternes	Karl	50	V.	M	S	U.S.	June 18th 1887. Court of Quarter Sessions for the City & County of Phila. delphia at Philadelphia pa	152 Grenada W Chester Ave 309 Philippa st. Philadelphia
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR V [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Department
of the University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati O, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H Burkhardt

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1914
at Boston

(illegible)

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

10

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Potsdam" sailing from Rotterdam, March 7th, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizens.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		van Oostreen, Louis	33		m	m	Farmer	yes yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Wife Mrs van Oostreen Derk van Zanenstr. NON IMM
2		Voort, Jan	23		m	1	"	"	"	"	"	Nyverdal	Mother Mrs Voort Nyverdal Overyssel
3		Laan, Antonius	33		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loesdyk	Father J B Laan Hoogeweud N H
4		Warenko, Tasyc	40		m	m	"	none	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Szipenetz	Uncle Odokim Warenka Szipenetz Bucc
5		" Marayka	35		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		" Adam	14		m	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"
7		" Proc	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		" Anna	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		" Kalyna	6		"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"
10		" Ivan	1		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Kozak, Anucia	24		f	m	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	father Mr Kozak Szipenetz Bucc
12		" Ivan	"		"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"
13													g father J. J. Donovan Irish NON IMM
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

1 √ 1 2 √

93

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—223

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 10

182

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29		
	No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Ont	Toronto	yes	self	$25	no		friend 9 Box 29 Cornwall St Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam
	2	Alb.	Edmonton	"	"	25	"		friend Jac Myhoff Monarch Alberta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hellendoorn
	3	Ont	Dutton	"	"	80	"		friend Jan Theiler Dutton Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Medemblik
	4	Alta	Cardiff	"	"	Owns Farm	"		Alberta Coal Mining Co Room 10 Empire Block Cardiff Alta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lipenetz
	5	"	"	"	husband	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
	6	"	"	"	father	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
	7	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	"	"	"	"
	8	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	9	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	10	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	11	Alta	Vegreville	"	self	16	"		husband Nikaly Dizak Vegreville Alta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN	12	"	"	"	mother	"	"		father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

183

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR [illegible] BARKER, Surgeon of the U.S.S. POTSDAM, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Department of the University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Barkerman

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1914

at Cape Vincent [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 4th, 1914.

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Rosenfeld Rina	35	f.	m[illegible]ife	no			Russia	Hebrew	Warshau	Gombin	Father: Josel Borsenko Gombin Warshau
2		" Fride	4	f.	d.	"			"	"	"	"	"
3		" Schloime	3	m.	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
4		" Lore	6	f.	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
5		Szatkowska Rozalia	27	f.	m[illegible]	2-10366 30		4-17-43	n/a	Polish	Wilna	Kiżki	mother: Kiżki Maria Kuszak Wilna
6		" Marianna	7	f.	d.	"			"	"	"	"	"
7		" Zofia	4	f.	d.	"			"	"	"	"	"
8		Cymcinska Marianna	19	f.	m.	6-49091-3-28-40 3-210198 11/17/41			Warshau	Hebrew	Warshau		father: Gregórz Bakalarek
9		Maliszewska Helena	14	f.	s.	"			Sum.	Polish	Plotisk		father: Josef Malinowski
10		Blechman Hersch	21	m.	s.	"			Hebrew	Hebrew	Wilek.	Dwinsk	father: Morgan Blechman Dwinsk Wilk
11		Jastrzemska Walentina	18	f.	s.	girl			Polish	Warschau	Wulka		Father: Jan Jastrzemski Wulka Warschau
12		Jajanecknes Marianna	30	f.	m.	"			"	"	Sugo.	Kasbowa	uncle: Josef Jajanecki Carbon Pa
DEPORTED		Goldberg Miste	18	f.	s.	"			Hebrew	Hebrew	Sess.	Kessinow	father: Moische Goldberg Kessinow Russ
14		Samalenski Ladislaw	25	m.	m.	7-57149 3-150417	8/17/35	-10/27/38	Polish	Polish	Plock	Inlawa	wife: Magdalena Samalenska Allayia Pa.
15		Kuzansky Leb	20	m.	s.	"			"	"	Kowno	Podworok	mother: Eva Kuzanska Telsenz Sa
16		Czyzek Karolina	33	f.	m.	"			"	"	Lomza	Zirki	Sister: Barbra Gulewska Zirki Budka Lomza
		" Stanislawa	7	f.	d.	"			"	"	"	"	"
		" Piotr	3	m.	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
19	591855 4/17/30	Jakstaite Anastasia	25	f.	s.	Servant girl			Lith.	Hebrew	Kowno	Plakuna	father: Jonas Jakstaite Kowno
20		Kobrzinska Eleonora	26	f.	m.	18/1508			Polish	Polish	Plock	Zarawina	mother: Marianna Mjedala Zarawina Plock
21		Lipszyc Josef	20	m.	s.	farmh. yes			"	"	Wilna	Wisiganty	father: Josef Lipszyc Wilna
22		Abramowicz Wolf	17	m.	s.	Linnen "			"	Hebrew	Czernigow	Borary	father: Josef Abramowicz Borary Czernigow
23		Charydczak Nikolaj	39	m.	m.	Motorman 7-169148-5/29/42			Austria	Polish	Galizien	Mielec	wife: Agnieszka Charydczak Glub Gall.
24		Wlodarczyk Leopora	20	f.	s.	Polish			Russia	"	Plock	Strzwonski	father: Wojciech Wlodarczyk Strzwonski Plock
25		Glezuic Ida	28	f.	m.	"	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Austria	Vel-Dakovco	Brother: Filip Glezuic Vel-Dakovco Slovenie
26		Unguras Gabor	35	m.	m.	"			Roumania	Hungar	Gerbova	Lugoj	wife: Gabor Unguras Gerbova Hungary
27		Jakubcsek Jani	36	m.	m.	Lab. yes			"	Hebrew	"	Kiralocsa	Cousin: Jani Jakubcsek Kiralocsa Pecine Hungary
28		Szanyi Josef	41	m.	m.	"	yes		"	Magyar	"	Magyarbrony	wife: Katy Szanyi Magyarbrony Hung.
29		Kotlaja Pal	49	m.	m.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife: Jenny Kotlaja Hungary
30		Klein Jeno	42	m.	m.	Laborer	yes		Hungary	Hebrew	Zatmar	Nagybanya	wife: Klein Hungary

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 11

181

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of (illegible), *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny	New York		husband	$10	no		husband: Johannes Cajufelt 6 W. Green 149 Eighth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown			Russia	Gymbin
2	"	"		father	no	no		father: " "	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
3	"	"			no	no		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
4	"	"			no	no		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
5	Pa	New Castle	yes	husband	$	no		husband: Roman Salbenski 107 Fulton St. New Castle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"			"	Pitzki
6	"	"	"	father		no		father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
7	"	"	"			no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blonde	grey			"	"
8	"	Braddock	"	husband	10	no		husband: "Wojciech Cymicki" 1119 Tenth Ave. Braddock Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"			"	"
9	"	Port Carbon	"	brother	10	yes		Brother: Leon Maliszewski Port Carbon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown			"	Koschawa
10	Ny	New York	—	Cousin	11	no		Cousin: Harry Bergman 200 Division St. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown grey			"	Pietrish
11	N.J.	Newark	no	Brother in law	25	yes		brother: Wasilaw Grzybowski 84 Slayes St. Port Carbon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black grey			"	Benitz
12	Pa	Port Carbon	yes	husband	$	no		husband: Michael Ajanski Port Carbon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown			"	Wutka
13	Ny	New York	—	brother	—	no		Brother-in-law: Goldberg 44 Allen street Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"			"	Rufick
14	Pa	Erie	yes	Bril	25	no		Bril: Ignacy Kaslucki 710 & 19 Sheet Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br. grey			"	Kessinski
15	Pa	Parsons	yes	brother	24	yes		Brother: Wyktor Zazanicky Beatty Sheet Parsons Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black grey			"	Mlawa
16	N.J.	Jersey city	no	husband	25	no		husband: Waclaw Zaryski Henderson sheet 3411 Jersey city N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue			"	Todrowski
17	"	"	"	father				father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown blue			"	Kleinburin
18	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
19	Ny	Brooklyn	—	self	12	yes		friend: Konstancya Zelchini 53 Hudson Ave Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	grey			"	"
20	Conn	New Britain	yes	husband	$			husband: Victor Kozlowsky 18 Horace Sheet New Britain Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.			"	Schaker
21	Ny	New York	—	Cousin	13	"		Cousin: Wladyslaw Dyszynski 104 9-th Sheet New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.			"	Zarowna
22	Ny	Brooklyn	—	brother	20	"		sister: Chaje Feldman 944 16 Bushel Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.			"	Wisinski
23	Ny	New York	—	self	$ 16	yes	1906 in Ny.	wife: Ellena Chmielecki 574 - 10th Sheet New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown			"	Brovary
24	Mo	St Louis	yes	self	22	no		sister: Katarzyna Wodzinski 201 S Tallman St. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl. blue		Austria	"	Klotz
25	Ny	Buffalo	yes	"	20	"		husband: Mike Glezuna 451 N. Ave. Buffalo Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		Russia	"	Szrodinska
26	Ny	New York	—	Bril.	20	"		Bril: Wasyl Wolinski 1053 Lexington St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		Austria	"	Dakiewicz
27	Ny	"	—	self	35	"		Sister: Zuzanna Schonberg 516 First ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			Hungary	"	Zagyhardy
28	Ohio	Rayland	yes	"	25	"		husband: Vincent Bakf Box 95 Rayland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	br. blue	Mole left index finger.		"	Kukerstes
~~29~~	"	"	"	"	25	yes	1907 to Detroit Mich	Sister: Jan Kowalewski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown			"	Nagydobrony
29 30	Pa	Mount Union	Ny	yes	self	18	no	Mount Union Pa.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	7	dark	br. blue	Wart on the nose and on the forehead		"	Gorbenchuna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. C. VAN WALRAVEN. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the str. "PUTSDAM", from str. ROTTERDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vanderwaarden
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 19 1; at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR V PARKER, Surgeon of the 41" PUTSDAM, (State whether "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by") sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Department of the University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Parker M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1914

at Cincinnati

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 7th, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Jorcsak	Ferenc	35		M	m farmhand	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szegyelike	Wife Teresa Jurcsak Szegyelike C Hungary
2			Jurga	Istvan	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Johanna Jurga Szegyelike C Hungary
ADMITTED			Bajzik	Lajos	24		"	"	6-114794-5 7/1/14	"	"	"	"	Father Lajos Bajzik Szabolcs Hungary
4			Szeleke	Sebaly	34		M	"	"	"	"	"	Bolsky Federalna	Wife Aloyzya Szeleke Bolsky Federalna C Albany
5			Cebarzka	Janos	46		"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Nyiregyhaza	Wife Janosne Nitrogh Nyiregyhaza Szabolcs Hungary
6			Buggoz	Jal	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Buggoz Nyiregyhaza " "
7			Regka	Kazimir	38		"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bialystock	father Wincenty Regka Bialystock Grodno
8			Myskow	Michal	22		M	laborer	yes yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Krasnocyk	Wife Wiktoria Myskow Krasnocyk Tarnopol C Gal
9			Kuchhost	Antony	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Apolonia Kuchhost Krasnocyk Tarnopol C Gal
10			Kocsew	Roman	43		"	farmish						Wife Adelaide Kocsew Krasnocyk Tarnopol C Gal
11			Obrampsky	Stanislaw	29		"		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Russia	Polish	Russia	Penta	wife Waleryka Obrampska Penta Piotrkow C Radom
ADMITTED 5/12			Liberkowska	Wladyslawa	24		"	housewife	no no 6-95654-3-28-10 yes yes	"	"	"	Sosnyce	father Leon Liberkowski Sosnyce Kalisz
13			Szeryko	Anna	18		"		3-181379/9/3/14	Hungary	Bohemian	Hungary	Andrashaza	father Michal Szeryko Andrashaza Szabolcs Hungary
14			Remies	Maria	18		"		6-53224-505-10/30/13	"	"	"	"	father Sylvester Remies Andrashaza " "
15			Lisaynik	Pole	18		"	Seamstress	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowa Dwory	father Michael Lisaynik Nowa Dwory Grodno Russia
16			Munitz	Rachel	17		"		2-494081-11/24/36	"	"	"	Iresvale	father Josiel Munitz Iresvale Kovno "
17			Fuchrowsky	Esther Lese	20		"		2 157956	"	"	"	Soltana	father Salman Fuchrowsky Soltana Tuk Tuborgasy Ul 16 Poltava
18			Rozanska	Julia	18		"	"	yes no	"	Polish	"	Solska	Aunt Sol. Rozanska Solska, Chelm
19			Schastel	Leibish	53		"	old merchant	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Bialystock	no relation
20			Mikalco	Ivan	36		"	m farmlab	yes yes	"	Russian	"	Korestowtze	Wife Jendzka Mikalco Korestowtze Kiev
21			Zeluk	Semjon	24		"	"	" "	"	"	"	Ulkowka	father Wasyl Zeluk Ulkowka, Wolyn
22			Smaluch	Konrad	40		"	"	fast lab no no	"	"	"	Wladimir	no relation
23			Andryczuk	Semjon	18		"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	father Teras Andryczuk Wladimir, Wolyn
24			Wytrwicz	Rockjan	20		"	laborer	no no	"	"	"	"	Bro. L. Wife Stultowiczy Wlodzimierz Wolyn
25			Kawanowske	Zigrid	42		"	tailor	yes yes	"	Hebrew	"	Jelisewotgrad	mother Bencelet Kaugnowske Jelisewotgrad, Cherson
26			"	Chane	19		F	housework	no no 2-754728-12/26/40-585	"	"	"	"	Bro. L — " —
27			"	Sykena	9		"		none 2-474264 "	"	"	"	"	sister — " —
28			"	Feige	9		"		" 9/29/36 "	"	"	"	"	— " —
29			"	Malge	32		"		3-195366-P-10/	"	"	"	"	
30			Kaiduch	Kazimirz	26		M	farmlab	yes yes	"	Polish	"	Krosna	mother Helena Kaiduch Krosna, Wilna

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

186

Arriving at Port of ....., *March 19* ....., 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N. Carteret	NJ	self		34			Brother Frank Cooper, Box Carteret N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blonde	blue	none	Hungary	Jenyeskata
2	"	"	"		26 yrs	with Chicago	yes	" " "														
3	"	"	"		22	"		" " "														
4	Lord	Amboy	"		3			brother August Kovacs 534 Ave C							5	2						
5	Bayonne	NJ	"		26 yrs	with Pittsburgh		sister Theresa Kovacs, husband Alex Kovacs, 534 Ave C, Bayonne N.J.							5	4						
6	Johnstown	Pa	"		45	"		Johnstown Pa							5	6						
7	"	"	"		40	"		"														
8	Scranton	Pa	brother		25			brother Louis Racka, 1347 Monsey St Scranton Pa							5	3		brown	brown			
9	Baltimore	Md	self		30			Cousin Aladar Bardella, 15 Locust St Baltimore Md							5	9			blue		Russia	Bialystock
10	"	"	wife		24			" "							5	4			brown		Austria	Wenorzyb
11	"	"	"		20			friend "							5	6			grey			
12	Binghamton	NY	brother		16			brother Stefan Chrapsky, friends at 27 Front Binghamton NY							5	9						
13	Hazleton	Pa	husband		50			husband Stefan Chrapsky, Hazleton Pa							5	2			brown	none	Austria	Lenta
14	"	"	brother		25			brother of husband Stefan Chrapsky, Hazleton Pa							5	2			brown		Hungary	Indrashky
15	Hartford	Conn	self		30			friend " "							5	5			grey			
16	Brooklyn	NY	uncle		25			Uncle Kaiman Pleyman 171 Hollenbeck St. Bayonne Conn							5	2			black brown		Austria	Sakost
17	"	"	brother		25			brother Adam Pleyman 4915 Storm St Brooklyn NY							5	4			brown			Trenvata
18	"	"	uncle		25			Uncle Frank Cooper 198 Ellery St Brooklyn NY							5	4			grey			Dolhava
19	Newburgh	NY	brother		25			brother Joseph Biscuit, 128 Oliver St Newburgh NY							5	2			blonde			Surgeg
20	Coaldale	Pa	brother		22			brother Charles Kovacs, 534 Ave C Bayonne NY							5	2			grey brown			Bialystock
21	Glenwood	Pa	self		23			brother-in-law Michael Barry, Coaldale Pa							5	9			black			Rozestorge
22	"	"	"		24			friend Stefan Gyorda, 534 Ave C Bayonne NY							5	8			brown grey			Chonska
23	"	"	"		25			brother Theodore Berberg, Glenwood Pa							5	4			brown			Austria
24	Astoria	LI	"		27			friend Emanuel Smaluck, 534 Ave C Bayonne NJ							5	4			brown			Germany
25	Brooklyn	NY	brother-in-law		40			friend Thomas Fedyna, 534 Ave C Bayonne NJ							5	2						Austria
26	"	"	brother		30			brother James Dilly, 534 Ave C Bayonne NJ							5	4			black			Yelisavetgo
27	"	"	uncle		50			brother-in-law Stefan Chrapsky, Manhattan Ave. Brooklyn NY							5	2						
28	"	"	"		"			brother — —														
29	"	"	"		"			uncle — —														
30	Shenandoah	Pa	brother		25			" "							5	5			blonde grey			Austria
								brother Stanislaus Kovacs, 409 Main St Shenandoah Pa														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the ss POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 19 1, at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

187

I, DR V F PARKER, Surgeon of the 45th POTSDAM, [Subject thereunto] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Department of the University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, O; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

U.S. Pension Ex.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Potsdam" sailing from Rotterdam, March 7th, 1914.

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Burkart	Franciskus	21		M	S	farmlab	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Stokaisse	Mother Katarzina Burkart Stokaisse Russia
DEPORTED 2										Lewin	Aron	49		M	W	Woemaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Bialystok	Bialystok Russia Wife Chane Lewin
3										Morar	Lazar	28		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Korestoutka	Father Vasili Morar Korestouza Russia Wife Jewdokia Czorne
4										Czorne	Costati	40		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lipnik	Lipnik Russia Wife Petras Baranauskas
5										Baranauskas	Andrius	22		M	S	1-272350 11-22-14	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Ponewes	Ponewes Russia Wife Feelene Laszkiewicz
6										Laszkiewicz	Mikolaj	39		M	"	painter	"	"	"	Polish	"	Warsaw	Wife Balbina Ruszczak Warsaw Russia
7										Ruszczak	Gyorgy	38		M	"	miner	no	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Seregne	Seregne Hungary
8										Kessler	Mendel	24		M	S	1-505 tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tarnopol	no relation
9										Redlich	Moische	18		M	"	electro technician	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Lodz	cousin David Redlich Lodz Russia
10										"	Jacob	10		M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11										"	Mordcke	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12										~~Lebergina~~	~~Victor~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~labor~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Austria~~	~~"~~	~~Austria~~	~~Kolomea~~	~~Wife Juliana Bergenia Kolomea Gal~~
13										Bak	Andras	37		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagydobrony	Wife Bak Andrasne Nagydobrony Hungary
14										"	Erzsebet	16		F	S	7-206911-404 servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Wife Dena Tsanowa
15										Dekoff	Tsano	30		M	M	labor	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Darmantsi	Darmantsi Bulg. Wife Rada Georgeva
16										Kristoff	Georgi	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Darmantsi Bulg.
17										Bojarczuk	Teodor	23		M	S	27-4-3624 blacksmith	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grobenzow	Mother Maria Bojarczuk Grobenzow Russia Wife Anna Jurczuk
18										Jurczuk	Jan	36		M	M	factlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grobenzow Russia Wife Paulina Domphoska
19										Boruchowski	Vicenti	35		M	"	shoemaker	no	no	"	"	"	Kraubenzow	Grobenzow Russia Father Aron Gelichel
20										Gelichel	Michel L	17		M	S	1-374837-505-12/31/14 tailor	no	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Lumsk	Lumsk Russia
21										Panko	Istvanne	20		F	M	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Alsoszlecs	no relation
22										"	Maria	2		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Chaje Tabak Lumsk Russia
23										Tabak	Chane	18		F	S	seamstress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lumsk	Wife Balabus Pozsa St Istvan Hungary
24										Pozsa	Balaz	39		M	M	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	St Istvan	Brother Julianna Bergenski Czenstochow Russia
25										Sosnowska	Teofila	33		F	M	housework	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zhulka	Father Antoni Sosnowski Zhulka Russia
26										"	Stanislawa	16		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Katarzyna Krzesinska Zadowo Russia
27										Krzesinska	Leonora	18		F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Zadowo	Wife Terese Tinger Bikonyakob Hungary
28										Tinger	Janos	24		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Croytone	Lewin Fronke Czenstochow Russia
DEPORTED 29										Lerner	Jankel	45		M	S	baker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mezyibos	Mezyibos Russia
30										Lanster	Ester	13		F	S	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Kusiatyn	Jagle Abram Lanster Kusiatyn Russia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom ..... Immigrant has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13 188

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ills	Chicago	yes	father	22	no		Father Franciszkus Burka 670 W. 18th St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	blond	grey	none	Russia	Stokalka
2	Ny	Newyork	—	self	20	.		Aunt Feige Finkel 223 Ave A Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	.	grey	brown	"	"	Preisk
3	Pa	Coaldale	yes	.	69	.		Marcella A Dobiasz Box 172 Coaldale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	.	brown	"	"	"	Storetonya
4	"	"	"	.	50	.		Brul Alex Cwozde 135 Prospect St Jamaica L.I. Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnik
5	L.I. Ny	Jamaica	yes	.	22	.		Brul Anton Tomaszewski 2815 Spring Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	.	blond	blue	.	.	Poreis
6	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	brul	17	.		Brul Cyryl Gurnick Nesquehoning Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	.	brown	grey	"	.	Lzonek
7	"	Nesquehoning	no	self	30	yes 1913 Clearfield Pa 1907 Nesquehoning Pa 1904		Brother Josef Kessler 236 Henry St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	.	.	brown	"	Hungary	Andrasfalva
8	Ny	Newyork	—	brother	not			Father A & Reklieb 81 Magersh Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	.	black	grey	.	Austria	Tarnopol
9	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	father	5				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	.	brown	brown	.	Russia	Lodz
10	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
~~12~~	~~Ny~~	~~Newyork~~	~~—~~	~~brol~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~Brul Isaakan Rivesch 149 Grove St Newyork~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~4~~	~~9~~	~~.~~	~~brown~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Austria~~	~~Stolowa~~
13	Ohio	Rayland	yes	brother	32	yes 1912 Rayland Ohio		Brother Bak Isador R F D Box 072 Rayland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	pockmarked	Hungary	Nagydobra
14	"	"	"	father	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	none	"	"
15	"	Toledo	O.	self	25			Friend Dimitro Tonoff 1013 Front St Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Dermanli
16	"	"	O.	"	25	yes 1912 Toledo Ohio		Friend Demin Denscheff 1022 Front St Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
17	Ny	Brooklyn	—	.	60	no		Brown Pawel Jurczuk 162-19 St Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	.	brown	"	"	Russia	Grobelno
18	"	"	—	.	60	yes 1910 Brooklyn Ny		Brother Pawel Jurczuk 163-19 St Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	.	black	grey	"	"	"
19	"	Rochester	yes	.	25	no		Brul Jalan Kajo 62 Saber St Rochester Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	.	black	"	"	"	Rzeszow
20	"	Newyork	—	sister	20	no		Brul Alex Rosenblatt 677 E 12 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	.	black	brown	.	.	Lemsk
21	Ind	Whiting	yes	husband	23	no		Husband Josef Panko 501 Schrage Ave Whiting Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	.	brown	"	.	Hungary	Alsoszlica
22	"	"	"	father	50			Father Brul B Fuchs Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		.	brown	grey	.	"	"
23	Ny	Brooklyn	—	sister	none			Glenmore Ave Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	.	black	brown	.	Russia	Lemsk
24	Pa	Butler	yes	self	40	yes 1905 Cleveland O 1912		Brul Eagle Doba 10 Sheapish St Butler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	.	brown	grey	.	Hungary	St Tekovan
25	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	husband	16			Husband Bronislaw Lewandski 1039 Midland Ave Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	.	.	brown	.	Russia	Chigonin
26	"	"	"	Boy	6			Brother Jan Rybacki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	.	.	blue	.	"	"
27	Ny	Albany	—	Self	25			Brother Jan Rybacki 332 Hagan St Albany Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	.	.	brown	.	.	Klempova
28	Nj	Paterson	—	"	40	yes 1910 Paterson Nj		Cousin Filip Peserski 79 McLean St Paterson Nj	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	.	.	brown	.	Austria	Galicia
29	Pa	Scranton	—	brol	20	yes		Brul B Hunstein 239 Licoy St Scranton Pa	Med. cert.	Ident.	Ident.	Ident.	Ident.	Ident.	5	6	.	black	grey	right eye stains	Russia	Wegrow
30	Ny	Newyork	—	sister	28	.		Sister Jane Lanster 335-9 St 20 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	.	brown	brown	none	"	Kamenka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. C. VAN [illegible], Master, of the [illegible], from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR V F PARKER, Surgeon of the "AS" FOUSDAM; Sailing therewith; (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Department of the University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

189

V F Parker M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 19

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ~~Prins Amsterdam~~ "Rotsdam" sailing from Rotterdam, March 7th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Halvendyk	Bytse	47		M m	farmh	Yes Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Midwum	father H. Been Oosterbeerum Friesland
2			"	Lientsche	43		M m	housew						"
3			"	Jacoba	20		S	"						"
4			"	Klaas	17		S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						"
5			"	Martje	11		S	none						"
6			"	Harmaat	9		S	"						"
7			"	Dantje	7		S	14-16473 2/28/12						"
8			Riemstra	Jacob	23		M m	14-58446 - 12/11/11 farmh						"
9			Riemens	Izaak	20		M m	"						Schoondyke father A. Riemens Oostburg Zeeland
10			"	Adriana	23		M	housew						"
11			"	Elisabeth	1		S	none none						"
12			Czuchta	Stefan	25		M m	S farmh yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Brzezinska	father St. Czuchta Brzezinska Lomza	
13			Merzyewski	Franciska	40		M m	" " "	"	"	"	Stan Janki	wife A. Merzejewska Stan Janki Lomza	
14			Rybaczyk	Stanislaw	27		M m	" " "	"	"	"	Grabny	wife M. Rybaczyk Grabny Lomza	
15			Kokaszinska	Zofia	17		S	none	4	"	"	Bronisz	brother J. Kokaszinski Bronisz Plock	
16			Schaicewicz	Dina	19		"	seamstr " "	"	Hebrew	"	Krazyn	father D. Schaicewicz Krazyn Minsk	
17			Domyan	Stanislaw	19		M m	S farmh " "	"	Polish	"	Pelki	no relation Pelki Lomza	
18			Kapczynski	Julia	20		S	servant girl Yes yes	"	"	"	Warschau	mother H. Kapczynska Zawiszowa 41 Warschau	
19			Materska	Felicia	19		S	seamstr " "	"	"	"	Jesienski	father M. Materski Jesienska Plock	
20			Zarnowski	Anton	16		M m	S farmh " "	"	"	"	Wola Brewelnska	sister St. Wronkowska Wola Brewelnska Warschau	
21			Golombienski	Vincent	20		"	" " "	"	"	"	Szpowo	father Jan Golembiewski Szpowo Plock	
22			Dombrowski	Roman	26		M m	S 3-10-636 " "	none	"	"	Dobrocki	Calum A. Otaskewska Dobrocki Lomza	
23			Sokolowski	Jan	17		M m	" "	Yes yes	"	"	Kobzkowo	father A. Sokolowski Kobzkowo Lomza	
24			Truszkowski	Stanislaw	34		M m	farmh " "	"	"	"	Troszyn	wife M. Truszkowska Troszyn Plock	
25			Siepkowski	Adam	17		M m	S lab " "	"	"	"	Smolen	mother A. Siepkowska Smolen Plock	
26			Szewczyk	Alexander	18		M m	farmh " "	"	"	"	Brzezna	mother Fr. Szewczyk Brzezna Lomza	
27			Wrobel	Stanislaw	19		M m	S labor " "	"	"	"	Pewty	father J. Wrobel Pewty Lomza	
28			Zaglinska	Stefania	20		S	S farmh " "	"	"	"	Jasenin	father W. Zaglinski Jasenin Plock	
29			Golomb	Hinde	27		M m	housew none	"	Hebrew	"	Ostrowo	father C. Wyszkowski Ostrowo Lomza	
30			Kanecki	Josef	26		M m	S farmh Yes yes	"	Polish	"	Wiska	father Josef Radocki Wiska Warschau	

97

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom ..... has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List 14

Arriving at Port of New York, *March 11th*, 1914 190

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Iowa	Melvin	Yes	Cousin	$75	No		Cousin S. Zerbranda Melvin Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Holland	Leeuwarden
2	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"	Hoogeburen
3	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	Leeuwarden
4	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	slightly deformed	"	"	"	"	Tjerkaamm
6	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Oosterbeem
7	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	friend	25	"		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	Achlum
9	Ny	Williamsburg	Yes	Bril	$75	No		Bril D. Gerrard Williamsburg Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schoonhyde
10	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ny	Elizabethport	No	self	$28	"		Cousin Wl. Warzawik 101 Bayway Elizabethport Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Russia	Brzegnoka
13	Conn	Newhaven	No	"	$35	"		brother B. Mierzejewski 116 Chapel str. Newhaven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Starzanka
14	Ohio	Winfield	No	half brother	$6	Yes	1909/11 Winfield Ohio	half brother F. Mierzejewski 78 Washington str. Winfield Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grabny
15	Pa	Braddock	Yes	brother	$2	No		brother Julian Lokatynski 923 Washington str. Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"	Bromiec
16	Ny	Brooklyn	-	"	25	"		brother D. Sedzewoski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	Kraszin
17	Mass	Pittsfield	No	Uncle	$18	"		uncle St. Domyan 62 Randall str. Pittsfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	"	"	Pelki
18	Conn	Waterbury	Yes	brother	28	"		brother St. Kaperynski 23 Condee str. Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radomsko
19	Ny	Brooklyn	-	bril	-	"		bril A. Sekewicz 60 Newell str. Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	slightly	"	"	"	Buntkowo
20	"	Elizabethport	No	uncle	10	"		uncle Ignacy Zagrowski 307 Bridge str. Elizabethport Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	Wola Brewdowa
21	"	"	"	"	10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	Szlepowo
22	"	Brooklyn	-	brother	25	"		brother M. Dombrowski 250 Georgia ave East Newyork Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"	Dobrocky
23	"	Newburgh	Yes	Uncle	125	"		Uncle Fr. Malecki 30 Ledyard str. Newburgh Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	"	"	Kazkowo
24	Ny	Maspeth	-	father	$25	Yes	1910 1912 Maspeth	father Jozef Truszkowska 275 Hicks ave Maspeth Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trotzin
25	Ind	Indiana Harbor	Yes	brother	$15	No		brother St. Szczepkowski 770 Beech str. Indiana Harbor Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	Palczewo
26	Ny	Bayshore	Yes	father	22	"		father St. Szewczuk Box 164 Bayshore Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"	Brzezna
27	Ny	Brooklyn	-	bril	$15	"		bril Fr. Adamczyk 673 3rd ave Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pewty
28	Conn	Manchester	Yes	brother	11	"		brother St. Zoglanski 4 Williams str. Manchester Conn	Special Ex						5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wengrowo
29	"	Colechester	Yes	husband	-	"		husband S. Solomb Box 43 Colechester Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrowo
30	Ny	Jamaica	No	brother	$14	"		brother St. Kawecki 100 Wyckoff ave Jamaica Ny Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	Lwowka

2 4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. C. VAN WAL[illegible] S. Master, of the Str POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 19 1[illegible]
at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

191

I, PRYTZBAKER, Surgeon of the 4th POTSDAM, Acting Thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by
contract thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Department
of the University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, O., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

27 Patients.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 19
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam, sailing from Rotterdam, March 7th, 1914.

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1										Kahan	Samuel	49		M	M	wd. merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Zablotow	Brother Scheie Kahan Marmarossegll C. Marmaros
ADMITTED 2											Jeno	28				bookkeeper							
3										Klepal	Frantisek	23				mason	2-463303		Bohemian		Libice		father Jan Klepal Libice Bohemia
4										Rit	Schane	24				in tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilew	father Hirsch Kleinmann Mogilew Rod.
5											Taube	4				none	no	no					
6											Ester	-											
7										Grossmann	Rachel	35				tailoress	7-113703-3/24/39-605				Zornist		father Aron Rosenfeld
8											Itzik	11									Zornist	Kiew	
9											Schmiel	9					no	no					
10										Schleper	Moische	19				sailor	yes	yes			Zirowzwk		Brother Zib. Schleper Stodawy Mihok
ADMITTED 11										Aviard	Hermia	19									Lebellem		father Lehme Aviard Obellen Lhollaw
12										Kirschner	Chaim	25				furrier					Jedenetz		father Isaad Kirschner
13										Fuchs	Ruwin	18				locksmith					Zitomir		Jedenetz Bess father Hersch. Fuchs Zitomir Italia
14											Taube	19				seamstr							
15										Jodowcz	Basche	50				wd housew	no	no			Jelbuskew		to Relation
16										Terennynski	Rischke	18				seamstr	yes	yes			Lonim		father Wasele Terennynski Lonim Grodno
17										Zlatkunaite	Monika	22				farmlab	no	no		Lith	Miani		mother Josefa Zlatkunaite Miani Kowno
18										Rubinczyk	Libe	18				seamstr	2-728251-11/28/40 yes	yes		Hebrew	Pakost		father Mendel Rubinczyk Pakost Minsk
19										Kaminsky	Aron	18				tradesmaker					Zyrotsken		father Leiser Kaminsky Zyrobisken Russ.
20											Chane	19				seamstr							
21										Zlzewitz	Linde	19									Kowno	Birbas Ulica	mother Laibel Zlzewitz Kowno
22										Sabrewitch	Benedikta	50				housew	no	no		Polish	Lzedowa		to Relation
23											Anna	16				none	yes	yes					
24										Jakimas		18				seamstr	1-389260-	7/3/41-50		Lith	Zagare		father Narcimas Jakimas Zagare Kowno
25										Finzak		20				housew				Polish	Starsow		father Jan Kowalski Starsow Russ.
26										Lielinske	Stanislaw	19				stockfacklab	no	no			Kupiski		father Ludwig Lidinsky Kupiski Plock
27										Lietzmann	Jakob	24				farmlab	2-859773 yes	yes		German	Hansendorf		wife Marina Kretzmann Hansendorf Plock
28										Rosenfeld	Stechane	27				seamstr	no	no		Hebrew	Gorkes		father Aron Rosenfeld Gorkes Kiew
29										Matsiag	Piotr	40				farmlab	yes	yes		Russian	Olmalnik		wife Anna Matsiag Olmalnik Pol.
30										Skrupka	Tawek	52								Polish	Mlawa		wife Stanislawa Skrupka Mlawa Plock

NON IMM

98

D B Fitzgerald Insp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom ..... has been requested to collect head tax: .....

11

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 3/19 , 1914 192

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	City	—	self	60	No		Bril Eisy Rath 251 Cast to 11th Str. N.Y. City uncle	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	grey/brown	none	Hungary	Marmaros-Sziget
2	—	—	—	father																
3	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	bril	25.—			Bril Eduard Traita 2008 Plymouth Ave Chicago Ills Husband 1816 Wabash Ave Chicago Ills 186							5	6		brown			Austria	Libice
4	N.Y.	City	—	husband	—			Refugio Str. N.Y. City father							5	1		grey			Russia	Kagilen
5		—	—	father	none													brown				
6		—	—												—			blond blue			Tomaspol
7		Buffalo	Yes	husband	—			Husband Meyer Grossmann 308 Hilliard Str. Buffalo N.Y. father										brown			
8				father	none										5	—		brown			Zornet
9															—						
10	N.Y.	Passaic		uncle	25			uncle D. Franken 265 Hope Avenue Passaic N.J.							—						
11	N.Y.	City	—	sister	0			Sister Chana Awand 206-208 E. 9th Str. N.Y. City							5	3					Tissoraw	
12		—	—	brother	—			Brother J. Fuschter 11 Great Jones Str. N.Y. City							5	6					Leldlen	
13		—	—	cousin	25.—			Cousin Julius Faier 600 E. 8th Str. N.Y. City							5	5		grey			Zederetz	
14		—	—												5	5		brown			Litomir	
15		Brooklyn	—	son	none			Son Morris Fleis 1821 Fifth Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2						
16		City	—	brother	none			Brother Israel Berlinder 460 Cherry Str. N.Y. City							4	10		blue			Jaltnoken	
17	N.Y.	Elizabethport	yes	sister	10.—			Sister Katarina Hakopulos 155-1/2 1st Str. Elizabethport N.J.							5	1		brown			Skorin	
18		Jersey City	No	uncle	2.—			uncle Morris Lieb 2108 8th Str. Jersey City N.J.							4	11		grey			Alian	
19	N.Y.	City	—	brother	25			Brother Aquiz Katmitsky 24 E 109th Str. N.Y. City							4	11		brown			Jakost	
20		—	—		(22										5	5					Hyotiken	
21		Rochester	Yes	bril	25.— 21½			Bril Harry Byler 294 Joseph Ave Rochester N.Y.							5	1		grey				
22	Ills.	Waukegan	Yes	son	25.—			Son Jacob Jaegwerg 136 Park Ave Waukegan Ills butler							5	1		brown			Zewne	
23				brother	24½										5	3		blond blue			Rudonka	
24	N.Y.	Amsterdam		cousin	0			Cousin Ill Meyer 44 Clark Str. Amsterdam N.Y.							5	—					Lzelowa	
25		Brooklyn	—	husband	25.—			husband Ludwik Zinzelk 226-47th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2		grey			Jonichi	
26	Mich	Rockford	Yes	uncle	25.—			uncle Joseph Jonzicka Rockford Mich							5	4		brown brown			Harowa	
27	N.Y.	Mt Vernon	—	self	24.—			Bril R. Brauer 426 Locust Str. Mt. Vernon N.Y.							5	6					Kupiska	
28		Buffalo	Yes		none			Bril Meier Grossmann 308 Hilliard Str. Buffalo N.Y.							5	4					Hauserow	
29		City	—		200			Bril Iwan Daffenko 369 E. Houston Str. N.Y. City							5	—		blue			Czornes	
				son				Self brother Ivt Oleszky							5	3		brown			Glodnick	
ANT ALIEN 30	Mo.	St. Louis	Yes	cousin	19.—	Yes 1914	St Louis MO	1432 North 9th St. St. Louis Mo							5	6					Ganecki	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ..... Ziegler ....., of the ..... S.S. POTSDAM ....., from **ROTTERDAM.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlos Ziegler
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 191..,
at New York,

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

193

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR V P BECKER, Surgeon of the U.S. POTSDAM, acting assistant (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Department of the University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Barber M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 19

at Newport

U.S. Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

16

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotsdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 7th, 1914

1 — (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Kavan	Agnes	19		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Hung	Johor	mother Kavan Apolonia Johor
2										"	Franziska	10		F	"	"	6-84186-11/01/10			(505 N.Y.			" C. Forteny
3										Kovar	Agnes	24		F	"	"	11-224004-9/26/09			"			father Kovar Josef Johor C. Forteny
4										Kussmann	Elis	49		F	"	"	"		Austria	German	Austria	Schwechat	father Kussmann Eugen 7 Rinnergasse
5										Miskovitz	Janos	38		M	farmlab.	"	"		Hungary	Slovenian	Hung.	Beld	mother Beloretzgasse Beld C. Nowt Hung.
6	X									Illavacs	Sal	46		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	jan "
7										Leibowits	Laie	17		F	S	servant	"		Roumen	Hebrew	Roum.	Bucarest	brother Hendel Leibowits Bucarest Roumen
8										Bago	Ferenz	42		M	farmlab.	"	"		Hungary	Magyar	Hung.	Szond	wife Bago " Szond Hungary
9										Meszaros	Istvan	40		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Julia Kiskarad Szond Hungary
10										Lung	Illes	27		M	farmlab.	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Mikefalva Bassonya C. Lung
11										"	Illesne	19		F	"	housekeep.	no		"	"	"	Bassonya	"
12										"	Olga	12		F	"	none	no		"	"	"	"	"
13										Katona	Illes	42		M	farmlab.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Kleine Katona Bassonya C. Lung
14										Ranf	Vazul	26		M	"	"	no	no	"	Roum.	"	Alamor	wife Ranf Franska Alamor Ch. Fekete
15										Barotz	Samuel	25		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Barotz Rebecka Alamor Ch. Fekete
16										Arkos	Janos	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Arkos Jegrone Alamor Ch. Fekete
17										Ranf	Moxes	40		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Ranf Klorenzi Alamor Ch. Fekete
18										Rozsity	Mihaly	28		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	Servian	"	Varjas	wife Rozsity Janica Varjas 50 Chemnitz
19										Korgyas	Abraham	44		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Korgyas Fachina Varjas 178 Clemnitz
20										Crocsins	Hasa	28		F	housewife	no	no		"	"	"	"	father in law Preskin Gyula Varjas 178 Clemnitz
21										Galatin	Janicska	17		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Galatin Tenke Varjas 180 Clemnitz
22	X									Engesner	Reisel	24		F	S	Student			"	Hebrew	"	Felsovisso	father Salamontagesner C. Gregorius Hung.
23										Simicsak	Istvan	45		M	farmlab.	"	"		"	Magyar	"	Szirlugos	wife Simicsak Julianna Szirlugos C. Krajna
24										Freivitch	Istvan	35		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Freivitch Johanna Szirlugos C. Krajna
25										Licita	Janos	29		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Licita Jeanetta Szirlugos C. Krajna
26										Varkuli	Janos	24		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Varkuli Jonetta Szirlugos C. Krajna
27										Sandor	"	28		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	Venicello	wife Sandor " Venicello C. Krajna
28										Bohm	Mihaly	33		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	Santö	wife Bohm Mihaly Santö C. Krajna
29										Héri	Gyorgyné	22		F	housew.	"	"		"	"	"	Venisello	father Sen Jakab Venisello C. Krajna
30										Bodnar	Karolyné	18		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Bogar Janos Venisello C. Krajna

99

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 16 194

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago		brother	20				brother Rev. Herman 1954 S. Halsted st. Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Johannisberg
2	"	"		self	20				"		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blonde	blue	"	"	"
3	"	"		"	20				cousin "		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
4	N.Y.	Newburg		"	5				brother Josef Kussmann Plumbers Box Newburg N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Austria	Schweichel
5	Ohio	Barberton		Boarder	1906-08	Barberton			Brother in law Jan Benedas Box 43 National st. Barberton Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Beld
6	"	"		no					"		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"
7	N.Y.	Newyork		brother	6				brother Béla Bécsmitz 359 E 59 st. Newyork N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	black	"	"	Roumania	Bucarest
8	Ohio	Dayton		self	34	yes	1907	Franklin Ohio	friend Michael Karpes Dayton Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Szend
9	"	"		"	6	no			"		"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Castalia		"	20	"			brother in law Peter Ollar Castalia Box 26 Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	black	"	"	Bessarabia
11	"	"		"					"		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"		"					"		"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"		"	25	yes	1907	Cleveland Ohio	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Youngstown		"	38	yes	1912	Youngstown	brother in law Dimitro Lupescu Youngstown Ohio Box 26 Box No. 1340		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
15	"	"		"	25	"	1906-08	"	brother S. Belasco 913 131 Malden Center Macedon Belasco		"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black	brown	"	"	Slavonia
16	"	"		"	34	"	1907	Pennsylvania	Box 131 Malden Youngstown		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"
17	"	"		"	35	"	1912	"	brother in law Dimitry Lupescu Box 1340 Youngstown		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	black	"	"	"
18	Pa	Armbridge		"	22	"	1907-08	Armbridge	Compilago Kovacs Freda Armbridge Pa Box 87		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	"
19	"	"		"	25	"	1906-12	Pa	brother Kovacs Freda Armbridge Pa Box 87		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Varjas
20	"	Jamestake		"	26	"	1910	"	Lieutenant Steve Cracsin Jamestake Pa Box 157		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	W.Va.	Elisabeth		"	35	"	1907	"	cousin Tony Danity Box Wall st. Elisabeth W.Va.		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	brown	"	"	"
22	N.Y.	Newyork		sister	25	"	1910	"	Sister Sandor Reposh 19 Ave A 2nd st. N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ill.	Woodriver		self	24	"	1907	"	friend Lakatos Sandor Box 77 Woodriver Ills		"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Felsovesz
24	"	"		"	22	yes	1907	Illinois	Box 2 do		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	"	"	"	Vajathy
25	"	"		"	21	no			Sister do		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Nyahyor
26	"	"		"	25	yes	1907	Illinois	Mr. Dezsin do		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
27	Ohio	Buffalo		"	20	no			friend Dinay Michaly Youngstown Ohio 66 Buffalo N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	N.Y.	Granite City		"	22	yes	1907	Granite	brother in law Mike Lukacs Box 331 Granite City Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	grey	"	"	Vaneseh
29	"	Buffalo		"	40	no			[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	"	Szuto
30	Ind.	Elkhart		"	36	"			[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	grey	"	"	Vaneseh
									Canadian 5012 Elkhart Ind.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	"	Ster

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the Ss' ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 19 1[illegible]

at New York [signature]

Immigration Officer.

11–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

195

I, DR V F [illegible], Surgeon of the SS POTSDAM, Sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Department of the University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessels thereof," as the case may be.)

V F Barkiewicz

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1914

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 7th, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	14—213

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomatic.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Senatz	Pal	39		M	M	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hung	Szalyi	wife Senatz Polné
2										Groza	Istvan	35		M	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kraszabetek	Kraszabetek Batmonostor
3										Fedora	Pal	46		M	"	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Apaly	wife Fedora Pal
4										Holfo	Ferenc	39		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apaly Holfo Ferenc
5										Racz	Istvan	31		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Racz Istvanne
DEPORTED 6										Mikecz	Janos	49		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apaly Mikecz Janosne
7										Angyel	Janos	42		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Szentgyta	wife Ludovika Angyel
8										Oblsbutis	Josef	29		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sirok	wife Oblsbutis Josefne
9										Sirok	Tamas	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Sirok Tamasne
10										Csati	Agoston	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tapes	wife Csati Agostonné
11										Sirok	Pal	30		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sirok	wife Sirok Palné
12										Farjangi	Janos	26		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Farjangi Janosné
13										Janbricsk	Santor	26		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Janbricsk Santor
14										Sirok	Anna	17		F	"	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Sirok Annané
X 15										Fuchs	Saja	17		M	"	"			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Szenitza	father Fuchs Saja
16										Tuszio	Stanislaw	27		M	"	sailor				Pol.	Holland	Rotterdam	Szenitza Gal. Austria
17										Chabrowska	Maria	40		F	"	housew.	"	"			Austria	Gutkowo	Gutkowo Gal. Austria
											Josef	7		M	"	none	no	no	"				
19										Klaszkin	Adam	27		M	"	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hung.	Nagy Ur	wife Maria Klaszkin
X 20										Rybak	Marya	07		F	"	[illegible]	"	"	Austria	Ruthen	Austria	Rokowy	Nagy Ur Neffe
21										Mlotosewska	Marcela	20		F	"	seamstress	"	"		Polish		Rutki	Rokowy Gal. Austria
22										Susek	Bannlus	42		M	"	farmer	"	"	Hung.	Croat	Hung.	Nova Raca	Rutki Gal. Austria
VL 644/543											Ivan	16		M	"	"	7-115903-v/3/41-505/			No 9a			wife Rosa Susek
24										Nagy	Andria	20		M	"	"						Elekrasci	mother Nova Raca Hung.
25										Klapic	Petar	26		M	"	"						Elekrasci	wife Elena Nagy
26										Sabadas	Anna	36		F	"	housewife	2X33338-505-6/3-41					Sid	wife Kata Petarić
											Nikola	6		M	"	none	no	no					father Anna Klapic
											Ivica	3		M	"	"	"	"					Sid Hung.
											Jula	2		F	"	"	"	"					grandfather "
29										Stipanovic	Ljubica	20		F	"	farmer	Slav		Hung.	Slav		Turk	mother Ljubica Stipanovic
																							Hung.

10

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 10

Wellesley Bock
Inspector

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 19th, 1914 196

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether crippled or otherwise physically defective, and if so, what.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Pittsburg	self					no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Hung.	Opaly
2	Pa	Pittsburg	wife					"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dmitade
3	Pa	Pittsburg	child					"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Opaly
4	Pa	Pittsburg	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Kukmyr
5	N.J.	Cherokee	Lodger					"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blond blue	"	"	Opaly
6																				
7	Pa	Pittsburg	Lodger					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	none	"	Zmyslow
8	"	Windber	self					"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Olesk
9	"	Johnstown	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Snok
10	Pa	Toledo	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blond	"	"	"
11	Pa	Johnstown	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	"
12																				
13	Pa	Dante	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown grey	"	"	"
14																				
15	N.Y.	New York	brother					"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blond	"	"	Tarpelat
16	N.J.	Passaic	no	self				"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Igenald
17	Ill.	Chicago	yes	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	black brown	"	Austria	Eccenka
18																				
19	Pa	Hillstown	no	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown grey	"	Austria	Lenkey
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	husband				"	"	"	"	"								Gutkow
21	"	Auburn	yes	sister				"	"	"	"	"					brown			
22	Neb.	Omaha	"	self				"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			Hung.	
23													5	3	"	"			Austria	Lemberg
24	Pa	Barberton	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"				Rutki
25	"	Akron	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blond grey	"	Hung.	Mezoc
26	"	Fairport Harbor	yes	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown brown	"	"	Kaca
27	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blond grey	"	"	Terpta
28	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown brown	"	"	Estenlose
29	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Sid
30	Pa	Clanton	bro					"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blond	"	U.S.A.	Cleveland
																				Fairport H.
																				Cleveland
													5	—	"	"			Hungary	Tak

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. C. VAN WALRAVEN, Master, of the str. POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. C. VAN WALRAVEN
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1911,
at New York, U.S.A.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

197

I, DR V F BARKER, Surgeon of the "A" POTSDAM, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Department of the University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V F Barker MD

Sworn to before me this 12 day of February, 1911

at Antwerp N.Y.

H. McCoy

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 4th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Cukotick — Peter	21	m	s	farmhand	no	no	Montenegro	Servian	Montenegro	Kurpani	father Jiyo Kukotich Kurpani, Montenegro
2		Karwan — Ewa	24	f	m	housewife	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sevastpol	father Josef Stolik, Sevastpol, Russia
3		" Franz	2 m	m	s	none							
4		Margolis — Jankel	16	m	s	photographergesyns	"		Hebrew	"	Lucznicez	Grand Duchy Grodek Margolis Lucznicez, Pod
5		" Sonie	18	f	s	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6		Wozga — Dymitr	42	m	m	farmhand	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Skaramiasti	wife Marianna Wozga Skaramiasti, Gal
7		Hoger — Marianna	17	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8		Regenstreif — Lee	19	m	s	seamstr	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kuty	no relation father Jack Regenstreif Kuty Gal
9		Gorbal — Maria	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Chodorow	mother Marcia Gorbal Chodorow Gal
10		Kozdoy — Josef	22	m	m	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Austria	Uman	mother Clark Kozdoy Uman, Kiew
11		" Perl	21	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Yl — —
12		Weissmann — Beile	21	f	s	seamstr	"	"	"	"	"	Sweta	no relation
13		Mandel — Neckame	18	f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Tyzame	father Jankel Mandel Tyzame Gal Pod
14		Kranoselsky — Sonie	42	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Skas Konstantin	Mother Dawid Kranoselsky Zusatzen Gal Pod
15		" Fitte	10	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		" Mendel	8	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
17		Kleinert — Blume	17	f	s	hatmaker	yes	yes	Russia	"	"	Piotrkow	Mother Mrs Kleinert Katowymel Piotrkow Gal Pod
18		Dacks — Sure Med	40	m	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Brigany	Broth Dwel Breitman Brzezin Gal Pod
19		" Freide	18	f	s	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		" Towie	14	m	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		" Tube	9	f	"	2 36879	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		" Helwel	5	m	"	2-950326	"	1/19/12	"	"	"	"	"
23		Litwak — Srul	24	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ozelis	father Kiril Litwak Kubinzowke Gal Pod
24		" Ide	22	f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	
25		Pezenik — David	16	m	s	shop servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kirnyts	father Wolf Pezenik Kirnyts Gal Minsk
26		Tettner — Mattel	17	f	s	seamstress	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Borodenka	father Nachman Tettner Borodenka Gal
27		Kiwanik — Jankel	24	m	s	baker	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Pscbow	father Chaim Kiwanik Pscbow Gal Pod
28		Duck — Maryanna	21	f	m	housewife	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dogrobeg	father Iwan Duck Dogrobeg Gal
29		Schusterman — Feiwisch	17	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krasilow	Mother Sara Schusterman Krasilow Gal Wolin
ADMITTED 30		Damujanovich — Blago	23	m	s	farmlab	"	"	Montenegro	Servian	Montenegro	Korjany	father Drage Damujanovich Korjany Montenegro

Dyckes Prosk

101

Number of aliens on this sheet up to whom Collector has been requested to endorse head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

19—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18

198

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *191*

No. on List	13 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No.	17 If Yes— Time.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Oreg	Portland		brother	18	No			Barbara Rose Verkotic Box 2030 Portland Oregon	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	—	fair	brown grey	none	Montenegro	Kuzgane
2	Pa	Scranton		husband	17				husband Goran Stakan 627 Elmira St Scranton Pa	3 yrs						5	1					Russia	Tersgod
3				father					father										blond				
4	Mo	Kansas City		brother	11				brother Alex Evangelica 2518 Park Ave Kansas City Mo		St Louis			20	00	5	4		brown				Lazgonetz
5									"							4	11		brown				
6	Conn	Bridgeport		wife	35	yes	10 yrs	Ambulance Driver	friend Rogers Rozer Box 27 E Granby Conn							5	2		blue		Austria	Hungary
7				father		No			father							4	5						
8		Hartford		brother					brother Alex Mandel 147 Governor St Hartford Conn							5	—		black brown				Kiefy
9	Pa	Hartford		brother	28				brother Vladislaw Torbal 79 Bridge St Hartford Pa							5	2		brown				Potgorje
10	Ala	Newyork		brother	25				brother Michale Kipabrey 100 Rivington St Newyork							5	6					Russia	Oman
11															ox	5	3		grey				
12	"	"		brother	12				brother Filip Heizman 249-6 Rutgers St Newyork							5	—		brown				Lwoki
13	"	"		cousin	22				cousin Jankel Lendkowsky 243 Monroe St Newyork							5	1		Old brown				Fragor
14				husband	12				husband Sam Radnowsky 359 E 10 St Newyork							4	11		brown				Prokuan
15			No	father					father														Hungarian
16			—																				
17				brother	12				brother Dawid Kanga 159-61 Ridge St Newyork							4	11		grey				Prokuan
18				husband	—				husband Feldkrone Dawke 116 E 4 St Newyork							5	—		brown				Mielez
19				father	No				father						ox	5	1		brown grey				Prokuan
20			No													5	2						Prokuan
21			—																				
22			—																				
23		Brooklyn	—	sister in law	No				brother Berl Tollaccus 376 Vatson St Brooklyn							5	1		black brown				Prokuan
24			—	sister												5	1		brown				Hzlin
25			—	brother	—				brother Jankew Pacplacs 67 N 3 St Lodgeway Brooklyn						ox	5	3						Carsow
26			—	brother	Yes				brother Max Trellis 106 Stagmaga St Bayonne						ox	4	11					Austria	Kowden
27			—	brother	4				brother Isidor Schmidt 109 Grand St Brooklyn NY							5	2					Russia	Prgetan
28		Chappell		husband	200				husband Michal Duck 66 Chappell Neb							4	11					Austria	Prokuan
29				aunt	100				aunt Jos Weizel 173 Suffolk St Newyork						ox	4	10		blond brown			Russia	Hzlin
30	Ore	Portland		friend	10				friend Barbara Verkotic Box 2030 Portland Ore							6	—		brown			Montenegro	Kuzgane

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the 41 POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 19 11,
at New York [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Colum 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR V P PARKER, Surgeon of the "S.S." POTSDAM, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Department
of the University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati O, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

V P Parker M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 19

at Rotterdam

H. H. Egan
Immigration Officer

11—4638

199

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 7th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
X1		Manter Rauke	25		S	Seamstr	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilkowenitz	brother Nuke Manter, Wilkowenitz, Pod
X2		" Sara	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—.—
X3		" Lege	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4		Janesso Gyuza	21		M	farmhand	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Abasja	father Andras Janesso, Abasja, Gomb wife Sarah Janesso,
5		Samuel Andras	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Abasa	Abasa, Gomb bin
6		Hanaba Istvanne	56		W	wd housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Abasja	no relation
7		" Istvan	17		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—.—
8		Safar Janosne	49		W	wife housewife	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"	—.—
9		" Julianna	10		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10		Lorez Janos	43		M	wife farmhand	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Hernadkek	wife Zofie Lorez, Hernadkek, Gomb bro Johanna Safarar,
11		Bednar "	34		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Abasa	Abasa, Gomb bro Anna Lorez
12		Leneses "	46		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Nagrasha	Nagrasha, Gomb bro Jana Bednar
13		Bekneseik Mihaly	45		M	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Steiper	Steiper, Gomb bro Jakal Poland
14		Slochocka Magdalena	18		S	Seamstr	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Rodow.	Rodow, Gal bro Berg Braunstein, Rus
15		Braunstein Chane	22		"	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stas Konstantynow	Konstantynow, Volyn wife Esika Alpeg
16		Alexbeg Luka	31		M	farmh	no	no	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Stigna	Stigna, Gallicia wife Marie Sarka,
17		Frakis Ilge	44		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stigna, Dalmatia wife Rosa Ilge,
18		Saric Marko	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stigna, Dalmatia father Thary Saric
19		Cinath Frankek	21		M	tailor	yes	yes	"	Bohemian	"	Witingo	Witingo, Bohemia father Wolf Cinath,
20	VL 220/108	Bronstein Dwora	44		W	wd housewife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Tomashpole Pod.
21		" Malka	17		S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Granny —.—
22		" Fack	16		M	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	—.—
23		" Ethel	1		S								
24		Bialack Anna	18		M	farmhand	no	no	"	Polish	"	Otsiwo	father Ricarde Bialack Otsiwo, Lemza
25		Augenzacker Reive	19		S	Seamstr	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Rheppny	Rheppny, Gal wife Ethe Augenzacker
26		Broze Leiger	38		M	baker	no	no	Russia		Russia	Sclawouka	Sclawouka, Lemza brother Chane Sebilepli
27		Sibilepli Masie	18		S	Seamstr						Romanowke	Romanowke, Lemza father Reive Augenzacker
28		Stasselski Chaslow	18		M	farmer	yes	yes				Jeenove.	Jeenove, Lemza brother Gabriel Kaminski
29		Kaminski Gabriel	17		S	farmhand				Polish		Osada Turnej	Osada, Lemza bro Helena
30		" Helena	16		S	"						"	

3-170949-1/30/40 C.O. 7/31/42

3-185441 3-K-36

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

200

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 19th, 1914

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Are you a polygamist?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	New York	City	—	Self	$5	No			Cousin Truman Davis, 57 Clystie St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
2	"	"	—	"	"	"			—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ohio	Orrville	no	"	50	no			Bro. Jos. Spisak Orrville, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Blue	"	Hungary	Mezoya
5	Pa	Duquesne	"	"	40	yes	1 yr	Kansas City Kans.	Bro. Jos. Spisak Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	"	"	Russia
6	Ohio	Byesville	"	"	50	no			Bro. Jos. Spisak Byesville, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Grey	Brown	"	"	Mezoya
7	"	"	"	"					Bro. Jos. Spisak Sister Julia Lapas	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	"
8	Ohio	Coalridge	"	"	200	no			Coalridge Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"					Brother —"— Bro. Nikolai Petrovich, Petrovo, 1931	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Cleveland	"	"	200				Brother Alex. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hernadkak
11	Pa	Duquesne	"	"	300	yes	4 yrs	Duquesne	Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
12	"	Aliquippa	"	"	40	"	4 yrs	Aliquippa	Aliquippa Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary
13	Pa	Trenton	"	"	34	"	4 yrs	Pittsburgh	Bro. Jos. Spisak Trenton NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
14	Pa	Connellsville	"	"	25	no			Bro. Jos. Spisak Connellsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	Austria	Chodorow
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	—	"			Bro. Jos. Spisak Saratoga Springs, 468 Saratoga Ave Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	Brown	"	Russia	Stanislau
16	"	Buffalo	yes	"	25	"			Bro. Jos. Spisak Seneca St. Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ungvar
17	"	"	"	"	25				Brother Julian Nyz Stanovec, via Seneca St. Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	25	yes	4 yrs	Buffalo NY	Bro. Jos. Spisak Sabinov, 2508 S. 12th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ill	Chicago	"	Bro.	28	no			Bro. Joseph Stefanik Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia
20	NY	Buffalo	"	"	25	"			S.J. Stefanik, 68 Williams St. Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Russia	Star
21	"	"	"	uncle		"			uncle —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa
22	"	"	"	"		"			—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"					Bro. Jos. Stefanik Kalnica, Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Conn	New Haven	"	Bro.	11	"			Bro. Jos. Stefanik Washington Ave. New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia
25	New York	City	—	Father	none	"			Father Joseph Stefanik Kalnica, Austria Bro. Jos. Stefanik 1st Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Austria	Orzegow
26	"	"	—	"	25	"			Father Stefanik Kalnica, Austria Albany St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Stanislau
27	Pa	Amber	Poland	"	25	"			Father Michael Stefanik, changed name to Kinwood Ave. Amber Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Brown	"	"	Bonarowka
28	"	"	"	Self	25	"			Father Joseph Stefanik Kalnica, Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	"	Ungvar
29	Conn	Rockville	yes	Father	2	"			Father Joseph Stefanik Kalnica, Austria Village St. Rockville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	Galicia Ungvar
30	"	"	"	"	"	"			—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. C. VAN V[illegible] (Master), of the ss POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 19 14,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR V F PARKER, Surgeon of the "SS" POTSDAM", sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Department of the University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V F Parker M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1914

at Queenstown

J. H. Grubb

Immigration Officer

11—4638

201

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

20

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Potsdam" sailing from Rotterdam, March 7th, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Residency of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Friskind	Sure	52		f	w	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brest	Cousin Jeiwel Dabrusyn Brest G Grodno
2			"	Chane	25		f	"	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle "
3			"	Mendel	18		m	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
4			"	Chaim	16		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
5			Jablonski	Josef	27		m	"	laborer	8-261955 - 5/11/12		Polish	"	Russia	Grodno	Wife Bronislawa Jablonski Grodno Plock
6			Fiulko	Ignacy	30		m	"	laborer	2-878954 - 5/20/13	yes	Hebrew	"	Russia	Mlawa	father in law Leib Fiulko Mlawa G Plock
7			"	Sucher	10		m	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" "
8			"	Feige	8		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "
9			"	Chaim	8		m	"	"	2-776033	8/20/10	"	"	"	"	" "
10			Taraj	Wladislaw	19		"	"	farmlab	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Kostry	father Franciszek Taraj Kostry G Lomza
11			Krzynski	Nastasia	18		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pottyni	father Pawel Krzynski Pottyni G Lomza
12 DEPORTED			Tarzeski	Josef	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kules	wife Kostantina Tarzeska Kules G Lomza
13			Pitziner	Chaim	30		"	"	coachman	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Ostrolenka	wife Helena Pitzinger Ostrolenka G Lomza
14			Darmokwal	Alexandra	17		f	"	farmlab	"	no	"	Polish	"	Pzistan	father Wrzesin Darmokwal Pzistan G Lomza
15			Dinerstein	Minnie	19		"	"	milliner	"	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kiew	father Efraim Dinerstein Kiew G Kiew
16			Jaskulska	Feliksa	22		"	"	servant	2-846213	3-8-41 (SOS)	"	Polish	"	Mnecki	father Jan Jaskulski Mnecki G Lomza
17			Bilitt	Clara	17		"	"	seamstress	2-882036	12/4/39	"	Hebrew	"	Odessa	father Bolitt 36 Kanatnaia Odessa Chersonese
18			Kowalska	Franciszka	25		"	"	farmlab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Pzedbory	father Jan Kowalski Pzedbory G Plock
19			Marsi	Janos	28		m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Balkany	Wife Rozsi Jancsi Balkany G Szabolcs
20 DETAINED			Horvath	Istvan	25		"	"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	no	no	"	"	"	father Istvan Horvath Balkany G Szabolcs
21			Szulló	Jozsef	27		"	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Celyzadvany	father Szullo Ferenc Celyzadvany G Gyor
22			Koronka	Mihaly	45		m	"	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Igentgeriege	wife Koronka Borbala Igentgeriege G Za Torda
23			Mrozuly	Mihaly	50		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Mrozuly Borbala Igentgeriege G Za Torda
24			Balla	Sandor	16		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Visonta	wife Balla Sandorne Visonta G Heves
25			Juhasz	Janos	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dekk	wife Juhasz Janos Dekk G Heves
26			Varadi	Josef	30		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Visarta	wife Varadi Josefne Visarta G Heves
27			Valisko	Janos	41		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Absasar	wife Valisko Josefne Absasar G Heves
28			Fiisi	Justina	24		f	"	servant	5-14448	yes	yes	"	"	Celyzradvany	father Fiisi Imre Celyzradvany G Gyor
29			Szabo	Denes	30		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Szabo Dienesne Celyzradvany G Gyor
30			Schwartz	Bernhardt	19		"	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Stamosh	no relation

10

J. J. Donovan
Insp. C. & N.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—2000

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

202

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Nj	Newark	No	son	60			Son Max Diskind 147 Clarkson St Newark Nj	2 sons 1 daughter				good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Dvinsk
2	"	"	"	brother	"			brother "	no no no	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Brest
3	"	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ohio	Cypress	No	brother	12			brother Valenty Jablonski Box 127 Cypress Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Skotakowo
6	Nj	Newyork	—	husband	—			husband Aron Zulko 130 Canon St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	brown	"	"	Orlawa
7	"	"	No	father	0			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	—	—			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	—	—			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
10	Nj	Englewood	No	cousin	25			Cousin Felix Duomon 55 Tempny St Englewood Nj	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Kostry
11	Nj	Brooklyn	No	aunt	0			Aunt Anna Sdecewicz 154 Dillaw Ave Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	"	Starawizna
12	"	"	No	self	25	Yes	1906	Bklyn Ny bril Ignacy Drzepolky 186 Bryan St Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	"	Tetmanow
13	Y	Newyork	No	bril	25	No		bril Harry Perlmutter 170 Delancy St Newyork	Med.	Cert	Weak	Abdominal walls										Orolenka
14	Nj	Hackensack	No	brother	7			brother Franciszek Darmofal Station 2 Box 36 Hackensack	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Pzistan
15	Nj	Newyork	No	"	0			brother Denerstein 27 320 E 13th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Kurantz
16	Nj	Jersey City	No	aunt	25			Aunt Maryanla Niezynska 817 Henderson St Jersey City Nj	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Dmeske
17	Nj	Brooklyn	No	uncle	0			Uncle Abram Cross 236 Pulaski St Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	"	Odessa
18	"	"	No	"	0			Uncle Marian Pride 209 21st St Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	"	"	"	Pzesborg
19	Pa	Coatesville	No	self	25	Yes	1906	Coatesville Pa Friend Luis Gyorgy Coatesville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Balkan
20	"	"	"	"	30	No		friend Albert Doros 54 Gladstone St Buffalo Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	blue	"	"	Oskerto
21	Ny	Buffalo	S	"	30			friend Urszuly Sandor Donora Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Colyvanda
22	Pa	Donora	S	"	28			San Urszuly Sandor Donord Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	"	"	"	Szentgyorg
23	"	"	S	"	25			brother Andy Balla Box 119 Monroe Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blackblue	"	"	"	Drede
24	Mich	Monroe	S	"	30			friend Steve Szabo Box 291 Granite City Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	black	"	"	Vronka
25	Ills	Granite City	S	"	25	Yes	1906	Granite City Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	grey	"	"	Delk
26	Nj	Wharton	S	"	30	Yes	1907	Wharton New Jersey Box 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Vronka
27	"	"	S	"	30	Yes	1906	Wharton Nj Box 17 friend Kalman Szabo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Abasar
28	Ny	Buffalo	S	"	35			92 Hamburg St Buffalo Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Colyvanda
29	"	"	S	"	30			friend Felsy Zsigmund 800 Ranch St Buffalo Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Nj	Newark	No	father	0			father Schwartz Klas 142 Summer St Newark Nj	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	grey	"	Roumania	Kenesk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. C. VAN WALRAVEN, Master, of the ss POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. C. VAN WALRAVEN
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 19 1, at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR V P BAKER, Surgeon of the 4th POTSDAM, Sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Department of the University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel" as the case may be.)

V. P. Barkerman.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

11—4638

203

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 7th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Steinbrandt Jassie	10	f	s	seamstress	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tarnopol	father: no relation
2		Gross Samuel	26	m	m	diamond polisher	" "	Austria	"	Austria	Geneve	father: S. Gross Geneve Switzerland
3		Freigman Aron	21	"	"	joiner	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	Wife: H. Freigeban Pabel 46 Wars
4		Bogdanowitch Malvina	23	"	"	housew.	" "	"	Polish	"	Babiane	father: Ludwig Witkewicz Babiane Kowno
5		Vogts Martinus	26	m	"	segarmaker	" "	Holland	Dutch	USA	Boston	Wife: Marie Vogts Schiedersch 10 Dch Boston
6		Kuszik Troim	60	"	"	musician	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	nogilow	no relation
7		Gische	20	f	"	housew.	no no	"	"	"	"	
8		Jacob Alfred	20	m	m	butcher	yes yes	Germany	German	Germ	Aschbach	father: Reiz Aschbach Aschbach Germ
9		Ruthimer	20	f	"	housew.	" "	"	"	"	"	— " —
10		Alfons	4	m	s	none	" "	"	"	"	"	
11		Brenstock Samiel	30	"	"	tailor	" "	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	St. Gallen	father: Breinstock Borszny Wife: Gzelka morzka Kubacznika Wolin brother: B. Lapanuch
12		Muzyka Andry	35	m	m	laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lubaczinka	Lubaczinka Wolin Wife: maria Kozlowska Lubaczinka Wolin
13		Sadowitz Wladimir	25	"	s	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: maria Zaglul Lubaczinka Wolin
14		Kozlienski Ilia	25	"	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	father: M. Gralewska
15		Barzyluk Trochym	30	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	Lubaczinka	Podol Podol Brit: M. Juszczyszyn
16		Gralinker Abram	23	"	s	"	yes yes	"	Hebrew	"	Podol	Lemon Gal
17		Makowski Andrey	44	"	m	farmer	" "	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemon	— " —
18		Anton	10	"	s	none	no no	"	"	"	"	
19		Katarina	6	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
20		Szikora Andras	33	m	m	farmh.	yes yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung	Nyiregyhaza	Wife: E. Szikora Nyiregyhaza Hung
21		Csiga Andras	29	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Wife: Julia Csiga Nyiregyhaza Hung
22		Vadon Sandor	32	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Wife: Rezka Vadon Nyiregyhaza Hung
23		Terjuk Janos	27	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Wife: M. Terjek Nyiregyhaza Hung
24		Olak Sandor	45	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Wife: E. Olak Nyiregyhaza Hung
25		Szabo Pal	40	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Wife: T. Szabo Nyirkaza Hung
26		Papi Janos	35	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Nyirbator	Wife: Karolina Papi Nyirbator Hung
27		Banki Sandor	39	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Wife: Barbola Banki Nyirbatay Hung
28		Olak Sandor	57	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Wife: Julianna Olak Nyirbator Hung
29		Lukacs Andras	20	"	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Wojdiczka	Wife: Julyanna Lukacs Wojdiczka Hung
30		Dudas Istvan	43	"	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Luka	Wife: Fanny Dudas Luka Hung

U-371492-8/29/41-505

U-312590-7/3/41-505 finn ck

U-20279 5-1/30/39

William Bock, Inspector

10

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HOLLAND-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21 22

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 19th, 1914

204

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny.	City		self	25	no			Brul. Israel montag							4	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Tarnogr
2	"	"		"	2	"			Cousin: S. Rosenblum 52 John Str NY							5	8	"	black	"	"	Austria	Chrzanow
3	Ny	Paterson	no	brit	16	"			Brul. Max Cohen " " 11 Mount Str Paterson							5	3	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Chellem
4	"	Springfield	yes	husb.	62	"			Husb: Fr. Rogdanowicz 4 Perry Str Springfield							5	4	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Teshunsch
5	"	Boston	"	friend	20	yes	4/15	Boston Mass	friend: Jan Nadal 3 Hayden Str Boston							5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Holland	Den Bosch
6	Ny.	City		self	8	no			Cousin Law: L Glaser 485 E 72 Str NY													Russia	Mogilan
7	"	"		husb.	—	"			—							4	8	"	"	brown	"	"	"
8	Oh	Toledo		self	17	yes	14/15	Toledo Oh.	Cousin: C. Weisz Hamilton Str Toledo							5	6	"	brown	"	"	Germany	Aschbach
9	"	"		"	—	no			—							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"		"	"	"			"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ny	City		"	25	"			Uncle: D. Lubienfeld 592 E 2 nd Str NY							5	1	"	"	"	"	Austria	Sidorow
12	"	Endicott	no	"	25	"			friend: M. Cimk Box 459 Endicott NY							4	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lubecz
13	"	"	"	"	25	"			friend: M. Cimk							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	25	"			Box 459 Endicott NY							5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	25	"			friend: M. Cimk Box 459 Endicott NY							5	6	"	blond	grey	"	"	"
16	Ny	City		"	25	"			Uncle: Adel Heim 65 Egg Str NY City							5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kamenetz
17	Ills	Chicago	yes	"	28	yes	14/15	Chicago Ills	Wife: Marya Smakowska 4355 Honory Str Chicago							5	6	"	blonde	blue	"	Austria	Kenon
18	"	"	"	father	—	no			—							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	—	"			—							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ind	Whiting	yes	self	38	"			Brul. m. Gyresyn 425 Center St Whiting Brul: Jaenger Cuadras							5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Hung	Nyiregyha
21	Ills	Chicago	yes	"	40	"			162 93 St Bohnice Chicago friend: B. Terenczné							5	0	"	"	grey	"	"	Hatey
22	Oh	Youngstown	no	"	46	"			47 Hubero St Youngstown Brul: Jangr Heldenbr							5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Nyirbator
23	Ny	Freiesberville	no	"	27	yes	1909	Freiesberville Ny	Freiesberville Ny friend: J Fodor							5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	New Brunswick	"	"	40	no			26 Nelson St N Brunswick friend: D Farkasy							5	5	"	grey	grey	"	"	Nagy cigan
25	Mich	Detroit	no	"	45	"			100 Lines St Detroit Brul: Bone Terenczné							5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Nadej Solk
26	Oh	Youngstown	"	"	38	"			47 Hubero St Youngstown friend: B. Terenczné							5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Nyirbator
27	"	"	no	"	38	yes	1905	Youngstown Oh	friend: Daniel Farkasy							5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
28	Mich	Detroit	"	"	40	no			Lines St 100 Detroit Mich Brul: Andras Hass							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ind	Gary	"	"	50	yes	1905	Gary Ind	Madison St 541 Gary Cousin: Andrew Gal							5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Wydany
30	Oh	Lorain	"	"	42	yes	1906	Lorain Oh	Lorain Oh							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Deak

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. C. VAN WALRAVEN, Master, of the S.S. POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. C. VAN WALRAVEN
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1914

at New York, U.S. Gulick
Immigration Officer.

11—4880

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of fifty dollars, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show definitely as to fact (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (city, town, or state).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join alien's relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the consideration of aliens.

11—4880

22

P.

205

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR V P BARKER, Surgeon of the Ss "PONSUM", sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Department of the University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V P Barker MD

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 S
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Potsdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, , 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residency of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Matyas	Karoly	26	1m	m		farmk	yes	yes	Hungary	magyar	Hungary	magyegregyes	Wife: Eszter matyas
2									Beleszki	Josef	26	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyregy	wife: Erzsebet Beleszki
3									Jancsik	Pal	35	✓	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyregy	wife: Erzsebet Jancsik
4									Lentworski	Andras	27	✓	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyregyhaza	wife: Erzsebet Lentworski
5									Sklenyar	Georgy	30	✓	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyregyhaza	wife: Maria Sklenyar
6									Docs	Janos	36	✓	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyregyhaza	wife: E Docs
7									Györi	Janos	34	✓	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyregyhaza	wife: Rozsanna Györi
8									~~Kolczarek~~ Kolcsarek	Istvan	24	✓	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyregyhaza	wife: E Kolcsarek
9									Kiroly	Janos	23	✓	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyregyhaza	father: Janos Karoly
10									"	Anna	20	✓	f		house	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyregyhaza Szabolcs
11									Olas	Janos	46	✓	m		farmk	"	"	"	Alsofeher	"	Alsofeher	wife: Zsuzsa Olas
12									Fedor	Mihaly	44	✓	"		"	"	"	"	"	Luko	Luko	wife: Rozalia Fedor
13									Drotar	Andras	25	✓	"		farmk	"	"	"	"	Kilatassely	Kilatassely	father: Andras Drotar
14									Macsi	Andras	26	✓	"		"	"	"	"	"	Nyiregyhaza	Nyiregyhaza	wife: Rozsa Macsi
15									~~Farkas~~	Josef	25	✓	"		"	"	"	"	"	Kotaj	Kotaj	wife: Anna Farkas
16									Gösa	Janos	20	✓	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyiregyhaza	wife: Maria Gösa
17									Toth	Elek	33	✓	"		5-9×4 36	"	"	"	"	"	Nyiregyhaza	wife: Erzsebet Toth
18									Pal	Szabo	36	✓	"		"	"	"	"	"	Beszteres	Beszteres	wife: Erzsebet Szabo
ADMITTED 19									Polyak	Antal	49	✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Ujcherto	Ujcherto	wife: Marta Polyak
ADMITTED 20									"	Marta	15	✓	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Ujcherto	Ujcherto Hungary
21									Sebo	Mikaly	45	✓	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Luba	Luba	wife: Erzsebet Sebo
22									Kurucz	Istvan	34	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyregyhaza	Nyregyhaza	wife: Anna Istvan
23									Istvan	Mikaly	40	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyregyhaza	wife: E Istvan
24									Giba	Mikaly	41	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyregyhaza	wife: E Giba
ADMITTED 25									Magid	Benjamin	19	✓	m	s				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dvinsk	father: B Magid
26									Nagy	Mihaly	36							Hung	magyar	Hung	Kallosenyen	wife: Julianna Nagy
27									Cihak	Frantiska	19	✓	f	s				Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Madrovice	father: Fr Cihak
28									Korfova	Ruzena	19	✓	"	"				"	"	"	"	mother: Rozina Korfova
29									Sera	Karoly	26	✓	m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Jewish	Hung	Tyeggyhaza	father: Marton Sera
30									Bogar	Marton	30	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: E Bogar

19 = D Healy Insp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to which Collector has been required to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 22.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... *March 19* ....., 1914.

206

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
	25	26	27		28	29																
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	My	Kreischerville	Yes	self	31				Brother: Emilie Hardegrad Kreischerville NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Hung	Nagyegan
2	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	"	42				Cousin: George Eseke 905 E 92 Place Chicago							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Yes	"	46	yes	1900	Chicago Ills	Cousin: Josef Gradnek c/o E 95 St Chicago Ills							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nacthaza
4	"	"	Yes	"	46	no			Bril: Horaes Gyorgy 905 92 Place Chicago							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ills	Bronzide	Yes	"	25				Bril: W Grolap 710 E 93 St Bronzide Ills							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	My	City	"	"	40	yes	1905	Chicago Ills	Bril: J Csunde 21 W 46 St NY							5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Nagycigan
7	My	Kreischerville	No	"	45		1907	NY	Bril: Janos Csoh Kreischerville NY							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ind	Whitney	Yes	"	25		1910	Kreischerville NY	Brother: Janos Feherszeg Box 428 Whiting Ind							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ills	Chicago	Yes	"	42	no			Friend: Jozef Szepan 617 92 Place Chicago							5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	"
10	"	"	Yes	"	40											5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	W Va	Clarksburg	No	"	49				Cousin: Josef Stepan Box 44 Clarksburg W Va							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pa	Connelsville	No	"	64				Bril: Mr Balog Connelsville Pa							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Alsofeher
13	Ills	Chicago	Yes	"	28	yes	1902	Connelsville Pa	Friend: Jose Barkan 92 Place 930 Chicago							4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Lucko
14	Ills	Bronzide	Yes	"	27	yes			Bril: Josef Cusanech 710 E 93 St Bronzide Ills							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kilatossely
15	Ills	Chicago	Yes	"	30				Uncle: Janos Toth 93 Bronzide St Chicago							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Murgyhaza
16	Ind	Whiting	Yes	"	28				Bril: Jonas Mergech 415 Center St Whiting							5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Hodag
17	NY	Lackawanna	Yes	"	40				Bril: Bode Gyula Lebanon St 155 Lackawanna							5	3	"	"	blow	grey	"	Nyirchaza
18	Ills	Chicago	Yes	"	20				Brother: Janesne Szaby 9354 University Ave Chicago							5	4	"	"	blow	"	"	"
19	NJ	Perth Amboy	No	"	40				Uncle: Frank Stepek Perth Amboy NJ					Will desired when		5	6	"	"	brown	blue	"	Beszterez
20	"	"	Yes	"	37											4	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Ujfeherto
21	Va	Lorain	No	"	25				Friend: Andreas Tar 153 Tary St Lorain Va							4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ills	Chicago	Yes	"	22	yes	1904	Lorain Va	Bril: G Horaes 905 92 Place Chicago							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bacsin
23	Ind	Whiting	No	"	28	no			Bril: Tagaar Gyorgy Whiting Ind							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nyergyhaza
24	"	"	Yes	"	24	yes	1906	Whiting Ind	Friend: Georges Smaly 425 Center St Whiting							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ung "
25	My	City		brother	20	no			Brother: Janbe Magis 22 Convent Ave NY							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Buffalo	Yes	friend	24	yes	1904	Buffalo NY	Friend: Louis Lalada 24 Hamburg St Buffalo							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Divinsk
27	Ills	Chicago	"	sister	25	no			Sister: Marie Csibuk 2244 Spaulding Ave Chicago							6	-	"	"	"	"	"	Hung Vallosenyo
28	"	"	"	bril	25				Bril: Anton Strang 2040 80 Homan St Chicago							5	4	"	"	blonde	blue	"	Austria Nedrona
29	Pa	Pittsburg	No	self	31				Friend: Janos Ernst 5302 Jane St Pittsburg							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	" 1 "
30	Ills	Chicago	"	"	30	yes	1910	Chicago Ills	Bril: J. Auras 710 E 93 St Chicago Ills							5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Hung	Gyitikfa
																5	4	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Nyiregyha

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the ss POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR V F PARKER, Surgeon of the Ats "POTSDAM", sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Department of the University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V F Parker M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov., 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

11—4638

207

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Potsdam" sailing from Rotterdam, March 7th, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS: Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—: Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Handler	Pinkas	37		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sereth	Sister Dora Bankenmaner Sereth Bue
2			"	Rochel	31		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3			"	Fannie	11		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4			"	Jakob	10		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5			"	Eduard	9		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6			"	Wilhelm	7		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7			"	Norbert	6		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8			"	Rosa	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9			Kamonyik	Mihaly	43		m	m	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nyiregyhaza	Wife Kamonyik Mihalyne Nyiregyhaza
10			Dycha	Josef	30		m	s	"	none	none	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lublin	father Wojciech Dycha Lublin Lublin
11			Mikoza	Jan	21		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Jan Mikoza Lublin Lublin
12			Makas	Tomasz	34		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Brother Stanislaw Makas Lublin Lublin
13			"	Agnes	25		f	s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14			Mathaus	Wilhelm	25		m	s	waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Crabau	father August Mathaus Crabau Germany
15			Fickers	Heinrich	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father Friedrich Fickers Alwörden Germany
16			Linpach	Niklaus	20		m	s	clerk	Luxemburg		Luxemb.		Pettingen	Pettingen	father: Niklaus Linpach Luxemburg
17			Johnson	Earnest	29		m	m	shoemaker	"	"	Russia claims U.S. citizenship	Russian	Mass. U.S.A.	Worcester	wife: Mrs Nikolwina Johnson Moskwa Russia (See discharging physician as to U.S. soldier)
18																NON IMM
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

William Zeck
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4280

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 19 1914

208

11—4938

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
	25	26	27			28	29															
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	My	Newyork	self		38	No		brother Isack Handler 155 Rivington str Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Serek
2	"	"	husband	"				bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Rasaut
3	"	"	father	"				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	Serek
4	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ills	Chicago	[illegible]	self	24	[illegible]	[illegible] Chicago Ills	brother Danko " Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	grey	"	Hungary	Nyiregyh
10	"	"	Ills	"	50	no		710 E 93 St Chicago Ills First Kozet Valenty	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Gulen
11	"	"	[illegible]	"	50			3007 to 40 Court Hawthorne Ills cousin Valenty Kozek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	92			3007 to 40 Court Hawthorne Ills C Burzin Pawel Kozek 3007 to 40 Court Hawthorne Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	My	Bridgeport	"	"	none			Rudo Angust Stolz 200 Bridgeport Roboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Grabau
15	"	"	"	"	"	4/12/13	Roboken NJ	Rudolf August Stolz Texas Riverstreet Roboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Hamburg
16	Kans	Wichita	"	"	20	no		uncle Jacky Herdecken Wichita Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Luxemb.	Klembetting
ENT ALIEN 17	Mass	Worcester	no	self	26	1902	Lives with brother in Worcester	going home 15 Green st Worcester mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¼	"	brown	blue	"	Russia	Murkuez
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. C. VAN WALRAVEN, (Master), of the ss "POTSDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 191; at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

S.S. Potsdam

24

209

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR V I PARKER, Surgeon of the "S.S." POTSDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Department of the University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V I Parker M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 19

at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

Actual
634 a
2 c
636 Tot
62 S I
13 T N
5 Cl

Revised
629 a
2 c
631 Tot

11—1115

Mar 19/14.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Boulogne s/mer, 7th March, 1914.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Suchet	Abel	42		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	France	French	France	St. Jeoire	brother in law Constant Rachet St. Jeoire. France	Pa.	Houston
2	"	Marie	38		f		housewife									
3	"	Odile	7	6	f				11/27/39 no no							
4	Huguenin	Cesar	26		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Switzerland		Switzerland	Bachot	mother Mrs. Huguenin Bachot. Switzerland	Iowa	Ryan
5	Girardier	Ali	25				14-3704 (505)	6/9/38						mother Sophie Girardier Locque. Switzerland		
6	Chollet	Henri	21										Rochefort	uncle Evans Chollet Sarnier. Switzerland		
7	Dierikx	Nicolas	31		m		tailor			Belgium		France	Paris	wife Mrs. Dierikx 55 Bld. Ornano. Paris 18e		Montreal
8	Divriklian	Carnig	22		m	s	clerk			Turkey	Armenian			uncle Mr. Divriklian 6 Rue Jean Goujon. Paris	New York	
9	Fascione	Jean	28		m	s	tailor			Italy	Italian			brother Alexandre Fascione 3 rue Somerard. Paris	N.J.	Jersey city
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMM

William Bock
Inspector

9/11

10-7

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the [illegible] of permanent residence thereto.
† Key of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 101

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 19 to, 1914

210

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$10	yes	1902 1912	Houston	friend Isaac Peston Houston, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	France	Tablachere
2	,	husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joire
3	,	father	-	no	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blue	"	"	"
4	MD yes	self	Allegy	1915	Ryan Iowa		friends Art. Lynes Ryan Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	grey	"	Switzerland	Cachot
5	MD	,	$20	no			friend: Arthur Lynes Ryan Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Rockefort
6	MD	,	$25				friends: Arthur Lynes Ryan Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Sarnier
7	"	,	$25	MD			in transit to Canada Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	"	"	Belgium	Bruxelles
8	"	,	$5	no			single Mr. Draghenzian 239 E. 20 th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	"	"	Turkey	Harkie
9	"	,	$60	yes	1913	New York	674 Newark Av. Jersey City Mr. Fascione	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cassino
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

T ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. VAN WALRAVEN, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the Str POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 1911, at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $30; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. POTSDAM HOLLAND-AMER #1 arrived March 19, 1914, 191, M., from

	List No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Remarks.
		SECOND CABIN*****																					
38m	1	Dalla C mine, Isidore	31	20	1	~~LPC~~ CL 2 Cab	1100 Deturler							3/19 25 B 3							211		
42m	2	Manzinello, Francesco	31	16	1	CL "	" "							3/19 25 B 3									
23f	3	Hartag, Hamke	10	22	2	LPC	" Henry	3/1933 Lauk						3/2387 mag 375									
21f		" Metje																					
56m	4	Spiegel, Israel	5	24	5	LPC Cert	" "							3/1937 Lauk 12 155									
30f		Iteige																					
27m		Meier																					
11m		Feiwel																					
9f		Ester																					
65m	5	Goldberg, Meier	10	29	1	LPC	" "							3/19 198 HgS 223									
54m	6	Geffen, Smul	9	27	1	LPC Cert	" Mitchell							3/1931 Lauk 12 155									
34f	7	Welitskin, Sifre	11	13	1	LPC	11 Deturler	3/1941 Lauk						3/20 78 hr 11 20									
47m	8	de Boer, Herm	6	25	6	LPC, Cert	1100 Schleer							3/19 31 Lauk 11 30									
46f		Funje																					
20m		Hilko																					
19f		Ginetje																					
15m		Herm																					
8f		Bonwirve																					
56m	9	Hein, Albeitus	12	25	6	LPC, PD Cert	1100 Deturler							3/19 28 Lauk 11 10									
52f		" Dirkje																					
24m		Walters, Hermen																					
17m		Hein, Albertus																					
15f		Johanne																					
12f		Aeltze																					
26m	10	Schroer, Otto	12	8	1	CL	1100 Deturler	3/1939 C						4/2, 195 Lauk 410									
62m	11	Boramotsky, Chaim	1	8	1	LPC Cert	1100 Mitchell							3/19 186 HgS 2									
18m	12	Dzaloskinsky, Rachmiel	1	22	1	LPC under 16	" "							3/19 183 HgS 155									
23m	13	Path, Max	12	14	1	LPC, PD Cert	" Deturler	3/19 115 Gut						3/1961 B				2-10					
28m	14	Peterlin, Izmaele	31	19	1	CL	" "							3/19 25 B 3									
30		Baggash, Benjamin	11	12	1	LPC	" "	3/1929 Gut						3/21 165 B 35									

(all Second Cabins)

3/19/14 - 120 Pm.
3/19/14 - 330 pm

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. POTSDAM HOLLAND*AMER #2 arrived March 19, 1914, 191 , M., , from

Case No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Order No.	REMARKS.
30m	16 Dal Molin, Pietro	31	17	2	CL 2 Cab	1100 Deturler							3/19	15	B	3							
30m	" Antonio																						
26m	17 Cross, Samuel	21	2	1	L.P.C.	1100 Bock							3/19	176	HQS	1 20							
41m	18 Sieber, Karl	4	19	1	L.P.C 2 Cab.	1100 Schler											3/24/14		Mannt				
34f	19 Nowasleapt Ghaschis, Ruchel	1	28	2	LPC	1230 Schwartz							3/19	147	Gred	4 22							
11f	dghtr Cipe,																						
19f	20 Goldberg, Meita	11	13	1	LPC	1130 Schwartz														3/24/14	Rotterdam		
31m	21 Perel, Leib	6	26	1	LPC	1100 Bauer							3/20	64	OPS	2 40							
22f	22 Schusterny, Chane	8	13	3	Under 16	1135 Dyckes							3/20	12	7	1022							
5m	" Meyer																						
3f	Lemosner, Scheine (niece)																						
44m	23 Szymanski, Josef	3	18	1	LPC	1130 Flennery							3/25	199	1088	2 10							
50f	24 Reisch, Roza	5	10	2	LPC	1130 Fitzgerald							3/19	14	HQS	35							
16f	Birnbaum, Juda (niece)																						
18m	25 Fenerman, Hirsch	6-	23	1	LPC	1100 Bauer							3/21	109	Lark	11 35							
20m	26 Magid, Benjamin	22	25	1	LPC	1100 Healy							3/20	42	K	355							
23m	27 Damujanovich, Blazo	18	30	1	LPC	1100 Dyckes							3/2	115	K	355							
28f	28 Schinder, Jidio	2	26	1	LPC	1145 Montgomery							3/19	141	Gred	3							
26m	29 Wichert, Heinrich	23	15	1	LPC	1140 Book							3/21	122	B	1 35							
23m	30 Mathaus, Wilhelm	23	14	1	LPC	1140 "							3/21	122	B	1 35							
19m	31 Awana, Jermio	15	11	1	LPC	115 Fitzgerald							3/20	63	OPS	2 35							
29m	32 Modrikamen, Eisik	1	13	1	LPC	100 Schwartz							3/21	33	Mcg	110							
24m	33 Sedaguraki, Friedel	1	2	1	LPC	100 Schwartz							3/20	6	7	21 107	Lark	3/26					
37m	34 Breimann, Feiwel	1	4	2	LPC Cert	1200 Schwartz							3/19	18	HQS	4							
31f	wife, Miri																						
38m	35 Lewin, Aron	13	2	1	LPC	135 Flennery	21	25	Mcg											3/20/14	Rotterdam		
14m	36 Goffen, Pinchas	1	1	1	LPC	140 Schwartz							3/20	86	M	105							
	37 Schaskel, Meilech	12	19	1	LPC	245 Healy							3/19	23	HQS	X 20							
38m	38 Hacker, Seizer	7	1	1	LPC	155 Wubbinhst							3/19	NS	gold	4							
	39 Mildener, Salmon	7	8	1	LPC	155 Wubbinhrst							3/19	142	gold	9							

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. POTSDAM HOLLAND*AMER 43 arrived 3-19-14, 191, M., from

213

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
48m	40	Leiner, Jankel	13	29	1	LPC PD Cert	200 Flannery														3/20/14 Nieuw Amsterdam					
44f	41	Bronstein, Dwora	19		4	LPC PD Cert	230 Brosnahan																			
18f		Malka																								
16m		Isak																								
9f		Ettel																								
30m	42	Pfitziner, Chaim	20	13	1	LPC PD Cert	205 Donovan														3/20 Rotterdam					
16m	43	Hnat, Antoni	6	21	2	LPC PD Cert	300 Bauer																			
11f		" Karolina																								
43m	44	Mikacz, Jakob	17	6	1	LPC PD Cert	215 Book														3/20/14 Nieuw Amsterdam					
43f	45	Parupek Penjack, Karolina	11	16	3	LPC 2 Cab	200 Alexander																			
7f		Stanislawa																								
5m		Piotr																								
49m	46	Kahan, Fernivell Samuel	15	1	2	LPC	220 Fitzgerald																			
13m		Jeno																								
50m	47	Moskovitz, David Moiseh	5	12	2	LPC Cert	245 Fitzgerald																			
4mf		Chane																								
28m	48	Lukacz, Andras	21	29	1	LPC PD Cert	320 Book																			
49m	49	Polyak, Antal	22	19	2Ø	LPC PD Cert	250 Healy																			
13f		Marta																								
24f	50	Lebertowska, Wladyslawa	12	12	1	LPC PD Cert	337 Healy																			
23m	51	Csiszmik, Lajos	12	3	1	LPC Cert	410 Healy																			
60m	52	Kutzik, Froim	21	6	2	LPC PD Cert	340 Book																			
50f		" Gische																								
26f	53	Klein, Ester	1	27	1	LPC PD Cert	340 Schwartz																			
28f	54	Gumulauskiene, Josefa	7	22	2	LPC Cert	345 Wubbinhorst																			
		child Alexander																								
25f	55	Pienik, Meryen	5	23	3	LPC Cert	415 Fitzgerald														Detained 3/20					
		" Beril																			Sent to Ellis Island reported 3/30			2	3/30/14 Nieuw Amsterdam	
		" Schmuel																								
		Wolvendyk Klass	14	57	59	LPC Iron Horse 3/23/14 #20 Dykstra															3/24 98 Jas 930					

Form 513
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1111

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

S. S. Potsdam Holl Am arrived March 19, 1914, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Detained.	Dined.	Supp.
47m	57 Wolvendyk	Eytze	14	106	IPC ST 3/23/14	1:30 A.M.							3/24	93	950					214			6	6	
43f		Lenesche				"																			
20f		Jeicoba				"																			
14f		Martje				"																			
9m		Warnant				"																			
27		Frankje				"																			
28m	58 Horvath	Istran	20	20	IPC cert. from Hoop 3/27/14 1PM	Bauer							3/31	40	1013								1		

676

Form 505
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. POTSDAM (Holland-American Line) *arrived* March 12, 1914., 191 , M., 215 *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
								10:55						
1	Darmochwal, Alex.a		20	14		1	To brother	Bro Francisek 13 Henry Hackensack n J	Bek	21	10[15]	2	2	2
2	Krijinski, Nastasia		20	11		1	" aunt	Sister Anna Wasowicz 15th Nuller ave Brklyn	D	20	10[50]	1	1	1
3	Kessler, Mendel		13	8		1	" brother	Bro 236 Henry + NYC	Bek	19	2[10]		1	
4	Schwartz, Bernhardt		20	30		1	" father	Visiting 142 Forrest st Newark NJ	D	19	11[30]			
5	Weintraub, Sossie		21	1		1	" b-i-l	Sister Esther 5 Ave & here	J	19	6[00]			
6	Dinerstein, Minie		20	15		1	" b-i-l	Bro Joseph 320 E 13 st nyc	J	19	9[00]			
7	Bilitt, Clara		20	17		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Ida 236 Eldert st Bklyn	J	19	9[00]			
8	Lanster, Ester		13	30		1	" sister	Sister 335 E 10th st nyc	D	19	4[00]		1	
9	Scharewicz, Dina		14	16		1	" brother	Bro Daniel 335 Christopher Ave Brklyn	D	19	4[00]			
10	Kanter, Rivke & 2 sisters		29	1		3	" cousin	Cousin Mrs Leah Jacobs 3 Attorney st Bklyn	D	19	5[00]	3		
11	Pinczak, Anna		15	25		1	" husband	Husband Isidore 320 - 5th st Bklyn	D	19	11[00]			
12	Lucha, Sara		17	15		1	" brother	Bro Jonas Liebeck 5 E 4 nyc	D	19	11[00]			
13	Brugger, Luisa	(Cabin)	31	21		1	" tel $	Husband Mr. Anna Rotenstein 100 Rivington st nyc	J	21	11[15]	2	3	2
14	Ratner, Keile	do	11	17		1	" husband	Husband Itzig 531 E 139 nyc	A	20	11	1	1	1
15	Muller, Sore & 6 ch	do	11	11		7	" husband	Husband Reuben 320 Bridge Waterbury Conn	D	19	4[00]			
16	Teremyuski, Rischke		15	16		1	" brother	Bro Sch Kerlinger 403 Chestnut st nyc	D	19	11[00]			
17	Miknewicz, Petronella		3	6		1	" uncle	AAA Uncle Nikalaus, Frankenbach 900 Maryland, Jersey City	J	22	10[00]	3	3	3
18	Golomb, Hinde		14	25		1	" tel $	Husband Salomon Box 443 Norwich Conn	A	20	10[30]	1	1	1
19	Regenstref, Leie		18	8		1	" tel $	Bro Mandel 14 Carlton Ave Carlton Conn Fordham st	Bek	19	1[00]		1	
20	Ziebinska, Maryanna		3	28		1	" brother	Bro Stanislaw Chrzanowski 640 Morris ave nyc	J	20	9[30]	1	1	1
21	Grannisch, Froim		6	11		1	" father	Father Abraham Janisch ? Bethlehem Pa	J	19	2[00]			
22	Fischanowitz, EsterL		12	17		1	" uncle	Uncle Jonkel Herman 198 Ellery st Bklyn	Bek	19	2[00]			
23	Frischman, Sosde		6	20		1	" children	Son Michael 2121 Dean st Bklyn	Bek	19	2[00]			
24	Osowska, Bron.a		3	29		1	" brother	Sister Sofia Babnitzka 536 Morris ave Bronx	A	20	10	1	1	1
25	Lewicka, Agnieska		3	30		1	" daughter	Son Adam Krauss 115 Clinton st Yonkers NY	Bek	19	2[00]			
26	Gelichel, Michel		13	28		1	" sister	Sister Blum Rosenblatt 544 2nd st nyc	D	19	12			
27	Rubinczyk, Libe		15	18		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs. Becky Leib 320 - 3 st Jersey City	Bek	19	2[00]			
	Jakunas, Anna		15	24		1	" tel $	Brother Cons Clemenkis Weigi 44 Lark Amsterdam nyc	J	21	3[00]	2	2	2
	Orlikow, Sure &							Son in L Leidorf Hesana						
	Leifeld, Rosie		6		2		" children &c							

N. Y. Form 60
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Potsdam arrived ..., 191 , ... M., ..., from 216

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Hulko, Sprinze 2 ch and sister	20	6		4	To husband	[illegible]	J	19				
32	Kirschner, Chaim	15	12		1	" brother	Bro [illegible] Kirschner 75 [illegible]	J	19	20			
33	Kleinert, Blume	18	17		1	" sister	Sis [illegible]	A	19	2		1	
34	Bojarska, Anna	4	30		1	" sister	Sis Rosalia 165 [illegible]	A	19	4		1	
35	Kowalska, Fran.a	20	18		1	" uncle	[illegible]	A	19	2			
36	Materska, Feleca	14	19		1	" b-i-l	[illegible]	A	19	20		1	
37	Dmytruk, Lukyan	6	13		1	" brother	Bro Pawel 222 Maple St.	J	22	11.30	3	3	3
38	Bielek, Chane	8	10		1	" husband	[illegible]	A	19	2			
39	Slabinski, Jan	6	29		1	" tel $	RR Box Sta. 176 Pleasant Northampton Mass	J	20	8.20	1	2	1
40	Zweister, Schloime,	3	8		1	" brother	[illegible]	A	19	20		1	
41	Grossman, Rochel 2 ch and						RR W Hudson Meyer 303 William	J	25	11.30			
42	Rosenfeld Nechame	15	7		4	" tel $	Buffalo NY	J	25	11.30	24	24	24
43	Wilnik, Jankel	18	27		1	" brother	[illegible]	A	19	20		1	
44	Olsewska, Natalia	6	7		1	" tel $	RR Thos Stan. O. 670 Lorain	J	22	11.30	3	3	3
45	Krasnoselsky, Sosie & 2 ch	18	14		3	" husband	[illegible]	A	19	20		3	
46	Kolka, Frans	3	3		1	" brother	RR Ludwig Rolka 25 11 Springfield ave Chicago Ill	J	21	1.20	2	2	2
47	Kurcsinski, Sora	6	10		1	" sister	[illegible]	A	19	20			
48	Jehner, Karl	4	27		1	" tel #	RR Bro Mat, Jona Nuch	J	25	4	6	7	6
49	Paikowska, Ant.a	8	-		1	" brother	Bro Joseph 182 Hull ave Manpeth L I	J	20	10.45	1	1	1
50	Spektor, Jankel	2	16		1	" sister	[illegible]	A	19	2.45		1	
51	Emmelof, Elis	4	23		1	" cousin	[illegible]	A	19	.40		1	
52	Ziolkowska Fran.a	8	8		1	" parents	[illegible]	A	19	2.45		1	
53	Krulewska Helena	2	2		1	" brother	Sis of Stanislawa Krulewska 228 Norman ave Brem	A	20	10.45	1	1	1
54	Cohen, Haka	5	14		1	" sister	[illegible]	Bch	19	10.45		1	
55	Gurasdzinska Marta	2	18		1	" tel $	RR Husb Stefan 22 Wood Chicago Ill	J	21	1.15	2	2	2
56	Rudnik, Julianna & ch	3	6	1	1	" husband	[illegible]	A	19	2		1	
57	Paryssek, Karolina & 2 ch	11	16		3	" husband	[illegible]	A	19	2.45		3	
	Langsner, Reisel	16	22		1	" sister	Sis Regina 4742 Hirstoste Nyc	A	19	4		1	
58	Friedman, Chancia	5	9		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs. Lust Bekerman 221 Broome st Bch	Bch	19	10.45		1	
	Mandel, Nechama	18	15		1	" uncle,	[illegible]	A	19				

N. Y. Printing Co.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

217

S. S. Potsdam arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Litwak, Srul & sis.er	18	23		2	To brother	bro Rachel Pollak 376 Wadsworth Ave, NYC	a	20	11	2	2	2
62	Billig, Reisel & 2 ch	6	3		3	" husband	Ehefrau Reisel 521 Prospect Ave, Brooklyn NYC	a	19	2.00	—	1	—
63	Plotnik, Sime	7	25		1	" aunt	aunt Mrs annie fordon 765 Madison nyc	j	20	9.45	1	1	1
64	Grossman, Reisel & ch	5	6		2	" husband	Ehefrau Chaie 170 E 3 St NYC	a	19	9.00	—	2	—
65	Woszowick, Chawe	2	27		1	" tel $	bro Wolf Chozkel Woszowick 1136 Morgan Ave Chicago Ill	d	21	1.15	2	2	2
66	Wodowoz, Bascha	15	15		1	" son	Sohn Morris 830 Vicksburg Ave Chicago Ill	Sch	19	2.20	—	1	—
67	Rosenfeld, Dina & 3 ch	11	1	1	3	" husband	Husband Sam 143 Forsyth nyc	d	20	9.50	3	3	3
68	Fingerhut, Zissel	7	14		1	" b-i-l	Schwa Mrs Rachel Fridman 48 Bowery NYC	Sch	19	9.00	—	1	—
69	Ellstein, Ettel	2	19		1	" husband	Ehemann Chaim 31 Suffolk St NYC	a	19	10.00	—	1	—
70	Lehman, Josef	8	21		1	" tel $	bro Bodazmer 1114 Maple Scranton Pa	d	20	3.40	1	2	1
71	Rubinstein, Sure	1	23		1	" sister	Schwester Chawe Rochinski 205 Cherry St NYC	a	19	2.40	—	1	—
72	Peisach, Gnesel	7	21		1	" father	mother Sure 138 allen nyc	a	20	9.50	1	1	1
73	Jaskulska, Feliksa	20	16		1	" aunt	Tante Marianna Gnieski 3 Henderson St	a	19	10.00	—	1	—
74	Bosko, Pelagia	5	4		1	" tel $	bro Theodor Lapucka 571 No Colony Meriden Ct	d	20	9.20	1	2	1
75	Kowalewski, Alaksyn '(Cabin)	5	14		1	" brother	Bruder Box 55 Minnewaska NY	Sch	19	3.22	—	1	—
76	Fein, Moses	7	27		1	" tel $	bro Jacob 1 280 Watson Ave Detroit Mich	d	19	9.20	—	1	—
77	Stolin, Riwe	7	18		1	" father	Vater Moische 12 Hactorn St Long Island City	Sch	19	2	—	1	—
78	Niesewnik, Taube	2	17		1	" brother	Bro Yushel 42 Varet Brooklyn	a	20	9.50	1	1	1
79	Klein, Jeno	11	30		1	" tel $	Sister Bertha 153 Thompson St NYC	d	19	11.07	—	—	—
80	Plit, Chane & 2 ch	15	4		3	" husband	Husband Aizej 201 E Houston St NYC	Sch	19	2	—	3	—
81	Filipowitz, Rosalia	1	18		1	" tel $	Onkel Franzeck Filipowicz 1120 20 Doomaha neb	d	21	1.15	2	3	2
82	Gamenmann, Sarah and						Bro Abraham 68 Cannon nyc	d	20	9.50	1	1	1
83	Gartel, Schloime	7	9		2	" father	father Morris Gartel 200 Murray Binghampton NY	d	20	9.50	1	1	1
84	Augenzucher, Riwe	19	25		1	" brother	Bro Hirsch 144 Attorney St NYC	Sch	19	10.55	—	1	—
85	Rakowski Bole.	7	11		1	" tel $	Uncle Joseph Omanski 53 11 Northport L I	d	20	11.27	1	1	1
86	Atgelainine, Kas.a & ch	2	24		2	" tel $	Mrs Ann Antonia Wyana Pa Penn	d	26	3.30	3	6	4
87	Schonbaum, Itze	2	29		1	" uncle	Uncle Louis Siegelbaum 40 Hewett Pl NYC	Sch	19	10	—	1	—
88	Libbowitz, Leie	16	7		1	" brother	Bro Bernard 374 E 159 St NYC	Sch	19	10.00	—	1	—
89	Mints, Rechel	12	16		1	" brother	Bro Sam 427 Osborne St Brooklyn	d	19	10.00	—	1	—
	Dush, Maryanna	18	28		1	" husband	Husband Michel Dush Avenue D	d			33	49	33

Form 39
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. POTSDAM arrived ____, 191 , ____ M., ____ from ____

218

1:06

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Iwanko, Feodor	1	8		1	" tel $	RRW Bro Luka 384-7 Ford City Pa	J	21	1[14]	2	3	2
92	Rozanska, Julia	12	18		1	" med exm.	RRW Husb Josef Bronicz 130 Oliver No Tonawanda N.Y.	J	21	11[04]	2	3	2
93	Reinholz, Emma	2	20		1	" med exm.	Hust David 7 Berry St Memphis Tenn	Bch	29	10[20]	10	10	10
94	Weissman, Etie	1	22		1	" father	Dad Josel 97 Clinton St Nyc	D	19	2	—	1	—
95	Rybak, Marya	17	20		D	" husband	Hust Maxim 191-21 St Bklyn	T	19	2[20]	—	1	—
96	Diamond, Lifsche	2	3		1	" brother	Bro in Law Lipsch D 207 Stanton St Nyc	A	19	2[20]	—	1	—
97	Silbermehl, Yankel	2	30		1	" children	Sons Rubin Louis & Philipp 149 Stanton nyc	A	20	10[45]	1	1	1
98	Skalinski, Hinde	1	30		1	" sister	Sis Gittel & John 22 Liegel St Bklyn	A	19	2[30]	—	1	—
99	Jarmolinska, Gittel	6	9		1	" med exm.	sister Dissel Weinblatt 196 Stockton St Bklyn nyc	Alex	23	11[05]	4	4	4
100	Siegel, Yides	6	1		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Heidorn 95 Ten Eyck St Bklyn nyc	Bch	19	2[30]	—	1	—
101	Schwarz, Wele	6	12		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Rachel Silberman 390 E 5 St nyc	Bch	19	2[30]	—	1	—
102	Fuchs, Gisie	6	28		1	" husband	Hust Josef 149 Norfolk St Nyc	A	19	2[30]	—	1	—
103	Weissman, Beile	18	12		1	" brother	Bro Samuel M 244 Rochling St Bklyn	Bch	19	2[30]	—	1	—
104	Fettner, Motel	18	26		1	" sister	Sist Mrs Mille 106 Havemeyer St Bklyn	Bch	19	2[30]	—	1	—
105	Braustein, Chana	19	15		1	" b-i-l	Husb sis Mrs Chas Rosman 406 Stanton St Bklyn	Bch	19	2[30]	—	1	—
106	Braunstein, Jankel	1	14		1	" father	Dad Simche 152 Houston St Nyc	Bch	19	2[30]	—	1	—
107	Snitowski, Rochel	7	17		1	" father	Dad Abraham 29 Essex St Nyc	Bch	19	2[30]	—	1	—
108	Sieradsky, Jan	1	9		1	" tel $	RRW father Franciszek 830 Riopelles Detroit Mich	J	21	1[15]	2	3	2
109	Hozer, Maryanna	18	7		1	" father	father Leopold Hozer Box 27 East Granby Conn	J	21	10[15]	2	2	2
110	Jastrzemska, Walentis	11	11		1	" sister	Bro & Waclaw Golbowsky 84 Hayes Newark N.J.	J	20	9[57]	1	1	1
111	Tektiel, Chaim	6	2		1	" brother	Bro Harry 888 Union ave Bronx nyc	A	20	10	1	1	1
112	Jaksteite, Anastasia	11	19		1	" friend	fr Costancia Belekone 53 Hudson ave Bklyn	A	20	12[00]	1	2	1
113	Zalinska, Hendrzker	1	17		1	" tel $	RRW Bro Antoni Zaleusky 274 Lincoln ave Utica N.Y.	J	21	1[15]	2	3	2
114	Burkart, Fwanciskus	13	1		1	" father med exm.	Rel to father Frances Burkart 670 Gr. 18 Ley Pa.	J	22	11[20]	3	3	3
115	Szalkowska, Rozalia & 2 ch	11	5		3	" tel $	RRW Husb Roman Szalkowsky 107 Fulton Newcastle Pa	J	20	7[00]	3	3	3
116	Schusterman, Feivel	18	27		1	" uncle	Sist Rosa 173 Ludlow nyc Hawthorne Dell	A	20	10[45]	1	1	1
	Makas, Tomasz & wife	23	12		2	" med exm.	Cousin Kamel Kacak 3007 Ridge Court Dr rr west	D	23	4	4	4	4
	Grabowski, Josef	8	7		1	" med exm.	Deportation	J	22				
	Cohn, Lei ser	2	22		1	" uncle	Uncle Harry C 706 Throop Ave Bklyn	J	19				
	Zaleska, Anna	1	21		1	" med exm.							

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

[redacted] arrived _____, 191 , _____ M., _____ from _____

NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
					1:45							
[illegible]ncz, Wolf	11	22		1	To b-i-l	Bro Harry 914 Myrtle Av Bklyn	Bch	19	2[illegible]	—	0	1
[illegible] Hyne & wife & ch	18	18		5	" med exm.	husband Pchlome 288 fo Houston St NYC	Bro	23	4[illegible]	4	4	4
[illegible] Bertha	18	25		1	" brother	Bro Jankel C 681 Rockaway Av Bklyn	J	19	3[illegible]	—	—	—
[illegible] Gelsenschus, Wineas	4	28		1	" tel $	RRW Bro Jonas Box 410 Forest City Pa	D	24	12	5	4	5
[illegible] Meische & brother	13	8		2	" await ch in Hosp	Jack Jurssen 61 Meyers St Pittsburgh Pa	A	19	3[illegible]	—	—	—
[illegible], Jan	13	18		1	" med exm.	wife bro Pavel 163-19th St Bklyn NY	Bch	23	11[illegible]	4	4	4
[illegible]rm, Esta	5	3		1	" med exm.	sister Mandanna 353-40th St Bklyn NY	Je	23	11[illegible]	4	4	4
[illegible] Max	1	20		1	" sister	Sist & bro-l Max Soberberg 679 8th NYC	J	20	11[illegible]	1	—	1
[illegible]. Mastel	1	11		1	" brothers	Bro Jacob 263 Rivington NYC	A	20	9[illegible]	1	—	1
[illegible] Hesse, wife & 4 ch	14	1		6	" await son in Hosp.	S I	D	23	1[illegible]	4	4	4
[illegible] Hesse	13	23		1	" sister	Sist Mollie Fuchs 78 Glenmore ave Bklyn	A	20	10[illegible]	1	—	1
										24	20	22

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5203

Mar 19-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 29 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 29 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator